INDEXES TO THE JOURNAL

compiled by the

American Ceramic Society

VOL. 42, NO. 12 **DECEMBER 1, 1959**

AUTHOR INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the numbers following are the *page* numbers.

Adcock, D. S., Drummond, J. E., and McDowall, I. C. Pyroplastic index and firing deformation of ceramic bodies, (11) 525–32.
Aiba, Takeshi. See Watanabe, Muneo.
Anderson, P. J., and Murray, P. Zeta potentials in relation to rheological properties of oxide slips, (2) 70–74.
Aramaki, Shigeo, and Roy, Rustum. Mullite-corundum boundary in systems $MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ and $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (12) 644–45.

Baak, Tryggve. Thermodynamics of arsenic in glass, (1) 27–29.
Babcock, C. L. See McGraw, D. A.
Bacon, F. R., and Raggon, F. C. Promotion of attack on glass and silica by citrate and other anions in neutral solution, (4) 199–205.
Baxter, P., Hellicar, N. J., and Lewis, B. Effect of additives of limited solid solubility on ferroelectric properties of barium titanate ceramics, (10) 465–70.
Bennett, D. G. See Lauchner, J. H.
Bergeron, C. G., Schwarzlose, P. F., and Friedberg, A. L. Electrical insulating properties of porcelain enamels on copper, (10) 451–59.
Bestul, A. B. Variations of surface tension with body and surface concentrations, (5) 236–41; see also Shartsis, L.
Bishay, Adli. Colors and magnetic properties of iron in glasses of various types and their implications concerning structure: I, High alkali silicate glasses, (9) 403–407.
Blackman, L. C. F. On the formation of Fe^{3+} in the system $MgO–Fe_2O_3–MgFe_2O_4$ at high temperatures, (3) 143–45.
Blau, H. H. See Rauch, H. W.
Bonino, J. J. See Rinehart, D. W.
Brindley, G. W., and Nakahira, M. Kaolinite-mullite reaction series: I, Survey of outstanding problems, (7) 311–14; II, Metakaolin, (7) 314–18; III, High-temperature phases, (7) 319–24.
Brindley, G. W., and Udagawa, S. Sources of error in X-ray determination of quartz, (12) 643–44.
Brown, Fielding. Dielectric absorption in ferroelectric titanates, (7) 350–54.
Brown, S. D., and Kistler, S. S. Devitrification of high-SiO_2 glasses of the system $Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (6) 263–70.
Brown, S. F., and Norton, F. H. Constitution of copper-red glazes, (11) 499–503.
Brownell, W. E. See Young, J. E.
Bullock, G. See Crystal, H.
Bunag, M. M., and Koenig, J. H. Ultra low loss ceramic dielectrics, (9) 442–47.
Bush, E. A. See Gillery, F. H.
Bush, E. A., and Hummel, F. A. High-temperature mechanical properties of ceramic materials: II, Beta-eucryptite, (8) 388–91.
Buttler, F. G., Glasser, L. S. D., and Taylor, H. F. W. Studies on $4CaO·Al_2O_3·13H_2O$ and the related natural mineral hydrocalumite, (3) 121–26.

Campbell, W. B., Hurst, V. J., and Moody, W. E. Thorium oxide and uranium oxide cleavage, (5) 262.
Carter, R. E. Thermal expansion of $MgFe_2O_4$, FeO, and $MgO·2FeO$, (7) 324–27.
Carter, R. E., Roth, W. L., and Julien, C. A. Orientation relation between a hematite precipitate and its ferrite host, (11) 533–36.
Cashin, W. M. Silica-uranium fuel systems, (7) 328–29.
Charters, M. L. See Sawaguchi, E.
Cleek, G. W., and Scuderi, T. G. Effect of fluorides on the infrared transmittance of certain silicate glasses, (12) 599–603.
Cole, S. S. See Sullivan, W. F.
Commons, C. H., Jr. See Rauch, H. W.
Conrad, M. A. See Giardini, A. A.
Cook, R. L. See Nelson, K. E.
Cooper, A. R., Jr. Mixing and flow in glass tanks, (2) 93–101.
Crowley, M. S., and Roy, Rustum. Equilibrium and pseudo equilibrium low-temperature dehydration of montmorillonoids, (1) 16–20.
Crystal, H., and Bullock, G. Oxide adherence and nickel flashing in vitreous enameling, (1) 30–39.
Curtis, C. E., and Tharp, A. G. Ceramic properties of europium oxide, (3) 151–56.
Cutler, I. B. See Jorgensen, P. J.

Dachille, Frank, and Roy, Rustum. A new high-pressure form of B_2O_3 and inferences on cation coordination from infrared spectroscopy, (2) 78–80.
DeVries, R. C. Observations on growth of $BaTiO_3$ crystals from KF solutions, (11) 547–58.
Di Cerbo, R. K., and Seybolt, A. U. Lattice parameters of the α-$Fe_2O_3–Cr_2O_3$ solid solution, (9) 430–31.
Dillon, D. M. See Egerton, L.
Doty, M. E. See Kingery, W. D.
Drummond, J. E. See Adcock, D. S.
Duckworth, W. H. See King, B. W.

Economos, George. Magnetic ceramics: VI, Evaluation of some methods of nickel ferrite formation, (12) 628–32.
Egerton, L., and Dillon, D. M. Piezoelectric and dielectric properties of ceramics in the system potassium–sodium niobate, (9) 438–42.
Engberg, C. J., and Zehms, E. H. Thermal expansion of Al_2O_3, BeO, MgO, B_4C, SiC, and TiC above 1000°C., (6) 300–305.
Ernsberger, F. M. Attack of glass by chelating agents, (8) 373–75.
Eusner, G. R., and Shapland, J. T. Permeability of blast-furnace refractories, (10) 459–64.

Flaschen, S. S. See Sauer, H. A.
Flaschen, S. S., and Garn, P. D. Inorganic electrical insulating coatings on aluminum and copper, (12) 641–42.
Flaschen, S. S., Pearson, A. D., and Northover, W. R. Low-melting inorganic glasses with high melt fluidities below 400°C., (9) 450.
Ford, W. F. Comments on Newkirk and Sisler paper on "Residual stresses in titanium carbide-nickel cermets," (6) 309.
Foster, L. M. See Long, George.
Foster, W. R. See Pablo-Galan, Liberto de.
Friedberg, A. L. See Bergeron, C. G.; Johnson, E. L.
Friedman, H. A. Modifications of quenching techniques for phase equilibrium studies, (6) 284–85; see also Thoma, R. E.
Fulrath, R. M. Internal stresses in model ceramic systems, (9) 423–29; see also Volpe, M. L.

Gaffney, R. F. See Greene, C. H.
Garn, P. D. See Flaschen, S. S.
Giardini, A. A., and Conrad, M. A. Directional hardness of strontium titanate by peripheral grinding, (4) 165–68.
Gillery, F. H., and Bush, E. A. Thermal contraction of β-eucryptite ($Li_2O·Al_2O_3·2SiO_2$) by X-ray and dilatometer methods, (4) 175–77.
Glasser, L. S. D. See Buttler, F. G.
Graham, J. Comments on Newkirk and Sisler paper on "Residual stresses in titanium carbide-nickel cermets," (6) 306–308.
Graham, J., Wadsley, A. D., Weymouth, J. H., and Williams, L. S. New ternary oxide, ZrW_2O_8, (11) 570.
Greene, C. H., and Gaffney, R. F. Apparatus for measuring the rate of absorption of a bubble in glass, (6) 271–75.
Grimes, W. R. See Thoma, R. E.
Gutt, W. See Welch, J. H.

Harris, L. A. Preliminary study of the phase equilibria diagram of $ThO_2–SiO_2$, (2) 74–77.
Harrison, D. E., and Hummel, F. A. Reactions in the system $TiO_2–P_2O_5$, (10) 487–90.
Hellicar, N. J. See Baxter, P.
Hill, D. C. See Kingery, W. D.
Hill, M. J. See Parks, J. R.
Hirayama, Chikara, and Rutter, M. M. Dielectric studies of some borate and phosphate glasses, (8) 367–73.
Hoesterey, D. C. See Sauer, H. A.
Hummel, F. A. See Bush, E. A.; Harrison, D. E.; Kim, K. H.; Sastry, B. S. R.
Hummel, F. A., and Tien, Tseng-Ying. Studies in lithium oxide systems: IV, Note on effect of Li_2O on sintering of TiO_2, (4) 206–207.
Hurst, V. J. See Campbell, W. B.

Iida, Y., and Ozaki, S. Sintering of high-purity nickel oxide, II, (5) 219–28.
Insley, Herbert. See Thoma, R. E.

Johnson, E. L., and Friedberg, A. L. Recrystallization of cerium oxide in porcelain enamels, (2) 60–69.
Jorgensen, P. J., Wadsworth, M. E., and Cutler, I. B. Oxidation of silicon carbide, (12) 613–16.
Julien, C. A. See Carter, R. E.

Karkhanavala, M. D., and Momin, A. C. Subsolidus reactions in the system $Fe_2O_3–TiO_2$, (8) 399–403.
Kim, K. H., and Hummel, F. A. Studies in lithium oxide systems: VI, Progress report on the system $Li_2O–SiO_2–TiO_2$, (6) 286–91.
King, B. W., Tripp, H. P., and Duckworth, W. H. Nature of adherence of porcelain enamels to metals, (11) 504–25.
Kingery, W. D. Surface tension of some liquid oxides and their temperature coefficients, (1) 6–10; Thermal conductivity: XIV, Conductivity of multi-component systems, (12) 617–27.
Kingery, W. D., Pappis, J., Doty, M. E., and Hill, D. C. Oxygen ion mobility in cubic $Zr_{0.85}Ca_{0.15}O_{1.85}$, (8) 393–98.
Kistler, S. S. See Brown, S. D.
Knapp, W. J., and Van Vorst, W. D. Activities and structure of some melts in the system $Na_2SiO_3–NaSi_2O_5$, (11) 559–62.
Knudsen, F. P. Dependence of mechanical strength of brittle polycrystalline specimens on porosity and grain size, (8) 376–87.
Koenig, J. H. See Bunag, M. M.
Kulcsar, Frank. Electromechanical properties of lead titanate zirconate ceramics with lead partially replaced by calcium or strontium, (1) 49–51; Electromechanical properties of lead titanate zirconate ceramics modified with certain three- or five-valent additions, (7) 343–49.
Kwestroo, W., and Paping, H. A. M. Systems $BaO–SrO–TiO_2$, $BaO–CaO–TiO_2$, and $SrO–CaO–TiO_2$, (6) 292–99.

Lam, D. G., Jr. See Wachtman, J. B.
Landau, B. S. See Thoma, R. E.
Lauchner, J. H., and Bennett, D. G. Thermal fracture resistance of ceramic coatings applied to metal: I, Elastic deformation, (3) 146–50.
Layden, G. K., and McQuarrie, M. C. Effect of minor additions on sintering of MgO, (2) 89–92.
Lewis, B. See Baxter, P.
Lewis, D. R. See Rowland, R. A.
Long, George, and Foster, L. M. Aluminum nitride, a refractory for aluminum to 2000°C., (2) 53–59.

McDowall, I. C. See Adcock, D. S.

McGraw, D. A., and Babcock, C. L. Effects of viscosity and stress level on rates of stress release in soda-lime, potash-barium, and borosilicate glasses, (7) 330–36.
Mackenzie, J. D. Density and expansivity of vitreous germania, (6) 310.
McKinnis, C. L., and Sutton, J. W. Glassmelting process: I, A theory of the nature of silicate melts and of their interaction with silica, (4) 194–99; II, Glass structure and the effects of "melting history" on glass properties, (5) 250–53.
McQuarrie, M. C. See Layden, G. K.; Viola, N.
Mark, S. D., Jr. Note on the system magnesia–thoria–hafnia, (4) 208.
Maxwell, L. H. See Wachtman, J. B., Jr.
May, John E. On the growth of alpha aluminum oxide platelets from the vapor, (8) 391–93.
Momin, A. C. See Karkhanavala, M. D.
Moody, W. E. See Campbell, W. B.
Mould, R. E., and Southwick, R. D. Strength and static fatigue of abraded glass under ambient conditions: I, General concepts and apparatus, (11) 542–47; II, Effect of various abrasions and the universal fatigue curve, (12) 582–92.
Muan, Arnulf. See Phillips, Bert.
Muan, Arnulf, and Somiya, Shigeyuki. Phase equilibrium studies in the system iron oxide–Al_2O_3–Cr_2O_3, (12) 603–13.
Murray, P. See Anderson, P. J.

Nakahira, M. See Brindley, G. W.
Nelson, K. E., and Cook, R. L. Ceramic and dielectric properties of lead metaniobate electrical ceramics, (3) 138–42.
Newkirk, H. W. Reply to Graham and Ford comments on paper "Residual stresses in titanium carbide-nickel cermets," (6) 309.
Nielsen, J. W. See Williams, J. C.
Noake, Haruo. See Watanabe, Muneo.
Northover, W. R. See Flaschen, S. S.
Norton, F. H. See Brown, S. F.

Ozaki, S. See Iida, Y.

Pablo-Galan, Liberto de, and Foster, W. R. Investigation of role of beta alumina in the system Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (10) 491–98.
Paladino, A. E., Jr. Phase equilibria in the ferrite region of the system Fe–Ni–O, (4) 168–75.
Paping, H. A. M. See Kwestroo, W.
Pappis, J. See Kingery, W. D.
Parks, J. R., and Hill, M. J. Design of extrusion augers and the characteristic equation of ceramic extrusion machines, (1) 1–6.
Pask, J. A. See Templeton, L. K.; Volpe, M. L.
Pearson, A. D. See Flaschen, S. S.
Phillips, Bert, and Muan, Arnulf. Phase equilibria in the system CaO–iron oxide–SiO_2 in air, (9) 413–23.
Poulos, N. E. See Walton, J. D., Jr.
Preziosi, S. See Van Uitert, L. G.
Pulliam, G. R. Precipitation in microscopic cracks, (10) 477–82.
Pulvari, C. F. Effect of impurities on electrical solid-state properties of barium titanate, (8) 355–63.

Quirk, J. F. Factors affecting sinterability of oxide powders: BeO and MgO, (4) 178–81.

Raggon, F. C. See Bacon, F. R.
Ramsey, T. H., Jr. Summary of some properties of yttrium iron garnet and study of dislocations observed in an yttrium iron garnet crystal, (12) 645–46.
Rauch, H. W., Commons, C. H., Jr., and Blau, H. H. Exploration of lithia glassforming systems: I, Li_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 at different levels from 0 to 30 weight % CaO, (3) 113–20.
Richmond, J. C., and Stewart, J. E. Spectral emittance of ceramic-coated and uncoated specimens of Inconel and stainless steel, (12) 633–40.
Rinehart, D. W., and Bonino, J. J. Dielectric losses of some simple ternary silicate glasses, (3) 107–12.
Roth, R. S. See Walker, R. F.
Roth, W. L. See Carter, R. E.
Rowland, R. A., Weiss, E. J., and Lewis, D. R. Apparatus for the oscillating-heating method of X-ray powder diffraction, (3) 133–38.
Roy, Rustum. See Aramaki, Shigeo; Crowley, M. S.; Dachille, Frank; Shafer, M. W.; Warshaw, I.
Rutter, M. M. See Hirayama, Chikara.

Sastry, B. S. R., and Hummel, F. A. Studies in lithium oxide systems: III, Liquid immiscibility in the system Li_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2, (2) 81–88; V, Li_2O–$Li_2O \cdot B_2O_3$, (5) 216–18.
Sauer, H. A., Flaschen, S. S., and Hoesterey, D. C. Piezoresistance and piezocapacitance effects in barium strontium titanate ceramics, (8) 363–66.
Sawaguchi, E., and Charters, M. L. Aging and the double hysteresis loop of $Pb_xCa_{1-x}TiO_3$ ceramics, (4) 157–64.
Schneider, S. J. Effect of heat-treatment on the constitution and mechanical properties of some hydrated aluminous cements, (4) 184–93; see also Walker, R. F.
Schwarzlose, P. F. See Bergeron, C. G.
Scuderi, T. G. See Cleek, G. W.
Seyboit, A. U. See Di Cerbo, R. K.
Shafer, M. W., and Roy, Rustum. Phase equilibria in the system Na_2O–Nb_2O_5, (10) 482–86; Rare-earth polymorphism and phase equilibria in rare-earth oxide–water systems, (11) 563–70.
Shand, E. B. Breaking stress of glass determined from dimensions of fracture mirrors, (10) 474–77.
Shapland, J. T. See Eusner, G. R.
Shartsis, L., Shermer, H. F., and Bestul, A. B. Surface tension of alkaline-earth borates containing 3 mole % potassium oxide, (5) 242–49.
Shermer, H. F. See Shartsis, L.
Shirane, G. See Subbarao, E. C.
Simpson, H. E. Study of surface durability of container glasses, (7) 337–43.
Smothers, W. J. Note on measurement of impact resistance of porcelain by a Charpy-type instrument, (1) 52.
Smyth, H. T. Elastic properties of glasses, (6) 276–79.
Somiya, Shigeyuki. See Muan, Arnulf.
Southwick, R. D. See Mould, R. E.
Stewart, J. E. See Richmond, J. C.
Subbarao, E. C. Nonstoichiometric $PbNb_2O_6$-type solid solutions, (9) 448.
Subbarao, E. C., and Shirane, G. Dielectric and structural studies in the systems $Ba(Ti,Nb)O_3$ and $Ba(Ti,Ta)O_3$, (6) 279–84.
Sullivan, W. F., and Cole, S. S. Thermal chemistry of colloidal titanium dioxide, (3) 127–33.
Sutton, J. W. See McKinnis, C. L.
Swanekamp, F. W. See Van Uitert, L. G.

Taylor, A. W. Concentrations of ions at the surfaces of clays, (4) 182–84.
Taylor, H. F. W. See Buttler, F. G.
Templeton, L. K., and Pask, J. A. Formation of $BaTiO_3$ from $BaCO_3$ and TiO_2 in air and in CO_2, (5) 212–16.
Tharp, A. G. See Curtis, C. E.
Thoma, R. E., Insley, Herbert, Landau, B. S., Friedman, H. A., and Grimes, W. R. Phase equilibria in the alkali fluoride–uranium tetrafluoride fused salt systems: III, The system NaF–LiF–UF_4, (1) 21–26.
Tiede, R. L. Improved apparatus for rapid measurement of viscosity of glass at high temperatures, (11) 537–41.
Tien, Tseng-Ying. See Hummel, F. A.
Tripp, H. P. See King, B. W.
Tuttle, O. F. See Wyllie, P. J.

Udagawa, S. See Brindley, G. W.

Van Uitert, L. G., Swanekamp, F. W., and Preziosi, S. Ferrimagnetic resonance line widths and phase distributions in sintered yttrium iron garnets, (10) 471–73.
Van Vorst, W. D. See Knapp, W. J.
Viola, N., and McQuarrie, M. Note on relation between unfired and fired densities of aluminum oxide compacts, (5) 261–62.
Volpe, M. L., Fulrath, R. M., and Pask, J. A. Fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding: IV, Wettability of gold and platinum by molten sodium disilicate, (2) 102–106.

Wachtman, J. B., Jr., and Lam, D. G., Jr. Young's modulus of various refractory materials as a function of temperature, (5) 254–60.
Wachtman, J. B., Jr., and Maxwell, L. H. Strength of synthetic single crystal sapphire and ruby as a function of temperature and orientation, (9) 432–33.
Wadsley, A. D. See Graham, J.
Wadsworth, M. E. See Jorgensen, P. J.
Walker, R. F., Schneider, S. J., and Roth, R. S. Some evidence for structural anomalies in pure cristobalite, (12) 642–43.
Walton, J. D., Jr., and Poulos, N. E. Cermets from thermite reactions, (1) 40–49.
Warshaw, I., and Roy, Rustum. Stable and metastable equilibria in the systems Y_2O_3–Al_2O_3 and Gd_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, (9) 434–38.
Watanabe, Muneo, Noake, Haruo, and Aiba, Takeshi. Electromicrographs of some borosilicate glasses and their internal structure, (12) 593–99.
Weidel, Robert A. Influence of some transition elements on visible and infrared transmission of calcium aluminate glasses, (9) 408–12.
Weiss, E. J. See Rowland, R. A.
Welch, J. H., and Gutt, W. Tricalcium silicate and its stability within the system CaO–SiO_2, (1) 11–15.
Weymouth, J. H. See Graham, J.
Williams, J. C., and Nielsen, J. W. Wetting of original and metallized high-alumina surfaces by molten brazing solders, (5) 229–35.
Williams, L. S. See Graham, J.
Wittenberg, L. J. High-temperature centrifuge for fused salt studies: The invariant point between LiF and Li_2BeF_4, (5) 209–11.
Wyllie, P. J., and Tuttle, O. F. Melting of portlandite in the system CaO–H_2O, (9) 448–49.

Young, J. E., and Brownell, W. E. Moisture expansion of clay products, (12) 571–81.

Zehms, E. H. See Engberg, C. J.

SUBJECT INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of *The Journal;* the number following is the *page* number.

Abrasions, effect on universal fatigue curve of glass, (12) 586.
Absorption, of bubble in glass, apparatus for measuring rate, (6) 271; dielectric, in ferroelectric titanates, (7) 350; infrared, of Ti phosphate base glasses, (10) 490.
Additives, effect on sintering of nickel oxides, (5) 223.
Adherence. See *Enamels.*
Adsorption, Gibbs equation, application of, (5) 246.
Aging, and double hysteresis loop of $Pb_xCa_{1-x}TiO_3$ ceramics, (4) 157.
Air, heatings of equimolar $BaCO_3$-TiO_2 in, (5) 214.
Alkalis. See also *Systems* and specific types.
in glasses, effect on iron reduction, (9) 404.
Alumina. See also *Phase diagrams; Quenching data; Systems.*
Alumina (*continued*)
and alumina-chromia, elasticity as function of temperature, (5) 255.
β-, in system Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (10) 491.
compacts, relation between unfired and fired densities, (5) 261.
γ-, as phase in kaolinite-mullite reactions, (7) 313.
liquid, surface tension of, (1) 9.
thermal expansion above 1000°C., (6) 300.
wetting by molten brazing solders, (5) 229.
Aluminum, α-, oxide, platelets, growth from vapor, (8) 391.
effect on sintering of MgO, (2) 92.
electrical insulating coatings on, (12) 641.
nitride, as refractory for Al to 2000°C., (2) 53.
oxide. See *Alumina.*
Aluminum (*continued*)
powdered, alumina production from oxidation of, (1) 41.
Analysis. See also *Electron diffraction; Microscopy; Testing; Thermal analysis.*
chemical, of AlN, (2) 55.
chemical, of Ti phosphate compounds, (10) 490.
of flow in continuous glass tank, (2) 95.
spectrographic, of Eu_2O_3, (3) 153.
Anatase, transformation to rutile, (3) 130.
Apparatus. See *Testing.*
Arsenic, in glass, thermodynamics of, (1) 27.
Atmospheres, effect on contact angle of sodium disilicate on Au and Pt, (2) 104; furnace, effect on behavior of Eu_2O_3 compacts, (3) 154; oxidizing, effect on AlN, (2) 59.
Augers. See *Extrusion.*

Barium. See also *Quenching data; Systems.*
borate, surface tension data, (5) 242.
effect on sintering of MgO, (2) 92.
oxide, effect on dielectric losses of soda-silica base glass, (3) 108.
replacements, in $BaTiO_3$, (10) 466.
strontium titanate, absorption curves, (7) 351.
strontium titanate, piezoresistance and piezocapacitance effects, (8) 363.
titanate, absorption curves, (7) 353.
crystals, effect of impurities on skin properties, (8) 361.
crystals, growth from KF solutions, (11) 547.
effect of additives on ferroelectric properties, (10) 465.
electrical solid-state properties, effect of impurities, (8) 355.
formation from $BaCO_3$ and TiO_2 in air and in CO_2, (5) 212.
with Nb or Ta, dielectric properties and structural studies, (6) 279.
twinning in, (11) 555.
Beryllia, factors affecting sinterability, (4) 180; thermal expansion above 1000°C., (6) 300.
Bodies, ceramic, pyroplastic index and firing deformation, (11) 525.
Bonding, glass-to-metal, fundamentals of, IV, (2) 102.
Boron, carbide, thermal expansion above 1000°C., (6) 300.
coordination change, in alkaline earth borates, (5) 246.
oxide. See also *Phase diagrams; Quenching data; Systems.*
liquid, surface tension of, (1) 9.
new high-pressure form, inferences on cation coordination from infrared spectroscopy, (2) 78.
Breaking stress, of glass, determination from dimensions of fracture mirrors, (10) 474.
Brick, commercial, moisture expansion tests, (12) 572.

Cadmium, oxide, effect on dielectric loss of soda-silica glass, (3) 109.
Calcining, temperature, effect on unheated density and bulk density of nickel oxides, (5) 221.
Calcium. See also *Phase diagrams; Quenching data; Systems.*
borate, surface tension data, (5) 242.
effect on sintering of MgO, (2) 92.
oxide, effect on dielectric losses of soda-silica base glass, (3) 108.
as partial replacement for Pb in lead titanate zirconate ceramics, (1) 49.
silicates, tricalcium, stability in system CaO–SiO_2, (1) 11.
titanate, and Pb titanate, solid solution, double hysteresis in, (4) 157.
Carbon, brick, permeability data, (10) 462; dioxide, heatings of equimolar $BaCO_3$-TiO_2 in, (5) 215.
Cations, B^{3+}, coordination, inferences from infrared spectroscopy, (2) 80.
Cement, aluminous, hydrated, effect of heat treatment on constitution and mechanical properties, (4) 184; Portland, probable occurrence of $4CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 13H_2O$, (3) 121.
Centrifuges, high-temperature, for study of fused salt systems, (5) 210.
Ceramography, substitutions for lead in lead titanate zirconates, (7) 348.
Cerium, oxide, in enamels, recrystallization, (2) 60.
Cermets, from thermite reactions, (1) 40; TiC-Ni, residual stresses in, discussion of Newkirk and Sisler paper, (6) 306.
Chelating agents, attack of glass by, (8) 373.
Chemical analysis. See *Analysis.*
Chemical properties, of sintered AlN ware, (2) 58.
Chemistry, thermal, of colloidal TiO_2, (3) 127.
China clay. See *Kaolin.*
Chromium, carbide, hot-pressed, relation of strength, porosity, and grain size, (8) 387; effect on sintering of MgO, (2) 92; oxide, alumina-, elasticity as function of temperature, (5) 255; see also *Systems.*
Citrate, action on glass bottles, (4) 200.
Clays, commercial, chemical analysis, (12) 572; surfaces, concentrations of ions, (4) 182; see also *Kaolin.*
Coatings See also *Enamels; Glazes.*
ceramic, applied to metal, thermal fracture resistance, (3) 146.
ceramic, on Inconel and stainless steel, effect on spectral emittance, (12) 633.
determination of CuO in, by X-ray fluorescence analysis, (10) 454.
electrical insulating, inorganic, on Al and Cu, (12) 641.
Cobalt, oxide, role in attack on metal, (11) 520.
Color, Cu-red, effect of glaze composition, (11) 501; of iron in glasses, structural implications from, I, (9) 403; stability, of enamels containing CeO_2, (2) 63.
Colorants, in study of visible and infrared transmission of calcium aluminate glasses, (9) 408.
Compaction, pressure and method, effect on fired strength of cermets, (1) 48.
Conductivity, electrical, apparatus for measurement, (2) 58; of $Zr_{0.85}Ca_{0.15}O_{1.85}$, (8) 396.
Conductivity, thermal, of multicomponent systems, as function of composition and temperature, (12) 617.
Contact angles, measurement, (2) 103.
Contraction, thermal, of β eucryptite, (4) 175.
Copper, additions to calcium aluminate glasses, (9) 411.
Copper (*continued*)
electrical insulating coatings on, (12) 641.
enamels on, electrical insulating properties, (10) 451.
molten, for wetting of metallized alumina ceramic surfaces in He atmosphere, (5) 233.
oxide, effect on electrical properties of coatings fired on Cu and Pt, (10) 456.
Corundum, mullite-, boundary, in systems MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 and CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (12) 644.
Cracks, microscopic, precipitation in, (10) 477.
Cristobalite, crystallization from high silica glass, (6) 265; as oxidation product of SiC, (12) 613; role in kaolinite-mullite reactions, (9) 323.
Crystallites, growth in hydrous TiO_2 with thermal treatment, (3) 129.
Crystallization, re-, of CeO_2 in enamels, (2) 60.
Crystals, $BaTiO_3$, variation of properties with thickness, (8) 356.
growth, rate in fused silica, measurement, (6) 264.
structure, of $4CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 13H_2O$, (3) 126.
structure, of kaolinite, (7) 313.
structure, of metakaolin, (7) 316.
twinning, small and large angle, (11) 549.
yttrium iron garnet, dislocations in, (12) 645.

Decomposition, reactions, in formation of nickel ferrite, (12) 629.
Decoration. See *Glazes.*
Deformation, elastic, of silicate glass, theoretical study of possible mechanisms, (6) 276; firing, in terms of pyroplastic index and dimensions of body, (11) 525; plastic, in single crystal sapphire and ruby, effect on strength, (9) 433.
Dehydration, of clays and related materials, oscillating-heating technique, (3) 136; of $4CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 13H_2O$, (3) 125; low-temperature, of montmorillonoids, equilibrium and pseudo equilibrium, (1) 16.
Density, of Al_2O_3, relation of unfired to fired, (5) 261.
of hot compaction specimens, variation with phase composition, (9) 426.
of MgO, relation to firing temperature and additives, (2) 89.
of nickel oxide, relation to calcining temperature, (5) 221.
of vitreous germania, (6) 310.
of Zettlitz kaolinite at various temperatures, (7) 316.
Devitrification, of high-SiO_2 glasses of system Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (6) 263.
Dielectrics. See also *Ferrites; Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials; Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials; Glass; Titanates.*
absorption, in ferroelectric titanates, (7) 350.
constant, of borate and phosphate glasses, (8) 371.
of coatings on Pt and Cu, (10) 455.
of lead calcium titanate, (4) 159.
loss, of simple ternary silicate glasses, (3) 107.
properties, of bodies in system $KNbO_3$–$NaNbO_3$, (9) 438.
of Pb metaniobate, (3) 138.
of solid solutions of $BaTiO_3$ containing Nb or Ta, (6) 280.
of solid solutions of some titanates, (6) 298.
studies, of borate and phosphate glasses, (8) 367.
ultra low loss ceramic, (9) 442.
Diffraction. See *Electron diffraction; X rays.*
Diffusion, oxygen ion, in $Zr_{0.85}Ca_{0.15}O_{1.85}$, (8) 397.
Domains, thermal activation theory, (7) 354.

Elasticity, of coating-metal composites, (3) 147.
elastic deformation of silicate glasses, theoretical study of possible mechanisms, (6) 276.
modulus, of eucryptite, effect of temperature, (8) 391.
of refractory materials, as function of temperature, (5) 254.
Electric ceramics, Pb metaniobate, ceramic and dielectric properties, (3) 138.
Electric resistance, of sintered AlN ware, (2) 58.
Electric resistivity, of lead titanate zirconate ceramics, at high temperatures, (7) 348.
Electromechanical properties, of lead titanate zirconate, effect of 3- and 5-valent additions, (7) 344; of lead titanate zirconate ceramics, partial replacement of Pb with Ca or Sr, (1) 49.
Electron diffraction, data, for hydrous TiO_2, (3) 128.
Emittance, spectral, of ceramic-coated and uncoated Inconel and stainless steel specimens, (12) 633.
Enameling metals, steel, sheet, influence of Ni flashing on oxide adherence, (1) 30.
Enamels. See also *Coatings; Frits.*
adherence, to metals, (11) 504.
hypothesis of, (11) 513.
to steel, influence of Fe deposition and Ni flashing, (1) 30.
on Cu, electrical insulating properties, (10) 451.
recrystallization of CeO_2 in, (2) 60.
Energy, free, of formation of metal oxides at 1292°F., (11) 507.
Equilibrium studies, in low-temperature dehydration of montmorillonoids, (1) 16; modifications of quenching techniques for, (6) 284.
Eucryptite, beta, properties at high temperature, (8) 388; beta, thermal contraction measurement by X ray and dilatometer, (4) 175.
Europium, oxide, ceramic properties, (3) 151.
Expansion, moisture, of clay products, (12) 571.
thermal, of Al_2O_3, BeO, MgO, B_4C, SiC, and TiC above 1000°C., (6) 300.
axial coefficients of β-eucryptite, (4) 175.
Expansion (*continued*)
of coating-metal composites, (3) 148.
of magnesium ferrite, wüstite, and magnesiowüstite, (7) 324.
Expansivity, of vitreous germania, (6) 310.
Extrusion, machines, auger design and characteristic equation, (1) 1.

Fatigue, static, of abraded glass under controlled ambient conditions, (11) 542; (12) 582.
Ferrites, cation distribution, comparison to hematite, (11) 536.
magnesium, thermal expansion, (7) 325.
nickel, evaluation of formation methods, (12) 628.
orientation relation to hematite precipitate, (11) 533.
region, in system Fe–Ni–O, (4) 169.
Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials, ferroelectric properties, of $BaTiO_3$ ceramics, effect of additives, (10) 465.
Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic properties, ferrimagnetic resonance line widths in sintered yttrium iron garnets, (10) 471.
Fluorides, effect on infrared transmittance of silicate glasses, (12) 599.
Fluorine-metal, reaction coatings, properties, (12) 641.
Fluorite, structure, oxygen ion mobility in, (8) 393.
Fractures, mirrors, determination of glass breaking stress from, (10) 474; surface replicas, method of obtaining, (3) 148; thermal, resistance of ceramic coatings applied to metal, I, (3) 146.
Frits, oxide and raw batch composition, (2) 63.
Fuels, silica–uranium systems, (7) 328; see also *Gases.*
Furnaces, arc, for producing AlN, (2) 54.
glassmelting, tanks, mixing and flow in, (2) 93.
induction, for quenching up to 2200°C., (2) 76.
for making electrical measurements at elevated temperatures, (10) 454.
oscillating-heating, for X-ray powder diffraction studies, (3) 134.
oxygen-acetylene, (2) 75.
sessile-drop, with leveling device, (5) 230.
Fusion data, for system Li_2O–SiO_2–TiO_2, (6) 290.

Gadolinium, oxide, properties, compared with other rare earth oxides, (3) 156.
Garnets, yttrium iron, ferrimagnetic resonance line widths and phase distributions, (10) 471; yttrium iron, properties, (12) 645.
Gases, formation, in yttrium iron garnets, (10) 472; release, in silica-uranium specimens, (7) 329.
Germanium dioxide, liquid, surface tension of, (1) 9; vitreous, density and expansivity, (6) 310.
Glass, abraded, strength and static fatigue under controlled ambient conditions, (11) 542; (12) 582.
alumina, and silicate, thermal conductivity in, (12) 619.
attack, by chelating agents, (8) 373.
attack, by citrate and other anions in neutral solution, (4) 199.
borate, dielectric studies, (8) 367.
borosilicate, effect of viscosity and stress level on rates of stress release, (7) 330.
borosilicate, electron microscopy of, (12) 593.
breaking stress, determination from dimensions of fracture mirrors, (10) 474.
calcium aluminate, effect of transition elements on visible and infrared transmission, (9) 408.
container, surface durability, (7) 337.
fibers, relation of tensile strength to melting history, (5) 252.
flow, in continuous tanks, mixing influences during, (2) 95.
formation, in system Li_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (3) 116.
gas bubble in, apparatus for measuring rate of absorption, (6) 271.
grit blaster for abrading, (11) 544.
high alkali silicate, color and magnetic properties in, (9) 403.
high-SiO_2, of system Al_2O_3–SiO_2, devitrification, (6) 263.
in Li_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2 system, classification, (2) 81.
low-melting, inorganic, with high melt fluidities below 900°C., (9) 450.
-melting, practical operations, (4) 198.
-melting, process, I, (4) 194; II, (5) 250.
-metal mixtures, phases precipitated from, (11) 507.
Nonex-type, replica and direct transmission studies, (12) 596.
phosphate, dielectric studies, (8) 367.
potash-barium, effect of viscosity and stress level on rate of stress release, (7) 330.
properties, effect of "melting history" (5) 251.
silicate, effect of fluorides on infrared transmittance of, (12) 599.
simple ternary, dielectric losses in, (3) 107.
theoretical study of possible mechanisms of elastic deformation, (6) 276.
soda-lime, effect of viscosity and stress level on rate of stress release, (7) 330.
soda and lithia, comparison, (3) 119.
structure, interpretation of experimental and practical aspects, (5) 250.
thermodynamics of arsenic in, (1) 27.
titanium phosphate base, infrared absorption, (10) 490.
viscosity, rapid measurement at high temperatures, (11) 537; see also *Viscosity.*
Vycor-brand, U-impregnated, (7) 328.
Vycor-type, replica and direct transmission studies, (12) 594.

Glazes, copper-red, constitution of, (11) 499; red, firing schedule, (11) 501.
Gold, -Ni eutectic alloy, for wetting of metallized alumina ceramic surfaces in He atmosphere, (5) 234; wettability, by molten sodium disilicate, (2) 102.
Grain growth, of nickel oxide, (5) 221.
Grinding, peripheral, effect on directional hardness of $SrTiO_3$, (4) 165; effect on X-ray diffraction measurement of quartz, (12) 643.

Hardness, directional, of $SrTiO_3$ by peripheral grinding, (4) 165.
Heat, -treatment, of hydrated aluminous cements, effect on constitution and mechanical properties, (4) 184. See also *Conductivity, thermal; Temperature.*
Heating elements, for viscometer, construction details, (11) 538.
Hematite, cation distribution, comparison to ferrite, (11) 536; precipitate, orientation relation to ferrite host, (11) 533.
Hydrocalumite, relation to $4CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 13H_2O$, (3) 121.
Hydrogen ion concentration, attack rate of glass as function of, (8) 375; relation to zeta potential for oxide dispersions, (2) 71.
Hydrothermal studies, in system Fe_2O_3–TiO_2, (5) 400.

Immiscibility, in alkaline earth borates, relation to surface tension behavior, (5) 248; liquid, in system Li_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2, (2) 81; liquid, in system Li_2O–SiO_2–TiO_2, (6) 286.
Impact, resistance, of porcelain, measurement by Charpy-type instrument, (1) 52; test, on enamel, for showing adherence, (11) 511.
Impurities, effect on electrical solid-state properties of $BaTiO_3$, (8) 355.
Infrared, absorption spectra, of B_2O_3 forms compared with SiO_2 forms, (2) 79; transmission, of calcium aluminate glasses, effect of transition elements, (9) 408; transmittance, of silicate glasses, effect of fluorides, (12) 599.
Instruments, for measuring rate of absorption of bubble in glass, (6) 271.
Insulation, electrical, coatings, on Al and Cu, (12) 641; of enamels on copper, (10) 451; see also *Dielectrics; Porcelain.*
Ions, concentrations at surfaces of clays, (4) 182; see also *Cations.*
Iron. See also *Hematite.*
additions, to calcium aluminate glasses, (9) 410.
deposition, effect on enamel adherence, (1) 32.
effect on properties of sintered yttrium iron garnets, (10) 472.
effect on sintering of MgO, (2) 92.
ferrous, 4-coordinated, gray color in glasses, (9) 405.
ferrous, Fe^{2+}, occurrence in preparation of $MgFe_2O_4$, (3) 143.
in high alkali silicate glasses, colors and magnetic properties, (9) 403.
oxide, in glass, effect on enamel adherence, (11) 511.
oxide, solubility factors, (11) 514.
Irradiation, of silica-uranium specimens, (7) 329.

Kaolin, pure, bodies, moisture expansion with controlled additions of impurities, (12) 575.
Kaolinite, spinel phase formed from, (7) 321.
Kaolinite-mullite reaction series, high-temperature phase, (7) 319; metakaolin, (7) 314; survey of problems, (7) 311.
Kinetics, of glassmelting, interpretation, (4) 197.

Lead, metaniobate, ceramic and dielectric properties, (3) 138.
niobate, nonstoichiometric solid solutions, (9) 448.
oxide, effect on dielectric losses of soda-silicate base glass, (3) 109.
titanate, and Ca titanate, solid solution, double hysteresis loop in, (4) 157.
titanate zirconate, electromechanical properties with Pb partially replaced by Ca or Sr, (1) 49.
titanate zirconate ceramics, with 3- or 5-valent additions, electromechanical properties, (7) 343.
Lithia. See *Lithium, oxide.*
Lithium. See also *Phase diagrams; Quenching data; Systems.*
effect on sintering of MgO, (2) 91.
fluoride, and Li_2BeF_4, invariant point between, (5) 211.
oxide, effect on sintering of TiO_2, (4) 206.
glasses, properties, (3) 114.
as replacement in glasses for Na_2O, (9) 404.
Lubricants, effect on fired strength of cermets, (1) 48.

Magnesia. See also *Magnesium, oxide.*
factors affecting sinterability, (4) 181.
polycrystalline, temperature dependence of Young's modulus, (5) 259.
sintering, effect of minor additions, (2) 89.
thermal expansion above 1000°C., (6) 300.
Magnesio-wüstite, thermal expansion, (7) 327.
Magnesium, ferrite, thermal expansion, (7) 325; oxide, effect on oxidation of Fe_3O_4 in air, (3) 144.
Magnetic ceramics, evaluation of nickel ferrite formation methods, (12) 628.
Magnetic properties, of iron in glasses, structural implications from, I, (9) 403.
Magnetometer, vibrating coil, (12) 630.
Manganese, effect on sintering of MgO, (2) 92.
Mechanical properties, of ceramic materials, at high temperatures, II, (8) 388; of hydrated aluminous cements, effect of heat treatment, (4) 190; of sintered AlN ware, (2) 56.
Melting points, of compositions in system MgO–ThO_2–HfO_2, (4) 208.
Melts, activities and structure in system Na_2SiO_3–$Na_2Si_2O_5$, (11) 559; silicate, theory of nature of, (4) 194.
Metals, enamel adherence to, (11) 504; oxides, free energies of formation at 1292°F., (11) 507; see also *Enameling metals.*
Microscopy, electron, of borosilicate glasses, internal structure, (12) 593.
study of $4CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 13H_2O$, (3) 123.
in study of glasses in system Li_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2, (2) 83.
in study of surface durability of container glasses, (7) 340.
Model analysis, of crystals and glass, (9) 424.
Moisture, expansion, of structural clay products, (12) 571.
Montmorilloaites, dehydration, study by oscillating-heating technique, (3) 137; montmorilloids, equilibrium and pseudo equilibrium low-temperature dehydration, (1) 16.
Mullite, brick, permeability data, (10) 462.
-corundum, boundary, in systems MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 and CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (12) 644.
formation, structure and mechanism, (7) 322.
kaolinite-, reaction series, I, (7) 311; II, (7) 314; III, (7) 319.
polycrystalline, temperature dependence of Young's modulus for, (5) 259.

Nickel, ferrites, evaluation of formation methods, (12) 628.
flash, effect on adherence of oxides to enameling steel, (1) 34.
oxide, high-purity, sintering, (5) 219.
oxide, role in attack on metal, (11) 520.
TiC-, cermets, residual stresses in, discussion of Newkirk and Sisler paper, (6) 306.

Opacification, two-liquid, in system Li_2O–TiO_2, (6) 289.
Opacity, of enameled specimens, determination, (2) 63.
Optical properties, for phases in rare-earth oxide systems, (11) 569.
Oxidation, of SiC, rate of, (12) 613.
Oxides. See also *Phase diagrams; Quenching data; Rare earths; Systems;* and specific types.
as additions to $BaTiO_3$, (10) 466.
liquid, surface tension and temperature coefficients, (1) 6.
in production of cermets, (1) 41.
3- and 5-valent, as additions to lead titanate zirconates, (7) 344.
Oxygen, ion, mobility, in cubic $Zr_{0.85}Ca_{0.15}O_{1.85}$, (8) 393.

Particles, size, effect on sintering of high-purity nickel oxide, (5) 219.
effect on strength of brittle polycrystalline specimens, (8) 381.
of ground sapphire, effect on internal stress, (9) 428.
TiO_2, growth by sintering when heated, (3) 130.
Permeability, of blast-furnace refractories, (10) 459; see also *Porosity.*
Petrography, in study of glasses in system Li_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2, (2) 83.
pH. See *Hydrogen ion concentration.*
Phase diagrams, of system, Al_2O_3–SiO_2, revised, (12) 644.
CaO–iron oxide, in air, (9) 416.
CaO–FeO–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, location of 0.21 atm. O_2 isobaric surface, (9) 417.
CaO–iron oxide–SiO_2, in air at liquidus temperatures, (9) 417; at subsolidus temperatures, (9) 422.
CaO–SiO_2, (9) 414.
$CaO \cdot SiO_2$–$2CaO \cdot Fe_2O_3$, (9) 421.
CaO–H_2O, isobaric, (9) 448.
Gd_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, (9) 437.
iron oxide–SiO_2, in air, (9) 415.
Li_2O–B_2O_3, (5) 218.
$KNbO_3$–$NaNbO_3$, (9) 441.
Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, with suggested primary field of β-alumina, (10) 497.
Na_2O–Nb_2O_5, (10) 485.
Na_2O–SiO_2, (11) 560.
ThO_2–SiO_2, (2) 75.
Y_2O_3–Al_2O_3, (9) 435.
Phosphorus, pentoxide, liquid, surface tension of, (1) 9.
Piezoelectricity, piezoelectric properties, of bodies in system $KNbO_3$–$NaNbO_3$, (9) 438.
Piezoresistance, effects in (Ba, Sr, La)TiO_3, (8) 363.
Plastics, claylike, plastic viscosity and yield point as function of die hole diameter, (1) 5.
Platelets, α-aluminum oxide, growth from vapor, (8) 391.
Platinum, coatings fired on, electrical insulating properties, (10) 455; wettability, by molten sodium disilicate, (2) 102.
Polarization, remanence, of lead calcium titanate, (4) 159.
Porcelain, impact resistance, measurement by Charpy-type instrument, (1) 52.
Porosity, effect on strength of brittle polycrystalline specimens, (8) 377.
Portlandite, melting, in system CaO–H_2O, (9) 448.
Potassium, chloride, single crystals, in study of crack precipitation, (10) 479.
fluoride, solutions, growth of $BaTiO_3$ crystals from, (11) 547.
oxide, effect on surface tension of alkaline earth oxides, (5) 242.
oxide, as replacement in glasses for Na_2O, (9) 404.
Potentials, zeta, relation to rheological properties of oxide slips, (2) 70.
Power, factor, of glasses, relation to temperature, (8) 371.
Precipitation, in microscopic cracks, (10) 477.
Pressing, hot, of alumina-glass specimens, effect on properties, (9) 426.
Pressure, compacting, effect on sintering of nickel oxides, (5) 222; measurement, with directly heated thermocouple type gauge, for gas additions to glass system, (2) 103; -sensitive devices, barium strontium titanates for, (8) 366.
Pyroplastic index, in expressing firing deformation of ceramic bodies, (11) 525.

Quartz, X-ray determination, sources of error, (12) 643.
Quenching data, for system, CaO–iron oxide–SiO_2 in air, (9) 417.
Li_2O–$Li_2O \cdot B_2O_3$, (5) 217.
Li_2O–SiO_2–TiO_2, (6) 290.
KF–$BaTiO_3$, (11) 555.
NaF–LiF–UF_4, (1) 23.
Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 compositions, (10) 494.
ThO_2–SiO_2, (2) 76.
in titanium phosphate compounds, (10) 489.
Quenching techniques, for phase equilibrium studies, modifications, (6) 284.

Rare earths, polymorphism, and phase equilibria in rare-earth oxide–water systems, (11) 563; separation of europium from, (3) 152.
Raw materials, for glass in system Li_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2, (2) 82.
Reactions, subsolidus, in system Fe_2O_3–TiO_2, (8) 399.
Refractories, for Al to 2000°C., AlN as, (2) 53.
blast-furnace, permeability of, (10) 459.
castable, permeability data, (10) 463.
elasticity of, as function of temperature, (5) 254.
Resistivity, thermal, of multicomponent systems, (12) 620; volume, of borate and phosphate glasses, (8) 372; see also *Electric resistivity.*
Rheological properties, of oxide slips, relation to zeta potentials, (2) 70.
Ruby, single crystal, elasticity as function of temperature, (5) 255; single crystal, strength as function of temperature and orientation, (9) 432.
Rupture, modulus of: in β-eucryptite, effect of temperature, (8) 389; dependence on internal stress of glass-alumina specimens, (9) 429; relation to properties of thoria specimens, (8) 385.
Rutile. See *Titania.*

Sag point, of borate glasses, (8) 37
Salts, fused, high-temperature centrifuge in study of, (5) 209; neutral, effect on concentrations of ions at surfaces of clays, (4) 183.
Samarium, oxide, properties compared with other rare earth oxides, (3) 156.
Sapphire, crystals, growth of, (8) 392.
single crystal, elasticity as function of temperature, (5) 255.
single crystal, strength as function of temperature and orientation, (9) 432.
wetting of, by glasses, (9) 428.
Seals and sealing. See *Bonding.*
Shock, resistance, thermal, of coated metal specimens, (3) 148.
Silica. See also *Cristobalite; Glass; Phase diagrams; Quenching data; Systems.*
amorphous, as oxidation product of SiC, (12) 615.
attack, by citrate and other anions in neutral solution, (4) 199.
interaction with silicate melts, (4) 196.
liquid, surface tension of, (1) 9.
-uranium, fuel systems, (7) 328.
Silicates, tricalcium, stability in system CaO–SiO_2, (1) 11.
Silicon, carbide, oxidation rate, (12) 613.
temperature dependence of Young's modulus for, (5) 259.
thermal expansion above 1000°C., (6) 300.
effect on sintering of MgO, (2) 92.
Silver, molten, for wetting of metallized alumina ceramic surfaces in He atmosphere, (5) 233.
Sintering, of AlN, for stabilization, (2) 55.
of BeO and MgO, factors affecting, (4) 178.
data, for system Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 compositions, (10) 494.
of MgO, effect of minor additions, (2) 89.
of nickel oxide, (5) 219.
of TiO_2, effect of Li_2O, (4) 206.
Slips, oxide, zeta potentials in relation to rheological properties of, (2) 70.
Sodium. See also *Phase diagrams; Quenching data; Systems.*
chloride, single crystals, in study of crack precipitation, (10) 479.
disilicate, molten, wettability on Au and Pt, (2) 102.
effect on sintering of MgO, (2) 91.
niobate, combined with $BaTiO_3$, properties, (10) 468.

Sodium (*continued*)
niobate, new form, (10) 486.
oxide, replacement in glasses by K_2O or Li_2O, (9) 404.
salts, action on sulfur-treated bottles, (4) 203.
Solders, brazing, molten, wetting of alumina by, (5) 229.
Solid-state properties, electrical, of barium titanate, effect of impurities, (8) 355.
Solutions, solid, of $BaTiO_3$ with Nb or Ta, dielectric properties and structure, (6) 279.
Fe_2O_3–Cr_2O_3, Al_2O_3–Cr_2O_3, and Fe_2O_3–Al_2O_3, X-ray data, (12) 607.
Pb- and Ca-titanate, double hysteresis loop in, (4) 157.
nonstoichiometric $PbNb_2O_6$-type, (9) 448.
Specific gravity. See *Density*.
Spectroscopy, infrared, in study of coordination of B^{3+}, (2) 80.
Spinels, Al-Si, structure, (9) 322.
nickel ferrite, solid solution, stability up to 1300°C., (4) 175.
temperature dependence of Young's modulus for, (5) 259.
-type structure, of cubic phase kaolinite, (9) 319.
Steel, stainless, spectral emittance with and without ceramic coating, (12) 639; see also *Enameling metals*.
Strength, of abraded glass under controlled ambient conditions, (11) 542; (12) 582; mechanical, of brittle polycrystalline specimens, dependence on porosity and grain size, (8) 376.
Stress, calculated, in β-eucryptite, (8) 389.
internal, of hot compaction specimens, variation with void volume, (9) 426.
internal, in model ceramic systems of crystals and glass, (9) 423.
level, effect on rates of stress release in glasses, (7) 330.
residual, in TiC-Ni cermets, discussion of Newkirk and Sisler paper, (6) 306.
residual and thermal, data for coated metal specimens, (3) 150.
Strontium, borate, surface tension data, (5) 242.
oxide, effect on dielectric losses of soda-silica base glass, (3) 108.
as partial replacement for Pb in lead titanate zirconate ceramics, (1) 49.
titanate, directional variation of grinding hardness, (4) 165.
Structural clay products, moisture expansion, (12) 571.
Structural materials. See *Cement; Concrete; Glass; Structural clay products*.
Structure, of crystals. See *Crystals;* internal, of borosilicate glasses, study by replica and transmission methods, (12) 593; studies, in solid solutions of $BaTiO_3$ containing Nb or Ta, (6) 279.
Surface, concentrations, variations of surface tension with, (5) 236.
damage, effect on glass strength, (11) 542.
durability, of container glasses, (7) 337.
etched, comparison of chelating agents with HF, (8) 375.
roughness, effect on adherence at glass-metal interface, (11) 512.
tension, of alkaline-earth borates with 3 mole % K_2O, (5) 242.
of liquid oxides, (1) 6.
variations with body and surface concentrations, (5) 236.
Systems, Al_2O_3–SiO_2, high-SiO_2 glasses of, devitrification, (6) 263; revised phase diagram, (12) 644.
As–Tl–S, As–Tl–Se, and As–Se–S, glass formation in, (9) 450.
$BaCl_2$–$BaTiO_3$, crystal growth and quenching data, (11) 556.
Ba(Ti, Nb)O_3 and Ba(Ti, Ta)O_3, dielectric and structural studies in, (6) 279.
BaO–CaO–TiO_2, (6) 292.
BaO–SrO–TiO_2, (6) 292.
$BaTiO_3$–$NaNbO_3$, transition temperatures and Curie-Weiss law constants, (10) 469.
CaF_2–BeF_2, as model for system ThO_2–SiO_2, (2) 75.
CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, mullite-corundum boundary, (12) 644.
CaO–iron oxide–SiO_2, phase equilibria in air, (9) 413.
CaO–SiO_2, stability of tricalcium silicate in, (1) 11.
CaO–Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, tetrahedron for, (10) 498.
CaO–H_2O, melting of portlandite in, (9) 448.
Cr_2O_3–Al_2O_3, thermal conductivity, (12) 622.
Systems (*continued*)
Gd_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, stable and metastable equilibria, (9) 434.
Fe–Ni–O, phase equilibria in ferrite region, (4) 168.
iron oxide–Al_2O_3–Cr_2O_3, subsolidus phase relations, (12) 603.
α-Fe_2O_3–Cr_2O_3, lattice parameters-composition relations in, (9) 430.
Fe_2O_3–TiO_2, subsolidus reactions in, (8) 399.
La_2O_3–H_2O, phase equilibria in, (11) 568.
PbO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, ternary compounds in high lead oxide portion, (9) 447.
LiF–UF_4, phase equilibria, (1) 21.
Li_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, glass forming areas, (3) 116.
Li_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2, liquid immiscibility in, (2) 81.
Li_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, glassforming areas from 0 to 30 weight % CaO, (3) 113.
Li_2O–$Li_2O \cdot B_2O_3$, (5) 216.
Li_2O–SiO_2–TiO_2, progress report on, (6) 286.
Li_2O–Na_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2, electron microscope data on glasses in, (2) 87.
$Li_2O \cdot 3Ti_2O_3$–TiO_2, liquidus curve and eutectic, (4) 207.
MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, mullite-corundum boundary, (12) 644.
MgO–Fe_2O_3–$MgFe_2O_4$, formation of Fe^{2+} at high temperatures, (3) 143.
MgO–Mg_2SiO_4, thermal conductivity, (12) 624.
MgO–NiO, thermal conductivity, (12) 620.
MgO–ThO_2–HfO_2, note on, (4) 208.
multicomponent, thermal conductivity as function of composition and temperature, (12) 617.
Nd_2O_3–H_2O, phase equilibria in, (11) 567.
K_2CO_3–$BaTiO_3$, crystal growth and quenching data, (11) 556.
KF–$BaTiO_3$, crystal growth in, (11) 548.
$KNbO_3$–$NaNbO_3$, piezoelectric and dielectric properties, (9) 438.
Sm_2O_3–H_2O, phase equilibria in, (11) 564.
Na_2CO_3–$BaTiO_3$, crystal growth and quenching data, (11) 556.
NaF–LiF, phase equilibria, (1) 22.
NaF–LiF–UF_4, phase equilibria, (1) 22.
NaF–UF_4, phase equilibria, (1) 21.
Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, β-alumina in, (10) 491.
Na_2O–Nb_2O_5, phase equilibria data, (10) 482.
Na_2SiO_3–$Na_2Si_2O_5$, activities and structure of melts in, (11) 559.
SrO–CaO–TiO_2, (6) 292.
ThO_2–SiO_2, preliminary study of phase equilibria diagrams, (2) 74.
TiO_2–P_2O_5, reactions in, (10) 487.
UO_2–ThO_2–UO_{2+x}, thermal conductivity, (12) 623.
Y_2O_3–Al_2O_3, stable and metastable equilibria, (9) 434.
Y_2O_3–H_2O, phase equilibria in, (11) 564.

Tantalum, effect on sintering of MgO, (2) 92.
Temperature, coefficients, of liquid oxides, (1) 6.
pressing, effect on internal stress of glass-alumina specimens, (9) 427.
relation to logarithm of viscosity of glass, (11) 541.
stress-optical coefficient as function of, in glasses, (7) 331.
Tensile strength, of glass fibers, relation of melting history, (5) 252.
Testing, apparatus, for contact angle, (11) 508; apparatus, for glass strength, (11) 544; bending, of glass rods, (10) 476.
Thallium, in reduction of melt viscosities in As-S compositions, (9) 450.
Thermal analysis, differential, data for Li_2O–$Li_2O \cdot B_2O_3$ system, (5) 217; of hydrous TiO_2, (3) 128.
Thermal properties, of sintered AlN ware, (2) 57.
Thermodynamics, of arsenic in glass, (1) 27.
Thoria, cleavage, (5) 262.
polycrystalline, strength, porosity, and grain size, (8) 382.
polycrystalline, temperature dependence of Young's modulus for, (5) 259.
slip, apparent viscosity and zeta potential data, (2) 72.
Time, pressing, effect on internal stress of glass-alumina at constant temperature, (9) 427.
Tin, oxide, role in copper-red glazes, (11) 503.
Titanates, ferroelectric, dielectric absorption in, (7) 350; see also specific types.
Titania, and $BaCO_3$, formation of $BaTiO_3$ from, (5) 212; sintering, effect of Li_2O, (4) 206; transformation of anatase to, (3) 130; see also *Systems; Titanium, dioxide*.
Titanium, carbide, Ni-bonded, temperature dependence of Young's modulus for, (5) 259.
-Ni cermets, residual stresses in, discussion of Newkirk and Sisler paper, (6) 306.
thermal expansion above 1000°C., (6) 300.
dioxide, colloidal, thermal chemistry of, (3) 127; see also *Titania*.
effect on sintering of MgO, (2) 92.
replacements, in $BaTiO_3$, (10) 467.
Transition elements, effect on visible and infrared transmission of calcium aluminate glasses, (9) 408.
Tungsten, effect on sintering of MgO, (2) 92; ions in ZrW_2O_8, new ternary oxide, (11) 570.

Uranium, apparent viscosity and zeta potential data, (2) 73; cleavage, (5) 262.
Uranium, -silica, fuel systems, (7) 328.

Vanadium, effect on sintering of MgO, (2) 92.
Velocity, distribution, for half section of glass tank, (2) 99.
Vermiculite, structure, study by oscillating-heating technique, (3) 136.
Viscometers, for glass at high temperature, (11) 537.
Viscosity, apparent, -pH curves, for oxide slips, relation to zeta potential, (2) 71.
distribution, and vertical temperature in glass furnace, (2) 98.
effect on rates of stress release in glasses, (7) 330.
of glass, effect of melting history, (5) 251.
of silicate melts, interpretation, (4) 198.

Water, content, effect on physical properties of castables, (10) 464; vapor, effect on oxidation rate of SiC, (12) 615; see also *Systems*.
Weight loss, of Zettlitz kaolinite, (7) 316.
Wettability, of Au and Pt by molten sodium disilicate, (2) 102.
Wetting, of alumina surfaces by molten brazing solders, (5) 229; of glasses, (11) 509.
Wollastonite, bodies, dielectric losses in, (9) 443.
Wüstite, thermal expansion, (7) 326.

X rays, analysis, of enameled specimens containing CeO_2, (2) 63.
data: for compounds in system Na_2O–Nb_2O_5, (10) 484; for dense B_4O_3, (2) 79; on phase relations in system iron oxide–Al_2O_3–Cr_2O_3, (12) 607.
determination of quartz, sources of error, (12) 643.
diffraction data, for compounds in system Li_2O–B_2O_3–Li_2O, (5) 217.
for hydrous TiO_2, (3) 128.
for kaolinite high-temperature phases, (7) 319.
for metakaolin, (7) 315.
for moisture expansion of structural clay products, (12) 578.
for Ti phosphate compounds, (10) 488.
diffraction pattern: of concentrated Cu-red glaze, (11) 502; of system $Na_2O \cdot Al_2O_3$–Al_2O_3 mixtures, (10) 496; for systems Y_2O_3–Al_2O_3 and Gd_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, (9) 436.
diffraction spacings, calculated from lattice parameters, (9) 431.
fluorescence analysis, for quantitative determination of CuO in coatings, (10) 454.
powder data, of $4CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 13H_2O$ and hydrocalumite, (3) 122.
powder diffraction, apparatus for oscillating-heating method, (3) 133.
powder patterns, of reaction products from system Fe_2O_3–TiO_2, (8) 400.
study, of thermal expansion of β-eucryptite, (4) 175.

Young's modulus. See *Elasticity*.
Yttria, properties, compared with Eu_2O_3 and other rare earth oxides, (3) 156.
Yttrium iron garnets, ferrimagnetic resonance line widths and phase distributions, (10) 471; properties, (12) 646.

Zirconates, lead titanate, effect of additions on electromechanical properties, (7) 344.
Zirconia, stabilized, temperature dependence of Young's modulus for, (5) 259.
Zirconium, effect on sintering of MgO, (2) 92; ZrW_2O_8, new ternary oxide, (11) 570.

CERAMIC ABSTRACTS

December 1, 1959 *SECTION*

Compiled by the American Ceramic Society

AUTHOR INDEX FOR 1959

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letter B or P preceding the reference number indicates an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates the position of the abstract on the page.

Aardt, A. van. See Uranovsky, B.
Abbott, R. C. See DeMarco, R. E.
Abel, W. T. See Beale, A. F., Jr.
Abo, S. See Yamada, T.
Abou el Azm, A., and Ashour, G. Limiting compositions in borate and cabal glasses, (10) 267*h*.
Abrahams, S. C., and Geller, S. Refinement of the structure of a grossularite garnet, (3) 88*f*.
Abramov, A. G. See Kaplan, A. Yu.
Abrasive Co. of America. Apparatus for preparing abrasive articles, P (2) 33*g*.
Abrasive & Metal Products Co. Abrasive articles, P (2) 33*e*. Method for making abrasive articles, P (2) 33*f*.
Abrikosov, N. Kh., Dyul'dina, K. A., and Danilyan, T. A. Investigation of the system SnTe–PbTe, (8) 211*j*.
Accornero, F. Experiments with the manufacture of silicoaluminous refractories starting from [illegible]% crude Sardinian raw material, (4) 101*g*.
Achtziger, C. Soup cup, P (10) 264*f*.
Acloque, P. Influence of strain systems in glass on the course of its fracture, B (7) 198*b*.
Adachi, N. See Fukuda, N.
Adam, G. D., and Standley, K. J. Ferromagnetic properties of oxidized Mn_3Sb, (2) 53*a*.
Adams, F. W. Purification of silica sands, P (9) 257*e*.
Adams, R. M. See Huff, G. F.
Adlassnig, K. Enameling process, P (1) 5*f*.
Aerofall Mills, Inc. Material reduction mill, P (1) 24*e*.
Afanas'ev, A. N. See Frolova, E. G.
Afanas'ev, A. N., Pototskaya, G. V., Andreev, S. I., and Surovtsev, V. P. Tank furnaces for melting low alkaline glasses, (9) 232*a*.
Afanas'ev, A. N., Pototskaya, G. V., and Shatokhin, I. S. Use of graphite molds in blowing glassware, (6) 155*e*.
Aga-Oglu, K. Blue-and-white porcelain plates made for Moslem patrons, (1) 1*j*.
Ahlers, G. Simple modification of the Norelco diffractometer for low angle scattering work, (2) 66*f*.
Aiazzi, G. Water suspensions of vitreous coatings for ceramics, (3) 81*e*.
Air Liquide, Soc. Anon. pour l'Etude et l'Exploitation des Procédés Georges Claude. Instrument for measuring the flow of a fluid, P (9) 251*a*.
Air-Maze Corp. Automatic self-cleaning filter, P (5) 136*j*.
Air Reduction Co., Inc. Concentric-hopper batch feeder, P (9) 246*i*. Method of electric smelting reducible materials, P (8) 219*b*. Separation of rare earth values by a cation exchange resin, P (10) 277*i*. Welding rods, P (6) 151*d*.
Airseal Insulations, Inc. See Midwest Insulations, Inc.
Aitchison, R. B., and Smith, G. H. Thermal rock piercing, P (6) 171*a*.
Ajax Engineering Corp. Induction furnace, P (1) 22*d*.
Akh'yan, A. M. Causes of deformation and cracking of porcelain ware, (8) 210*d*. Influence of the thickness of faience and porcelain bodies on shrinkage and water absorption, (2) 51*c*. Relation between the structure of a porcelain body and the processing methods, (10) 270*f*.
Aktiebolaget Asbrink & Co. Cyclone apparatus for separating solids from flowing air or other gases, P (5) 137*f*.
Aktiebolaget B. A. Hjorth & Co. Dust separators, P (1) 19*i*.
Aktiebolaget Defibrator. Grinding apparatus for fibrous materials, P (9) 255*c*.
Aktiebolaget Svenska Fläktfabriken. Apparatus for metered feeding of granular materials, P (9) 245*h*. Apparatus for pneumatic transport of granular material, P (6) 165*d*. Apparatus for separating dust or liquid drops from a gaseous medium, P (9) 246*b*. Apparatus for separating pneumatically conveyed material, P (9) 246*f*. Circulating gaseous medium through rotating drums, P (7) 191*c*. Electrofilters, P (8) 213*i*. Method for cleaning the electrodes in electrofilters, P (6) 166*j*.
Aktiengesellschaft der Gerresheimer Glashüttenwerke vorm. Ferd. Heye. Apparatus for the manufacture of mineral fibers, such as glass fibers, P (11) 284*c*.
Aladdin Industries, Inc. Magnetically enclosed coil, P (4) 105*g*.
Albers-Schoenberg, E. Ferrites, (1) 17*f*.
Albert, F. See Hübner, G.
Albert, F., and Hübner, G. Comminuting machine, P (9) 246*a*.
Albert, J. Expanded pearlite, its manufacture and use as aggregate, (6) 148*j*.
Albright & Wilson (Mfg.), Ltd. Manufacture of light colored aluminous cement, P (2) 36*j*.
Alekseev, N. S., Dikerman, N. I., and Kirshenbaum, Ya. B. Increasing the life of saggers, (6) 159*h*; translation, (11) 285*h*.
Alekseev, N. S., and Kalliga, G. P. Increasing the thermal shock resistance of acid resistant bodies, (6) 162*d*.
Alexander, G. B., and Iler, R. K. Process for modifying the properties of a silica sol and product thereof, P (9) 256*e*.
Alexander, H., & Co., Ltd. Pestle-and-mortar grinders, P (2) 59*a*.
Alexander, K. M. Errors caused by partial drying of hardened Portland cement during testing, (8) 201*f*.
Alfani, G. Status and prospects of the market for Italian ceramic products with respect to the general European market, (4) 118*i*.
Alford, D. O. Discussion of "Infrared spectra of coal and coal derivatives," (9) 250*e*.
Alietti, A. Some interstratified clay minerals of the Taro Valley [Italy], (2) 62*c*.
Allen, A. R. Method and apparatus for hydrating calcitic and dolomitic quicklimes, P (9) 227*d*.
Allen, C. M. Alleviating abrasive wear in ceramic industry handling equipment, (1) 19*b*.
Allen, E. M. Calcium silicate, P (9) 253*b*. See McCarthy, J. A.
Allen, E. M., and Chisholm, R. S. Method of preparing a siliceous pigment, P (5) 143*f*.
Allen, M. Better way to trace liquid flow patterns, (9) 230*a*.
Allen, R. P. Vitreous phosphate enamels and their use, P (5) 124*f*.
Allen, R. W., and Taylor, A. W. Pneumatic conveyers, etc., for powdered and granular materials, P (4) 108*a*.
Allen, W. A. Plate glass storage rack, P (3) 77*j*.
Allen, W. C. See Berry, T. F.
Allied Chemical Corp. Hydrogenation catalyst, P (6) 170*e*.
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. Apparatus for cooling granular materials, P (2) 50*j*. Means for conveying crushed material from a gyratory crusher, P (5) 143*b*. Method of enameling mild steel, P (9) 229*b*. Severable head nut for gyratory crusher, P (8) 220*a*.
Allison, W. R. Device for inspecting the accuracy of curvature of optical material and lenses, P (1) 9*a*.
Allsop, H. L., and Gibbs, D. F. Method of maintaining temperature control over a wide range, (2) 58*j*.
Alter, H. W., Davidson, J. K., Miller, R. S., and Mewherter, J. L. Process of making a neutronic reactor fuel element composition, P (4) 113*d*.
Altimier, D. F., and Doubt, C. J. Journal liner for rotary kiln, P (9) 251*c*.
Altman, D. See MacWood, G. E.
Altman, H. A. Apparatus for building up and hard-surfacing cylindrical [crusher] rollers, P (4) 111*c*.
Altmann, G. O. Method of making iron nitrides, P (5) 135*d*.
Altstaedt, W., Bartholomé, E., and Lehrer, E. Production of fuel gases from granular to pulverulent fuel, P (7) 191*i*.
Aluminium Laboratories, Ltd. Purification of alumina, P (9) 257*c*.
Alvarez-Tostado, C. See Kempter, C. P.
Aviset, L., and Liger, C. Recent results in the study of frost resistance, (1) 11*g*.
Amais, R. S. See Thomson, R. F.
Amano, K. See Yamaguchi, G.
Amchem Products, Inc. Process for enameling aluminum, P (2) 38*d*.
Amemiya, D. See Shirakawa, Y.
American Agricultural Chemical Co. Manufacture of potassium silicofluoride, P (1) 24*j*.
American Brake Shoe Co. Grinding mill end liners, P (11) 289*d*. Method and apparatus for pressing powdered metal, P (2) 56*h*.
American Cyanamid Co. Ceramic binder comprising a nitrogen containing salt of a synthetic resin, P (2) 51*i*. Device for the measurement of absolute turbidity, P (2) 58*i*. Digestion of titanium dioxide slags, P (1) 24*f*. Hydraulic cement compositions containing acrylamide-acrylic acid copolymers, P (5) 123*d*. Method of erosion control of mineral products, P (1) 25*c*. Process of manufacture of silica alumina catalyst, P (2) 68*b*. Process of preparing alumina sols from aluminum pellets, P (2) 63*f*. Purification of titanium tetrachloride, P (8) 219*e*, P (8) 220*c*.
American Instrument Co., Inc. Optical system for the measurement of turbidity, P (6) 167*e*. Porosimeter, P (9) 249*j*. Wide range electrical humidity-sensing unit, P (5) 139*e*.
American-Marietta Co. Hydraulic cement additives and compositions containing them, P (3) 74*i*. Hydraulic cement compositions, P (6) 150*f*. Hydraulic cement compositions, ingredients, and methods of making, P (5) 128*e*.
American Optical Co. Apparatus for forming fused glass articles, P (11) 284*a*. Apparatus and method of forming ophthalmic lenses, P (9) 233*i*. Apparatus for stirring glass, P (7) 180*b*. Light altering means, P (3) 77*b*. Method of annealing glass, P (8) 206*c*. Sealed casings for crystal elements, P (4) 105*c*.
American Potash & Chemical Corp. Preparation of lithium nitride, P (4) 112*e*.
American Rock Wool Corp. Mineral wool and method of treating and coloring it, P (1) 10*f*.
American Silicate Co., Inc. Adsorption substances preparation, P (9) 252*a*.
American Society for Testing Materials, Committee F-1. ASTM Standards on Electron-Tube Materials, B (1) 32*b*.
American Thermos Products Co. Combination tip protector and shock absorber for vacuum bottles, P (11) 284*d*.
American Window Glass Co. Glass breakoff machine, P (9) 223*j*.
Ames, L. L., Jr. See Sand, L. B.
Ames, W. R., and Sympson, R. F. Amperometric titration of potassium with sodium tetraphenylborate, (10) 276*h*.
Amosov, N. I. Estimation of optical distortions introduced by curved automobile glasses, (1) 6*j*.
Amrhein, E.-M. See Deeg, E.
Anasich, N. I. See Indenbom, V. L.
Andermann, G., and Kemp, J. W. Spectroscopy, P (10) 278*c*.
Anders, H. Gas permeability of refractory brick, (6) 159*f*.
Andersen, L. M. Means for conveying crushed material from a gyratory crusher, P (5) 143*b*.
Anderson, A. G. Apparatus for loading and unloading brick [on a truck bed], P (2) 44*e*.
Anderson, C. W. Diamond cut-off wheel, P (3) 71*h*.
Anderson, D. K. See Mund, M. G.
Anderson, F. J. Rotary kiln construction, P (10) 275*b*.

Anderson, H. H. See Ford, W. D.

Anderson, J. A., Jr., Dinwiddie, J. A., Mosesman, M. A., and Vernon, L. W. Porous silica free gamma-alumina base contacting agents and use thereof, P (9) 256*b*.

Anderson, J. P. Belgian kiln and the underfeed stoker, (2) 59*d*.

Anderson, O. L. Kinetics of structural rearrangement in glass under pressure, B (7) 198*c*. Treatment of glass, P (6) 157*g*.

Anderson, P. J., and Murray, P. Zeta potentials in relation to rheological properties of oxide slips, (3) 89*d*.

Anderson, P. W. See Weiss, M. T.

Anderson, P. W., and Suhl, H. Instability in the motion of ferromagnets at high microwave power levels, (5) 134*b*.

Anderson, R. H. Resilient toroidal push-type pipe joint, P (9) 236*d*.

Anderson, R. J. Preparation of magnesium fluoride, P (7) 194*a*.

Ando, J., Hiraoka, G., and Matsuno, S. Mineral composition of alumina cements—shrinkage of castable refractories, (5) 129*a*.

Ando, T. See Minami, S.

André, J. Discussion of the colorimetric titration of alumina in silica brick, (7) 182*h*.

Andreas, A. Slinging impact breakers, P (9) 257*f*.

Andreas, E. O. W. F. Disintegrating asbestos ores, P (9) 254*i*.

Andreev, S. I. See Afanas'ev, A. N.

Andress, K. R., and Fischer, K. Polymeric metaphosphates (III) X-ray investigation of Kurrol's potassium metaphosphate and studies on lead metaphosphate $[Pb(PO_3)_2]_\infty$, (2) 66*b*.

Andrews, A. I. See Nelson, J. A.

Andrusenko, Ya. I. See Fedotov, V. A.

Angenot, P. Study of reactions between refractories and glass, B (7) 198*e*.

Anicetti, R. J. See Newkirk, H. W., Jr.

Anthony, B. F. Apparatus for producing a veneer lining on inner wall of hot tops, P (10) 269*c*. See Daley, R. E.

Anthony, J. W. Hydrothermal synthesis of monazite, (9) 259*j*.

Antonevich, N. K. Filtration analysis of ceramic suspensions, (7) 188*i*. See Rokhvarger, E. L.

Antonevich, N. K., and Butyleva, E. S. Materials for the anodes (formers) in the electrophoretic method of casting ceramic ware, (8) 213*f*.

Ao, T. See Oyama, T.

Apon, C. J. V. See Laar, J. A. W. van.

Appen, A. A. Relation between the properties and constitution of glass (V) state and properties of Al_2O_3 and TiO_2 in silicate glasses, (3) 76*d*. Some anomalies in the properties of glass, B (7) 198*c*.

Applegate, M. H. Pestle-and-mortar grinders, P (2) 59*a*.

Applied Research Laboratories, Inc. Spectroscopy, P (10) 274*a*, P (10) 278*a*.

APRA Precipitator Corp. Cleaning device for precipitator, P (1) 19*f*. Collector-ionizer electrode, P (5) 137*b*. Precipitator flashover control through current and voltage response, P (8) 214*j*. Purge means for rectangular precipitator, P (9) 248*c*. Purging continuously energized electrostatic precipitator, P (9) 248*c*.

Arai, Y. See Nagai, S.

Arbeit, P. Apparatus and method for making glass, P (4) 98*a*.

Archer, H. M. See Dickey, R. C.

Archer, K., Flint, D., and Jordan, J. Rapid analysis of coal ash, slag, and boiler deposits, (9) 250*g*.

Archer, W. E. Trouble shooting mechanical dust collectors, (7) 188*k*.

Arenberg, C. A. See Baskin, Y.

Arenberg, D. L. Means for determining crystal orientation and purity, P (1) 18*g*.

Arend, A. G. Selenium for producing red glasses, (5) 125*h*.

Argon, A. S. Surface cracks on glass, (9) 232*i*.

Arilzumi, A., and Yasuzawa, S. Properties of Portland-blast furnace slag cements used for a dam and their uniformity, (9) 226*h*.

Arimori, T. See Ihara, M.

Arlott, J. [Staffordshire portrait figures], (2) 34*d*.

Armco Steel Corp. Method for producing single-fire enameling stock devoid of fish-scaling, P (7) 178*i*. Sintering machine, P (1) 22*f*.

Armistead, W. H. Gamma-ray absorptive glass, P (3) 77*c*.

Armour & Co. Coated abrasive article, P (10) 263*j*.

Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology. Process of coating and hot working of metals, P (5) 124*e*.

Armstrong Cork Co. Bin-filling device, P (3) 84*i*. Method of limiting particle segregation, P (2) 62*e*.

Arndt, F. W. Economic materials of construction for corrosive fume handling, (4) 105*i*.

Arnold, G. D. Method and apparatus for centrifugal separation with unidirectional flow at the point of separation, P (9) 247*g*.

Arnold, J. S. Ultrasonic apparatus for the nondestructive evaluation of structural bonds, P (1) 21*f*.

Arnold, W. L., and Pearce, R. K. Coating method, P (9) 228*f*.

Arnould, J. Recent progress in the field of refractory hydraulic cements and concretes, (1) 13*c*.

Aronofsky, J. S., Wallick, G. C., and Reichertz, P. P. Method of measuring characteristics of porous material, P (4) 109*e*.

Arundale, E. See Thorn, J. P.

Asaoka, K., and Ishii, M. Sulfate resistant cements (I), (3) 74*a*.

Asaoka, K., Uchida, S., Ishii, M., and Sano, E. Sulfate resistant cements (II) corrosion mechanism due to chemical agents, (3) 74*b*.

Asemissen, I. See Scheel, K. C.

A-S-H Industries, Inc. Conveyer system for fine solids, P (11) 289*b*.

Ashley, K. D., and Bruni, G. J. Process of preparing alumina sols from aluminum pellets, P (2) 63*j*.

Ashley, K. D., and Sanborn, W. E. Process of manufacture of silica alumina catalyst, P (2) 68*b*.

Asbour, G. See Abou el Azm, A.

Askania-Werke A. G. Method of centering and grinding edges of optical lenses, P (2) 43*g*.

Asplund, A. J. A. Grinding apparatus for fibrous materials, P (9) 255*c*.

Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd. Cutting and handling machine for cement slurry cake, pug, etc., P (6) 150*b*. Manufacture of Portland cement, lime, etc., P (3) 74*e*.

Astin, A. V. Instrumentation, (5) 138*f*.

Atchley, F. W. Low magnification thin section photography, (8) 215*h*.

Atkinson, F. M. Pulverulent material conveying apparatus, P (9) 248*i*.

Atkinson, Guy F., Co. Ladle relining method, P (10) 269*h*.

Atkinson Bulk Transport Co. Pulverulent material conveying apparatus, P (9) 248*i*.

Atlantic Refining Co. Platinum-containing catalysts, P (9) 256*a*.

Audrieth, L. F. Methods of making clay products and improved clay products, P (8) 207*d*.

Auer, P. L. Phenomenological theory of Townsend breakdown in dielectrics, (2) 54*a*.

Augsburger, H. M. Electrode mounting apparatus for furnaces, P (6) 155*b*.

Augustine, F., and Schwope, A. D. Quartz crystal, P (5) 135*e*.

Augustyn, W., and Sosin, Z. Photocolorimetric determination of small silicon contents in cryolite and other water-insoluble fluorides, (8) 221*k*.

Ault, N. N. Alumina rods for coating articles, P (8) 208*e*. Zirconia rods for coating articles by flame spraying, P (7) 178*j*. See Ueltz, H. F. G.

Aune, Q. A. See Morris, F. C.

Austin, I. G., and Wolfe, R. Electrical and optical properties of a semiconducting diamond, (11) 288*c*.

Autrey, E. A. Method of mineral beneficiation, P (8) 219*d*.

Auwärter, M. Photoelectric semiconductors, P (6) 244*h*.

Aves, W. L. Coatings for re-entry, (8) 203*f*.

Avgustinik, A. I. Ceramics, B (2) 69*c*.

Avy, A., and Raillères, R. Simple granulometric method for particles between 1 and 0.1μ, (4) 117*b*.

Axelrod, G. J., and Axelrod, H. Method of bonding porcelain to gold castings, P (3) 81*f*.

Axelrod, H. See Axelrod, G. J.

Axt, G., and Lotz, F. Instrument for gas analysis with heated wire system, P (4) 109*e*.

Ayers, O., and Homiak, M. Method of molding foundry core drier supports, P (6) 160*d*.

Azbe, V. J. Lime around the world (3) lime production primitive in Africa, (2) 35*b*. Method and apparatus for treating calcareous materials, P (7) 177*i*. Stack heat loss—causes, (7) 177*j*.

Azbe Corp. Method of and apparatus for treating calcareous materials, P (7) 177*i*.

Baak, T. Thermodynamics of arsenic in glass, (2) 41*b*.

Babcock, C. L. Method of joining glass parts, P (6) 156*a*. See McGraw, D. A.

Babcock, C. L., and McGraw, D. A. Application of glass properties data to forming operations (I) temperature distribution in glass and mold during forming, B (7) 198*h*.

Babcock & Wilcox Co. Method of and apparatus for burning particle-form fuel, P (9) 251*d*. Method of providing magnesia ash resistant furnace lining, P (9) 239*g*. Particle-form solid material supply apparatus, P (11) 289*d*. Refractory mix, P (7) 184*d*. Segmented casing for kaolin melting furnace, P (6) 168*g*. Turbidimeter, P (3) 85*d*. Wear lining, P (8) 215*b*.

Bachman, J. R., and Eusner, G. R. Refractory product, P (7) 184*b*.

Bachmann, J. H. Method of leaching unreduced iron-containing titaniferous ores, P (7) 193*a*.

Bacon, D. D., Scaff, J. H., and Theuerer, H. C. Treatment of semiconductive material, P (5) 136*a*.

Bacon, F. R., and Raggon, F. C. Promotion of attack on glass and silica by citrate and other anions in neutral solution, (5) 125*c*.

Badger, A. E. Treatment of glass surfaces, P (9) 235*d*.

Badger, C. W., Cummings, A. D., and Whitmore, R. L. Disintegration of [coal] shales in water, (3) 87*e*.

Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik A.-G. Process for the continuous production of hydrogels containing silicic acid, P (5) 143*c*. Production of fuel gases from granular to pulverulent fuel, P (7) 191*i*.

Badollet, M. S., and Streib, W. C. Heat-treatment of chrysotile asbestos fibers, (10) 268*i*.

Baermann, M. Means for separating magnetizable material, P (2) 56*f*.

Bagatti, P. B. Clay souvenir ampullae of Palestine (ca. 6th century), (8) 200*c*.

Bagdyk'yants, G. O. Electronographic study of the chemical instability of glasses, (6) 153*e*.

Bagnetto, L., Jr. See Pitzer, E. W.

Bagshaw, R. B. See Wald, J. R., Jr.

Bahn, R., and Pump, K. Investigation of a simple method for determining thermal shock resistance, (11) 290*b*.

Bailly, F. H. Mineralogical analysis, P (10) 277*g*. Permeable concrete, P (2) 36*h*. Pozzolan plasterboard, P (8) 202*i*.

Baker, C. J. W. See Vassiliou, B. E.

Baker, E. G. Titanium dioxide-calcium oxide catalyst for cracking hydrocarbons, P (9) 258*b*. See Kearby, K. K.

Baker, E. G., and Kirshenbaum, I. Boron zinc oxide and boron magnesium oxide catalysts for conversion of hydrocarbons, P (9) 253*b*.

Baker, H. R. Method of etching glass, P (9) 234*i*.

Baker, H. W. Apparatus for manufacturing toughened bent glass, P (2) 42*a*.

Baker Industries, Inc. Compositions and methods for treating particulate solids, P (4) 111*k*.

Bakke, B. Device for "opening" glass cuts, P (3) 76*h*.

Bakker, M. A. M. See Duran, J. C.

Bakr, M. Y. Egyptian ceramic industry—review of a few plastic raw materials, (8) 222*f*.

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp. Ejection stroke adjusting means for powdered metal presses, P (8) 213*b*. Press for molding powdered material, P (4) 108*c*.

Balinkin, I. See Burchenal, C. H.

Balkevich, V. L., and Gol'dberg, S. M. Rapid method for controlling the calcination of powdered technical alumina, (4) 116*c*.

Ball, F., Richardson, H. M., and Rigby, G. R. Action of MnO and MnO-FeO mixtures on aluminosilicate refractories, (4) 101*e*.

Ball, F. C. [Stoneware glazes] (I–VII), (5) 122*c*.

Ballard, K. H. Method of producing electroluminescent lamps, P (9) 243*i*.

Balston, T. Staffordshire Portrait Figures of the Victorian Age, B (9) 262*f*.

Bamford, W. P. Method of bending glass sheets, P (8) 206*g*.

Banks, R. R. See Roche, C. E.

Barabanova, A. S. See Shargorodskil, S. D.

Baranov, T. M. See Ignatov, N. N.

Barat, C. Theoretical aspects of glass manufacture, (4) 98*e*.

Barber, G. R. See Sieg, R. P.

Barclay, E. H. Method of forming an abrasive sheet, P (11) 280*a*.

Barclay, P. See Shaw, B.

Bargero, C. Multiple chamber ball mill, P (8) 214*h*.

Barioli, G. Ceramics of Bassano delle Nove and of Vicenza, (3) 71*j*.

Barium & Chemicals, Inc. Liquation of antimony sulfide, P (9) 255*g*.

Barker, R. S. Symposium on radioisotopes and glass: Radioactivation method suitable for the study of mass flow rates through a large scale glassmelting unit, (7) 180*f*. Radioactive tracer methods applied to a study of mixing during treatment of sand for glass manufacture, (7) 180*g*.

Barlogeanu, C. See Siniansky, W.

Barnard, A. J., Jr. See Flaschka, H.

Barnhart, V. A. Apparatus for producing hollow structural clay building units, P (7) 182*e*.

Barr, F. A. Process for preparing synthetic mica product, P (4) 113*a*. Synthetic mica product, P (2) 55*e*.

Barr, H. N. Densification of coating by use of isostatic hydraulic pressure, P (7) 189*e*.

Barrell, H. Optical definition of the meter, (2) 65*f*.

Barrer, R. M. Some researches on silicates: Mineral syntheses and metamorphoses, (11) 292*e*.

Barrer, R. M., and Gabor, T. Comparative structural study of cracking catalyst, porous glass, and carbon plugs by surface and volume flow of gases, (9) 258*j*.

Barrett, L. R. Research on refractories at Imperial College, (4) 102*e*.

Barrett, W. T. Method of preparing an alumina-silica-platinum-fluorine reforming catlyst, P (2) 68*f*. Process of preparing a silica-alumina-platinum catalyst, P (4) 113*j*.

Barta, Ch. See Barta, R.

Barta, R., and Barta, Ch. Study of the system Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (2) 67*e*.

Bartels, B. E. See Dymon, J. J.

Bartenev, G. M., and Ivanova, A. I. Methods of testing the strength of glass, (7) 179*j*.

Bartenev, G. M., and Kolbasnikova, A. I. Influence of chemical composition on the tempering of glass, (6) 154*a*.

Bartholomé, E. See Altstaedt, W.

Bartlett, E. E. Mold for the manufacture of lamp chimneys, P (2) 43*e*.

Barzaghi, L., and Ferreira, W. High temperature test furnace, (2) 46*d*.

Barzakovskii, V. P. See Budnikov, P. P.; Toropov, N. A.

Barzelay, M. E. Spray drying apparatus, P (9) 257*j*.

Baskin, Y. See Laves, F.

Baskin, Y., Arenberg, C. A., and Handwerk, J. H. Thoria reinforced by metal fibers, (9) 232*f*.

Bassett, W. A. Copper vermiculites from Northern Rhodesia, (8) 218*a*.

Bastick, R. E. Symposium on radioisotopes and glass: Use of glass in the field of atomic energy, (7) 180*c*.

Bas'yas, I. P., and Raichenko, T. F. Destruction of forsterite brick during heating in gaseous atmospheres of changing composition, (2) 45*d*.

Bath Iron Works Corp. Crusher, P (6) 170*h*.

Batha, H. D. See Good, C. D.

Battelle Development Corp. Method of casting metal in a mold containing vinyl aromatic binders, P (2) 50*d*.
Battelle Memorial Institute. Dust separator, P (6) 166*d*.
Batterson, C. E. Mineral separators, P (8) 219*f*.
Bauer, R. Means for separating magnetizable material, P (2) 56*f*.
Bauer, W. G. Factors of dust suppression in small- to medium-size rotary kiln systems (III), (2) 59*g*.
Bauer, W. R. See Prescott, F. R.
Bauerle, J. E. See Bowers, R.
Baugh, J. L. Foundry mold composition and method of preparing and maintaining it for repeated use, P (8) 208*i*.
Bauman, E. See Deur-Siftar, D.
Baumer, E. F. Single-void unitized transportable package, P (5) 128*h*.
Baur. Body structure and frost resistance, (9) 235*h*.
Bausche & Lomb Optical Co. Method and apparatus for toughening lenses, P (11) 284*j*. Thin films, film coated articles, and methods of making, P (4) 100*d*.
Bautsch, H. J. Normative and modal mineral content of chrome-magnesite brick, (7) 183*b*.
Baxter, P., Hellicar, N. J., and Lewis, B. Effect of additives of limited solid solubility on ferroelectric properties of barium titanate ceramics, (11) 287*i*.
Bayliss, F. R. Modernizing the smaller works—accent on fuel and labor saving, (9) 245*h*.
Baynton, P. L., Rawson, H., and Stanworth, J. E. Research on new glasses based on the oxides of tellurium, vanadium, molybdenum, and tungsten, B (7) 198*d*.
Bazhbeuk-Melikova, I. G. See Okhotin, M. V.
Beach, H. J. Protection of cements from contamination, P (9) 227*i*.
Beal, R. C. See Rogers, E. W.
Beal, R. V., and Bishop, L. H. Manufacture of Portland cement, lime, etc., P (3) 74*e*.
Beale, A. F., Jr., Eilers, L. H., and Abel, W. T. Well cementing, P (4) 95*e*.
Beall, F. W., and Burns, R. S. Method for producing single-fire enameling stock devoid of fish-scaling, P (7) 178*j*.
Beals, M. D. See Styhr, K. H., Jr.; Giess, E. A.
Beals, R. J., and Lauchner, J. H. High temperature recording dilatometer, (1) 20*i*.
Bean, M., & Co. Ductile iron castings, P (2) 49*g*.
Bean, X. L. Ductile iron castings, P (2) 49*g*.
Beardsley, G. See Beardsley, R. K.
Beardsley, R. K., and Beardsley, G. Pottery of two traditions from an Iron Age tomb in Okayama Prefecture, Japan, (1) 2*c*.
Beaton, R. H. Clayburn-Harbison, Ltd., operations in British Columbia, (7) 196*g*.
Beck, C. E. Lamp basing apparatus, P (2) 43*b*.
Beck, H. S. Ladle nozzle construction, P (3) 80*b*.
Beck, W. R. See Eubank, W. R.; Stradley, N. H.
Beck, W. R., and Taylor, N. W. High-index glass elements, P (1) 10*c*, P (3) 77*j*.
Becker, E. See Tschorn, G.
Becker, G. D. Seals for gyratory crusher shafts, P (8) 219*i*.
Becker, H. See Rüdorff, W.
Becker-Boost, E. H. See Kaess, F.
Beckman Instruments, Inc. Apparatus for measuring oxygen content, P (8) 216*d*.
Beech, A. S., and Spencer, T. Charging of hoppers, P (7) 189*b*.
Beech, D. G., and Holdridge, D. A. Some aspects of the testing of clays for the pottery industry, (10) 273*j*.
Beekman, W. J. H., Verhoeff, A., and Voorn, H. W. van der. X-ray diffraction tube with rotating anode for 10 kw. continuous loading, (6) 173*j*.
Beggs, J. E. Metallic bond, P (2) 52*a*.
Behr, F. A. Analysis of materials by X rays, P (11) 293*b*.
Behr, M. Rapid test for caustic lime in lime hydrate, (4) 94*h*.
Behre, J., and Williams, I. Vaporization process and furnace for producing fine inorganic pigments, P (6) 171*b*.
Behrens, H., and Mahlfeldt, W. Apparatus for the vibrational treatment of granular to pulverulent material, P (9) 253*f*.
Bek, S. J. Method and apparatus for separating slurry, P (2) 56*j*.
Belcher, R., Close, R. A., and West, T. S. Further ortho, ortho'-dihydroxyazo indicator dyes for EDTA titrations, (2) 65*b*.
Belenko, M. D. See Yatsunov, I. A.
Belknap, M. A. See Keegan, H. J.
Bell, G. A. Measurement of small changes in density in large specimens, (1) 20*h*.
Bell, J. N. How to solve a zoning problem, (2) 61*j*.
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc. Barium titanate as a ferroelectric material, P (1) 18*d*. Barium titanate memory device, P (2) 54*h*. Electromagnetic stirring method, P (9) 247*h*. Formation of expanded silica spheres, P (8) 218*c*. Growing of quartz crystals, P (10) 277*f*. Method of determining surface flatness, P (4) 109*d*. Semiconductor translating device, P (7) 188*f*. Superconducting compounds, P (4) 105*g*. Treatment of glass, P (6) 157*g*. Treatment of semiconductive material, P (5) 136*s*. Vapor-solid diffusion of semiconductive material, P (5) 136*b*. Zone-melting process, P (7) 188*e*.
Bellezanne, J. Refractory binder chiefly for wax and like molding methods, P (1) 15*e*.
Belliard, H. E. Mineral concentrator, P (1) 25*g*.
Bellrock Gypsum Industries, Ltd. Building units, P (9) 227*j*.
Bellwinkel, A. Modern grinding plants, (8) 201*b*.
Belobrov, K. V. Possibility of using magnesite steel-pouring nozzles without a neck, (3) 79*e*.
Belostotskaya, N. S. See Chernov, V. A.
Belostotskaya, N. S., and Chernov, V. A. Enriching Troshkovskii clays in a hydrocyclone, (1) 23*a*.
Belov, N. V. Crystal structure of silicates, (5) 144*j*.
Belova, M. I. Effectiveness of ultralightweight brick in electric kilns, (1) 21*j*.
Belser, R. B., and Hicklin, W. H. Temperature coefficients of resistance of metallic films in the range 25° to 600°C., (7) 186*g*.
Belson, H. S., and Kriessman, C. J. Ionic distribution and ferrimagnetic resonance in magnesium ferrite, (11) 288*g*.
Belukha, P. G. See Tsigler, V. D.
Belyaev, G. I. Effect of fluorine on properties of ground enamels, (10) 266*a*.
Belyustin, A. A. See Moiseev, V. V.
Ben, I. L. Intensification of glassmelting and production economics, (2) 39*i*.
Benbow, J. J., and Wood, D. J. C. Correlation of internal friction and chemical structure in organic glasses, (2) 38*j*.
Bendix Aviation Corp. Heated thermistor, P (7) 187*g*. Method of making electrical coils for high temperature use, P (1) 5*i*. Semiconductor device, P (9) 245*c*. Spark gap semiconductor, P (3) 83*d*.
Benedict, S. W. See Scripture, E. W., Jr.
Benedict, S. W., Kelly, T. M., and Jacox, P. B. Hydraulic cement additives and cement compositions containing them, P (3) 74*s*.
Benesovsky, F. See Kieffer, R.
Benham, H. L. High strength investment casting mold, P (1) 14*b*. Refractory mold having high permeability, P (2) 50*d*.
Bennetch, L. M. Preparation of red oxide of iron, P (4) 112*g*.
Bennett, A. N. C. See Evans, A. W.
Bennett, A. N. C., and Groves, J. D. Chlorination of titaniferous materials, P (4) 111*e*.
Bennett, D. G. See Lauchner, J. H.; Lefort, H. G.
Bennett, W. J., Brady, J. D., and Danes, F. W. Further experiments with shared and individual flues for gas appliances, (4) 109*g*.
Benson, R. H. See Jones, C. M., II.
Bentley, A. M., Garratt, L., and Smith, C. A. Machines for operating on blanks of ceramic ware, P (10) 273*a*.
Bentley, A. Y. Method of producing luminescent screens for cathode ray tubes, P (3) 77*g*.
Beuziger, T. M. Graphite extrusions, P (5) 131*b*.
Berenbaum, R. Measurement of the tensile strength of brittle materials, (10) 273*g*.
Berenshtein, P. I. Study of the performance of tunnel kilns for firing sanitary-building products, (8) 217*d*.
Beresford, F. D. Shrinking and swelling of gypsum under the influence of moisture, (4) 94*j*.
Berezhkovskaya, M. I. See Gutop, V. G.
Berezhnoi, A. I. See Kitaigorodskii, I. I.
Bergeron, C. G., Schwarzlose, P. F., and Friedberg, A. L. Electrical insulating properties of porcelain enamels on copper, (11) 82*f*.
Bergh, S. S., Troberg, B., and Ericsson, C. A. G. Slag-forming welding electrode, P (7) 178*f*.
Bergstrom, E. V., Drew, R. D., and Mitchell, J. G. Multizone kiln, P (5) 140*i*.
Berkowitz, N. See Hertog, W. den.
Berlincourt, T. G., and Steele, M. C. Oscillatory Hall effect, magnetoresistance, and magnetic susceptibility of a graphite single crystal, (2) 53*j*.
Berman, I. Fabrication of semiconductor devices, P (2) 54*c*.
Berman, R. M. Role of lead and excess oxygen in uraninite, (9) 260*b*.
Bermite Powder Co. Tilted axis muller, P (6) 171*d*.
Berndt, H. Liquid synthetic resin, an economical core binder, (8) 208*g*.
Bernick, L. M., Roelofs, H. M., and McFarland, J. E. Pretreatment of iron or steel base for single coat vitreous enameling, P (4) 96*g*.
Bernshtein, A. M. See Dolkart, F. Z.
Bernshtein, L. A. See Syrkin, Ya. M.
Bernshtein, R. S. Automatic regulation of the heating cycle of a tunnel kiln, (10) 274*f*.
Berreman, D. W. Focusing crystal for X rays, P (1) 31*h*.
Berry, T. F., Allen, W. C., and Hassett, W. A. Role of powder density in dry-pressed ceramic parts, (10) 271*h*.
Berthier, R. M. Corrosion of iron in general and in concrete reinforcing, (6) 148*f*.
Bertorelli, O. L. Production of zeolitic pigments, P (1) 26*j*.
Berzon, S. A. Increasing the production of filter presses, (2) 55*h*. Modern methods of enriching raw materials in the ceramic industry, (6) 169*d*.
Bessey, W. H. See Huibregtse, E. J.
Bestul, A. B. Variations of surface tension with body and surface concentrations, (6) 173*f*. See Shartsis, L.
Bethlehem Steel Co. See Surface Combustion Corp.
Bettes, R. S., Jr. Making spheroidal particles, P (9) 255*i*.
Betzer, H. See Petzold, A.
Bezborodov, M. A. Chemical and technological study of ancient Russian glasses and refractories, (4) 97*f*. Investigation of vitreous systems as basis for the synthesis of new glasses, (9) 231*a*.
Beznosikova, A. V. See Yakovleva, M. B.
Beznosikova, A. V., and Kordonskaya, R. K. Investigation of the phase composition of a talc-alumina sagger body, (7) 182*j*.
Bianchi, A. Rotary drier for granular substances, P (7) 191*a*.
Bickford, F. A., and Smith, R. K. Method of making a nonporous, semicrystalline ceramic body, P (9) 243*c*.
Bickford, L. R., Jr., Pappis, J., and Stull, J. L. Magnetostriction and permeability of magnetite and cobalt-substituted magnetite, (5) 134*d*.
Bickle, W. H. (compiler). Crushing and Grinding—a Bibliography, B (11) 294*a*.
Bielański, A., and Burk, M. Influence of temperature of activation on porous structure of alumina, (2) 65*d*.
Bielański, A., Dereń, J., Haber, J., and Polaczkowa, E. Variation of the electrical conductivity in zinc oxide-chromium oxide mixtures during the reaction to spinel, (11) 292*j*.
Bieneck, E., and Schroth, E. Production of magnesite poor in silica or silica-free, P (7) 194*e*.
Bierbrauer, G. Black deposits in copper oxide-containing glazes, (1) 15*f*. Norwegian ceramic raw materials, (9) 252*f*. Norwegian ceramics, (6) 148*c*. Paper devices to overcome kilning problems, (6) 163*b*. Stoneware glaze experiments with bone ash (correction), (1) 16*d*.
Biesele, R. L., Jr. Photoelectric grading instrument, P (8) 216*f*.
Biglin, J. See Price, J.
Bikerman, J. J. Surface Chemistry—Theory and Applications, B (2) 70*i*.
Billig, E., and Gassoo, D. B. Semiconductor activated with dissociated ammonia, P (5) 245*b*.
Bills, D. G., and Evett, A. A. Glass, a disturbing factor in physical electronics measurements, (10) 271*j*.
Bil'tyukova, E. P. See Krasnovskii, O. V.
Binkley, G. W. See Brooks, F. A., Jr.
Binks Mfg. Co. Electrostatic coating device with restricted fluid passageway opening adjacent sharp discharge edge, P (2) 37*i*.
Birks, J. B. First order magnetic anisotropy constants of ferrites, (5) 133*f*.
Bischoff, G. See Kammerich, G.
Bishay, A. Colors and magnetic properties of iron in glasses and their implications concerning structures (I) high alkali silicate glasses, (10) 266*j*.
Bishop, J. A. See Haessler, W. M.
Bishop, L. H. Cutting and handling machine for cement slurry cake, pug, etc., P (6) 150*b*. See Beal, R. V.
Bissell, H. J. Combined preferential staining and cellulose peel technique, (6) 171*h*.
Bissell, H. J., and Chilingar, G. V. Notes on diagenetic dolomitization, (5) 142*c*.
Bisterfeld & Stolting. Grinding wheels with inserted tubular abrasive elements, P (8) 199*i*.
Björklund, K. Determination of tensile strength of porcelain—problems and methods, (1) 15*j*.
Bjorksten Research Laboratories, Inc. Glass surfaces provided with styryl chlorosilanes and derivatives thereof, P (3) 77*f*.
Black, H. Two Siamese bowls refired, (3) 72*c*.
Black, L. V. See McRoberts, W. C.
Black, L. V., and Moorhead, J. B. Apparatus for tempering curved glass sheets, P (8) 205*b*.
Blackburn, A. R., and Steele, R. E. Method and apparatus for molding and hardening articles, P (9) 247*j*.
Blackman, L. C. F. Cooperative magnetism in oxide structures (1) antiferromagnetism and ferromagnetism, (9) 258*e*. Formation of Fe^{3+} in the system MgO–Fe_2O_3–$MgFe_2O_4$ at high temperatures, (4) 104*b*. See Ubbelohde, A. R.
Blackman, P. R., and Moen, W. B. Concentric-hopper batch feeder, P (9) 246*i*.
Blaha, E. Apparatus for converting clay particles into fused unicellular spherical bodies, P (2) 59*h*.
Blaine, R. L. See Evans, D. N.
Blanchard, M. K. Composition and method for coating a ceramic body, P (3) 80*e*.
Blanco, E. P. See Perez Blanco, E.
Blanke, M. Manufacture of cast tank blocks, (5) 125*i*.
Blanton, J. W., and Zonis, I. S. Production of chemicals, P (9) 257*b*.
Blau, H. H. Radioactive tracer studies of ionic diffusion in glasses, B (7) 198*e*. See Rauch, H. W.
Blaw-Knox Co. Replaceable support for refractory lining of furnace doors, P (6) 168*e*.
Bleuenstein, J. M. Shell molding, P (8) 209*d*.
Blitsman, B. D., and Kudrina, T. I. Introducing new techniques, (8) 213*d*.
Bloch, H. S. Production of alumina, P (4) 113*f*. See Hervert, G. L.
Bloch, J. M. See Kayser, F.
Blokh, S. A. See Zakharikov, N. A.
Blondiau, L. Influence of temperature lowering on the hardening of cements, especially slag cements, (1) 3*e*. Pregrinding of blast furnace cement components, (9) 226*g*.
Bloor, E. C. Plasticity—a critical survey, (8) 221*i*.
Blum, N. A. Recording optical pyrometer, (11) 290*d*.
Blum, S. L. Microstructure and properties of ferrites, (1) 17*h*.
Bluvshtein, M. N. Technical properties of ladle lining refractories, (5) 130*d*. See Keler, R. K.
Blyholder, G. D. Kinetics of graphite oxidation, (4) 116*e*.

Blyth, A. F. Ore sampling machine, P (9) 255*h*.
Blythe, R. See Mitchell, C.
Bobal, M. A. See Reidl, R. W.
Bode, W. Reshaping hot glass by high pressure air jets, P (11) 284*f*.
Böhler, W. See Hayek, R.
Böhm, A. See Ginsberg, H.
Boehm, H. P., and Hofmann, U. Rhombohedral modification of graphite, (4) 116*g*.
Böhme, G. See Lehmann, H.
Boer, J. H. de, Steggerda, J. J., and Zwietering, P. Dehydration of alumina hydrates (III) formation of pore system during dehydration of gibbsite, (7) 195*e*.
Boer, J. H. de, and Vleeskens, J. M. Chemisorption and physical adsorption of water on silica (IV) nature of surface, (6) 171*e*.
Börner, H. Problems in the grinding of quicklime, (5) 123*d*.
Bogle, Q. S., and Symmons, H. F. Paramagnetic resonance of Fe^{3+} in sapphire at low temperatures, (7) 186*b*.
Boicey, C. R., and Hubbard, W. J. Multiple sheet glazing units, P (9) 235*d*.
Bojarski, Z. Suitability of Austrian talc for steatite bodies, (8) 218*f*.
Bojarski, Z., Orzeszko, W., Wusatowski, R., Ziolowski, Z., and Pawlowski, S. Quality of casting-pit refractories and the distribution of nonmetallic inclusions in steel determined by radioactive tracers, (1) 13*b*.
Bokin, P. Ya. Technological process calculations for the grinding and polishing of plate glass, (7) 180*i*.
Bol, A., Klaassen, C. A. M., and Jochems, P. J. W. Electrical resistor, P (4) 105*a*.
Bolgiu, O., and Dumitrescu, A. Thermal study of rock minerals (I) differential thermal analysis of the transformations of kaolinite and quartz during heating, (4) 118*b*; (II) DTA of the transformation of talc, pyrophyllite, and montmorillonite, (4) 118*d*.
Bolognesi, G. Majolica pavement of the church of San Sebastian in Venice, (9) 224*c*.
Bomke, E. Development of the first new installation of the Humboldt suspension type heat exchanger from 1953 to 1958, (2) 35*e*.
Bommert, R. Dust measurements and dust standards, (3) 89*g*. Technical dust control in the silicate industry, (3) 89*j*.
Bond, R. L., and Pinchin, F. J. Formation of carbon by decomposition of carbon suboxide at 750° to 780°C., (6) 172*b*.
Bondarev, K. T. Production and use of glasspackets, (2) 40*f*.
Bondarev, K. T., and Malevannyi, I. V. Cutting glass with abrasive saws, (7) 175*f*.
Bondarev, N. S. See Zaltsev, P. V.
Bondley, R. J., and Knoll, M. E. Conductive cements, P (9) 242*j*.
Bone, W. H., and Schmidt, W. W. Crucible lining method, P (2) 45*e*.
Bonino, I. J. See Rinehart, D. W.
Bonkoff, E. J. Canadian Asbestos Industry, B (2) 69*c*.
Bonnefoy, E. See Van de Walle, E.
Bonney, J. L. V., Jr. Method of hardening sand cores, P (8) 209*d*.
Bonney-Floyd Co. and Foundry Services, Inc. Method of hardening sand cores, P (8) 209*d*.
Booser, R. Selecting sleeve bearing materials, (2) 33*h*.
Booth, C., and Hedley, C. Influence of the bulk density of chromites on the bursting tendency of chrome-magnesite brick, (4) 102*a*.
Booth, R. B., and Meichore, J. A. Method of erosion control of mineral products, P (1) 25*g*.
Booth, S. M. Method, composition, and apparatus for mechanically setting or resetting diamond particles in a working surface, P (3) 71*b*.
Borden Co. Bonding inorganic granules, P (8) 208*f*.
Bordes, A. Factors in the fabrication of (gray) iron castings which can cause defects in vitreous enameling, (9) 228*f*.
Borisenko, L. F., and Lizunov, N. V. Occurrence of scandium, etc., in cassiterites, (10) 275*e*.
Borisov, K. I. Glass industry of Poland, (7) 179*g*.
Bornkessel, P. Pressure gas burners, P (5) 148*c*.
Boraschein, G. Estimating the operation of long wet-process rotary kilns fired with powdered brown coal, (7) 177*f*.
Borolite Corp. Hot strength corrosion resistant material and production thereof, P (4) 103*d*.
Bose, A. K., and Schwiete, H. E. Liquid phase in firebrick (I), (7) 183*b*; (II), (9) 237*b*.
Bosse, D. G. See Hochberg, S.
Botvinkin, O. K. Ideal and real glasses, B (7) 198*j*. See Tykachinskii, I. D.
Bousky, S. Ceramic dielectric materials, P (2) 54*i*.
Bovarnick, B. See Quigley, F. C.
Bowater Research & Development Co., Ltd. Gloss meter, P (4) 109*a*.
Bowden, J. J. Fluidizing slags of open hearth and electric furnace steelmaking processes using eutectic mixture, P (2) 49*h*.
Bowers, R., Ure, R. W., Jr., Bauerle, J. E., and Cornish, A. J. InAs and InSb as thermoelectric materials, (11) 288*e*.
Bowles, O. Asbestos—a materials survey, (8) 217*h*.
Bowman, D. C. Loaded beam stress measurement, (3) 75*c*.
Boyce, J., and Kautz, K. Ceramic bodies, P (4) 103*f*. Glazed ceramic bodies, P (4) 103*i*.
Boyd, G. M. Apparatus for coating [insulator] cavities, P (4) 106*g*.
Boyd, J. C., and Boyd, W. E. Building material, P (2) 36*g*.
Boyd, M. R., and McNary, B. D. Method of manufacturing vacuum enclosures, P (2) 55*f*.
Boyd, W. E. See Boyd, J. C.
Boyko, E. R., and Wisnyi, L. G. Optical properties and structures of $CaO \cdot 2Al_2O_3$ and $SrO \cdot 2Al_2O_3$, (2) 65*f*.
Bozorth, R. M., Cetlin, B. B., Galt, J. K., Merritt, F. R., and Yager, W. A. Frequency dependence of magnetocrystalline anisotropy, (5) 133*f*.
Bozorth, R. M., Tilden, E. F., and Williams, A. J. Anisotropy and magnetostriction of some ferrites, (6) 163*f*.
Brabender, C. W., and Renner, E. I. Beam-conveyer for continuous weighing of flowable solids, P (2) 56*a*.
Bradbury, J. C. Barite in the southern Illinois fluorspar district, (8) 217*b*.
Bradley, W. F., Rowland, R. A., Weiss, E. J., and Weaver, C. E. Temperature stabilities of montmorillonite- and vermiculite-glycol complexes, (3) 91*a*.
Bradstreet, S. W. Ceramics—the oldest art and newest science, (2) 68*i*. Process of coating and hot-working metals, P (5) 124*e*.
Brady, J. D. See Bennett, W. J.
Brady, L. J. See Sommer, A.
Bragg, L. Gemstones, (9) 251*j*.
Brain, E. W. Secret of bone china, (10) 264*i*.
Brandt, A. New knowledge in combating silicosis in production operations, (3) 89*h*.
Braniski, A. Refractoriness of the system serpentine–dolomite, (1) 13*f*.
Brassfield, H. C., and Durham, C. T., Jr. Method of fabricating small spherical pellets, P (6) 166*c*.
Brastad, W. A., and Gear, E. C. Method and apparatus for electrostatic separation, P (1) 25*a*.
Brater, D. C., and Pike, J. W. System for conversion of UF_4 to UF_6, P (4) 114*f*.
Brauer, G., and Holtschmidt, U. Oxides of cerium (III), (4) 116*h*.
Brauer, G., and Müller, H. Solutions of germanium(IV) oxide in inorganic acids, (6) 173*c*.
Brauer, G., Müller, R., and Zapp, K. H. Europium(II) oxide in solid solutions, (4) 115*j*.
Brauer, G. M. See Copeland, H. I., Jr.
Braverman, M. E. Construction drawbacks of the tunnel kiln system of Ukrpromproekta, (6) 167*j*.
Breadner, R. L., and Simms, C. H. Method of and apparatus for manufacture of the glass envelope for a cathode ray tube, P (9) 234*g*.
Brennan, H. M., Seelig, H. S., and Vander Haar, R. W. Alumina aggregates of improved crushing strength, P (9) 252*f*.
Brenner, R., and Vidmajer, A. Kinetics of grinding processes, (3) 84*a*.
Brett, B. A. See Chandler, H. P.; Gunsallus, B. L.; Hartwell, J. W.; Irving, D. R.
Brewer, R. C. Appraisal of ceramic cutting tools, (2) 33*e*.
Brewster, F. S. Foundry cores, P (2) 49*j*.
Brichard, E., and Plumat, E. Relations between the thermal conditions of a Pittsburgh drawing machine and the flatness of sheet glass, B (7) 198*b*.
Bridgewater, T. E. See Sennholtz, C. E.
Bright, T. J. R. Casting mold, P (9) 239*a*.
Brindley, G. W., and Nakahira, M. Further consideration of the crystal structure of kaolinite, (4) 115*f*. Kaolinite-mullite reaction series (I) survey of outstanding problems, (8) 220*i*; (II) metakaolin, (8) 220*j*; (III) high-temperature phases, (8) 221*a*. Kinetic study of the dehydroxylation of kaolinite, (3) 90*k*.
Brindley, G. W., and Zussman, J. Infrared absorption data for serpentine minerals, (9) 260*d*.
Brisbane, S. M., and Segoit, E. R. Attack on refractories in the rotary cement kiln (I) physical and mineralogical changes, (2) 44*j*.
British Scientific Instrument Research Corp. Devices for measuring relative humidity, P (9) 247*b*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. Devices for amplifying or converting radiation, P (5) 135*g*. Electroluminescent panel, P (3) 82*d*. Glass-to-metal seals, P (9) 234*h*. Oxidation-resisting material, P (9) 239*j*. Treatment of low loss ceramic materials, P (7) 188*b*.
British Titan Products Co., Ltd. Chlorination of titaniferous materials, P (4) 111*e*. Preparation of metallic halides, P (9) 256*d*.
Britner, R. B., and Lisec, P. Brick press batch distributor, P (10) 272*j*.
Brixius, J. K., and Walton, G. M. Automatic self-cleaning filter, P (5) 136*j*.
Brixner, L. H. Ferromagnetic material of the formula $BaFe_{12}O_{19}F$, P (10) 272*g*.
Broad, W. C. See Flaschka, H.
Brobeck, W. M., Clemensen, R. E., and Voreck, W. E. Recording sodium-line reversal pyrometer, (5) 138*j*.
Brobst, D. A. Barite resources of the U. S., (5) 141*i*.
Brockman, F. G., and Steneck, W. G., Jr. Method of making a permanent magnet, P (1) 18*j*.
Brockmann, A. See Schäfer, F.
Brockmüller, W. See Hahn, H.
Brodskii, Yu. A. Intensifying the glass polishing process on conveyerized equipment, (9) 231*j*.
Bröhl, W. Wear-resistant materials in crushing and grinding, (8) 213*d*.
Broido, A., and Willoughby, A. B. Measurement of intense beams of thermal radiation, (1) 29*f*.
Brokopf, H. See Schmitz-Du Mont, O.
Bron, V. A., and D'yachkov, P. N. Granulation of metallurgical and caustic magnesite powders, (1) 12*g*.
Bron, V. A., Savkevich, I. A., and Mil'shenko, R. S. High alumina refractories from slags (obtained) in the production of metallic chromium, (2) 46*h*.
Brøndum-Nielsen, H. Fuel efficiency of tank furnaces melting container glass, (9) 231*d*. See Hampton, W. M.
Bronshtein, Z. I. Panoramic glass for automobiles, (9) 231*c*.
Brooks, D. Continuous pH measurement, (4) 108*k*.
Brooks, F. A., Jr., Binkley, G. W., Dumbauld, G. K., and Perry, D. Method for cementing wells, P (4) 95*c*.
Brooksbank, H. P., and Martin, M. J. Process of producing solid aluminum sulfate, P (11) 291*d*.
Brosseau, D. A. See Johnson, S. J.
Brosset, C. Distribution of alkaline earth atoms in soda-lime-silica glass, (7) 179*j*.
Brown, B. E., and Jackson, M. L. Clay mineral distribution in the Hiawatha sandy soils of northern Wisconsin, (3) 90*d*.
Brown, F. Dielectric absorption in ferroelectric titanates, (8) 211*c*.
Brown, F., and Gravel, C. L. Direct observation of domain rotation in ferrites, (2) 52*i*. Domain rotation in nickel ferrite, (2) 53*a*.
Brown, H. A., and Luttinger, J. M. Ferromagnetic and antiferromagnetic Curie temperatures, (5) 133*h*.
Brown, I. S. Symposium on Ch'ao-chou wares: My visit to the old Ch'ao-chou kiln sites, (3) 72*b*.
Brown, J. K. High temperature ceramic turbine, P (2) 49*f*. Infrared spectra of solvent extracts of coals, (9) 250*f*.
Brown, M. E. See Sidun, W. L.
Brown, R. W., and Landback, C. R. Applications of special refractories in the aluminum industry, (9) 236*i*.
Brown, S. D., and Kistler, S. S. Devitrification of high-SiO_2 glasses of the system Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (7) 179*h*.
Brown, T. E. See Jonas, E. C.
Browne, H. L., Cookingham, O. C., and Pendleton, D. W. Apparatus for compacting finely divided solids, P (4) 106*i*.
Bruckmayer, F. Physical properties of brick—heat conservation, moisture protection, and habitability, (4) 101*b*.
Brückner, R. See Dietzel, A.
Brüninghaus, P. Means for starting high frequency vibrations in filters with fine netting, P (3) 84*f*. Process and device for sifting solid and liquid materials, P (7) 189*d*.
Bruere, G. M. Mechanisms by which air-entraining agents affect viscosities and bleeding properties of cement pastes, (3) 73*h*.
Brumley-Donaldson Co. Foundry cores, P (2) 49*j*.
Brundin, N. H. Method for producing metal powder for powder metallurgical purposes, P (2) 50*b*.
Bruni, G. J. See Ashley, K. D.
Brunton, V. G. See Harty, H. A.
Bryant, G. H. Effect of silicone treatment on the chemical durability of glass containers, (5) 230*h*.
Buck, W. R., and Leidheiser, H. Corrosion of ten metals in boiling HCl when in contact with rhodium, palladium, iridium, and platinum, (2) 64*i*.
Buckholdt, R. E. Burn-in attachment for maintaining rotary furnace hearths, P (7) 190*i*.
Buckle, E. R., and Taylor, H. F. W. Hydration of tricalcium and β-dicalcium silicates in pastes under normal and steam curing conditions, (6) 148*b*.
Buczkowski, F. E. Radius and ellipse dresser for grinding wheels, P (5) 121*i*.
Budd, S. M. Analysis of soda-lime-silica batches and its application to glassworks investigations, (10) 266*j*.
Budnikov, P. P. Clay-limestone building material subjected to hydrothermal treatment and theory of its formation, (3) 73*e*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Barzakovskii, V. P. Decorated porcelain in the People's Republic of China: Glazes, (7) 184*i*.
Budnikov, P. P., Butt, Yu. M., Matveev, M. A., and Trokhimovskaya, I. P. (editors). Collection of Reports on the Chemistry and Technology of Silicates, B (3) 91*c*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P. Theory of the transformation of kaolinite on heating, (5) 145*f*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Tresvyatskii, S. G. Influence of the gaseous medium on the tendency of chromium oxide to sinter, (3) 78*g*.
Budnikov, P. P., Tresvyatskii, S., and Zvereva, N. Discussion of "New refractory materials for melting and casting refractory metals (review)," (5) 129*e*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Zlochevskaya, K. M. Synthesis of magnesium alumina spinel, (2) 47*j*.
Bühler, Gebrüder. See Gebrüder Bühler.
Buergel, G. See Wise, L. V.
Buerger, M. J., and Kennedy, G. C. Improved specimen holder for the focusing-type X-ray spectrometer, (8) 215*h*.
Bues, W., and Gehrke, H. W. Infrared and Raman spectra of melts, glasses, and crystalline sodium di-, tri-, and tetraphosphate, (3) 88*a*. Raman and infrared absorption spectra of molten, glassy, and crystalline high-polymer phosphates, (8) 221*j*.

Builders Equipment Co. Apparatus for cubing building blocks, P (5) 128*h*.
Bulgakov, V. P. See Matveev, M. A.
Bull, A. D. Soil coring apparatus, P (4) 114*c*.
Bullin, L., and Green, K. Crazing of wall tile, (10) 269*i*.
Bullock, G. See Crystal, H.
Bullogh, R. Deformation twinning in the diamond structure, (7) 195*c*.
Bulova Research and Development Laboratories, Inc. Automatic crystal measuring and sorting apparatus, P (10) 268*a*.
Bumpstead, D. T. Application of silicone films to glass container surfaces and a comparative study of their effect on mechanical strength, (9) 229*i*.
Bunag, M. M., and Koenig, J. H. Ultra low loss ceramic dielectrics, (10) 271*j*.
Bundy, W. M. See Leininger, R. K.
Bundy, W. S. Liquation of antimony sulfide, P (9) 255*g*.
Buneeva, L. I. See Tykachinskii, I. D.
Bunting, E. N. See Lippincott, E. R.
Burchenal, C. H., and Balinkin, I. Tile assembly on backing, P (9) 241*i*.
Burdick, M. D., Parker, H. S., Roth, R. S., and McGandy, E. L. X-ray study of the system uranium monocarbide–uranium dicarbide–beryllium carbide, (1) 31*c*.
Bureau van Tongeren N. V. Devices for removing from gas or vapor solid or liquid particles suspended therein P (6) 166*a*. Dust separators consisting of a set of cyclones connected in parallel and each having at least one tangential inlet opening, P (6) 166*e*.
Burgess, L. Process of producing carbides, P (5) 131*g*.
Burk, M. See Bielański, A.
Burkhardt, K. See Schmitz-Du Mont, O.
Burkhardt, W. See DeMarco, R. E.
Burlakova, R. P. See Mazel, A. G.
Burns, R. S. See Beall, F. W.
Burst, J. F. Mineral heterogeneity in "glauconite" pellets, (8) 218*e*.
Burstlein, E. M. Electrically heated screens, P (4) 107*e*.
Busby, T. S. Porosity and refractory corrosion, (5) 125*b*.
Bush, E. A. See Gillery, F. H.
Bush, E. A., and Hummel, F. A. High-temperature mechanical properties of ceramic materials (II) beta-eucryptite, (9) 250*i*.
Butchart, A. Use of silicones in the glass industry, (9) 232*j*.
Butler, G. M., Jr. Silicon carbide immersion heating device, P (2) 59*b*.
Butler, T. J. Method for determining the permeability of steel to hydrogen, P (9) 229*h*.
Butt, T. S., Kalliga, G. P., and Peluboyarinov, D. N. Changes in the physicomechanical properties of clay materials during heating, (1) 23*d*.
Butt, Yu. M. See Budnikov, P. P.
Butterworth, B., Foster, D., and Wedgwood, H. R. Development of the fired-earth brick (III) brick and brickwork in Germany, (5) 128*c*.
Buttler, F. G., Glasser, L. S. D., and Taylor, H. F. W. Studies on $4CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 13H_2O$ and the related natural mineral hydrocelumite, (4) 117*d*.
Button, P. A. See Stamm, R. F.
Butyleva, E. S. See Antonevich, N. K.
Buus, H. W. See Stearns, R. H.
Buzdyrin, V. A. See Nevyazhskaya, E. A.
Buzincu, J., and Petrescu, M. Quantitative spectrum analysis of germanium and indium in ores, (9) 252*i*.
Byal, J. M. See Dunipace, D. W.
Byrne, P. J. S. See Govett, G. J. S.
Bystrom, A. M. See Sundius, N.
Bythrow, E. P. Vacuum hot top for ingot mold, P (5) 132*b*.

Cable, M. Investigation of the effect of sand grain size on the refining of a pure soda-lime-silica glass in a laboratory furnace, (6) 154*h*.
Cable, S. J. Tile and grouting assembly, P (2) 52*d*.
Cabot, Godfrey L., Inc. Grit separator, P (6) 170*c*. Process for producing finely divided silica, P (9) 257*c*. Process for production of mixed metal oxides, P (1) 26*f*.
Caillat, R. Refractories industry and the industrial development of atomic energy, (7) 183*j*.
Caillère, S. A. M., and Foëx, M. Treatments of silicomagnesia minerals and furnaces therefor, P (2) 64*d*.
Calehuff, J. M., and Reiter, W. L. Transfer tube mechanism, P (8) 207*b*.
California Institute Research Foundation. Focusing crystal for X rays, P (1) 31*h*.
California Research Corp. Catalyst, P (9) 253*b*. Preparation of iron group hydrogenation catalyst support on molybdenum oxide-alumina support, P (7) 193*i*. Silica-alumina cracking catalyst, P (5) 144*a*.
Calkins, C. W. Tilted axis muller, P (6) 171*d*.
Calleja Carrete, J. Calcium chloride as accelerator for prefabrication of concrete (I) experimental, (1) 2*j*; (II), (6) 148*d*.
Callery Chemical Co. Electrochemical preparation of metal borohydrides, P (2) 62*j*. Recovery of boric acid from crude borate ores, P (2) 63*h*.
Callis, C. F. See Jordan, D. E.
Cambell, J. B. Physical properties and tests, (11) 293*j*.
Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. Tile assembly on backing, P (9) 241*i*.
Cameron, D. G. How automatic pressing boosts production, (6) 165*b*.
Campana, B., and King, D. Regional geology and mineral resources of Olary Province (South Australia), (2) 62*a*.
Campbell, N. L., and Vickery, R. C. Separation of niobium and tantalum values, P (8) 219*i*.
Campbell, W. B., Hurst, V. J., and Moody, W. E. Thorium oxide and uranium oxide cleavage, (6) 173*e*.
Canada, A. H. Indicating turbidimeter, P (9) 249*h*.
Canada, Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys. Method of treating kyanite concentrates, P (5) 143*h*.
Cannistraro, N. I. Ceramic coatings, (5) 124*b*.
Cantrelle, R. See Deplus, C.
Cantwell, G. E. See Steimel, V. A.
Capdecomme, L., and Pulou, R. New mechanism for differential thermal analysis, (3) 85*b*.
Capito & Klein A.-G. Method of descaling of metals by pickling, P (10) 266*g*.
Capper, H. Ceramic lithographs for domestic ware, (7) 184*j*.
Carborundum Co. Boron nitride-metal carbide bodies, P (9) 238*h*. Boron nitride-metal silicide bodies, P (2) 48*h*. Boron nitride shapes, P (2) [illegible]*c*. Coated abrasive article, P (5) 121*e*. Method of making boron nitride material and bodies, P (9) 239*b*. Refractory bodies, P (11) 286*d*. Refractory bodies containing boron nitride, P (9) 240*a*. Refractory bodies containing boron nitride and a boride, P (6) 161*b*. Refractory fibrous material, P (6) 161*h*. Silicon carbide immersion heating device, P [illegible]*b*. Sintered metal bodies containing boron nitride, P (9) 240*d*.
Cardew, M. Genesis of china clay, (1) 28*i*.
Carhart, H. W. See Williams, K. G.
Carlson, E. T. Hydrogarnet formation in the system lime–alumina–silica–water, (1) 28*d*. Study of strontium aluminates and calcium-strontium aluminate solid solutions, (1) 30*f*.
Carlson, E. T., Peppler, R. B., and Wells, L. S. Studies in the system magnesia–silica–water at elevated temperatures and pressures, (1) 30*d*.
Carlson, E. T., and Wells, L. S. Hydrothermal preparation of strontium silicates, (1) 28*f*.
Carman, J. N., Jr. Glass sealed crystal rectifier, P (7) 187*e*.
Carnall, E., Jr., and Lugert, J. J. Optical cement, P (2) 43*h*.
Carney Co., Inc. See Midwest Insulations, Inc.
Carr, A. H. Diodes and transistors in orbit, (11) 279*g*.
Carr, N. L. See Folkins, H. O.
Carrete, J. C. See Calleja Carrete, J.
Carrier Conveyor Corp. Vibratory bag flattener, P (8) 220*c*.
Carroll, J. A., and Thirsk, J. H. Process for enameling aluminum, P (2) 38*d*.
Carroll-Porczynski, C. Z. Inorganic Fibers, B (4) 118*f*.
Carron, M. K. See Glass, J. J.
Carson, W. N., Jr. See Michelson, C. E.
Carter, R. E. Effect of oxygen pressure on microstructure and coercive force of magnesium ferrite, (1) 17*d*. Thermal expansion of $MgFe_2O_4$, FeO, and MgO-2FeO, (8) 211*f*.
Cary, J. R. Fast convenient approach to sizing heat exchangers, (9) 250*e*.
Case, J. W. Method for coating glass fibers, P (4) 99*f*.
Cashen, G. H. Electric charges on kaolin, (9) 259*d*.
Cashin, W. M. Silica-uranium fuel systems, (8) 208*c*.
Casius Corp., Ltd. Methods for the manufacture of lightweight concrete, P (8) 202*f*.
Castelfranco, J. What can ceramics do in missiles? (6) 174*c*.
Castiglioni, N. V. Mangers in France, (4) 94*c*.
Castro, J. E. P. de. See Peña de Castro, J. E.
Cataphote Corp. Production of glass beads, P (2) 44*a*.
Catchpole, F. Production of lightweight aggregate by the sinter-hearth process, (5) 128*f*.
Caterpillar Tractor Co. Ceramic seal, P (2) 52*a*.
Cauwenberg, W. J., and Dietz, A. Purification of titanium tetrachloride, P (8) 219*e*, P (8) 220*c*.
C. A. V., Ltd. Air filters, P (9) 245*j*.
Cavanagh, P. E. Method of converting hematite to magnetite, P (5) 143*e*.
Cegielski, W. Diamond metal tools for cutting and polishing optical glass, (6) 147*f*.
Celotex Corp. Apparatus for producing mineral wool, P (1) 19*d*. Gypsum products, P (5) 123*c*.
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Magnetic materials, P (9) 248*j*. Treatments of silicomagnesia minerals and furnaces therefor, P (2) 64*d*.
Cerulli, N. F. Method of electrophoretic deposition of luminescent materials, P (1) 18*h*.
Cetlin, B. B. See Bozorth, R. M.
Chace, L. M. Apparatus for indicating the air content of concretes and mortars, P (9) 227*h*.
Chaiken, B. Determination of ignition loss in Portland-blast furnace slag cements, (10) 264*i*. See Halstead, W. J.
Chaillou, A., and Olette, M. Plastic joints for high vacuum, (2) 66*a*.
Chait, R. M. Black on white beaker-shaped vase, (2) 34*b*. Two outstanding Swedish collections, (2) 34*c*.
Chakiader, A. C. D., and Roberts, A. L. Relationships between constitution and properties of silica refractories (I) effects of the devitrifying of silica glass, (4) 102*c*.
Chakravarty, S. C. See Narayanaswamy, S.
Chalmers, R. A. See Dunham, K. C.
Champion Paper & Fibre Co. Method of making titanium dioxide, P (2) 62*i*.
Champion Spark Plug Co. Spark plug insulators containing ThO_2, P (9) 241*e*.
Chandler, H. P., and Brett, B. A. Jewel bearings, (5) 141*g*.
Chandler, H. P., and Tucker, G. E. Abrasive materials, (5) 141*e*.
Chang, R. High temperature creep and anelastic phenomena in polycrystalline refractory oxides, (11) 285*c*.
Chapman, H. M. Materials separation apparatus and method, P (11) 289*h*.
Charette, L. P., and Girolami, L. Improved method for determination of coking value of binders used in carbon electrode manufacture, (9) 250*c*.
Charles, G. W. See Lesar, A. R.
Charles, R. J. Static fatigue of glass (I), (3) 76*j*; (II), (3) 76*b*.
Charleston, R. J. Dutch decoration of English glass, (4) 94*a*.
Charlton, A. E. Fired photographically decorated objects, P (11) 280*h*.
Charnock, S. Apparatus for simultaneously grinding the two surfaces of a ribbon of glass, P (6) 155*g*.
Charrin, V. Clays and argillaceous rocks—geological ages, (3) 86*f*.
Charters, M. L. See Sawaguchi, E.
Chaudhary, M. S. Occurrence of porcellanite in the Semri series (type area), (3) 86*i*.
Chearney, D. E., and Walsh, A. D. Hydrofluoric acid treatment of silica and Pyrex vessels used for combustion studies, (2) 65*c*.
Chechetkin, V. I. See Konovalov, V. V.
Chelărescu, A., Ursescu, G. H., Kichita, O., Mihul, A., Păunel, E., Dianu, V., Tudoras, A., Dumitrescu, I., Ciubotaru, V., and Orlovschi, N. New method of proportioning macroporous concretes (I, II), (6) 149*b*.
Chemical Research Corp. Abrasive products, P (8) 199*h*.
Chen, H.-k. Study of "freezing" of pyrometric cones, (3) 89*e*.
Cherepnin, P. G. See Dobuzhinskii, V. I.
Chernov, V. A. See Belostotskaya, N. S.
Chernov, V. A., and Belostotskaya, N. S. Specific properties of Troshkovsk clays, (7) 192*d*.
Chernushkin, I. T. Low temperature glaze based on volcanic ash, (1) 11*f*.
Chernyak, Ya. N. Physical principles of the blosting process of low-melting clays and foamed glass, (2) 44*d*.
Chernyshev, V. V. See Matveev, M. A.
Cherushev, V. E. See Dolkart, F. Z.
Chevenard, P. Intellectualization of empirical industries, B (7) 198*f*.
Chew, V. (editor). Experimental Designs in Industry, B (1) 32*e*.
Chida, T. See Watanabe, M.
Childs, G. E. See Lopenski, S. A.
Chilingar, G. V. See Bissell, H. J.
Chirnside, R. C. Silicate analysis—review, (10) 277*i*.
Chisholm, R. S. See Allen, E. M.
Chittenden, N. G. Flooring surfaces, P (1) 3*i*.
Choshi, I. See Kato, E.
Choudhury, B. K. See Ghosh, B. N.
Christensen, C. J. Crystal growing system, P (3) 80*e*.
Christian, J. D., Engineers. Drying trough with conveyer, P (9) 247*c*.
Christian, R. F. Drying trough with conveyer, P (9) 247*c*.
Chrystman, J. Apparatus for coating glass fiber strand, P (9) 233*c*.
Ciments Lafarge. Rotary furnace, P (5) 140*j*.
Cini, L. See Ficai, C.
Cirilli, V. Magnesia sintering for refractories production, (3) 78*i*.
Cirio, L. See Gomes, D. A., Jr.
Ciubotaru, V. See Chelărescu, A.
CKD, Ceska Lipa, narodni podnik. Hydraulic press, P (2) 56*f*.
Clabaugh, W. S., Swiggard, E. M., and Gilchrist, R. Preparation of barium titanyl oxalate tetrahydrate for conversion to barium titanate of high purity, (1) 17*a*.
Clare, K. E., and Sherwood, P. T. Determination of the cement content of soil-cement mixtures (II) rapid field methods, (10) 264*j*.
Clark, A. Polymerization of olefins in presence of nickel oxide-silica-alumina catalyst containing an alkaline material, P (7) 193*g*.
Clark, G. Rotor blades and blade mounting means for grinding mills, P (2) 63*i*. Stator for grinding, pulverizing, and crushing mills, P (2) 64*b*.
Clark, J. D. Petolite—its market development and use, (1) 23*j*.
Clark, N. O. Standardized china clay for the [British] pottery industry, (4) 103*j*.
Clark, R. L. See Faith, W. L.
Clark, S. P., Jr. Absorption spectra of some silicates in the visible and near infrared, (9) 258*d*.
Clark, W. C. See Latty, J. E.
Clarke, M. G. See Walker, C. H.
Clarke, N. W. B., and Hawkins, J. D. Some elementary lead glaze trials—Pendley 1957–58, (6) 148*d*.
Clausen, C. F. See Dermuth, W. R.
Clayton, A. W. Adhesives containing kaolin, P (11) 291*g*.
Clay, C. M. Self-closing bag, P (2) 64*a*.
Clayton, J. C., and Rulli, J. E. Measurement of low surface areas of the uranium oxides by the Innes method, (6) 172*e*.

Cleek, G. W. See Hamilton, E. H.; Sherman, A. F.

Clemensen, R. E. See Brobeck, W. M.

Clements, J. F. See Sabiston, L.; Watson, A. F.

Clements, J. F., and Rigby, G. R. Some factors affecting the crushing strength of porous refractory bodies, (5) 130*g*.

Clements, J. F., and Vyse, J. New thermal conductivity apparatus for refractory materials, (10) 269*a*. Thermal conductivity of some refractory materials, (3) 80*c*.

Cleminson, F. A. Apparatus for use in bending flat glass, P (4) 98*c*.

Cleveland Vibrator Co. Vibrating means for material conveyer, P (4) 108*c*.

Clevite Corp. Cellular ceramic electromechanical transducers, P (10) 271*j*. Forming electromechanically sensitive ceramic bodies, P (7) 187*b*. Quartz crystal, P (5) 135*c*.

Clignet, G. Apparatus used in compression molding of glass objects, P (1) 9*i*.

Clipper Mfg. Co. Masonry saw, P (4) 107*j*. Material conveyer cart for masonry saws, P (4) 107*a*. Movement limiting guard for the saw on the cutting head of masonry saws, P (6) 166*f*.

Cloos, E. Device to separate minerals by specific weight, P (9) 254*d*.

Close, P., Shepherd, H. M., and Drummond, C. H. Determination of several valences of iron, arsenic and antimony, and selenium in glass, (1) 6*g*.

Close, R. A. See Belcher, R.

Clow, R. W., and Snyder, J. J. [Mobile] mineral separator, P (2) 63*e*.

Cluley, H. J. Introduction to uses of EDTA, (10) 267*d*.

Coes, L., Jr. Coesite silica, P (6) 170*g*.

Coffeen, W. W. Ceramic bodies, P (5) 135*c*. How enamels, glasses, and glazes are opacified (I, II), (6) 153*f*.

Coffeen, W. W., and Van Gordon, D. V. Opacification of glass, glazes, and enamels, (2) 51*i*.

Coffin, L. B. Colored terra sigillata coatings for building materials, (1) 10*j*. See West, R. R.

Coffin, L. B., and West, R. R. Some evaluations relative to structural clay products, (1) 11*d*.

Coghill, H. D. Method of rendering titanium dioxide films electrically conductive, P (8) 212*h*.

Cohen, A. J. Origin of Libyan Desert silica glass, (9) 252*g*.

Cohen, E. R., Crowe, K. M., and DuMond, J. W. M. Fundamental Constants of Physics, B (10) 278*j*.

Cohen, J. Electrical conductivity of alumina, (11) 288*b*.

Colbert, W. H., Morgan, W. L., and Weinrich, A. R. Electrically conducting coated glass or ceramic articles suitable for lens, window, or windshield, P (3) 76*i*.

Cole, M. See Merren, W. J. R.

Cole, S. S. See Sullivan, W. F.

Cole, W. F. See Demeniuk, T.

Colgate-Palmolive Co. Apparatus for homogeneous blending, P (5) 136*f*.

Colin, J. Pressure screening, P (7) 189*a*.

Collett, C. T. Densities of five selected optical glasses, (1) 6*e*.

Collette, R. L. See Frondel, C.

Colorado Dry Concentrator Co. Dry separators, P (9) 254*b*.

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp. Calcium silicate, P (9) 253*b*. Chemical process, P (6) 170*e*. Method of leaching unreduced ion-containing titaniferous ores, P (7) 193*a*. Method of preparing a siliceous pigment, P (5) 143*f*. Preparation of barium oxide, P (7) 193*b*. Process for purifying silica, P (1) 26*h*. Treatment of silica, P (4) 114*h*.

Columbian Carbon Co. Apparatus for treating carbon black, P (2) 62*f*. Carbon black pellet, P (6) 170*a*. Method for generating silicon tetrafluoride, P (2) 62*d*.

Columbian-General Blacks, Ltd. Methods of separating or classifying materials, P (7) 193*b*.

Comeforo, J. E. See Hatch, R. A.

Comisso, A. E. Flooring surfaces, P (1) 3*i*.

Commons, C. H., Jr. See Rauch, H. W.

Commons, C. H., Jr., and Shearer, W. B. Vitreous enamel composition, P (10) 266*f*.

Commonwealth Engineering Co. of Ohio. Building brick, P (4) 101*a*. Gaseous deposition of tungsten carbides, P (5) 124*h*. Gas plating blown glass fibers, P (9) 233*i*. Lightweight ceramic tiles, P (8) 210*h*. Lightweight magnet, P (9) 243*i*.

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization. Concrete, P (5) 123*b*. Methods and apparatus for dewatering slurries of granular materials (especially washed natural gypsum), P (9) 255*f*. Shaping clay material by extrusion, P (5) 138*a*.

Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie sans Fil. Composition for sintered barium cathodes, P (8) 211*g*.

Compagnies Réunies des Glaces et Verres Spéciaux du Nord de la France. Apparatus for cooling glass, P (5) 126*i*. Method for the manufacture of tempered safety glass for automobiles, P (6) 156*f*.

Comte, J. Insulating brick for rotary cement kilns, (1) 3*g*.

Conant, L. A. Oxidized chromium-alumina metal ceramic protective tube, P (6) 160*g*.

Concrete Industries, Ltd. Glaze applicator, P (5) 133*a*.

Concrete Industries Engineering Development Pty., Ltd. Batch mixer, P (9) 246*h*.

Conde, C. S. See Estrada, D. A.

Condoyannis, G. E. Scientific German, B (2) 70*i*.

Conley, R. F. See Leininger, R. K.

Connah, T. H. Limestone resources of Queensland (I), (3) 86*i*; (II), (4) 110*h*.

Connally, S. R., Jr. See Rutz, G. B.

Connor, J. E., Jr., and Shipley, C. S. Platinum-containing catalysts, P (9) 256*a*.

Connor, W. G. See Patterson, W. M.

Conrad, K. Chute for conveying molten glass, P (7) 181*c*.

Conrad, M. A. See Giardini, A. A.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp. Method of spectroscopic gas analysis, P (2) 58*i*.

Cook, C. Old English salt-glazed plates with printed decorations, (9) 224*e*.

Cook, C. C. Two stage drying of nonmetallic ore precedent to electrostatic separation, P (8) 220*d*.

Cook, E. D. Optical flaw detection apparatus, P (4) 100*f*.

Cook, H. A., Fleming, R. E., and Heilman, R. H. Thermal insulation material, P (8) 209*j*.

Cook, R. L. See Nelson, K. E.

Cookingham, O. C. See Browne, H. L.

Cooper, A. I. See Gurnick, R. S.

Cooper, A. R., Jr. Mixing and flow in glass tanks, (3) 76*c*.

Cooper, C. W. Pipe sealing material, P (9) 236*b*.

Cooper, H. S. Production of lower oxides of titanium, P (1) 26*f*.

Cooper, R. H., and Corbett, G. M. Refractory composition containing slag, sand, magnesium oxide, and aqueous phenolic resin, P (5) 131*i*.

Cooper, W. C., and Cralley, L. J. Pneumoconiosis in diatomite mining and processing, (10) 278*d*.

Copeland, H. I., Jr., Brauer, G. M., Sweeney, W. T., and Forziati, A. F. Setting reaction of zinc oxide and eugenol, (1) 3*c*.

Copland, G. V. See Pyle, E. C.

Coraducci, P. Modification of the properties of feldspathic earthenware bodies by a small quantity of lime, dolomite, and talc, (4) 103*h*. See Ficai, C.

Corbellini, G. Ceramic materials and the nuclear industry, (9) 251*j*.

Corbett, G. M. See Cooper, R. H.

Corbett, P. M. Sheet steel porcelain enameling—past, present, and future, (1) 4*i*.

Corbin, R. G. See Wald, J. R., Jr.

Cordes, J. F. See Schneider, A.

Cordrey, D. J. See Keegan, H. J.

Coriolis, E. G. de, Hanna, R., and Peters, A. W. Dew point indicator, P (10) 274*d*.

Coriolis, E. G. de, Sykes, C. C., and Hanna, R. Dew point apparatus, P (1) 21*c*.

Corn Products Refining Co. Core binder and process of making cores, P (8) 208*h*.

Cornelissen, J., Leeuwen, J. van, and Waterman, H. I. Kinematic viscosity of molten glasses as a function of temperature (II), (5) 125*g*.

Cornelius, E. B., and Kirsch, F. W. Process for the manufacture of alumina supports and catalysts, P (9) 256*a*.

Corning Glass Works. Article abrading machine, P (4) 93*e*. Electric glassworking, P (4) 98*f*. Electroconductive article, P (2) 42*j*. Gamma-ray absorptive glass, P (3) 77*c*. Method of drying leached porous high silica glass, P (4) 99*i*. Method of making a nonporous, semi-crystalline ceramic body, P (9) 243*e*. Method of removing lead borate sealing glasses, P (2) 43*j*.

Cornish, A. J. See Bowers, R.

Corriston, J. W. Insulated water-cooled furnace members, P (8) 217*a*.

Corwin, J. F. See White, J. F.

Cosby, W. T., Elliott, D., Gifford, A. W., and Dawson, R. J. Electrostatic precipitators, P (8) 213*i*.

Cosmos, A. J. Rotative surfacing tool and tufted packs therefor, P (5) 121*j*.

Costa, H., and Vierhufe, W. Results of producer gas firing in round ceramic kilns, (7) 190*h*.

Cottafava, M. Insulating material, P (11) 282*c*.

Cottington, R. L. See Swindells, J. F.

Coughanour, L. W. See Roth, R. S.

Coughanour, L. W., and DeProsse, V. A. Phase equilibria in the system MgO–TiO_2, (1) 29*h*.

Coughanour, L. W., Roth, R. S., and DeProsse, V. A. Phase equilibrium relations in the systems lime–titania and zirconia–titania, (1) 29*i*.

Coughanour, L. W., Roth, R. S., Marzullo, S., and Sennett, F. E. Solid-state reactions and dielectric properties in the system magnesia–lime–tin oxide–titania, (1) 30*f*. Solid-state reactions and dielectric properties in the systems magnesia–zirconia–titania and lime–zirconia–titania, (1) 30*i*.

Coulson, C. A., and Kearsley, M. J. Color centers in irradiated diamonds (I), (6) 171*g*.

Council of Scientific and Industrial Research. Foam glass, P (9) 233*g*.

Counts, W. E., Smith, R. W., and Schwartzwalder, K. Resistor and spark plug embodying it, P (5) 135*g*. Semiconductor composition, P (5) 135*j*.

Cousen, F. See Wynne, H. C.

Cowden, D. J. Statistical Methods in Quality Control, B (11) 294*j*.

Cox, A. P. M., Hoekstra, A. H., and Zalm, P. Luminescent material, P (4) 111*d*.

Cox, J. E. Reproducibility of alkali resistance testing, (4) 96*e*.

Cox, W. E., and Shirae, S. Interesting early Ming San-Ts'ai vase, (1) 2*f*.

Coyne, W. R. Method and apparatus for making moisture content determinations, P (4) 109*b*.

Craig, R. L. See Shell, H. R.

Cralley, L. J. See Cooper, W. C.

Cramer, M. J. Porcelain enameling, P (1) 5*b*.

Craven, B. French soft paste porcelain, (10) 264*d*.

Crawford, J. E. Nuclear blast in mine or quarry, (2) 62*a*.

Cremer, E., Kraus, T., and Ritter, E. Absorption capacity of thin silicon oxide layers as dependent on the degree of oxidation, (10) 276*f*.

Cremer, H. W., and Davies, T. (editors). Chemical Engineering Practice (Vol. I) General, B (3) 90*c*; (Vol. II) Solid State, B (3) 90*c*; (Vol. III) Solid Systems, B (3) 90*c*.

Cressman, G. W. See Ishler, W. E.

Croning, J. Molding material for producing shell molds for casting purposes, P (8) 209*f*.

Croskey, F. A., and Tuttle, C. D. Electrostatic spray charger, P (9) 247*i*.

Cross, A. H. B. Influence of heating rate on the refractoriness under load of a firebrick, (10) 268*g*. Reproducibility in the refractoriness-under-load test, (10) 269*h*.

Cross, G. See Smith, E.

Cross, O. H. See West, R. R.

Crouse, W. W. Method and apparatus for electrostatic coating, P (11) 289*a*.

Crowe, K. M. See Cohen, E. R.

Crowley, M. S., and Roy, R. Equilibrium and pseudo equilibrium low-temperature dehydration of montmorillonoids, (2) 64*j*.

Crownover, J. W. See Koren, H. W.

Cruthers, E. M. Core extractor for drill, P (1) 24*e*.

Crystal, H., and Bullock, G. Oxide adherence and nickel flashing in vitreous enameling, (2) 37*c*.

Culf, C. J. Fracture of glass under various liquids and gases, (4) 97*j*.

Cummings, A. D. See Badger, C. W.

Cunningham, G. L., Pretka, F., and Zelnik, C. J. Electrolytic process, P (1) 24*g*.

Curtis, C. E., and Tharp, A. G. Ceramic properties of europium oxide, (4) 101*h*.

Curtiss-Wright Corp. Brazing flux, P (8) 203*g*.

Cusano, D. A. Preparation of transparent luminescent screens, P (9) 244*i*.

Custers, J. F. H., and Raal, F. A. New method of determining the average shape of diamond and other particles, (9) 249*e*.

Cuthill, J. R., and Dixon, R. W. Diffusion of hydrogen through ceramic-coated nickel, (11) 282*e*.

Cuthill, J. R., Richmond, J. C., and Tighe, N. J. Effect of a ceramic coating on the creep behavior of some high-temperature alloys, (3) 75*b*.

Cuttler, L. G. Magnesite occurrence, Kunwarara [Queensland, Australia], (2) 61*g*.

Czanderna, A. W., Rao, C. N. R., and Honig, J. M. Anatase-rutile transition (I) kinetics of the transformation of pure anatase, (6) 171*g*.

Czernin, W. Electron microscopy of hardening cement pastes, (2) 35*i*.

Czerny, M., and Walther, A. Partial Function Tables for Calculations with Planck's Radiation Law, B (6) 174*g*.

Dabbs, J. W. T. See Roberts, L. D.

Dachille, F., and Roy, R. New high-pressure form of B_2O_3 and inferences on cation coordination from infrared spectroscopy, (3) 88*d*.

Dachs, H. Crystal structure of bixbyite, $(Fe,Mn)_2O_3$, (9) 258*f*.

Dachselt, E., and Pätz, K. Investigations on the transformation of hydrargillite to boehmite at elevated pressures, (11) 292*d*.

Dämgen, W. See Rumberg, A.

Daiger, W. H. Titaniferous ore treatment, P (8) 220*b*.

Dailey, W. H., Jr. Burner apparatus, P (2) 60*c*.

Daley, G. F., and Weller, H. C. Continuous circulating atmosphere glass furnace, P (3) 76*f*.

Daley, R. E., and Anthony, B. F. Composition for hot top lining, P (9) 239*d*.

DallaValle, J. M. See Orr, C., Jr.

Dallman, J. N. See Harty, H. A.

Dallow, Lambert, & Co., Ltd. Apparatus for the removal of solid particles from gases, P (1) 22*i*.

Dalmine S. p. A. Rotary hearth furnace with a removable sector for hearth maintenance, P (4) 110*b*.

Dalton, E. T. Apparatus and method of forming ophthalmic lenses, P (9) 233*i*. See Upton, L. O.

Dalton, H. R. Zinc oxide semiconductors, P (9) 245*c*.

Dalton, J. A., Swineford, A., and Jewett, J. M. Clay minerals at a Pennsylvanian disconformity, (3) 90*f*.

D'Amico, K. J. Statistical summary of mineral production, (5) 141*h*.

Damm, L. Bricklaying—symbols—permanent brick art (II–VI), (11) 285*d*.

Damon, R. W., and Eshbach, J. R. Photoconductor of lead oxide, P (9) 244*g*.

Dancy, W. B. See Stanley, W. M., Jr.

Danes, F. W. See Bennett, W. J.

Dani, A. de, and Jellyman, P. E. Study of a glass-fiber forming process by high-speed cine and flash photography, (5) 126*d*.

Daniels, R. S., and Mostello, A. J. Water-resistant abrasive structures, P (7) 176*f*.

Danielsson, N. A. Means for making spectral analysis on pulverized material, P (11) 293*b*.

Danilyan, T. A. See Abrikosov, N. Kh.

Danison, R. C. See Gooding, W. T., Jr.

Danner, H. R. See Frazer, B. C.

Danner, H. R., and Pepinsky, R. Specific heat anomaly of ferroelectric cadmium niobate at the Curie temperature, (5) 134*j*.

Darling, W. R. See Washer, F. E.

Darré, M. Charts for the rapid gauging of cylindrical reservoirs with flat or convex bottoms, (1) 19*c*.
Dart, R. P. Blue and white Persian dish and a Ming prototype, (10) 264*c*. Notes on a pre-Ming (?) blue and white vase in the Hoyt collection, Boston, (1) 2*a*.
Daubenspeck, J. M., and Schmidt, C. L. Process for forming titanium concentrates, P (1) 25*j*.
Daugherty, W. G. See Jackson, G. W.
Dauval'ter, A. N. Methods of calculating the annealing cycle for glassware, (1) 7*b*.
Davey, M. H. Method of manufacturing briquettes from serpentine, P (7) 184*a*.
Davidson, D. T. See Sheeler, J. B.
Davidson, J. K. See Alter, H. W.
Davidyan, I. G. See Popil'skii, R. Ya.
Davidyants, G. P. Permissible distance between the hydraulic excavator and the surface of the face in refractory clay pits, (1) 23*j*.
Davies, R. J. Portland-blast furnace cement, (8) 201*f*.
Davies, T. See Cremer, H. W.
Davies, T. H. Survey of recent irradiation studies with glass, B (7) 198*e*.
Davis, H. Successful smoke elimination, (3) 89*i*.
Davis, J. K. Electroconductive article, P (2) 42*j*.
Davis, K., and Walker, L. Use of gas for the ceramic industry (I–III), (11) 290*g*.
Davis, N. L. Method and apparatus for sink and float separation for minerals of small particle size, P (7) 193*j*.
Davis, R. Extrusion apparatus with stock-displacing discharge end on feed screw, P (7) 189*h*.
Davis, R. O. Apparatus for stacking and unstacking building blocks, P (5) 128*i*.
Davis, W. M. See Sargent, N. A.
Davis, W. R., and Rigby, G. R. Basic refractories: Variation with temperature of modulus of elasticity, (2) 44*i*.
Davydov, I. P., Sokolov, I. N., Trofimov, M. G., Zhukova, P. I., and Koroshchenko, A. A. Processing magnesite-chromite and grog bodies in centrifugal rollers (model 115), (9) 237*a*.
Dawihl, W., and Klingler, E. Performance and economy of oxide ceramic cutting tools, (8) 199*f*.
Dawson, R. J. See Cosby, W. T.
Daystrom, Inc. Composite brazing material, P (4) 103*a*. Microbalance, P (6) 167*e*. Treating sapphire objects of irregular shapes, P (2) 57*f*.
De, P. K. See Ghosh, B. N.
Deadmore, D. L., and Machin, J. S. Some plastic properties of pastes made from hydrated dolomitic and high-calcium limes, (10) 265*i*.
Dear, P. S. Subliquidus equilibria for the ternary system $SrO–ZrO_2–SiO_2$, (11) 292*g*.
DeBell, A. G. See Simmons, F. S.
Deckers, J., and Van Tiggelen, A. Ion identification in flames by mass spectrometry, (2) 65*a*.
De Clerck, D. H., Heeks, R. E., and Su, G.-J. Improved mobilometer and its application to the study of aqueous glass-frit suspensions, (11) 282*j*.
Deeg, E., Dietzel, A., and Amrhein, E.-M. Apparatus for the automatic indication of the distribution of anisotropy in ceramic bodies, (6) 166*j*.
Deer, L. L. Cleaning aluminum, P (5) 124*c*.
Degtyareva, E. V. Reaction and limiting temperatures of contact between lightweight Dinas and commercial refractories, (2) 47*d*.
De Haven, C. G. Feeding device for particulate solids, P (8) 214*a*.
Dekker, A. J. Energy and temperature dependence of the secondary emission of MgO, (3) 87*e*. Solid State Physics, B (2) 70*a*.
Delamater, M. A. Continuous melt record at 3000°F., (4) 108*g*.
Dellyes, R. Rheology of wet-process cement slurries, (3) 73*j*.
Deloro Smelting & Refining Co., Ltd. Pulverizing plate, P (2) 63*g*.
De Marco, J. J., Weiss, R. J., and Weremchuk, G. J. Method and apparatus for the use of fluorescent X rays in powder diffraction, P (2) 68*a*.
DeMarco, R. E., Heller, H. A., Abbott, R. C., and Burkhardt, W. Oxidation of UO_2 to U_3O_8, (9) 237*c*.
Demarest, D. D. Brick packages, P (10) 268*f*.
Demediuk, T., and Cole, W. F. Exothermic reaction of metakaolin between 950° and 1000°C., (7) 195*f*. New approach to the investigation of moisture expansion of ceramic bodies, (3) 81*e*.
Demishev, G. K. Apparatus for measuring the resistance of semiconducting films on glass and ceramics, (9) 248*j*.
De Mojà, F. G. Art of terra cotta in Calabria, (4) 93*j*.
Dempsey, J. N. Method of forming an electron emitting body, P (1) 18*i*.
Dening, R. D., and Garlinghouse, L. H. Continuous crusher with fracturing disk obliquely overlying a material filled container, P (2) 62*h*.
Denman, R. R. Machine for press molding glass articles, P (1) 10*d*.
Dennen, W. H. Spectrographic determination of carbon in sedimentary rocks, using d.-c. arc excitation, (2) 66*i*.
Dennison, B. J. See Smith, W. G.
Dent, L. S., and Smith, J. V. Crystal structure of chabazite, a molecular sieve, (7) 194*j*.
Dentists' Supply Co. of New York. Porcelain type denture composition, P (11) 287*g*.
Deplus, C. See Gerard-Hirne, J.
Deplus, C., and Cantrelle, R. Application of statistical techniques for studying the mechanical strength of refractories, (7) 182*f*.
DeProsse, V. A. See Coughanour, L. W.
Dereich, J. E. Silicate glass adhesive composition, P (1) 27*d*.
Dereń, J. See Bielański, A.
Déribéré, M. Plastic and ceramic linings in the factory, (1) 19*j*.
Derick, L., and Frosch, C. J. Vapor-solid diffusion of semiconductive material, P (5) 136*b*.
Dernalowicz, J., and Skrzypek, T. Photoelectric temperature controller type FRT-2 for induction heating, (5) 138*i*.
Derron, M. H. Thermal problems of concrete, (6) 149*h*.
Dersnah, W. R., and Clausen, C. F. Can that dust be used again? (2) 35*a*.
Dertev, N. K., and Gorokhovskii, V. A. Flow of glass in the channel during successive inclinations of the machines, (8) 204*h*.
Derwin, J. W. Barium titanate crystals as a portable source of electric power, P (2) 54*h*.
De Santis, V. J., and Slivka, M. J. High power electron tube, P (7) 187*g*.
Dessureau, J. B. See Dessureau, J. T.
Dessureau, J. T., and Dessureau, J. B. Abrasive wire shape-cutting stone saw machine, P (4) 106*d*. Stone sawing wire, P (2) 57*d*.
Desvignes, F. Radiation-producing device, P (6) 164*d*.
Detrick, M. H., Co. Mounting for interlocked refractory walls, P (2) 50*c*.
Deur-Siftar, D., and Bauman, E. Complexometric determination of calcium and magnesium in cements, (10) 264*i*.
D'Eustachio, D. Acoustic filters for air ducts, P (3) 76*d*. Method of producing cellulated articles, P (6) 156*j*.
Deutsch, G. C. See Morgan, W. C.
Deutsche Tafelglas A.-G. Device for reducing the undulations in a glass strip continuously drawn from the glassmelt, P (2) 42*h*.
Diamond Alkali Co. Composition for and process of joining core, P (10) 269*d*. Metal casting mold material, P (11) 286*g*. Process for producing alkali metal silicates, P (5) 143*d*. Silicate glass adhesive composition, P (1) 27*d*.
Diamond, S. See Kinter, E. B.
Diamond, S., and Kinter, E. B. Surface areas of clay minerals as derived from measurements of glycerol retention, (3) 91*a*.
Dianu, V. See Chelărescu, A.
Di Cerbo, R. K., and Seybolt, A. U. Lattice parameters of the α-Fe_2O_3–Cr_2O_3 solid solution, (10) 277*b*.
Dickey, R. C., Hauck, F. P., and Archer, H. M. Apparatus for propelling particulate matter, P (5) 121*h*.
Dickie, W. J. Economic aspects of fuel selection for the industrial plant, (8) 216*i*.
Dickinson, G. A., and Kay, S. E. Method of producing an electrical resistance on glass, P (1) 10*a*.
Didenko, E. D. See Sedov, S. S.
Didier-Werke A.G. Process for the manufacture of fire resistant material containing silicates, P (9) 240*d*. Process for the production of magnesite poor in silica or silica-free, P (7) 194*e*.
Diehl, E. K., Hage, W. T., and Matty, R. E. Turbidimeter, P (3) 85*d*.
Dienes, G. J., and Vineyard, G. H. Radiation Effects in Solids, B (11) 294*h*.
Diesel, T. J. See Perls, T. A.
Dietert, H. W., and Dietert, R. L. End point moisture content control apparatus for sand, P (9) 247*a*.
Dietert, H. W., Co. Apparatus for removing clay from a foundry sand specimen, P (2) 58*h*. End point moisture content control apparatus for sand, P (9) 247*a*.
Dietert, R. L. See Dietert, H. W.
Dietrich, L. Separation of dust from sinter waste gas, P (6) 166*h*.
Dietrich, R. V. Virginia minerals and rocks, (1) 24*b*.
Dietrich, W. F., and Tucker, G. E. Quartz crystal (electronic grade), (5) 141*h*.
Dietz, A. See Cauwenberg, W. J.
Dietzel, A. See Deeg, E.
Dietzel, A., and Brückner, R. Construction of an absolute viscometer for high temperatures and measurement of the viscosity of molten boric acid for use in calibration, (2) 57*i*.
Dietzel, A., and Flörke, O. W. States of equilibrium in fluid glass, (2) 41*a*.
Dietzel, A., and Merker, L. Volatilization of molten glass, B (7) 198*e*.
Dietzel, A., and Saalfeld, H. Investigation of a roof tile of the year 1565, (8) 200*g*.
Dietzel, A., and Wegner, E. Influence of tensions in enamel on its scratch and abrasion resistance, (2) 37*h*. Thermal shock resistance and its testing, (11) 282*j*.
Dietzel, A., and Wickert, H. Variation of glassiness in the system $Na_2O–SiO_2$, (2) 41*d*.
Dijksterhuis, P. R., and Hovingh, A. R. Method of bonding a titanium member to a ceramic surface, P (2) 55*b*.
Dijkstra, R., Jonge, J. de, and Klasens, H. A. Process for forming luminescent screens, P (6) 157*e*.
Dikerman, N. I. See Alekseev, N. S.
Dillon, D. M. See Egerton, L.
Dillon, J. F., Jr. Observation of domains in the ferrimagnetic garnets by transmitted light, (2) 53*g*.
Dillon, J. F., Jr., Geschwind, S., and Jaccarino, V. Ferrimagnetic resonance in single crystals of manganese ferrite, (5) 133*f*.
Diman, W. C. Automatic controls for protective atmospheres, (8) 216*i*.
Dimond, A. W., and Walker, B. Putting the X-ray spectrograph into the process-control loop, (4) 116*a*.
Dinsdale, A. Effect of heat on plaster, (6) 162*a*.
Dinwiddie, J. A. See Anderson, J. A., Jr.
Diversey Corp. Cleaning aluminum, P (5) 124*c*.
Dixon, D. Refractories and oil firing, (7) 183*j*.
Dixon, J. S., Jr., and Geyer, G. B. Apparatus for producing aerated [foamed] cementitious material, P (9) 227*j*. Method of producing aerated cementitious material, P (4) 95*a*.
Dixon, J. S., Jr., and Koloseus, E. J. Manufacture of foamed gypsum, etc., P (4) 95*d*.
Dixon, R. W. See Cuthill, J. R.
Dixon-Lewis, G. Some notes on energy transfer from flames, (9) 251*a*.
Dobbs, D. I., Gill, R. F., Jr., and Howes, R. B. Irreversible temperature change color indicator, P (9) 251*b*.
Dobischek, D., Schweitzer, J. A., and Ward, P. T. Method of making an electron emitter, P (5) 135*b*.
Dobratz, E. H. Activation of aluminum, P (10) 266*f*.
Dobrov, W. I. See Perls, T. A.
Dobuzhinskii, V. I., and Cherepnin, P. G. Accelerated firing of sanitary earthenware in periodic kilns, (7) 184*g*.
Doctorman, V. C. Wollastonite spun into rock wool, (2) 41*h*.
Doderer, G. C. See McIntyre, D.
Dods, J. E. J. See Rawson, H.
Dolgina, G. Z. See Ivanov, E. V.; Kukolev, G. V.
Dolkart, F. Z., Bernshtein, A. M., and Cherushev, V. E. Two sided pressing on a friction press, (8) 213*b*.
Dolkart, F. Z., Kotik, P. L., Zalonts, E. L., and Onishchenko, P. V. Preparation and testing in service of metallurgical dolomite from Shchelkovo raw materials, (2) 47*b*.
Dollimore, D., and Gregg, S. J. Strength of brittle solids, (1) 30*b*.
Dollinger, R. E. Nonpremix burner for producing carbon black, P (9) 255*g*.
Dolph, J. L. See Stock, D. F.
Dombrovskaya, N. S., and Mitel'man, M. R. Thermographic investigation of acidproof cements, (3) 74*c*.
Dombrowski, J. A. Method of manufacturing electroluminescent lamps, P (1) 18*a*.
Donaldson, P. E. R. See Gregory, R. L.
Donaldson Co., Inc. Air cleaner construction, P (9) 245*j*.
Donnay, G. See Takeuchi, Y.
Donnell, C. K. See Kennedy, R. M.
Dopera, R. Adjustable kiln setter, P (8) 208*d*.
Doran, R. F., and Stanislaw, T. S. Ceramic products, P (9) 246*i*.
Dorgelo, E. G., and Michielsen, A. W. M. Metal-glass seals, P (4) 99*e*.
Dorr-Oliver, Inc. Calcination of alumina, P (4) 111*d*.
Doty, M. E. See Kingery, W. D.
Doty, W. D. See Grotke, G. E.
Doubt, C. J. See Altimier, D. F.
Douglas, E. A. Ceramic coatings for the control of radiant heat, (3) 75*a*.
Douglas, J. C. Process for preparing a sintered agglomerate, P (8) 209*h*.
Douglas, R. W. Some comments on indentation tests on glass, (8) 204*f*.
Douglas, T. B., and Logan, W. M. Heat content of molybdenum disilicide from 0° to 900°C., (1) 28*a*.
Doumani, T. F. Hydrocarbon conversion catalysis, P (5) 142*h*.
Doumont, A. J. Apparatus for improving lehr operation, P (2) 41*i*.
Dow Chemical Co. Drum drier, P (1) 22*j*. Preparation of magnesium fluoride, P (7) 194*a*. Refractory composition containing slag, sand, magnesium oxide, and aqueous phenolic resin, P (5) 131*i*. Well cementing, P (4) 95*e*. Well cementing compositions, P (8) 203*a*.
Dow Corning Corp. Apparatus for compacting finely divided solids, P (4) 106*i*. Mold lubricants for glass, P (2) 43*c*.
Dowling, R. F. Apparatus for stirring glass, P (7) 180*h*.
Downey, R. M. Apparatus for forming mineral fibers, P (8) 213*c*.
D & P Minerals, Inc. Method of manufacturing briquettes from serpentine, P (7) 184*a*.
Drager, O. H. Method of determining carbon dioxide in gases, P (7) 196*c*.
Draignaud, P. Comparison of American and European methods for the manufacture of clay pipe, (7) 181*i*.
Drapeau, J. E., Jr., and Johnson, P. D. Catalytic process for preparing cuprous oxide from mixed copper oxides, P (9) 253*d*.
Drechsler, J. H. How to control glaze processing, (6) 162*c*.
Dreissen, H. H. See Fontein, F. J.
Dreman, V. Means used in designing patterns, P (8) 200*f*.
Dresser Industries, Inc. Procedure for producing a photoconductive device, P (8) 212*a*.
Dressler, P., and Tinker, C. D. Salt glazing ceramic ware, P (2) 44*a*.
Drew, R. D. See Bergstrom, E. V.
Drew, T. B., and Hoopes, J. W., Jr. (editors). Advances in Chemical Engineering (Vol. II), B (3) 90*a*.

Drewett, A. F. Apparatus for producing electric resistors, P (1) 18*b*.
Dreyfus, M. G., Upton, L. O., and Jupnik, H. Light altering means, P (3) 77*b*.
Driver-Harris Co. Thermocouple element composition, P (2) 61*b*.
Drope, W. See Schaub, F.
Drost, W., and Kebler, R. W. Synthetic unicrystalline bodies, P (1) 20*e*.
Droste, J. B., White, G. W., and Vatter, A. E. Electron micrography of till matrix, (3) 87*d*.
Drougard, M. E. See Huibregtse, E. J.
Drougard, M. E., Landauer, R. L., and Young, D. R. Dielectric behavior of barium titanate in the paraelectric state, (2) 52*i*.
Dru, M. R. Apparatus for separating solid materials of different specific gravities by a suspension, P (9) 252*j*.
Drummond C. H. See Close, P.
Drummond, F. E. Gas plating blown glass fibers, P (9) 233*i*. Lightweight ceramic tiles, P (8) 216*h*.
Drummond, J. V. Concrete additives and mixtures, P (7) 177*f*.
Druskii, L. I., Ivanov, V. M., and Kantorovich, B. V. Calculating the temperature in tunnel gas burners, (11) 290*e*.
Dryon, P. Plants for grinding and polishing flat glass, P (9) 235*f*.
DSP Corp. Photoelectric grading instrument, P (8) 216*g*.
Dubina, N. I. Improvement and automation of fuel gasification and glassmelting [a discussion], (1) 7*b*. Several questions on glassmelting technology, (1) 8*i*.
DuBose, C. K. H. See Gray, R. J.
Dubrovskii, V. A. Determining the thickness of the silver on mirrors with beta rays, (6) 152*g*. Investigations of the surface flow of glass in tanks with labeled atoms, (6) 154*a*.
Duckworth, W. H. Designing with brittle materials, (7) 196*i*. See King, B. W.; Lynch, J. F.
Ducreux, R. See Jarrige, A.
Dudavskii, I. E. See Starun, V. R.
Dürkop, A. See Schäfer, H.
Duffy, J. R., Holz, G. W., and Lillienberg, A. W. Electric heating furnace and method, P (10) 275*b*.
Duke, J. B. Clay brightness by flotation, P (10) 270*c*.
Dumas, H. E. See Ploetz, G. L.
Dumbauld, G. K. See Brooks, F. A., Jr.
Dumesnil, M. E., and Short, O. A. Resistors, P (9) 244*f*.
Dumitrescu, A. See Bolgiu, O.
Dumitrescu, I. See Chelărescu, A.
Dumitrescu, T. I. Muffle furnace for testing the thermal shock resistance of refractories, (11) 290*g*.
DuMond, J. W. M. See Cohen, E. R.
Du Mont, A. B., Laboratories, Inc. Method of producing luminescent screens for cathode ray tubes, P (3) 77*g*.
Dundas, S. H. See Ubbelohde, A. R.
Dunham, K. C., Phillips, R., Chalmers, R. A., and Jones, D. A. Chromiferous ultrabasic rocks of eastern Sierra Leone, (2) 61*f*.
Dunham, S. B. Dust particle counting apparatus, P (9) 249*e*.
Dunipace, D. W., and Byal, J. M. Apparatus for surfacing glass sheets, P (5) 127*e*.
Dunkle, R. V. See Knudson, W. A.
Dunn, E. J., Jr., and Kushner, M. Composite antimony oxide-silica pigment, P (9) 253*j*.
Dunning, J. W., Moses, A. K., Jr., and Matthews, L. E. Countercurrent extraction apparatus, P (1) 24*f*.
Duplin, V. J., Jr. Method of providing magnesia ash resistant furnace lining, P (9) 239*g*. Refractory mix, P (7) 184*d*.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co. Cement and method of stabilizing soil, P (8) 202*a*. Ferromagnetic material of the formula $BaFe_2O_3F$, P (10) 272*g*. Journal liner for rotary kiln, P (9) 251*c*. Method of preparing glass color compositions, P (2) 43*h*. Method of producing electroluminescent lamps, P (9) 243*i*. Method of producing stencil screens, P (2) 57*b*. Process of and apparatus for dispersing pigments in film-forming materials by agitation with sand, P (2) 57*b*. Process for modifying the properties of a silica sol, P (9) 256*e*. Product comprising a skin of dense hydrated amorphous silica bound upon a core of another solid material, P (9) 257*h*. Production of pigments, P (4) 113*j*. Resistors, P (9) 244*f*. Ruthenium-modified chromium oxide ferromagnetic compositions, their preparation and use, P (9) 244*i*. Titaniferous ore treatment, P (8) 220*b*. Vitreous enamel coloring composition, P (10) 266*c*. Vitreous phosphate enamels and their use, P (5) 124*f*.
Dupuis, I. See Dupuis, T.
Dupuis, T., and Dupuis, J. Analysis of dolomitic rocks by simultaneous thermogravimetric determination of calcium and magnesium, (11) 291*h*.
Duran, J. C., Bakker, M. A. M., and Zanten, P. G. van. Method of manufacturing seals for electric discharge tubes, P (7) 188*b*.
Durham, C. T., Jr. See Brassfield, H. C.
Durox International S.A. Method for cutting up plastic and semiplastic masses, P (8) 202*c*.
Dutron, R. Bond of reinforcement to concrete, (9) 224*h*.
D'yachkov, P. N. See Bron, V. A.
Dyer, H. B., and Mathews, I. G. Fluorescence of diamond, (8) 220*g*.
Dyer, J. A. See Mangold, G. B.
Dykeman, G., and Schuerger, T. R. System for determining peak location of temperature, P (7) 191*g*.
Dymon, J. J., and Bartels, B. E. Crystal rectifiers and method, P (1) 18*c*.
Dymon, J. J., and Saubestre, E. B. Titanate rectifiers, P (1) 18*f*.
Dyul'dina, K. A. See Abrikosov, N. Kh.

Earle, Francis, Laboratories, Inc. Nacreous material from glass, P (6) 156*i*.
Earley, J. W. Chlorine in serpentinized dunite, (7) 192*a*.
Early, R. L. See Fedorchak, W. J.
Easter, G. J. Ceramic ware support for use in kilns, P (5) 131*a*.
Eastman, D. B., and Guptill, F. E., Jr. Method of and apparatus for grinding solid materials by fluid energy, P (8) 218*j*.
Eastman Kodak Co. Optical cement, P (2) 43*h*.
Eaton, M. Electric furnace regulators, P (6) 168*f*.
Eberhardt, C. M. See Thomson, R. F.
Ecke, G. Symposium on Ch'ao-chou wares: Ch'ao-chou—retrospect and prospect, (3) 72*b*.
Eckert, O. Method for improving the magnetic properties of ferrite with a rectangular-shaped hysteresis loop, P (7) 187*h*.
Econ-O-Cloth. Polishing article, P (3) 71*g*.
Economos, G. Ferromagnetic ceramics (I), (2) 53*i*; (II), (2) 53*j*. Guide to ferroelectric ceramics, (7) 186*e*.
Edel'man, L. I., and Sominskii, D. S. Effect of added surface-active substances on vibrational grinding of cement, (6) 148*g*.
Edelman, R. E. See Feild, A. L.
Eden, C. Method for avoiding decomposition of melting vessels, P (5) 127*j*. Process for purifying glass, P (8) 206*j*. See Feilchenfeld, H.
Eder, T., Magasrevy, J., Temt, T., and Wieden, P. Nirgua kaolin, a special Venezuelan raw material, (5) 142*a*.
Edgar, L. D. [Suction operated rotary] material pulverizer, P (2) 64*d*.
Edge, J., and Oldfield, L. F. Pretreatment of glass surfaces for the application of silicones in the prevention of electrical leakage (I) a glass of high alkali oxide content, (9) 231*d*.
Edick Laboratories, Inc. Apparatus for controlling the total liquid content of an aggregate, P (2) 56*d*.
Edmonds, H. A., and Gilbert, W. S. Pallet conveying apparatus, P (5) 128*c*.
Edwards, A. H. Evolution of oxides of N and S during the determination of C and H in coal, (9) 250*d*.
Edwards, C. H. See Webster, G. J.
Edwards, G. W., and Sevin, R. J. Grinding mills, P (10) 276*d*. Grinding mills and gap adjustment means therefor, P (6) 170*a*.
Edwards, M. W., and Murphy, M. O. Improved methods of making electric discharge device envelopes, P (6) 155*e*.
Edwards, P. H. See Leaberry, E. F.
Efimova, R. I. See Karavchuk, A. V.
Efremov, G. L. Decorated porcelain in the People's Republic of China: Production of porcelain, (7) 184*h*. See Gvozdarev, I. P.
Égalon, R. Continuous gas analyzers by electroconductometry—from microdetermination of traces of impurities to macrodetermination of principal constituents, (11) 289*i*.
Egerton, L., and Dillon, D. M. Piezoelectric and dielectric properties of ceramics in the system potassium–sodium niobate, (10) 271*f*.
Egri, I. Remarks on "Dimensioning of shielding walls against γ-radiation," (3) 73*h*.
Eguchi, K. See Mori, Y.
Eichbaum, B. R. Making fluorescent colored porcelain enamel, (6) 150*h*.
Eigen, H. Heat-economical significance of heat losses through the walls of lime and cement shaft kilns, (2) 35*a*. High output vertical shaft limekiln, (8) 216*j*. Judging the coke-fired shaft limekiln by waste gas analysis, (7) 190*g*. Problems of the coke-fired shaft limekiln, (5) 123*a*. Thermal physics of the rotary cement kiln, (6) 149*f*. Wet cement kiln with a heat consumption of 1100 kcal./kg. of clinker, (11) 282*a*.
Eilers, L. H. See Beale, A. F., Jr.
Eipeltauer, E. Preparation and conversion of the crude gypsum stone into its hemihydrate plaster forms, (1) 3*h*.
Eipeltauer, E., and Jangg, G. Relation between viscosity and composition of binary sodium silicate glasses (II), (3) 76*i*.
Eirich, F. R., Livingston, D. I., and Reegen, S. L. Process for the preparation of abrasive articles, P (4) 93*f*.
Eirich, G. See Eirich, W.
Eirich, W., and Eirich, G. Mixing plant, P (2) 57*c*.
Eisenberg, P. H. Electroless plating of nonconductors, P (6) 160*e*.
Eisenwerke Kaiserslautern. Enameling process, P (1) 5*f*.
Eitel, W. See Hatch, R. A.
Eitel-McCullough, Inc. Ceramic electron tube, P (7) 186*j*. Electron tube, P (7) 187*g*.
Elam, L. S. Electrostatic precipitator, P (5) 137*e*.
Eldred, J. W. Fire finishing machine for glass articles, P (9) 233*c*.
Electro Refractories & Abrasives Corp. Abrasive material, P (7) 175*i*. Ceramic ware support for use in kilns, P (5) 131*a*.
Elektriska Svetsningsaktiebolaget. Arc welding electrodes, P (9) 228*c*.
Elektrokemisk A/S. Manufacture of carbon blocks for use as electrodes, P (8) 208*j*.
Elemelt, Ltd. Electrodes for glassmelting furnaces P (1) 9*d*. Method of and furnace for melting or refining glass, P (5) 128*b*.
Eliscu, F. Sculpture: Techniques in Clay, Wax, Slate, B (11) 294*i*.
Eliseev, E. N. X-ray investigation of minerals of the isomorphous series forsterite-fayalite, (3) 89*b*.
El'kinson, L. Z. See Gutop, V. G.
Elliott, D. See Cosby, W. T.
Ellis, M. W. See Gordon, M., Jr.
Ellis, R. W., and Osborne, D. G. Investigation to determine the effect of fluorine and alumina on the production efficiency of hand-blown lighting ware, (10) 267*f*.
Elmer, T. H., and Nordberg, M. E. Solubility of silica in nitric acid solutions, (1) 8*j*.
El'sner, K. See Tokarskil, Z.
Emel'yanova, A. M. Mechanical feeding of quartzite, (2) 46*j*.
Emerson, D. O. Stage for macro point counting, (8) 215*j*.
Emerson, S. A. Process of making a multifocal lens blank, P (9) 235*g*.
Emhiser, D. E. Zircon refractory composition, P (8) 210*b*.
Emmett, P. H. Dual function catalysts, P (9) 254*e*.
Endell, J., and Wiedwald, H. Lining of cement shaft kilns, (11) 281*j*.
Endicott, H. S., and Ledges, G. E. Method of treating mica, P (4) 112*j*.
Endrezze, W. E. Detachable spiral conveyer ore classifier, P (6) 170*a*.
Engberg, C. J., and Zehms, E. H. Thermal expansion of Al_2O_3, BeO, MgO, B_4C, SiC, and TiC above 1000°C., (7) 196*b*.
Engel, F. Optimum adaptation of seal components in electron tube fabrication, (2) 40*d*.
Engel, W. F., and Krijger, P. Process for preparing improved catalysts molded into pieces or carriers therefor, P (4) 113*h*.
Engelhard Industries, Inc. Catalyst preparation, P (9) 253*j*. Compound metal member, P (9) 242*i*. Process for preparing alumina catalyst compositions, P (4) 113*f*. Process for preparing alumina trihydrate, P (7) 194*a*.
Engelhardt, E. A. Method of descaling of metals by pickling, P (10) 266*g*.
Engelking, F. S., and Jero, J. P. Ceramic seal, P (2) 52*a*.
England, W. B. See Haas, J. W.
Engle, G. B., and Liggett, L. M. Graphite—how it compares with metals, ceramics, (11) 285*f*.
Engman, G. See Hazlett, C.
Engman Mfg. Co. Moisture and dust separator for air pressure lines, P (4) 107*c*.
Ensio, P. J. Smelting of titaniferous ores, P (1) 27*c*.
Entz, G. B., and Connally, S. R., Jr. Machines for cutting or splitting stones, blocks, and similar masonry materials, P (9) 247*f*.
Epel'baum, M. B. Establishing boundary boats [floats] in the cooling part of a glass tank, (6) 153*g*. Expansion of Dinas during the heating of industrial glass tanks, (7) 179*c*. See Keshishyan, T. N.
Epshtein, B. Sh. See Toropov, N. A.
Epstein, L. I. Nomography, B (2) 69*g*.
Erbe, F., Kaufmann, W., and Maikowski, M. A. Process of preparing alkali metal silicates, P (7) 194*e*.
Eremeev, M. A., and Yur'eva, G. A. Electrical conductivity and ion emission of basic aluminum silicates, (3) 81*i*.
Ergun, S. See McCartney, J. T.
Erickson, C. G. Why not ceramic as a material for gauges, (4) 118*h*.
Erickson, H. Bead forming process, P (6) 169*j*. Improved silica-alumina catalysts, P (5) 142*j*.
Erickson, J. R. Cut-off wheel, P (2) 33*i*.
Ericsson, C. A. G. See Bergh, S. S.
Ericsson, E. See Sandford, F.
Erie Resistor, Ltd. Apparatus for producing electric resistors, P (1) 18*b*.
Ernsberger, F. M. Attack of glass by chelating agents, (9) 229*i*.
Ernst, T., Forkel, W., and Gehlen, K. von. Complete system of nomenclature for clays, (8) 222*b*.
Ershov, V. M., and Shcheglova, A. I. Germanium in pit waters of the Kizelov coal field, (5) 141*g*.
Eschenbach, R. C. See Smith, G. H.
Escher-Desrivières, J. A. Glass for glow discharge (fluorescent luminescent) lamps, P (5) 127*a*.
Esechko, A. M. See Krasnovskil, O. V.
Esenwein, P. Harmful effects on concrete, (6) 148*g*.
Eshbach, J. R. See Damon, R. W.
Esin, O. A. See Popel, S. I.
Essenhigh, R. H. Oxygen-carbon relationship in coals, (10) 274*i*.
Esso Research & Engineering Co. Activated carbon-platinum-aluminum chloride hydroforming catalyst, P (7) 192*g*. Boron zinc oxide and boron magnesium oxide catalysts, P (9) 253*b*. Hydrocarbon conversion catalysts, P (9) 255*f*. Method of treating a silica-alumina cracking catalyst, P (2) 68*g*. Porous silica free gamma-alumina base contacting agents and use thereof, P (9) 256*b*. Pretreatment of cobalt molybdate-on-alumina catalyst, P (4) 112*i*. Production of alumina, P (11) 291*f*. Promoted hydroforming catalyst, P (4) 114*f*. Reforming catalysts, P (2) 68*c*. Titanium dioxide-calcium oxide catalyst, P (9) 258*b*.
Estes, J. H. Production of selective mineral sorbents, P (1) 26*h*.
Estrada, D. A., and Conde, C. S. Glazes for zircon porcelains, (9) 240*i*.

Esveldt, C. J. See Gorter, E. W.
Ethyl Corp. Method of making metal halides, P (4) 112*b*.
Etzel, E. P., and Wei, C. K. L. Thin sheet of phosphor embedded glass, P (2) 55*f*.
Eubank, W. R. Honing stone, P (8) 190*f*.
Eubank, W. R., and Beck, W. R. Low-melting high-expansion glass, P (5) 127*e*.
Euler, H. von. Svante Arrhenius, 1859–1927, (9) 261*b*.
Euler, J. Optical pyrometer with emissivity compensation, (2) 58*b*.
Eusner, G. R. See Bachman, J. R.
Eusner, G. R., and Shapland, J. T. Permeability of blast-furnace refractories, (11) 285*h*.
Evans, A. W., Bennett, A. N. C., and Groves, J. D. Preparation of metallic halides, P (9) 256*d*.
Evans, D. N., Litvin, A., Figlia, A. C., and Blaine, R. L. Properties of masonry cement, (1) 3*j*.
Evans, H. T., Jr. See Glass, J. J.
Evans, J. W. Article abrading machine, P (4) 93*e*.
Evans, L. D. Carbon and graphite as construction material in the chemical industry, (4) 110*b*.
Evans, L. W., and La Buff, K. P. Cathode ray tube screen process, P (7) 186*i*.
Evans, N. L., Rolfe, A. C., and West-Oram, F. G. Soda ash for the glass industry, its manufacture, properties, handling, storage, (9)232*c*.
Evans, R. C. See Fleischer, J.
Evans, R. G. Workpiece conveyer cart for masonry saws, P (9) 248*b*.
Eveready Brikmaw Co. Masonry saw, P (11) 289*g*.
Evett, A. A. See Bills, D. G.
Evsyutin, S. N. Tempering hollow glassware, (6) 155*c*.
Eyles, V. A. Phosphate band underlying bauxite deposits in Jamaica, (4) 110*j*.

Fabianic, W. L. Remarks on glasshouse refractory complaints, (1) 14*b*.
Fadeeva, V. S. Shaping ceramic ware from plastic clay bodies, (6) 165*i*. See Rost, P. P.
Fahnoe, F., and Shyne, J. J. Electrophoretic method of making an abrasive article, P (1) 1*f*. Metal coating, P (2) 38*d*.
Fahrenwald, A. W. Jaw crusher, P (7) 193*g*.
Fahrney, M. E. See Gladfelter, W. I.
Fain, I. A. Machine for glazing sewer pipe, (6) 158*c*.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co. Conveyer weighing scale, P (8) 213*g*.
Faith, W. L., Keyes, D. B., and Clark, R. L. Industrial Chemicals, B (11) 294*d*.
Fanderlik, M. See Nebrensky, J.
Fanning, F. U. Abrasive rolls, P (1) 1*e*.
Farbenfabriken Bayer A.-G. Alkaline-earth metal silicates, P (9) 252*d*.
Farbwerke Hoechst A.-G. vorm. Meister Lucius & Bruning. Process of preparing alkali metal silicates, P (7) 194*e*.
Farkas, H. Jar mill, P (5) 137*g*.
Farnand, J. R., and Puddington, I. E. Activated bleaching clay, P (6) 169*i*.
Farries, A. G. Apparatus for applying coatings to curved surfaces, P (9) 245*g*.
Faucher, A. J. Apparatus for drying and humidifying materials, P (4) 108*g*.
Feder, A. New charts provide quick way to radiant heat transfer, (5) 139*h*.
Fedorchak, W. J., Early, R. L., and Johnesee, J. W. Inspection of glassware by radiation, P (6) 155*g*.
Fedorova, T. Kh. Use of humates for deflocculating slips, (8) 213*b*. See Kopelkin, A. A.; Rokhvarger, E. L.
Fedoseev, A. D. Raw material base for the refractories industry of the People's Republic of China, (1) 24*a*.
Fedotov, V. A. Methods of cutting, turning, and milling glass, (6) 154*d*.
Fedotov, V. A., and Andrusenko, Ya. I. Improved polisher for double-sided polishing of glass, (2) 39*f*.
Fegely, H. V. Material crushing and sizing means cooperable with reciprocating conveyer, P (8) 218*k*.
Feibelman, W. A., and Ohlmann, R. C. Freely supported retina, P (9) 249*g*.
Feigl, F. Spot Tests in Inorganic Analysis, B (3) 92*j*.
Feilchenfeld, H., and Eden, C. Anomalous behavior of carbonate in phosphate rock, (6) 171*h*.
Feild, A. L., and Edelman, R. E. Powdered graphite molds simplify titanium casting, (2) 47*a*.
Fel'dman, B. S. Electromagnetic bench ram impact machine (for pressing pyroscope cones), (1) 19*f*.
Feldmann, H. See Lehmann, H.
Feller, M. Aluminum containing reforming catalyst, P (3) 86*j*.
Fenerty, M. J. Purification of alumina, P (9) 257*c*.
Fenity, R. D. See Harman, C. G.
Fenity, R. D., and Harman, C. G. Fired electrical resistor comprising molybdenum disilicide and borosilicate glass frit, P (10) 272*c*.
Fenske, D. H. Flotation of mica from silt deposits, P (9) 254*i*.
Feoflaktova, E. P. Operational data on a magnetic filter-separator, (8) 213*a*.
Ferguson, K. R. Properties of optical absorption bands in gamma irradiated borate glasses, B (7) 198*c*.
Fernald, H. E. Chinese mortuary pillows, (2) 34*c*. Discovery of iron armatures and supports in Chinese grave figurines of the 6th and early 7th centuries, (1) 2*d*.
Feraiani, F. Feraiani majolicas of Faenza, (3) 72*b*.
Ferrand, M. Method of manufacturing abrasive surfaces by electroformation, P (7) 176*a*.
Ferreira, W. See Barzaghi, L.
Ferro Corp. Screen frame, P (3) 84*g*. Tile setter, P (11) 286*i*.
Fessler, E. Complexometric determination of iron and titanium, (6) 171*j*.
Ficai, C., and Cini, L. Calcium fluoride as refractory material in the fusion of uranium, (4) 101*g*.
Ficai, C., and Coraducci, P. Identification and study of an Italian clay mineral of the halloysite type and its ceramic properties, (5) 141*i*.
Fichtner, F. Ming porcelain, (3) 72*f*.
Fiedler, H. Roentgenographic investigations of the setting process in gypsum with small angle dispersion and Debye-Scherrer method, (7) 177*i*.
Fields, A. C. Electrostatic precipitators, P (2) 60*j*.
Figlia, A. C. See Evans, D. N.
Filintsev, G. P., and Glushankova, Z. I. Quality of mold plaster, (1) 3*a*.
Fillmore, C. L. See Lang, S. M.
Filsinger, E. J. Tile molding for sink and drainboard construction, P (9) 224*d*.
Fincher, W. Adjustable hanger for the shaker screen or sieve of a purifier, P (4) 106*f*.
Fine, S. See Hendee, C. F.
Finlayson, J. R. See Smyth, H. T.
Firer, M. Ya. See Konovalov, V. V.
Firestone, V. S. Grinding and polishing table unlocking device, P (9) 234*b*.
Firma Hazemag Hartzerkleinerungs- und Zement-Maschinenbau G.m.b.H. Disintegrating asbestos ores, P (9) 254*i*. Slinging impact breakers, P (9) 257*f*.
Firnhaber, M. S. Apparatus for manufacturing mineral wool, P (2) 56*f*, P (11) 288*j*.
Firnhaber, M. S., and Nygren, E. J. Apparatus for manufacturing glass fibers, P (8) 205*d*.
Fischbeck, K., and Messmer, F. Reactivity and titration of clay minerals, (2) 66*i*.
Fischer, A. Apparatus for uniform distribution of divided solids, P (5) 136*h*.
Fischer, G. Phase transformations, (6) 172*b*.
Fischer, J. J. Liquids-solids blending machine, P (9) 247*b*.
Fischer, K. See Andress, K. R.
Fischer, T. See Kuess, F. J.
Fischer, W., and Niemann, K. E. Preparation of pure yttrium oxide, (3) 88*j*.
Fischer, W. A., and Hoffmann, A. Equilibrium studies in the systems of zirconium oxide and calcium oxide with iron oxides, (7) 195*c*.
Fischer, W. A., and Lorenz, G. Investigations of the development of an oxide thermocouple, (5) 138*h*.
Fish, W. G. Ceramic tile fireplace, P (7) 177*b*.
Fisher, C. D., and Marechal, G., Jr. Bulk material truck, P (3) 86*g*.
Fisher, C. F. Sealing peg, P (8) 207*b*.
Fisher, D. J. Refractometer perils, (8) 215*j*.
Fisher, D. J., and Runner, J. J. Morinite from the Black Hills, (8) 218*g*.
Fisher, J. R., and Rigterink, M. D. Formation of expanded silica spheres, P (8) 218*c*.
Fishlock, D. J. Electrophoretic coatings, (10) 266*d*.
Fitz, K. E., Schulke, R. W., and Wolfe, L. H. Wear lining, P (8) 215*b*.
Fitzer, E. Method of producing sintered metallic bodies, P (6) 160*e*.
Fitzer, E., and Rubisch, O. Molybdenum disilicide heating element for temperatures up to 1700° C., (3) 85*h*.
Fitzgerald, J. V., and Kastenbein, E. L. Ceramic birdhouses, P (9) 224*f*.
Flanagan, F. J., Kellagher, R. C., and Smith, W. L. Slotted cone splitter, (10) 273*h*.
Flaschen, S. S. See Sauer, H. A.
Flaschen, S. S., Pearson, A. D., and Northover, W. R. Low-melting inorganic glasses with high melt fluidities below 400°C., (10) 267*i*.
Flaschka, H., Barnard, A. J., Jr., and Broad, W. C. EDTA titration—applications (III, IV), (3) 87*f*.
Fleck, R., and Gappisch, M. Structure and edge life of ceramic cutting materials, (2) 33*i*.
Fleischer, J., Evans, R. C., and Stevens, F. E., Jr. Stabilized manganese dioxide, P (8) 220*a*.
Fleming, R. E. See Cook, H. A.
Fletcher Enamel Co. Plural coat enameling process, P (5) 124*a*.
Flint, D. See Archer, K.
Flinter, B. H. See Renwick, A.
Flörke, O. W. New aspects of the mineralogical composition of silica brick, especially the so-called glass phase, (4) 102*c*. See Dietzel, A.
Flower, S. H., Parsons, J., and Loudon, N. G. W. Building units, P (9) 227*j*.
Flowers, J. K. Method of bonding coating on a refractory base, P (6) 151*f*.
Floyd, A. L. Photoconductive device having a silicon dioxide protective layer, P (7) 188*e*.
Floyd, A. L., Jr. Procedure for producing a photoconductive device, P (8) 212*e*.
Floyd, J. E. See Hodges, W. A.
Fobelets, P. L. Ribbed frustoconical lining for tube mills, P (6) 170*i*.
Foëx, M. See Caillère, S. A. M.; Trombe, F.
Förland, T. Investigation of silicate groups in fused mixtures by phase diagram measurements, (1) 28*h*.
Foley, J. M. See Kennedy, D. O.; Otis, L. M.
Folkins, H. O., and Carr, N. L. Process and catalyst for isomerizing hydrocarbons, P (9) 256*h*.
Folliot, A. E. J., and Kenzinger, L.-C. Rotary furnace, P (5) 140*j*.
Folman, M., and Yates, D. J. C. Infrared and length-chain studies in adsorption of H_2O + CH_3OH on porous silica glass, (5) 125*g*.
Fontein, F. J. Process for separating a mixture of solid particles, P (2) 63*c*.
Fontein, F. J., and Dreissen, H. H. Screen, P (5) 144*b*.
Foote, A. G., and Levand, V. A. Lamp sealing method and apparatus, P (2) 43*c*.
Foote Mineral Co. Slag conditioning agent, P (2) 50*g*. Vitreous enamel composition, P (10) 266*f*.
Foraboschi, F. P. Plastic molds for casting ceramic ware, (9) 240*i*.
Forbes, D. Some contrasts in materials and methods of the Old and New World, (1) 16*f*.
Ford, G. D., and Kaufmann, O. T. Electrically conductive ceramic floor-tile units, P (1) 16*f*.
Ford, W. D. Cellulated silica, P (9) 241*a*. Method of making cellular silica, P (9) 241*c*.
Ford, W. D., and Anderson, H. H. Production of cellulated silica, P (9) 241*e*.
Ford, W. F. Discussion of "Residual stresses in titanium carbide-nickel cermets," (7) 182*j*.
Ford, W. F., and White, J. Mechanical properties of basic refractories at high temperatures, (3) 79*c*.
Ford Motor Co. Shell molding, P (8) 209*i*.
Forkel, W. See Ernst, T.
Forziati, A. F. See Copeland, H. I., Jr.
Foster, D. See Butterworth, B.
Foster, J. A. Kuan-yao potsherd, (1) 2*g*.
Foster, L. M. See Long, G.
Foster, W. R. Oil ash corrosion problem—application of the phase equilibrium approach, (9) 237*b*. See Messenger, J. U.; Pablo-Galan, L. de; Watkins, T. E.
Fotland, R. A. Nonlinear electric resistor, P (9) 244*b*.
Fouilloux, P. Pozzolan cements of high chemical resistance and normal set—use in the manufacture of cement from fly ash, (7) 177*i*.
Foundry Equipment, Ltd. Charging of hoppers, P (7) 189*b*.
Foundry Services, Inc. Hot top for ingot mold, P (4) 103*c*. See Bonney-Floyd Co.
Fournier, A. Machine for decorating plates, etc., P (6) 163*a*.
Fox, H. S. See Hasell, H. P.
Foxboro Co. High speed resistance thermometer, P (9) 249*h*.
Francis, W. E. Design of air-blast tunnel burners, (4) 108*i*.
Francisco, A. C. See Maxwell, W. A.
Frank, G. See Hahn, H.
Frank, R. G. Powder press with proportional pressing control, P (8) 214*i*. Proportional pressing, P (9) 248*f*.
Frank, R. G., and Zimmerman, W. F. Materials for Rockets and Missiles, B (11) 294*e*.
Frank, W. R. B. Mechanical behavior of glass during forming operations, B (7) 198*k*.
Frank, W. R. B., and Green, L. Technique for inspecting and measuring wall thicknesses of transparent articles, (9) 232*b*.
Franke, E. A. Measurement of the thermal shock resistance of enamel coatings, (1) 4*e*.
Franke, W. Laboratory investigations and practical experiences with plasticizer-containing plastics for mortars and concretes, (8) 201*i*.
Frankenhoff, C. A. Fly ash, P (9) 254*j*.
Frankert, O. P. Grinding mills with classifying linings, P (8) 214*d*.
Fraser, G. L. Water cooled skimmer for glass furnace forehearth, P (9) 235*e*.
Fraser, W. A. Glass composition, P (11) 284*h*. Optical glass domes, P (9) 235*e*. See Jerger, J., Jr.
Frazer, B. C. See Shirane, G.
Frazer, B. C., Danner, H. R., and Pepinsky, R. Single crystal neutron analysis of tetragonal $BaTiO_3$, (5) 134*i*.
Freeman, K. A., and Graichen, C. False vermilion on two Chinese ceramic objects, (10) 264*d*.
Freidenfel'd, E. Zh. See Toropov, N. A.
French, C. V., and Ihne, E. R. Method of manufacturing fiber-cement sheets, P (2) 36*d*. Normal cured dry pressed products, P (9) 227*h*.
Frenchtown Porcelain Co. Coated nonmetallic refractory bodies, composition for coating, and method for bonding, P (2) 52*e*.
Frenkel, A. S., and Shmukler, K. M. Highly stable magnesite-chrome arch brick, (2) 46*e*.
Freudenreich, G. Novel heating of muriatic acid pickling baths, (2) 37*j*. Suitable pickling shop equipment in enameling plants, (2) 37*g*.
Freytag, J. See Huber, H.
Fricke, R., Neugebauer, W., and Schäfer, H. Inorganic chromatography (I) reaction of aqueous copper chloride solution with γ-Al_2O_3, (2) 65*f*.
Friedberg, A. L. Clay-free porcelain enamels, (4) 95*h*. See Bergeron, C. G.; Johnson, E. L.
Friedline, E. J. Cutting tools, P (1) 1*f*.
Friedman, H. A. Modifications of quenching techniques for phase equilibrium studies, (7) 195*f*. See Thoma, R. E.
Friedman, M. See Lueck, I. B.
Froberger, C. F. Shell molds, P (2) 50*e*.
Frolova, E. G., Pototskaya, G. V., Shapiro, I. E., and Afanas'ev, A. N. Welding glass tubes and shapes for conduits, (1) 9*e*.
Frondel, C., and Collette, R. L. Hydrothermal synthesis of zircon, thorite, and huttonite, (9) 260*b*. Synthesis of tourmaline by reaction of mineral grains with NaCl–H_3BO_3 solution and its implications in rock metamorphism, (9) 260*f*.

Frondel, C., and Ito, J. Geochemistry of germanium in the oxidized zone of the Tsumeb mine, South-West Africa, (9) 259*c*.
Fronin, V. T. See Tuzov, S. N.
Frosch, C. J. See Derick, L.
Frost, J. A. Fused silica and fused quartz (I), (4) 110*j*. Historical development of fused silica, (10) 275*d*. Optical glass, (10) 263*g*.
Fruth, H. F., and Miller, H. S. Frame for electric precipitators, P (1) 19*j*.
Fuchs, K. Influence of the viscosity of a glass on its speed of working, (6) 154*c*.
Fuchs, L. H. See Primak, W.
Fuhrmann, H., and Schwabe, K. Photoelectric photometer having compensating means for line voltage fluctuations, P (9) 249*j*.
Fujimatsu, S. See Hamada, M.
Fujisaka, M. See Kakitani, S.
Fujishiro, I. See Mii, H.
Fujiya, J. See Nagai, S.
Fukker, K. See Hegedüs, A. J.
Fukuda, N., and Adachi, N. Effect of calcium chloride on the formation of calcium sulfoaluminate during hydration of cement, (9) 225*d*.
Fukuo, N. See Mii, H.
Fulrath, R. M. Internal stresses in model ceramic systems, (10) 276*j*. See Volpe, M. L.
Funabashi, K. See Yamada, K.
Funabashi, K., Sakai, S., and Yamada, K. Machining of porcelain insulators (I) efficiency in cutting-off with grinding wheels, (10) 263*f*; (II) cutting off with grinding wheels in the wet state, (11) 279*j*.
Funabashi, W. Study on abrasives (VII), (10) 263*h*.
Funabashi, W., and Kawashima, T. Study on abrasives (VIII) abrasives for liquid honing, (10) 263*f*.
Funke, G. Electrical dust precipitation equipment, (10) 278*d*.
Furczyk, A. A. Industrial gas burner, P (2) 60*b*.
Furth, J. V. See Long, J. V.
Fusarc, Ltd. Arc welding flux compositions, P (6) 169*f*.
Fusaro, E. Construction characteristics of brick molding machines in relation to economy in operation, (1) 19*e*.

Gabor, T. See Barrer, R. M.
Gaffney, R. F. See Greene, C. H.
Gak, B. N. Accelerating the drying of plastic pressed ware in tunnel driers, (6) 167*g*.
Galakhov, F. Ya. Investigation of the alumina region of the ternary alumina–silica system (I) systems $FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ and $MnO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (4) 116*c*.
Galdina, N. M. See Solomin, N. V.
Galloway, E. W. See Myers, M. L.
Gallup, J. L. Method of treating glass, P (8) 206*j*.
Gal'perina, M. E., and Yakovleva, M. E. Black glaze for wall tile, (7) 184*h*.
Galt, J. K. See Bozorth, R. M.; Yager, W. A.
Gamburg, S. S. Determining the quantity of plastic and nonplastic materials in ceramic bodies, (6) 165*a*.
Gannoe, T. E. Mica feed apparatus, P (8) 212*a*.
Gans, F. P. See Seguin, P. F.
Ganter, K. Spiritual principles of the Sung period, (8) 200*e*.
Gaodu, A. N. See Ivanov, E. V.
Gappisch, M. See Fleck, R.
Gardner, R. M., Yeo, E. E., and Preston, A. E. Lamp finishing head, P (7) 181*f*.
Gardner Machine Co. Positioning abrasive disks for dressing, P (8) 199*i*. Reinforcing cylinder-type abrasive wheels, P (11) 280*b*.
Garey, C. L. Clay mineral distribution in the soil areas of Arkansas, (3) 90*d*.
Garlinghouse, L. H. See Deming, R. D.
Garlinghouse Brothers. Continuous crusher with fracturing disk obliquely overlying a material filled container, P (2) 62*h*.
Garner, C. S. Method of making plutonium dioxide, P (4) 112*c*.
Garner, H. M. Vogt's "Recherches sur les porcelaines Chinoises," (11) 280*f*.
Garratt, L. See Bentley, A. M.
Garrels, R. M. Free energy values from geologic relations, (9) 259*a*.
Garrett Corp. Electronic temperature regulating apparatus, P (9) 251*a*.
Garrison, C. L. Method of grinding and wheel therefor, P (6) 147*g*.
Garroni, R. Role of quality control in the ceramic industry, (2) 68*i*.
Garton, F. W. J. Spectrographic determination of boron in graphite, (6) 173*c*.
Gartsman, B. M. Means of reducing the cost of ceramic building materials, (2) 68*j*.
Gartsman, B. M., and Rutkovskii, N. A. Building ceramics in the sixth Five-Year Plan, (7) 181*g*.
Garve, T. W. Multiple-stage kiln car drier, (5) 139*h*.
Gasson, D. B. See Billig, E.
Gast, T. A. M. See Van Bakel, H. A.
Gastinger, E. Preparation of germanium(II) oxide, GeO, (2) 66*e*.
Gates, G. L. See Morris, F. C.
Gattegno, A. C. Practical application of oil fuels to ceramic kilns, (6) 167*j*.
Gatzke, H. Dilatometric behavior and DTA of ceramic raw materials and compositions, (2) 64*g*.
Gauthier, W. D., and Williams, H. A. Reciprocating spraying apparatus, P (7) 178*c*.
Gaze, R. See Zukowski, R.
Gear, E. C. Electrostatic conveying, P (5) 137*c*. See Brastad, W. A.
Geary, E. W. See Kreager, E. C.
Geballe, T. H. See Morin, F. J.
Gebrüder Bühler. Separators for pulverulent materials, P (4) 114*b*.
Geffcken, W., and Rehs, G. Optical glass, P (4) 100*d*.
Gehlen, K. von. See Ernst, T.
Gehrke, H. W. See Bues, W.
Geissinger, E. L., and Wyman, J. H. Semiconductor device, P (9) 245*c*.
Gell, P. A. M. Observations on the design and operation of an all-electric glassmelting furnace, (10) 267*a*.
Gell, P. A. M., and Hann, D. G. Method of and furnace for melting or refining glass, P (5) 128*b*.
Geller, R. Calibration of a leak detecting spectrometer, (5) 138*c*. Degassing of materials under vacuum, (5) 138*d*.
Geller, S. See Abrahams, S. C.; Gilleo, M. A.
Geisdorf, G., Müller-Hesse, H., and Schwiete, H. E. Additive experiments on synthetic mullite and substitution experiments with gallium oxide and germanium dioxide (II), (9) 236*e*.
General Aniline & Film Corp. Method of making iron nitrides, P (5) 135*d*.
General Dynamics Corp. Electric heated laminated glass panel, P (7) 181*e*.
General Electric Co. Apparatus for coating [insulator] cavities, P (4) 106*g*. Apparatus for reshaping cylindrical glass tubes, P (3) 76*e*. Apparatus for tipping-off incandescent lamps, etc., P (2) 42*e*. Cathodes and emissive material therefor, P (6) 170*b*. Ceramic coating for magnetic wire, P (8) 203*g*. Chromium base refractory compositions, P (6) 160*a*. Conductive cements, P (9) 242*j*. Dust particle counting apparatus, P (9) 249*e*. Electric heating units, P (7) 187*b*. Electric lamp sealing apparatus, P (2) 42*j*. Electrical insulating cement, P (7) 185*b*. Electron emitter, P (7) 187*g*. Glass coating compositions, P (7) 181*f*. Hard refractory compositions, P (6) 160*a*. High power electron tube, P (7) 187*g*. Indicating turbidimeter, P (9) 249*h*. Indium basic trifluoroacetate and method of coating vitreous bodies therewith, P (2) 42*j*. Lamp basing apparatus, P (2) 43*b*. Lamp sealing method and apparatus, P (2) 43*c*. Metal-ceramic electrical resistors, P (2) 54*h*. Metallic bond, P (2) 52*a*. Method of bonding coating on a refractory base, P (6) 151*f*. Method of coating lamps, P (4) 99*h*. Method of forming buttons on glass rods, P (8) 206*b*. Method of manufacturing vacuum enclosures, P (2) 55*f*. Method of rendering titanium dioxide films electrically conductive, P (8) 212*h*. Method of reshaping cylindrical glass tubes, P (6) 156*e*. Method of treating mica, P (4) 112*j*. Optical flaw detection apparatus, P (4) 109*f*. Photoconductor of lead oxide, P (9) 244*g*. Preparation of transparent luminescent screens, P (9) 244*i*. Quartz lamp sealing machine, P (4) 100*a*. Semiconductor device construction, P (9) 245*e*. Sintered hard compositions, P (6) 161*e*. Small particle filter, P (8) 215*b*. Temperature varying means, P (5) 141*a*. Wire mesh supported refractory, P (5) 132*b*.
General Electric Co., Ltd. Ceramic dielectric compositions, P (4) 104*g*. Method of and apparatus for manufacture of the glass envelope for a cathode ray tube, P (9) 234*g*. Method of manufacturing sintered compositions, P (1) 14*g*.
General Laboratory Associates, Inc. Process of making a semiconductive ceramic body, P (3) 83*g*.
General Mills, Inc. Electrostatic conveying, P (5) 137*c*. Method and apparatus for electrostatic separation, P (1) 25*a*.
General Motors Corp. Composition for soldering metal and method for using, P (4) 96*f*. Electrostatic spray charger, P (9) 217*i*. High strength investment casting mold, P (1) 14*b*. Kiln refractory, P (11) 286*e*. Method of firing alumina ceramics, P (4) 104*a*. Refractory mold having high permeability, composition, and method of making, P (2) 50*d*. Resistor and spark plug embodying it, P (5) 135*g*. Semiconductor composition, P (5) 135*j*. Shell molds, P (2) 50*e*. Shell molding, P (6) 161*b*. Sintered powdered metal piston ring, P (2) 50*f*. Ultrasonic testing, P (9) 250*a*.
Gennari, G. Majolica marked "Milano" of the factory of Felice Clerici, (3) 72*e*.
Genser, I. Enamel slip and pH value, (2) 37*e*. See Vielhaber, L.
George, H. Process and apparatus for the production of drawn articles of vitreous silica, P (1) 20*c*. Vitreous silica, P (10) 268*a*.
Georgia Tech Research Institute. Electrical resistance paint capable of forming a heating film, P (9) 254*h*.
Gerätebau-Anstalt. Method of producing a coated optical filter, P (6) 156*c*.
Gerard, G. See Tramposch, H.
Gerard-Hirne, J., and Deplus, C. Sonic analysis of refractory products for quality control, (2) 47*d*.
Gerasimenko, N. I., and Zagurnyi, S. I. Investigation of the flux ANF-5 for the automatic welding of steel 1Kh18N9T, (4) 110*g*.
Gerasimova, V. D. See Voloseevich, G. N.
Gerber, P. D., and Schafer, W., Jr. Method of plating quartz crystals, P (2) 55*a*.
Gerdes, C. V. See Van Asselt, R. L.
Gerdman, P. L. Cyclone apparatus for separating solids from flowing air or other gases, P (5) 137*f*.
Gerth, K. See Vogel, W.
Gervais, H., and Trillat, J. J. Devices for vacuum technique, (4) 115*e*.
Geschwind, S. See Dillon, J. F., Jr.
Getman, I. A. See Zhikharevich, S. A.
Gettens, R. J. True and false vermilion on early Chinese ceramics, (10) 264*e*.
Geyer, G. B. See Dixon, J. S., Jr.
Ghezzi, G. Weigh pan for use in infrared drying, P (5) 139*d*.
Ghosh, B. N., Choudhury, B. K., and De, P. K. Evaluation of true ζ potential of the particles of glass forming a diaphragm from measurements of streaming potential, (3) 75*k*.
Gianetto, S. Chromium plating of dies, (5) 136*d*.
Gianniny, O. A., Jr., and Rolston, J. A. Conveyer system for fine solids, P (11) 289*b*.
Giardini, A. A. Double arc goniometer head for crystal orientation, sawing, and grinding, (7) 190*c*.
Giardini, A. A., and Conrad, M. A. [Variation of] directional hardness of strontium titanate by peripheral grinding, (5) 146*a*.
Giardini, A. A., and Poindexter, E. Stress-optical behavior of synthetic periclase (MgO), (6) 173*h*.
Gibbs, D. F. See Allsop, H. L.
Giegerich, W. Flow processes in the working of glass and their study by schlieren pictures, B (7) 198*h*.
Gier, J. T. See Knudson, W. A.
Giess, E. A., and Beals, M. D. Boron-free opaque white glazes containing titanium dioxide, (4) 103*f*.
Gifford, A. W. See Cosby, W. T.
Gilbert, G. R. See Kearby, K. K.
Gilbert, R. A. Apparatus for deaeration of liquids, P (7) 188*j*.
Gilbert, R. W. Microbalance, P (6) 167*e*.
Gilbert, W. R. Elevator heat-treatment furnace construction [in H_2 atmosphere], P (2) 60*a*.
Gilbert, W. S. See Edmonds, H. A.
Gilchrist, R. See Clabaugh, W. S.
Giles, J. H., Jr. P. E. I. test methods, (1) 4*h*.
Gill, R. F., Jr. See Dobbs, D. L.
Gilleo, M. A., and Geller, S. Magnetic-ion interaction in $Gd_3Mn_2Ge_2GaO_{12}$ and related garnets, (11) 288*b*.
Gillery, F. H., and Bush, E. A. [Measurement of] thermal contraction of β-eucryptite ($Li_2O·Al_2O_3·2SiO_2$) by X-ray and dilatometer methods, (5) 145*c*.
Gilpin, W. C. Problems in the production of seawater magnesite, (5) 129*h*.
Gindoff, S., McCollum, L. S., and Polanco, A., Jr. Apparatus for production of finely divided materials, P (1) 24*c*.
Ginsberg, H., and Böhm, A. Conditions in cryolite-alumina melts under aluminum electrolysis, (1) 28*d*.
Ginsburg, H. See Sheppard, H. R.
Ginzburg, D. B. Heat exchange processes in the working chamber of a glass tank, (6) 153*d*. Small high temperature kiln, (8) 217*c*.
Gion, L., and Perrin, I. French developments in sintered ceramic cutting tools, (3) 71*e*.
Giordano, A. Process for producing red pigments, P (1) 26*d*.
Giraitis, A. P. Method of making metal halides, P (4) 112*b*.
Girolami, L. See Charette, L. P.
Giuseppetti, G. See Moltoni, E.
Gladding, McBean & Co. Tile molding for sink and drainboard construction, P (9) 224*d*.
Gladfelter, W. I., and Fahrney, M. E. Abrasive separator, P (4) 106*a*.
Gladrow, E. M. See Kimberlin, C. N., Jr.
Glaser, F. W. Hot strength corrosion resistant material, P (4) 103*d*.
Glass, H. D. Clay mineralogy of Pennsylvanian sediments in southern Illinois, (3) 90*e*.
Glass, J. J., Evans, H. T., Jr., Carron, M. K., and Hildebrand, F. A. Cerite from Mountain Pass, San Bernardino County, California, (8) 217*j*.
Glasser, L. S. D. See Buttler, F. G.
Glawitsch, G. See Hüttig, G. F.
Glaxner, D., and Kilpatrick, E. C. Apparatus for treating carbon black, P (2) 62*f*.
Glebov, S. V. Refractories industry in the U.S.S.R. and abroad during 1952–1957, (5) 130*e*.
Glekel, F. L. See Tashpulatov, Yu. T.
Glemser, O., Hauschild, U., and Trüpel, F. Oxides of chromium in the system $Cr_2O_3–CrO_3$, (4) 116*i*.
Glen-Gery Shale Brick Corp. Glazing composition for structural clay products, P (6) 158*b*.
Glidden Co. Catalytic process for preparing cuprous oxide from mixed copper oxides, P (9) 253*d*.
Globe Union, Inc. Fired electrical resistor comprising molybdenum disilicide and borosilicate glass frit, P (10) 272*c*.
Glogier, J. Fire-clay mixes and graphite washes, (2) 46*f*.
Gloor, K., and Rentsch, R. Direct determination of alumina in clinker and cement, (11) 281*e*.
Gloss, G. H. Activation of lime, P (5) 123*a*. Process of producing alkali metal fluozirconates, P (9) 256*i*.
Glushankova, Z. I. See Filintsev, G. P.
Goddard, C. T. Method of determining surface flatness, P (4) 109*d*.
Godridge, A. M., Thurlow, G. G., and Wallis, J. Method of studying the influence of flame characteristics on heat transfer in furnaces, (2) 59*i*.
Göbel, J. "Slide-off decals" with lacquer films, (11) 287*e*.

Goodkoop, J. A., Hvoslef, J., and Živadinović, M. Spin orientations and extinction in ferrimagnetic $Ba_2Zn_2Fe_{12}O_{22}$ by neutron diffraction, (9) 260*c*.

Goss, E. Grate coolers for rotary cement kilns, (2) 35*f*.

Goetzel, C. G., Grant, N. J., Yoblin, J. A., and Skolnick, L. P. Method of manufacturing heat resistant sintered articles, P (1) 14*c*.

Götzinger, F. See Kaess, F. J.

Goffi, L. See Levi, F.

Gogek, C. J. Core binder and process of making cores, P (8) 208*a*.

Goggi, G. Contribution to the study of the volume stability of cements, (2) 35*c*.

Gokul, A. R. See Narayanaswamy, S.

Gold, V. pH Measurements—Their Theory and Practice, B (11) 294*e*.

Goldberg, S. A. See Myers, J. W.

Gol'dberg, S. M. See Balkevich, V. L.

Goldsmith, J. R. See Laves, F.

Goldsmith, J. R., and Laves, F. Cation order in anorthite ($CaAl_2Si_2O_8$) as revealed by gallium and germanium substitutions, (9) 258*h*.

Goliber, E. W. Chromium base refractory compositions, P (6) 160*a*. Hard refractory compositions, P (6) 160*a*. Sintered hard compositions, P (6) 161*c*.

Golightly, J. S. Glass bending mold, P (11) 284*f*.

Golightly, J. S., and McRoberts, W. C. Glass bending molds, P (8) 205*c*.

Golovkin, V. G. See Yatsenko, K. P.

Golubovich, S. R., and Rost, P. P. Improving the manufacture of structural ceramics, (7) 181*j*.

Golushko, N. A. See Yashin, V. D.

Gomes, D. A., Jr., and Cirio, L. Binders used in structural clay products, (2) 44*c*.

Gompertz, G. St. G. M. Oriental ceramics in England, (2) 34*c*.

Good, C. D., and Batha, H. D. Conversion of sodium tetrachloroaluminate to sodium aluminum hydride, P (4) 111*j*.

Goodgame, T. H. See Michel, L. P.

Gooding, W. T., Jr., and Danison, R. C. Procers for producing alkali metal silicates, P (5) 143*d*.

Goodrich, B. F., Co. Compositions, P (3) 86*j*.

Gopal, R. Correspondence in some crystalline substances at their melting and boiling points (III), (7) 191*i*. Relation between the lattice energy, melting point, and boiling point of some crystalline substances (I) alkali halides, (4) 116*e*; (II) alkali metals, (4) 116*f*.

Gordeev, N. P. Planning new refractory works [in Russia], (3) 79*d*.

Gordon, A. R. Behavior of refractories in zinc roasting furnaces, (10) 268*f*.

Gordon, J. E., Marsh, D. M., and Parratt, M. E. M. L. Strength and structure of glass, (5) 125*j*.

Gordon, M., Jr., Tracey, J. I., Jr., and Ellis, M. W. Geology of the Arkansas bauxite region, (8) 218*d*.

Gordon, S. A., Volkov, K. Yu., and Menkovskii, M. A. Germanium content in coal, (5) 141*j*.

Gordtney, E. H. Extruding device, P (2) 56*c*.

Gorfinkel, B. L. See Tsigler, V. D.

Gorin, N. G. Light asbestos roller for a vertical glass drawing machine, (6) 154*c*.

Gorodinskii, G. M. Workshop instrument for the control of surface roughness of ground plane glass, (5) 126*h*.

Gorokhovskii, V. A. Glass flow in the working canal during direct feeding of glass to the machines, (2) 39*c*. See Dertev, N. K.

Gorter, E. W., and Esveldt, C. J. Method of manufacturing ferromagnetic cores, P (2) 55*e*. Method of manufacturing magnetic cores, P (8) 212*f*. Method of producing magnet cores having an approximately rectangular shaped hysteresis loop, P (8) 212*d*.

Gorter, E. W., Esveldt, C. J., and Heide, H. van der. Method of manufacturing magnet cores having a substantially rectangular hysteresis loop, P (8) 212*c*.

Gorter, E. W., and Schulkes, J. A. Magnetic material and method, P (1) 18*f*.

Gossard, C. M. Reversible centrifugal blasting method and apparatus, P (5) 137*j*.

Gotlib, I. M., and Kordonskaya, R. K. Glaze for sewer pipe made from easily fusible clays, (6) 158*b*.

Goto, K. Effect of the particle size of raw mixes on the burnability of Portland cement clinker, (9) 225*f*.

Goto, K., Wada, S., and Saito, K. Relation between the apparent properties of slags and the strength of slag cements, (9) 226*b*.

Gott, O. Properties of color corrected furnace inspection window glasses, (1) 7*j*.

Gottlieb, H. L. Glass surfaces provided with styryl chlorosilanes and derivatives thereof, P (3) 77*f*.

Govan, J. F., and Govan, R. H. Method of coating, P (2) 38*f*.

Govan, R. H. See Govan, J. F.

Govett, G. J. S., and Byrne, P. J. S. Industrial minerals of Alberta, (1) 23*g*.

Grace, W. R., & Co. Method of preparing alumina and hydroforming catalyst thereon, P (2) 68*e*. Method of preparing an alumina-silica-platinum-fluorine reforming catalyst, P (2) 68*f*. Method of preparing low density gels, P (2) 63*a*. Process for preparing a silica-alumina gel catalyst, P (9) 256*h*. Process of preparing a silica-alumina-platinum catalyst, P (4) 113*j*. Silica extrusions, P (8) 220*b*.

Graesser, E. C. How to machine glass base laminated plastics, (5) 121*g*.

Graf, O. Handbook of Material Testing (Vol. III) Testing of Nonmetallic Construction Material, B (9) 261*i*.

Graham, J. Discussion of "Residual stresses in titanium carbide-nickel cermets," (7) 182*i*.

Graham, J. W. Corrosion-resistant alloy, P (4) 103*c*.

Graham, J. W., and Zimmerman, W. F. What's happened to cermets? (I), (1) 14*h*; (II), (1) 14*i*.

Graichen, C. See Freeman, K. A.

Grala, E. M. See Robins, L.

Gram, A. J., Jr., and Sage, W. L. Method of and apparatus for burning particle-form fuel, P (9) 251*d*.

Grandemange, G. Pumicing stone, P (3) 71*i*.

Grandgeorge, R. Modern glass industry, B (7) 198*j*.

Grant, K., and Williamson, W. O. Loss in strength of silica brick reheated in H_2 or CO, (3) 78*f*.

Grant, N. J. See Goetzel, C. G.

Granville, R. A., and Sigalla, A. Measurement of convective heat and mass transfer, (11) 290*f*.

Gravel, C. L. See Brown, F.

Graver, C. W. See Mockrin, I.

Gravley, C. K. Forming electromechanically sensitive ceramic bodies, P (7) 187*b*. See Williams, A. L. W.

Gray, R. J., Thurber, W. C., and DuBose, C. K. H. Preparation of arc-melted uranium carbides, (1) 13*e*.

Gray, S. Interference type optical filters utilizing calcium fluoride, P (4) 105*f*.

Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co. Lightweight insulating firebrick, P (5) 131*e*.

Green, C. V. See Worrall, W. E.

Green, K. See Bullin, I.

Green, L. See Frank, W. R. B.

Greene, B. Furnaces, P (5) 140*h*.

Greene, C. A. Manufacture of siliceous pellets, P (1) 24*c*.

Greene, C. H. Recent American research on glass strength, B (7) 198*b*.

Greene, C. H., and Gaffney, R. F. Apparatus for measuring the rate of absorption of a bubble in glass, (7) 179*b*.

Greene, E. E. Manufacture of siliceous pellets, P (1) 24*c*.

Greenstein, L. M. Nacreous material from glass, P (6) 156*i*.

Greenway, E. A., and Whiteheart, J. J. Gas valves for use in flue between a gas producer and a furnace, P (2) 60*b*.

Greffe, A. Process for removing iron from titaniferous material, P (8) 219*a*.

Greger, H. H. Process of manufacturing ceramic ferrites, P (9) 244*a*.

Gregg, E. A., and Reddick, J. E. Apparatus facilitating the contouring of honeycomb core structures, P (2) 56*d*.

Gregg, S. J. See Dollimore, D.

Gregor, H. Cultural importance of Meissen porcelain, (6) 148*b*.

Gregor, J. R. Abrasive articles, P (2) 33*e*.

Gregor, J. R., and Kistler, S. S. Method for making abrasive articles, P (2) 33*j*.

Gregory, E. Method of introducing hard phases into metallic matrices, P (11) 286*j*.

Gregory, R. L., and Donaldson, P. E. R. Solid image microscope, (4) 108*f*.

Greil, E. Glass as building material, (5) 125*e*.

Gremigni, G. See Marchioli, G.

Grieve, A., and Scott, W. J. Glass-to-metal seals, P (9) 234*h*.

Grimes, W. R. See Thoma, R. E.

Grimme, H. Standardization of structural and technical types of gypsum, (5) 123*f*.

Griss, C. H., and Huber, N. V. Apparatus for optical inspection of glass sheets, P (10) 267*j*.

Grodecki, L. Stained glass windows of St. Germain-des-Prés, (9) 224*e*.

Groskaufmanis, E. Ceramic glazes on structural clay materials, (1) 10*j*.

Gross, D. See Robertson, A. F.

Gross, F. L. See Saunders, J. B.

Grosskopf, K. Method of determining carbon dioxide in gases, P (7) 196*e*.

Groszek, A. J. Calorimeter for determination of heats of wetting, (2) 57*i*.

Grotke, G. E., and Doty, W. D. Resistance-welding characteristics of sheet steels, (11) 282*f*.

Grove, F. J., and Procter, J. P. Study of the transmission characteristics of glasses containing chromium, B (7) 198*j*.

Groves, J. D. See Bennett, A. N. C.; Evans, A. W.

Gründer, W. Ore Dressing (Vol. II) Methods of the Ore Dressing Laboratory, B (2) 69*k*.

Grünling, H. Manufacture of high-quality refractory brick, (3) 79*e*.

Grundmann, W. Calorimetric temperature measurement, (5) 144*f*.

Grunei, F. W. Magnetic filter, P (1) 20*a*.

Gruver, W. E., Jr. See Moore, W. H.

Grylicki, M., and Nadachowski, F. Effect of addition of barium oxide on the phase composition of basic refractories, (9) 230*e*.

Grzymek, J. Influence of alite structure in Portland cement clinker, (8) 201*g*.

Gubko, I. T. See Kozinskii, N. F.

Gubko, I. T., and Satanovskii, P. L. Conversion of chamber kilns from solid to gaseous heating, (1) 21*i*.

Günther, R. Glassmelting Tank Furnaces, B (8) 222*e*.

Guidi, G. Recent progress in the production and use of brick, (6) 158*c*.

Guillaud, C. L. Magnetic materials, P (9) 243*j*.

Guillon, H. Gasification of oil by the method of the Office Central de Chauffe Rationnelle, (6) 167*g*.

Guldemond, J. Electrified centrifugal dust separating device, P (1) 19*i*.

Gulf Oil Corp. Protection of cements from contamination, P (9) 227*i*.

Gulf Research & Development Co. Dual function catalysts, P (9) 254*e*.

Gulton, L. K. Ceramic transducers, P (9) 242*f*. Method of ultrasonic treatment and device, P (10) 273*d*.

Gulton Industries, Inc. Ceramic transducers, P (9) 242*f*. Method of adjusting the resonant frequency of a vibrating system, P (6) 164*c*.

Gulyaev, K. V. See Tsaritsyn, M. A.

Gumilevskii, A. A. Microstructure of the surface of boules of artificial corundum, (1) 29*j*.

Gump, B. F., Co. Continuous feeder apparatus, P (5) 137*c*. Conveyer construction, P (5) 137*d*. Improvement in continuous feeding, P (5) 137*e*.

Gundlach, H. Determination of small amounts of water soluble salts in rocks, (6) 169*a*.

Gunsallus, B. L., and Brett, B. A. Clays, (5) 141*f*.

Gunsallus, B. L., and Tucker, G. E. Kyanite and related minerals, (5) 141*g*.

Gunsaulus, R. K. Automatic recording and controlling of flue gases for glass furnaces, (1) 6*a*.

Guptill, P. E., Jr. Abrading objects, P (2) 56*c*. See Eastman, D. B.

Gurnick, R. S. See Maxwell, W. A.

Gurnick, R. S., and Cooper, A. L. Infiltration of titanium carbide with several metals, (5) 129*g*.

Gursch, A. Method of centering and grinding edges of optical lenses, P (2) 43*g*.

Gustafsson, S., and Öhnfeldt, P.-O. Method for cleaning the electrodes in electrofilters, P (6) 166*j*.

Gustavsson, K. A. G. Dust separators, P (1) 19*i*.

Gutop, V. G. Discussion of "Improvement and automation of fuel gasification and glass-melting," (1) 7*c*.

Gutop, V. G., Berezhkovskaya, M. I., and El'kinson, L. Z. Complex mechanization and automation in the production of window glass, (6) 152*c*.

Gutt, W. See Welch, J. H.

Guy, N. G. Vitreous finish for aluminum (I) milling aluminum enamels, (11) 282*j*.

Guyer, W. R. F. See Thorn, J. P.

Gvozdarev, I. P., and Efremov, G. L. Manufacture of glazed tile by casting, (10) 270*c*.

Haas, J. W., and England, W. B. Rectifier, P (9) 244*d*.

Habel, H. Apparatus for cooling cement clinkers, P (9) 227*g*.

Haber, J. See Bielański, A.

Hadwiger, H. Composition of sheet ground coat enamels and ground coat enameling, (2) 37*b*. Enamel factory testing—coating capacity, (8) 203*g*.

Hänlein, W. Production of thin flexible layers of glass by vaporizing in high vacuum, B (7) 198*g*.

Haensel, V. See Rosset, A. J. de.

Haese, U. Wet cyclone and its use in the mineral and refractories industries, (3) 84*g*.

Haessler, W. M., Bishop, J. A., and Stauffer, E. E. Compositions and methods for treating particulate solids, P (4) 111*h*.

Haga, E. Theory of thermoelectricity in two-band semiconductors, (7) 186*h*.

Hage, W. T. See Diehl, E. K.

Hagerman, R. S. Durability of ceramic overglaze colors, (2) 50*j*.

Haggerty, F. A., and McDuffee, J. K. Glass molding machine, P (5) 127*b*.

Haglund, D. W. Rock drill cutting insert, P (9) 223*i*. Rock drill cutting insert of sintered hard metal, P (9) 223*g*.

Hahn, H., Frank, G., Klingler, W., Störger, A. D., and Störger, G. Ternary chalcogenides (VI), (8) 221*d*.

Hahn, H., and Harder, B. Crystal structure of titanium sulfides, (7) 194*g*. Ternary chalcogenides (IX) structure of $CuTiS_2$, (8) 221*g*.

Hahn, H., Harder, B., and Brockmüller, W. Ternary chalcogenides (X) reaction of titanium sulfides with sulfides of the divalent transition metals, (8) 221*h*.

Hahn, H., and Lorent, C. de. Ternary chalcogenides (VIII) preparation of ternary oxides of aluminum, gallium, and indium with monovalent copper and silver, (8) 221*f*; (XII) ternary chalcogenides of chromium with monovalent Cu and Ag, (8) 222*a*.

Hahn, H., and Mutschke, U. Ternary chalcogenides (XI) preparation of thiorovskites, (8) 221*i*.

Hainke, G. Process of making armored glass, P (8) 206*h*.

Hakker, P. J. See Weber, G. H.

Hakogi, I. Apparatus for printing the circumferential surface of square glass bottles, P (9) 233*j*.

Hall, A. J. C., and Hayes, J. G. Colored patterns in glass, (5) 125*b*.

Hall, F. P. Removal of flash from ceramic parts formed by pressing, P (9) 248*c*.

Hall, H. J. See White, H. J.

Hall, H. S. Construction of Graphs and Charts, B (9) 261*h*.

Hall, K. W. Ejection stroke adjusting means for powdered metal presses, P (8) 213*b*. Press for molding powdered material, P (4) 108*c*.

Hall, L. O., Jr. Method and apparatus for coating the interior surfaces of small diameter glass tubing, P (6) 155*i*.
Hall, N. L. Ball mill with load dispersion bar, P (4) 106*i*.
Halldorsson, G. Rotary cooler and drier, P (2) 60*i*.
Halley, J. W. See Porter, F. R.
Halliburton Oil Well Cementing Co. Pneumatic blender, P (8) 214*bd*.
Hallie, G., and Hoogendonk, J. W. Process for granulating material, P (9) 256*j*.
Halm, L. European Federation of Refractories Producers and its technical activity, (2) 45*j*.
Halpern, B. D., and Hoyt, H. E. Bonding inorganic granules, P (8) 208*f*.
Halstead, W. J., and Chaiken, B. Insoluble-residue determination in Portland and Portland-slag cements, (11) 281*e*.
Hamada, M., and Fujimatsu, S. Comparative test of drying shrinkage and cracking of cements made in Japan and the U.S.A., (9) 224*j*.
Hamakawa, Y. See Yamaguchi, J.
Hamamura, H. See Izumitani, T.
Hamann, S. D. Physicochemical Effects of Pressure, B (4) 119*f*.
Hamelin, M. Reactions in solid state at high temperatures in the systems titania–alumina, titania–chromic oxide, and titania–chromic oxide–alumina, (7) 195*i*. System titania–alumina–chromic oxide, (7) 196*f*.
Hamilton, E. H., and Cleek, G. W. Properties of sodium titanium silicate glasses, (2) 40*h*.
Hamilton, E. H., Waxler, R. M., and Nivert, J. M., Jr. Properties of zinc borosilicate glasses, (6) 154*g*.
Hamilton, J. R. Baffle plate and settle-blow mechanism, P (8) 205*j*.
Hammond, E. Refractory concrete molds, (9) 237*d*.
Hammond, R. Dispersion of Materials, B (5) 146*e*.
Hampel, C. A. (editor). Encyclopedia of Chemical Reactions (Vol. VI) Samarium, Scandium, Selenium, Silicon, Silver, and Sodium, B (10) 278*i*.
Hampton, W. H. Thin wall diamond bits for hard materials, (9) 223*g*.
Hampton, W. M., and Brøndum-Nielsen, H. Discussion on the thermal performance formula for furnaces, (8) 204*f*.
Hanada, M. See Murakami, K.
Hanazawa, T. See Kawashima, C.
Handwerk, J. H. See Baskin, Y.
Handy, R. L. See Sheeler, J. B.
Hanford, C. M. Coated abrasive article, P (5) 121*e*.
Hanks, C. F., Jr., and Kent, W. B. Dry-press properties of various ball clay types, (1) 23*g*.
Hanlet, J. M. N. Method of manufacturing semiconducting materials, P (7) 188*d*.
Hann, D. G. Electrodes for glassmelting furnaces, P (1) 9*d*. See Gell, P. A. M.
Hanns, R. See Coriolis, E. G. de.
Hannes, H. See Schardin, H.
Hannon, J. W. G. Aluminum powder, P (2) 68*j*.
Hansen, G. R. Refractory bodies, P (11) 286*d*.
Hansen, K. W., and King, D. F. Unshaped high temperature refractory, P (1) 15*c*.
Hansen, W. C. Hydraulic cement for water tanks and pipelines, (5) 122*f*. Release of alkalis by sands and admixtures in Portland cement mortars, (6) 149*d*.
Hansford, R. C., and Young, D. A. Hydrocracking catalyst and process, P (5) 142*i*.
Hanson, H. L. Gas analysis apparatus, P (4) 108*j*.
Hanysz, E. A. Ultrasonic testing, P (9) 250*a*.
Hara, M., and Nakayama, J. Cutting experiments with plate glass, (6) 152*h*.
Harada, S. Some phenomena during the setting of Portland cement, (9) 226*g*.
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. Brick press batch distributor, P (10) 272*j*. Patching block for furnace roof, P (9) 240*a*. Unshaped high temperature refractory, P (1) 15*c*.
Harclerode, J. R. Masonry saw, P (4) 107*j*, P (11) 289*g*. Material conveyer cart for masonry saws, P (4) 107*a*. Movement limiting guard for the saw on the cutting head of masonry saws, P (6) 166*f*.
Harder, B. See Hahn, H.
Hardy, C. W. See Lahr, H. R.
Hardy, R. C. See Swindells, J. F.
Harkort, H. Determination of strain in glazes by thermal shock testing, (1) 15*g*.
Harman, C. G. See Fenity, R. D.
Harman, C. G., and Fenity, R. D. Low loss ceramic insulators, P (7) 185*c*.
Harms, W. Storage of heat and heat flow in ceramic kilns and their calculations, (7) 190*h*. Western Germany's ceramic industry, (5) 146*d*.
Harris, L. A. Preliminary study of the phase equilibrium diagram of ThO_2–SiO_2, (3) 88*h*.
Harris, R. C. Spark gap semiconductor, P (3) 83*d*.
Harrison, C. C., and Nieuwenhuis, G. J. Spray drying apparatus for liquid material, P (5) 138*a*.
Harrison, D. E., and Hummel, F. A. Reactions in the system TiO_2–P_2O_5, (11) 292*a*.
Harrison, E. S. See Robinson, M. B.
Harrison, J. W. See Houdry, E. J.
Harrison, W. N. See Richmond, J. C.
Harrisson, T. Siamese ceramic sculpture, (11) 280*e*.
Harshaw Chemical Co. Ceramic pigment, P (7) 185*cf*. Mercury-containing cadmium pigment production, P (1) 25*k*. Mercury containing color and pigment production process, P (1) 24*i*. Process for producing red pigments, P (1) 26*d*.
Hart, J. T. See Marigold, C. E.
Hartmann & Braum A.-G. Instrument for gas analysis with heated wire system, P (4) 109*e*.
Hartung, R. E. Lockproof flowerpots, P (2) 34*g*.
Hartwell, J. W., and Brett, B. A. Gem stones, (5) 141*f*.
Hartwig, F. J. Segmented casing for kaolin melting furnace, P (6) 168*g*.
Harty, H. A., Dallman, J. N., and Brunton, V. G. Apparatus for removing adhering material from belt conveyers, P (7) 188*j*.
Hasell, H. P., Fox, H. S., and Zilahy, E. Automatic mount making machine for projector lamps, P (6) 155*j*.
Hashi, S. See Segawa, J.
Haskell, W. E. Three factors govern optimum gypsum content of cement, (8) 202*d*.
Hasler, M. F. Spectroscopy, P (10) 274*a*.
Hassett, N. J. Application of automatic process control (II) precontrol and deviation control, (11) 293*i*. Automatic process control (II) control action, (11) 288*i*.
Hassett, W. A. See Berry, T. F.
Hassler, R. See Lehmann, H.
Hastrup, H., and Hastrup, R. C. Means for abrasive blast cleaning edges of surfaces, P (2) 56*f*.
Hastrup, R. C. See Hastrup, H.
Haszko, S. E. See Van Uitert, L. G.
Hatch, R. A., Humphrey, R. A., Eitel, W., and Comeforo, J. E. Synthetic mica investigations (IX) review of progress from 1947 to 1955, (10) 275*h*.
Hatch, R. A., Humphrey, R. A., and Worden, E. C. Synthetic mica investigations (VIII) manufacture of fluor-phlogopite by the internal electric-resistance melting process, (10) 275*j*.
Hauck, F. P. See Dickey, R. C.
Hauck Mfg. Co. Fluid fuel burners, P (3) 86*b*.
Hauel, A. P. See Keith, C. D.
Haul, R. A. W., and Raal, F. A. Thermal decomposition of dolomite (V) adsorption of thermally decomposed dolomite crystals, (3) 89*e*.
Hauschild, U. See Glemser, O.
Hause, C. R. See Rohlinger, M. J.
Hausner, H. H. Control rod for a nuclear reactor, P (4) 103*a*. Fundamentals of metal-ceramic combinations (cermets), (6) 159*e*. (Editor)-Modern Materials—Advances in Development and Applications (Vol. I), B (5) 146*f*.
Hauttmann, A. Adherence in the enameling of cast iron, (8) 203*b*.
Haven, Y., and Stevels, J. M. Note on the mechanism of ionic transport in glass, B (7) 198*e*.
Hawkins, J. D. See Clarke, N. W. B.
Haworth, J. B. See Mackiw, V. N.
Hay, J. O. Mercury-containing cadmium pigment production, P (1) 24*h*.
Hayashi, H. See Minowa, S.; Sudo, T.
Hayden, R. Free lime in clinker, (4) 94*j*.
Hayek, E., Böhler, W., Lechleitner, J., and Petter, H. Hydrothermal synthesis of calcium apatites, (11) 291*h*.
Hayes, C. I., Inc. Elevator heat-treatment furnace construction [in H_2 atmosphere] P (2) 60*a*.
Hayes, J. G. See Hall, A. J. C.
Hazelby, D., and Rawson, H. Application of glass coatings to uranium, (9) 229*h*.
Hazlett, C., and Engman, G. Moisture and dust separator for air pressure lines, P (4) 107*c*.
Heath, T. D. Calcination of alumina, P (4) 111*d*.
Heck, C. L., and Weber, J. F. L. Method of producing ferrites, P (2) 55*b*.
Heckmann, W. G. J. Centrifugal device for dehydrating a fine-granular material, P (6) 170*b*. Centrifuge for separating fine granular material, P (9) 253*f*.
Hedley, C. S. Refractories usage in steelmaking abroad, (10) 269*g*. See Booth, C.
Heeks, R. E. See De Clerck, D. H.
Hegedüs, A. J. See Millner, T.
Hegedüs, A. J., and Fukker, K. Thermogravimetric studies of the decomposition and reduction of sulfates (I), (5) 145*j*.
Hegedüs, A. J., Millner, T., Nuegebauer, J., and Sasvári, K. Thermal and X-ray investigations on the reduction of tungsten trioxide, (4) 118*a*.
Hegel, G. W. See Muth, R. C.
Hegemann, F., and Pfab, B. Flame-spectroscopic determination of Na and K with barium chloride as a buffer, (2) 65*a*.
Heide, H. van der. See Gorter, E. W.
Heiligenstein, A. C. Précis of Decoration of Ceramic Artware—Glass, Porcelain, and Faience, B (7) 197*b*.
Heilman, R. H. See Cook, H. A.
Heilmann, T. Composition and process for manufacturing cement, P (3) 74*h*.
Heimann, W. Method of forming photoresistive coatings and composition, P (2) 68*c*.
Heimer, R. C. Management for Engineers, B (3) 92*b*.
Heine, H. W. Manufacture of acoustic fireproof tiles, P (7) 182*a*.
Heinemann, H., and Shalit, H. Process for production of a catalyst of the platinum-alumina type, P (9) 257*f*.
Heinerth, E. Process of producing readily filterable calcium sulfate during manufacture of phosphoric acid by the wet process, P (1) 26*b*.
Heinrich, E. W., and Levinson, A. A. Studies in the mica group: X-ray data on roscoelite and barium-muscovite, (2) 67*a*.
Heister, W. Influence of sintering temperature on the magnetic properties and crystal structure of manganese-zinc ferrites, (3) 82*a*. Magnetic properties and grain structure of Mn-Zn ferrites, (11) 288*b*.
Heller, G. L., Watson, J. A., Jr., and Wallace, C. D., Jr. Method for generating silicon tetrafluoride, P (2) 62*d*.
Heller, H. A. See DeMarco, R. E.
Hellicar, N. J. See Baxter, P.
Helm, G. Cutting off the blowing cap from hollow glassware, (6) 152*i*. Glaze fettling machines, (3) 84*a*.
Helming, B. H. See Prüssing, G. C.
Hemphill, A. W. Silica extrusions, P (8) 220*b*.
Hendee, C. F., and Fine, S. Analysis of unknown substances, P (11) 293*c*. Method and apparatus for making X-ray measurements, P (7) 190*c*.
Hendershot, H. F. See Leaberry, E. F.
Henkel & Cie G.m.b.H. Process of producing readily filterable calcium sulfate during manufacture of phosphoric acid by the wet process, P (1) 26*b*.
Henricks, J. A. Refractory binder for metal casting molds, P (8) 209*d*.
Henry, E. A. Ultrasonic thickness gauge, P (9) 250*b*.
Henry, E. C. Ceramics in electronics (I) how big is the electronic ceramic field? (6) 163*i*; (II) how electronic ceramics differ, (6) 163*i*; (III) how crystal chemistry seeks out better electronic materials, (6) 163*j*; (IV) ceramics, key to electronic progress, (6) 163*j*.
Henry, K. M., and Vincent, H. B. Prevention of fracture in glass cathode-ray tubes, P (8) 206*f*.
Hensler, J. R. Synthesis of color centers in silica and their thermoluminescence, (6) 155*c*. See Kreidl, N. J.
Hensmann. Manufacture of stoneware sewer pipe—methods and fundamental considerations, (3) 78*c*.
Henze, W. Sanitary ceramics, (5) 132*h*.
Heraeus, W. C., G.m.b.H. Vacuum coating, P (9) 248*g*.
Herman, R. E. Mineral production (comparison of Bureau of Mines and Bureau of the Census 1954 data), (5) 141*g*.
Hermes, L. M., Jr. See Messenger, J. U.
Herod, B. C. Most nonmetallics reflect economic fluctuations of 1957–1958, (7) 192*f*.
Herrington, K. See Linz, A.
Herron, De W. A. Dry separators, (9) 254*b*.
Hersey, C. D. See Way, R. B.
Hertog, W. den, and Berkowitz, N. Infrared spectra of coal and coal derivatives, (9) 250*d*.
Hervert, G. L., and Bloch, H. S. Production of alumina, P (2) 63*f*, P (5) 143*h*.
Herz, W., and Pipitz, E. Protection of ferrous metal parts against liquid molten aluminum, P (6) 151*c*.
Herz, W. H. Cermets—two new forms, (8) 208*b*.
Hess, H. V., and Ray, W. A. Stabilized mineral sorbents and process therefor, P (9) 258*a*.
Hesse, H. Means for preventing the darkening of glass tubes by mercury, P (1) 10*h*.
Heteji, P. S. Dust seal for an industrial mixer, P (5) 137*j*.
Hettes, K. Glass in Czechoslovakia, B (8) 222*j*.
Hewitt, M. See Livey, D. T.
Hewlett, F. M. More about the Pendley lead, (6) 148*b*.
Hexter, R. M. Infrared absorption spectra [of] crystalline brucite $[Mg(OH)_2]$ and portlandite $[Ca(OH)_2]$, (3) 87*j*.
Heyer, N. A. Ore beneficiating apparatus, P (7) 193*d*.
Heyman, M. D. Apparatus and method for forming a sheet of integrated mica, P (6) 169*a*. Phosphate-impregnated integrated mica sheet, P (3) 83*c*.
Heymès, P. R. Apparatus for surfacing glass, P (7) 180*j*.
Heynes, M. S. R., and Rawson, H. Bismuth trioxide glasses, (6) 151*j*.
Hicklin, W. H. See Belser, R. B.
Hidnert, P. Thermal expansion of five selected optical glasses, (1) 8*j*.
Highton, A. P. See Wells, A. H.
Hildebrand, F. A. See Glass, J. J.
Hill, D. C. See Kingery, W. D.
Hill, D. K. Selenium utilization in soda-lime-silica glass manufacture, (6) 154*j*.
Hill, L. E. Magnetically enclosed coil, P (4) 105*g*.
Hill, M. J. See Parks, J. R.
Hill, R. D. Rehydration of fired clay and associated minerals, (6) 172*d*.
Hill, V. G., and Roy, R. Silica structure studies (V) variable inversion in cristobalite, (1) 30*d*.
Hiller, S., and Stauffer, Q. R. Apparatus for contacting solids with gases, P (8) 213*e*.
Hilliard, A. Considerations on the design of graphite heat exchangers, (6) 167*i*.
Himes, R. C. Rare earths for industrial applications, (5) 146*c*.
Himsworth, F. R. Determination of the thermal conductivity of insulating brick, (4) 101*e*.
Hindson, E. Arc welding flux compositions, P (6) 169*f*.
Hine, E. W., II. See Powischill, J. W.
Hinz, W. Vitrokeram, (9) 233*d*.
Hinz, W., and Solow, G. Manufacture of hollow glass fibers from glass tubes by the rod drawing process, (5) 125*j*.
Hiraoka, G. See Ando, J.
Hirayama, C., and Rutter, M. M. Dielectric studies of some borate and phosphate glasses, (9) 230*e*.
Hirayama, K. See Takemoto, K.
Hirschler, A. E. See Kennedy, R. M.
Hirschler, A. E., and Janoski, E. J. Catalyst and hydrocarbon conversion therewith, P (9) 253*h*. Silica-alumina-chromium phosphate catalyst, P (11) 291*g*.

Hirst, D. M., and Nicholls, G. D. Techniques in sedimentary geochemistry (I) separation of the detrital and nondetrital fractions of limestones, (5) 142*d*.
Hisatsune, C., and Shimizu, A. Plaster mold, especially permeable mold, (2) 35*j*.
Hiyama, S., Muchi, I., Kobayashi, T., Takatsu M., and Mekata, J. Calcination of gypsum by fluosolids process (II) strength of calcined gypsum, (11) 281*a*.
Hobbs, C. Building materials from pulverized fuel ash, (8) 217*j*.
Hobbs, W. S. Unburned fuel detection and burner control, P (6) 168*i*.
Hochberg, S., and Bosse, D. G. Process of and apparatus for dispersing pigments in film-forming materials by agitation with sand, P (2) 57*b*.
Hochstrate, E. See Kirschning, H. J.
Hodges, W. A., Floyd, J. E., and Lang, W. H. Production of sodium silicofluoride and fluorine-free phosphoric acid, P (8) 219*b*.
Hodgman, C. D., Weast, R. C., and Selby, S. M. (editors). Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, B (1) 32*f*.
Hodson, J. T. Phase composition of crown and inlay porcelains, (11) 287*f*. Some physical properties of three dental porcelains, (11) 287*f*.
Hodson, P. Cleaning device for precipitator, P (1) 19*f*. Purge means for rectangular precipitator, P (9) 248*c*. See Valvo, J. F.
Höganäs-Billesholms Aktiebolag. Method for the production of metal powder, P (2) 50*b*.
Hoekstra, A. H. See Cox, A. P. M.
Hoekstra, J. Spheroidal alumina, P (4) 114*c*.
Hoenig, S. A. Use of constant-current hot wire for the measurement of extreme temperatures, (2) 58*g*.
Hönig-Hönigsberg, F. Cellular refractory brick and their use in the roofs of open-hearth furnaces, (8) 208*b*.
Hoesterey, D. C. See Sauer, H. A.
Hoffman, I. See Schnitzer, M.
Hoffman, L. C. Vitreous enamel coloring composition, P (10) 266*c*.
Hoffman, W. E. Hot top construction, P (2) 49*i*.
Hoffman, A. See Fischer, W. A.
Hoffmann, W. von. See Schaub, F.
Hofmann, F. Effect of granulometric and mineralogical composition of foundry sands on operational behavior, (8) 208*c*.
Hofmann, U. See Boehm, H. P.; Weiss, A.
Holdridge, D. A. See Beech, D. G.
Holland, L. Heat reflecting windows using gold and bismuth oxide films, (1) 6*h*.
Holland, L., and Putner, T. Two-layer antireflection coating for low refractive index glass, (9) 232*e*.
Holley, S. F. See Kerper, M. J.
Hollobaugh, R. C., and Strange, J. P. Field calibrator for combustible gas analyzer, P (1) 22*b*.
Holm, J. C. Crusher, P (6) 170*h*.
Holman Brothers, Ltd. Traps for particles in an airstream, P (7) 189*g*.
Holmes, W. C., & Co., Ltd. Electrostatic precipitators, P (8) 213*i*.
Holtschmidt, U. See Brauer, G.
Holub, E. M. Method of and adjuvant powder for thermochemical material removal from refractory materials, P (2) 50*c*.
Holz, G. W. See Duffy, J. R.
Holzapfel, L. Fiber-crystal formation by sound polymerization in glasses, (3) 75*i*.
Holzhey. Investigation of the wear of the brickwork of blast furnaces with radioactive isotopes, (5) 129*j*.
Homayr, J. Lime in clay, (9) 252*a*.
Homer, H. J., and Whitacre, J. R. Gaseous deposition of tungsten carbides, P (5) 124*h*.
Homiak, M. See Ayers, O.
Hondropoulou, M. See Karatzas, A.
Honig, J. M. See Czanderna, A. W.
Honjo, G. Study of clay minerals by electron-diffraction diagrams of individual crystallites, (11) 292*f*.
Hoogendonk, J. W. See Hallie, G.
Hooks, W. G., and Ingram, R. L. Clay minerals and the iron oxide minerals of the Triassic red beds of the Durham Basin, N. C., (3) 86*e*.
Hoopes, J. W., Jr. See Drew, T. B.
Hooton, J. A., and Merz, W. J. Etch patterns and ferroelectric domains in $BaTiO_3$ single crystals, (2) 53*g*.
Hopkins, L. F. See Wells, A. H.
Hoppe, R. New simple method for the calculation of Madelung constants, (5) 145*d*.
Horibe, T. See Ito, Y.
Horie, T. Process for producing grinding materials, P (6) 147*h*.
Horizons, Inc. Apparatus for determining moisture, P (5) 134*h*. Bearing composition, P (7) 183*c*. Electrolytic process, P (1) 24*g*. Nonlinear electric resistor, P (9) 244*b*. Separation of niobium and tantalum values, P (8) 219*i*.
Horn, H. Activation of lime, P (5) 123*h*.
Horn, H., and McCullough, R. F. Production of silicofluorides, P (4) 114*e*.
Hosbein, L. H., and Over, R. E. Mounting for interlocked refractory walls, P (2) 50*c*.
Hoshowsky, S. A. Processing of electron tubes containing luminescent screens, P (8) 212*f*.
Hosking, J. S., and Hueber, H. V. Permanent moisture expansion of clay products on autoclaving, (3) 81*f*.
Houdry, E. J., and Harrison, J. W. Method for the manufacture of catalysts, P (9) 255*a*.
Houdry Process Corp. Clay catalysts, P (4) 111*g*. Process for the manufacture of alumina supports and catalysts, P (9) 256*a*. Process for production of a catalyst of the platinum-alumina type, P (9) 257*f*.
Houseman, D. H. Radioactive tracer techniques in refractories research, (4) 102*h*.
Houser, J. W. See Pater, A. S.
Houston, H. H., and McCollum, L. S. Perlite insulation material, P (7) 184*c*.
Houstoun, R. A. Physical Optics, B (2) 70*a*.
Hovingh, A. R. See Dijksterhuis, P. R.
Howard, G. R. See Powischill, J. W.
Howard, H. C. See Sun, B.
Howell, S. N. Optical pyrometer, P (5) 138*j*.
Howes, R. B. See Dobbs, D. L.
Hoyt, H. E. See Halpern, B. D.
Hsen-ku, C. See Chen, H.-k.
Huart, A. Spectrocolorimetric analysis of materials of siliceous structure, (5) 145*j*.
Hubbard, D. See Shermer, H. F.
Hubbard, W. J. See Boicey, C. R.
Huber, H., Freytag, J., and Reynaud, J. Composition for sintered barium cathodes, P (8) 211*g*.
Huber, J. M., Corp. Production of zeolitic pigments, P (1) 26*j*. Vaporization process and furnace for producing fine inorganic pigments, P (6) 171*b*.
Huber, N. V. See Griss, C. H.
Huch, C. W., and Huch, C. W., Jr. Dry wall of bricks, P (8) 207*g*.
Huch, C. W., Jr. See Huch, C. W.
Hudson, E. B. Sintering machine, P (1) 22*f*.
Hueber, H. V. See Hosking, J. S.
Hübner, G. See Albert, F.
Hübner, G., and Albert, F. Comminuting machine, P (9) 246*e*.
Hübscher, M. Glasses with little or no alkali and without boric acid for glass fibers and other products, (9) 231*g*.
Hüttig, G. F., Simm, W., and Glawitsch, G. Kinetics and thermodynamics of grinding processes (II) application of radioactive isotopes, (3) 84*c*.
Hüttig, G. F., Wörl, H., and Weitzer, H. H. Reactions between solids—formation of Zn aluminate from ZnO and Al_2O_3 and the formation of Cu-Ni alloys from mixtures of copper and nickel powders, (3) 88*d*.
Huff, G. F., McElroy, A. D., and Adams, R. M. Electrochemical method for the preparation of metal borohydrides, P (2) 62*j*.
Huggins, W. H. Apparatus and method for detecting voids in dielectric sheet materials, P (5) 135*a*.
Hughes, D. A. Early experiences in the use of silicone-treated glassware, (9) 230*g*.
Hughes, T. H. Improved method of preparing materials for measurement of specific surface by air permeability, (10) 276*j*.
Hughes, W. E., Jr. Apparatus for surface treating ampuls, P (1) 9*h*.
Hughes Aircraft Co. Electroluminescent device, P (10) 272*f*. Object joining and sealing device, P (8) 206*c*. Vitreous coated magnetic material, P (6) 164*h*.
Huibregtse, E. J., Bessey, W. H., and Drougard, M. E. Electromechanical behavior of single crystals of barium titanate from 25° to 160°C., (10) 271*d*.
Hummel, A. Influence of type of cement, water-cement ratio, and age at the time of load application on the creep of concrete, (10) 265*e*.
Hummel, F. A. Glazing composition for structural clay products, P (6) 158*b*. See Bush, E. A.; Harrison, D. E.; Kim, K. H.; Sastry, B. S. R.
Hummel, F. A., and Tien, T.-Y. Studies in lithium oxide systems (IV) note on effect of Li_2O on sintering of TiO_2, (5) 145*c*.
Hummell, J. D. Dust separator, P (6) 166*d*.
Humphrey, E. R. Better throat performance, (6) 151*j*.
Humphrey, R. A. See Hatch, R. A.
Hund, F. Measurement of the electrical resistance and abnormal lattice disturbances in the system ThO_2–La_2O_3, (2) 65*b*.
Hund, F., Peetz, U., and Kottenhahn, G. System yttrium oxide-uranium oxide (U_3O_8), (4) 117*g*.
Hunter, M. A. Thermocouple element composition, P (2) 61*b*.
Hunter, R. S. Photoelectric color difference meter, (4) 108*c*.
Huntington Heberlein & Co., Ltd. Cooling of sintered and other solid materials, P (3) 85*h*.
Hunty, L. E. de la, and Low, G. H. Gypsum deposits of Western Australia, (6) 169*b*.
Hupp Corp. Crystal growing procedures, P (11) 293*a*.
Huppert, P. A. Ceramic coatings raise heat resistance of superalloys, (1) 4*e*. Lithia in porcelain enamels, (4) 95*i*.
Hurd, E. W. Drilling machine for rock faces, P (4) 111*b*.
Hurd, J. D., Simpson, A. W., and Tredgold, R. H. Anomalous polarization in ferroelectrics and other oxides, (7) 185*i*.
Hurlbut, C. S., Jr. Bikitaite, $LiAlSi_2O_6 \cdot H_2O$, a new mineral from Southern Rhodesia, (7) 191*j*. Zincian and plumbian dolomite from Tsumeb, South-West Africa, (10) 277*d*.
Hurley, J. R. Cement compositions and process of cementing wells, P (8) 202*i*.
Hurst, V. J. See Campbell, W. B.
Huth, M. E. See Steck, A. L.
Hutt, G. M. Prospector's Guide to Industrial Minerals in Canada, B (2) 70*g*.
Hutton, C. O. Notes on tapiolite—tapiolite from southern Westland, New Zealand, (7) 192*g*.
Huy, Y.-T. See Sa, F.
Hvoslef, J. See Goedkoop, J. A.
Hyslop, J. F. Chemical notes on chrome magnesite, (5) 129*a*.
Iandelli, A. Samarium compounds crystallizing with the NaCl structure, (6) 172*g*.
Ignatov, N. N., and Baranov, T. M. Oval-shaped glass pots, (6) 154*c*.
Ignatov, V. F. Conversion of a periodic kiln from solid fuel to natural gas, (8) 216*j*. See Kolesnik, M. I.; Starun, V. R.
Ignatova, T. S. Dinas from chalcedonic quartzite, (2) 45*i*.
Ihara, M., Yamamoto, T., Konishi, A., and Arimori, T. Electrochemical study on the corrosion of refractory by molten glass (I) electromotive force between refractory oxides and molten glass, (6) 153*c*.
Ihne, E. R. See French, C. V.
Iida, Y., and Ozaki, S. Sintering of high-purity nickel oxide (II), (6) 172*i*.
Iizima, S. See Kikuchi, M.
Ikeda, S. See Koizumi, M.
Ikegami, H. See Yamaguchi, G.
Ilenda, F. P. Metal casting mold material, P (11) 286*g*.
Ilenda, F. P., and Noyes, J. C., Jr. Composition for and process of joining core, P (10) 269*d*.
Iler, R. K. Product comprising a skin of dense hydrated amorphous silica bound upon a core of another solid material, P (9) 257*h*. See Alexander, G. B.
Illinois Clay Products Co. Fired tricalcium bonded silica brick and mortar, P (6) 160*i*. Refractory brick, P (8) 209*e*.
Illyn, A. V. Impact strength of ceramics, (3) 87*i*.
Imperial, G. A. Preparation of glazes—use of local raw materials (I) experiments on black glazes, (3) 81*a*.
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. Preparation of potassium polyphosphate, P (4) 112*f*. Production of catalysts containing vanadium, P (6) 170*h*.
Inagaki, K. Thermal conductivity of some fireclay refractories, (5) 130*e*.
Incontri, C. L. Majolicas of Montelupo, (9) 224*c*.
Indenbom, V. L. Quantitative control of the annealing of glassware by a polariscope with the aid of optical path difference standards, (6) 154*h*.
Indenbom, V. L., and Ananich, N. I. Simple method for calculating a firing cycle from a consideration of ware shape and glass properties, (2) 40*d*.
Indiana Steel Products Co. Method and apparatus for overcoming reluctance in material which is in process of magnetic separation and concentration, P (4) 111*f*.
Industrial Products Co., Inc. See Midwest Insulations, Inc.
Ingenieurbüro Kaswant. Reduction of the cost of the manufacture of glass fiber by the installation of a new oil-gas generator, (6) 154*i*. Use of radioisotopes for tracing the flow of glass in glassmelting furnaces, (9) 232*g*.
Ingles, T. A. See Popper, P.
Ingraham, C. D. Hajime Kato, potter of Yokohama, (11) 280*i*. Old celadon winepot from Kamakura, (2) 34*h*.
Ingram, R. L. See Hooks, W. G.
Inland Steel Co. Method of producing articles for enameling, P (5) 124*i*. Pretreatment of iron or steel base for single coat vitreous enameling, P (4) 96*g*.
Inoue, K. See Okuda, S.
Inoue, S., and Kubota, H. Diffraction anomaly in polarizing microscopes, (5) 138*c*.
Inoue, Y. See Suzuki, S.
Inouye, K. Size and structure of commercial and graphitized carbon blacks by low-angle X-ray scattering and colloid-chemical methods, (4) 117*b*.
Insley, H. See Thoma, R. E.
Insley, H., McVay, T. N., Thoma, R. E., and White, G. D. Optical properties and X-ray diffraction data for some inorganic fluoride and chloride compounds, (1) 29*a*.
Insolio, T. A. Glass breakoff machine, P (9) 233*j*.
Integrated Mica Corp. Phosphate-impregnated integrated mica sheet, P (3) 83*c*.
International Basic Economy Corp. Countercurrent extraction apparatus, P (1) 24*f*.
International Fermont Machinery Co., Inc. Means for safely exhausting hot gases, P (5) 137*i*.
International Minerals & Chemical Corp. Activation of lime, P (5) 123*h*. Apparatus for production of finely divided materials, P (1) 24*c*. Beneficiation of minerals, P (9) 252*j*. De-enameling process, P (6) 151*a*. Flotation of mica from silt deposits, P (9) 254*i*. Method of preparing defluorinated material, P (9) 255*c*. Perlite insulation material, P (7) 184*c*. Process of producing alkali metal fluozirconates, P (9) 256*i*. Process for producing defluorinated phosphate material, P (9) 257*a*. Process for purifying impure solid-phase kainite, P (4) 113*e*. Production of silicofluorides, P (4) 114*a*. Self-closing bag, P (2) 64*a*. Two stage drying of nonmetallic ore precedent to electrostatic separation, P (8) 220*d*.
International Nickel Co., Inc. Lining for ingot molds, P (9) 239*h*.
International Standard Electric Corp. Glass to metal seals, P (6) 164*j*. Method of producing ferrites, P (2) 55*b*.
International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. Crystal production, P (2) 67*h*.
Internationella Siporex AB. Manufacture of steam-cured lightweight concrete, P (8) 202*b*.
Inzigneri, M. Trends in ceramic laboratory equipment, (5) 138*h*.
Iowa Mfg. Co. of Cedar Rapids. Drum for rotary kiln, P (6) 168*d*.
Ipatov, V. G. See Yashin, V. D.

Irokawa, Y. See Nagai, S.
Irving, D. R., and Brett, B. A. Graphite, (5) 141*f*. Talc, soapstone, and pyrophyllite, (5) 141*i*.
Irwin, W. J. Heat regenerators, P (2) 49*e*.
Isaev, E. I. Influence of runner brick on the contamination of killed steel, (1) 12*j*.
Ishida, Y. See Ito, Y.
Ishigami, T. See Kuriyama, Y.
Ishii, M. See Asaoka, K.
Ishikawa, A. See Kajii, M.
Ishikawa, M. See Ogura, T.
Ishizaka, S., and Terada, M. Separation of raw materials from sea water (IV) properties of magnesium hydroxide precipitated with caustic soda from sea water, (2) 66*b*.
Ishizaka, S., and Wada, Y. Separation of raw materials from sea water (III) pH of sea water treated with strong alkaline solution, (2) 66*a*.
Ishler, W. E., and Cressman, G. W. Method of coating lamps, P (4) 99*h*.
Israel, R. D. See Vettel, A. W.
I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co. Ceramic arcing plate material, P (5) 135*a*.
Ito, A. Method of burning ceramic ware, P (8) 217*f*.
Ito, I. See Takemoto, K.
Ito, J. See Frondel, C.
Ito, S. See Teraoka, I.
Ito, Y. See Terada, S.
Ito, Y., Horibe, T., and Ishida, Y. Studies on vitrified grinding wheels (I) results of preliminary experiments, (11) 279*f*.
Ittner, H. Recent developments in the design of continuous kilns for salt-glazed sewer pipe, (7) 190*g*. Salt glazing in continuous kilns, (8) 207*g*.
Ivanov, B. V., and Polinkovskaya, A. I. Service of high-alumina refractory in the checkers of a glass furnace regenerator, (9) 237*g*.
Ivanov, E. V., Gaodu, A. N., Dolgina, G. Z., and Vit', E. F. Testing magnesite-chromite and periclase-spinelide brick in a converter during bottom blowing, (9) 238*j*.
Ivanov, S. S. Production of intricate shapes in the Kyshtym refractories plant, (3) 79*e*.
Ivanov, V. M. See Druskil, L. I.
Ivanova, A. I. See Bartenev, G. M.
Iverson, A. H. Vitreous coated magnetic material, P (6) 164*k*.
Iwata, T. See Yamada, T.
Izumitani, T., Terai, R., and Hamamura, H. Fundamental studies on new optical glasses (VI) Introduction of non-inert-gas type ions, (1) 6*c*.

Jaccarino, V. See Dillon, J. F., Jr.
Jackson, A. Basic roofs on large open-hearth furnaces at Appleby-Frodingham, (8) 207*j*. Use of oxygen in a modified tilting furnace, (8) 217*e*.
Jackson, C. E. See Shrubsall, A. E.
Jackson, G. W., and Daugherty, W. G. Fuel burners, P (3) 86*a*.
Jackson, J. S. Oxidation-resisting material, P (9) 239*j*.
Jackson, M. L. See Brown, B. E.
Jackson, W. A. Electronic flash unit with built-in time delay[and its application to the destructive testing of brittle materials], (8) 215*j*.
Jacobi, R. Development and advances in the manufacture of laminated safety glass, (1) 6*i*.
Jacobs, L. J. Refractory gunning composition, P (5) 132*a*.
Jacobson, A. D. Celadon and temmoku type glazes, (1) 1*j*.
Jacobson, C. A. (compiler). Encyclopedia of Chemical Reactions (Vol. VI) Samarium, Scandium, Selenium, Silicon, Silver, and Sodium, B (10) 278*i*.
Jacox, P. B. See Benedict, S. W.; Scripture, E. W., Jr.
Jaffe, B., Roth, R. S., and Marzullo, S. Properties of piezoelectric ceramics in the solid-solution series lead titanate-lead zirconate-lead oxide: tin oxide and lead titanate-lead hafnate, (1) 17*b*.
Jaffe, H. Piezoelectric ceramics, (1) 17*j*.
Jaffe, M. S. Indium basic trifluoracetate and method of coating vitreous bodies therewith, P (2) 42*j*.
Jaffe, S. Separation of rare earth values by a cation exchange resin, P (10) 277*i*.
Jahn, W. Radioactivity of thorium-containing optical glasses, (9) 231*h*. Silicate models (V) $NaLi[BeF_4]$, a model substance for monticellite, $CaMg[SiO_4]$, (4) 117*f*; (VI) $Na_2Li[BeF_4]_3$, a new compound in the ternary system NaF–LiF–BeF_2 and its relation to merwinite, $Ca_3Mg[SiO_4]_2$, (4) 117*h*.
Jahn, W., and Thilo, E. Silicate models (IV) position of the γ' modification in the system of polymorphous forms of Na_2BeF_4, (3) 88*g*.
Jakobi, R. See Noddack, W.
Jakobsen, H. S. Stone dresser, P (1) 1*h*.
James, K., and Stacey, E. F. Method of internally masking hollow articles, P (3) 77*f*.
Jameson, H. L., and Micksch, J. E. Apparatus for removing clay from a foundry sand specimen, P (2) 58*h*.
Janák, O. Evaluation of Slovakian quartz for Dinas, (3) 78*g*.
Janetzko, W. See Kröger, C.
Jangg, G. See Ripeltauer, E.
Janoski, E. J. Catalyst and hydrocarbon conversion therewith, P (9) 253*g*. See Hirschler, A. E.
Jansen, G. J., Magin, G. B., Jr., and Levin, B. Synthesis of bastnaesite, (9) 260*f*.
Jarrige, A., and Ducreux, R. Some laboratory test results on fly ash and pozzolanic cements, (9) 226*f*.
Jasmund, K. Texture camera for the rapid X-ray determination of plastic clay minerals, (7) 190*b*.
Javaux, G. Apparatus for grinding flat glass on both faces simultaneously, P (5) 127*b*.
Jebsen-Marwedel, H. Behavior of dynactive pairs of liquids and their practical significance for glassmelting, B (7) 198*h*.
Jeitner, F. Method of producing shaped sintered hard material bodies, P (9) 239*d*.
Jellinghaus, W., and Shuin, T. Cermets of alumina and iron or iron alloys, (6) 158*j*.
Jellyman, P. S. See Dani, A. de.
Jenaer Glaswerk Schott & Gen. Method for avoiding decomposition of melting vessels, P (5) 127*j*. Optical glass, P (4) 100*d*. Process for purifying glass, P (8) 206*j*.
Jendrisak, J. E. Apparatus for bending glass sheets or plates, P (4) 98*h*. Apparatus for forming curved glass panes, P (7) 180*b*.
Jeníkova-Nováková, J. Occupational dermatitis caused by selenium in glassworks, (11) 293*i*.
Jenkins, I. Method of manufacturing sintered compositions, P (1) 14*g*.
Jenny, D. A. Semiconductor devices, P (1) 18*c*.
Jensen, N. C. See Larson, L. P.; Otis, L. M.
Jeppeson, M. A. Some optical, thermo-optical, and piezo-optical properties of synthetic sapphire, (2) 66*g*.
Jerabek, P. E. See Stringham, L. K.
Jerger, J., Jr. Glass compositions, P (9) 234*d*. Glass-distillation device, P (9) 234*g*.
Jerger, J., Jr., and Fraser, W. A. Method of glass manufacture, P (9) 235*b*.
Jerger, J., Jr., and McKenna, J. F. Glass compositions, P (9) 234*e*.
Jero, J. P. See Engelking, F. S.
Jerome & Bonnefoy & Cie. Chute for conveying molten glass parisons, P (2) 42*a*.
Jersey Production Research Co. Method for cementing wells, P (4) 95*c*.
Jessen, C. C. Method of preparing glass color compositions, P (2) 43*k*.
Jewett, J. M. See Dalton, J. A.
J. & L. Associates, Inc. Fire finishing machine for glass articles, P (9) 233*c*.
Jochems, P. J. W. See Bol, A.
Jochmann, F. Analysis or synthesis, (2) 37*a*. Uranium in glass as a coloring oxide and radioactive element, (1) 9*d*.
Jönsson, B. R. See Simmingskölđ, B.
Jog, E. S., and Krishnan, R. S. Dispersion of the photoelastic constants of fused silica, (11) 291*d*.
Johan, Z. Koutekite, a new mineral, (2) 65*b*.
Johnesee, J. W. See Fedorchak, W. J.
Johns-Manville Corp. Indurating compositions for hydraulic cementitious mixtures, P (10) 265*i*. Method and apparatus for producing fibers, P (8) 214*g*. Method of manufacturing fiber-cement sheets, P (2) 36*d*. Method of molding foundry core drier supports, P (6) 160*d*. Normal cured dry pressed products, P (9) 227*h*.
Johnson, A. J. Chemical process, P (6) 170*e*.
Johnson, C. Pottery course—making earthenware, (8) 210*e*.
Johnson, C. O. Method for cutting up plastic and semiplastic masses, P (8) 202*c*.
Johnson, E. L., and Friedberg, A. L. Recrystallization of cerium oxide in porcelain enamels, (3) 75*g*.
Johnson, J. A. Apparatus for shaping clayware, P (6) 165*f*. Vehicle hopper discharge control, P (9) 258*d*.
Johnson, J. E. See Williams, K. G.
Johnson, L. W. Vibrating apparatus for handling loose material, P (2) 64*b*.
Johnson, N. J. See McGhee, K. B.
Johnson, N. J., and Nickerson, J. D. Oxidation resistant carbon and graphite bodies, P (5) 131*e*.
Johnson, P. D. Some optical properties of MgO in the vacuum ultraviolet, (1) 30*a*. See Drapeau, J. E., Jr.
Johnson, P. V. See Taylor, R. B.
Johnson, R. B. Resistivity survey—a good bet in preliminary searches for deposits, (8) 218*i*.
Johnson, S. J., and Brosseau, D. A. Apparatus for butt welding glass capillary tubes, P (2) 41*i*.
Johnson, T. H. Basic research in industry, (3) 89*f*.
Johnson, V. R. See Rice, J. H.
Johnson, W. L. Apparatus for preparing abrasive articles, P (2) 33*g*.
Johnson's Co., Ltd. Asbestos fiber recovery from tailings, P (6) 160*j*.
Joint Refractory Committee of the American Iron and Steel Institute and the Refractories Institute (compiler). Refractories Bibliography 1947-56, B (11) 294*i*.
Joisel, A. Planetary crushers, (4) 105*i*.
Jolly, E. R. Cement composition, P (10) 265*g*.
Jona, F., Shirane, G., and Pepinsky, R. Dielectric, X-ray, and optical study of ferroelectric $Cd_2Nb_2O_7$ and related compounds, (2) 52*g*. Optical study of $PbZrO_3$ and $NaNbO_3$ single crystals, (2) 53*i*.
Jonas, E. C. Experimental structure factor curves of montmorillonites, (3) 90*i*.
Jonas, E. C., and Brown, T. E. Analysis of interlayer mixtures of three clay mineral types by X-ray diffraction, (10) 276*i*.
Jones, C. M., II, and Benson, R. H. Ceramic fuel testing by autoradiography, (9) 236*j*.
Jones, D. A. See Dunham, K. C.
Jones, E. W. Symposium on radioisotopes and glass: Glass level measurement in furnaces, (7) 180*b*.
Jones, F. E., and Tarleton, R. D. Reactions between aggregates and cement (IV) alkali-aggregate interaction—expansion bar test and its application to the examination of some British aggregates for possible expansive reaction with Portland cements of high alkali content, (6) 149*d*; (V) alkali-aggregate interaction—effect on bending strength of mortars and the development of gelatinous reaction products and cracking, (6) 149*f*; (VI) alkali-aggregate interaction—experience with rapid and accelerated tests for alkali-aggregate reactivity—recommended procedures, (6) 149*i*.
Jones, R. B. See Polar, A.
Jones, R. E. Refractory articles and compositions therefor, P (8) 209*j*.
Jonge, J. de. See Dijkstra, R.
Jonker, G. H., Oosterhout, G. W. van, and Santen, J. H. van. Sintered electrical resistor, P (3) 83*b*.
Jonnard, R. Microscope interferential refractometer, P (2) 58*j*.
Jordan, D. E., and Callis, C. F. Determination of magnesium content of calcium phosphates and commercial lime, (10) 276*i*.
Jordan, J. See Archer, K.
Jordan, J. W., and Williams, F. J. Organophilic bentonites (III) inherent properties, (6) 160*e*.
Jori, M. See Schäfer, H.
Jose, P. D. Flux through the focal spot of a solar furnace, (8) 216*i*.
Joseph, P. R., Paksweer, S., and Szegho, C. S. Thermionic cathodes, P (6) 164*f*.
Jottrand, R. Calculations of terminal falling velocities of particles in fluids, (1) 27*h*.
Joy, J. L. Vibration testing device, P (1) 21*h*.
Juenker, D. W., and Parsons, E. W. Ultraviolet transmission properties of conducting coatings on glass, (2) 41*e*.
Junker, O. Induction furnace, P (1) 22*d*.
Junkmann, H. Filter hose cleaners, P (2) 60*b*.
Jupnik, H. See Dreyfus, M. G.
Juvinall, J. W. Electrostatic spray coating method, P (8) 203*j*. Electrostatic spray coating system, P (3) 75*c*.
Juvinall, R. C. Electrostatic coating system with a curved article path inclined to produce a constant rate vertical movement of the article, P (7) 178*f*.
Juvinall, R. C., and Von Fange, A. W. Method of electrostatically coating an article, P (6) 151*g*.
Juza, R., and Rabenau, A. Electrical conductivity of metal nitrides, (5) 133*e*.
Juza, R., Rabenau, A., and Pascher, G. Solid solutions in the systems ZnS–MnS, ZnSe–MnSe, and ZnTe–MnTe, (3) 82*a*.

Kadisch, G. E., and Katz, J. M. Refractory body resistant to thermal shock, P (6) 161*e*.
Kämpf, G., and Kohlschütter, H. W. Determination of the specific surface and volume of pores of porous materials, (10) 273*f*.
Kaempfe, F. Lightweight aggregate, (4) 100*j*.
Känrig, W. Space charge layer near the surface of a ferroelectric, (2) 54*e*.
Kaess, F. Process for the manufacture of calcium carbide and calcium cyanamide, P (9) 256*d*.
Kaess, F., Fischer, T., Götzinger, F., and Kronacher, H. Direct manufacture of powdery calcium cyanamide, P (9) 254*g*.
Kaess, F., Kronacher, H., and Becker-Boost, E. H. Manufacture of white calcium cyanamide, P (8) 218*f*.
Kahle, L. C. Apparatus for shaping glass articles, P (7) 180*f*.
Kahle Engineering Co. Apparatus for shaping glass articles, P (7) 180*f*.
Kahlert, W. Heat economy of medieval glass-melting furnaces, (2) 34*e*.
Kaidanovsky, S. P. Guide to material standards and specifications (6) finishes and coatings, (2) 37*e*.
Kainarskii, I. S., and Nazarenko, N. D. Investigation of the sintering of vibroground magnesite, (2) 46*h*. Study of the hydration of magnesite bodies and its influence on sintering during firing, (9) 238*f*.
Kainarskii, I. S., and Piven, I. Ya. Influence of lowering the microhardness of mineral powders under the action of surface-active agents on their capacity to densify during pressing, (1) 19*g*.
Kaiser, E. W. See Palonen, C. V.
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. Method for treating materials, P (9) 239*i*. Process for treating aluminous ores, P (1) 26*a*. Production of magnesium compound, P (10) 276*a*.
Kaiser Gypsum Co., Inc. Cementitious compositions, P (2) 36*i*.
Kajihara, H. See Mii, H.; Yamada, K.
Kajii, M. Ferro-cement (I), (5) 122*j*; (II), (5) 122*e*. Ferro cement for use in road construction, (9) 226*b*.
Kajii, M., and Ishikawa, A. Blended cement, (9) 224*j*. Cement burning under load, (3) 73*d*.
Kakiemon Research Committee (compilers). Kakiemon Ware—the Apex of Japanese Ceramic Art, B (1) 32*k*.
Kakitani, S., and Fujisaka, M. Effect of magnesia on the burnability of cement, (9) 225*b*. Solid phase reaction between calcium carbonate and silica, (6) 173*b*.
Kalan, M. Periodic oxidation and reduction kiln, P (2) 60*g*.
Kalinnikov, E. S., and Samarin, A. M. Effect of refractory materials of steel-pouring devices on the content of nonmetallic inclusions in steel, (1) 12*f*.

Kalliga, G. P. See Alekseev, N. S.; Butt, T. S.
Kalousek, G. L. Hydrous calcium silicates, P (7) 193*c*.
Kamao, H. See Ogawa, T.
Kamenichnyi, M. S. Improvement in rotary kilns for firing refractory materials, (1) 22*a*.
Kamlet, J. Manufacture of boron compounds, P (5) 131*i*. Process for the joint manufacture of Portland cement and sulfur, P (4) 95*c*. Process for production of calcium carbide and phosphorus, P (2) 63*a*.
Kammerich, G., and Bischoff, G. Brief review of the importance and further development of fine-ceramic materials for technology, (8) 211*b*.
Kampf, L. Mortar and lightweight concrete composition, P (2) 36*f*.
Kanaoka, S. See Kato, E.
Kanehiro, T. See Kuwabara, T.
Kanium Corp. Method and apparatus for producing unicellular spherulized clay particles, P (1) 25*c*.
Kantorovich, B. V. See Druskil, L. I.
Kantzer, M. See Long, B.
Kaplan, A. Yu., Abramov, A. G., and Shmakov, V. N. Three phase induction conveyer kiln for annealing glassware, (9) 232*c*.
Kaplan, S. M. Kiln, (3) 72*b*. Toward a classification of Chinese glazes—preliminary report, (11) 280*f*.
Karabets, C. Ceramic space-discharge tube, P (9) 242*c*.
Karatzas, A., and Hondropoulou, M. Process of lining the interior of a metal container with acid-resistant coating, P (11) 283*b*.
Karaulov, A. G. See Strelets, V. M.
Karavchuk, A. V., Efimova, R. I., and Mar'yash, N. Kh. Melting opaque glasses in tank furnaces, (1) 7*i*.
Karkhanavala, M. D., and Momin, A. C. Subsolidus reactions in the system Fe_2O_3–TiO_2, (9) 200*d*.
Karlbeck, O. Notes on the wares from the Chiao Tso potteries, (2) 34*g*.
Karpechenko, V. G. See Kitalgorodskil, I. I.
Karpinski, J. Y. Determination of pozzolanic activity of fly ash by a weathering test, (1) 3*b*.
Karyakin, L. I., and Margulis, O. M. Change in phase composition of unfired refractory made from primary kaolins after service, (2) 45*h*.
Kasai, J. See Nakahara, M.
Kastenek, J. See Sirhal, H.
Kastenbein, E. L. Apparatus for making tile panels, P (2) 51*g*. See Fitzgerald, J. V.
Kaswant. See Ingenieurbüro Kaswant.
Kataeva, G. V. See Tykachinskil, I. D.
Kato, A. X-ray investigation of ferrite phase—relating to the solid solution of magnesia and ferrite phase, (9) 227*e*. See Yamaguchi, G.
Kato, E., and Kanaoka, S. Opaque glazes and colored opaque glazes (II) crystals in titanium oxide and tin oxide opaque glazes, (10) 270*c*.
Kato, E., Morita, S., and Choshi, I. Opaque glazes and colored opaque glazes (I) compositions of opaque glazes favorable for various opacifiers, (10) 270*i*.
Kato, K. See Tanaka, H.
Kato, M. See Minowa, S.
Kato, S., and Okuda, H. Relations among porosity, thermal shock resistivity, and some physical constants of porcelain, (11) 287*a*.
Kats, A. Interaction of ultraviolet and X-ray radiation with silicate glasses and fused silica, B (7) 198*f*.
Katz, J. M. See Kadisch, G. E.
Kauffmann, O. T. See Ford, G. D.
Kaufmann, H. G. Cement, P (9) 227*c*.
Kaufmann, O. Improvements in or relating to treating materials by roasting, sintering, calcining, drying, etc., P (11) 290*i*.
Kaufmann, W. See Erbe, F.
Kautter, C. T., and Leitenberger, W. Catalytic apparatus and method for protecting a metallic catalyst from injury, P (4) 96*c*.
Kautz, K. Sectional continuous furnace-kiln, P (2) 61*a*. See Boyce, J.
Kaveler, H. H. Hydraulic cements having an extended thickening time and processes employing them, P (6) 150*c*.
Kawada, N. See Manabe, T.
Kawakita, K. See Sakurai, T.
Kawamura, J., and Kurita, M. Correlation of the mineral composition, antislaking property, and softening temperature under load of stabilized dolomite brick, (1) 11*h*.
Kawashima, C., and Murata, Y. Effects of the grading of fine spherical powders on the hardness distribution of green and fired porcelain bodies, (5) 132*c*.
Kawashima, C., Murata, Y., and Setaka, N. Apparatus for measuring the warpage of refractory coated steel plate at high temperatures, (5) 123*j*.
Kawashima, C., and Saito, S. Titanium carbide cermets sintered in a hydrogen-molybdenum furnace (I), (5) 130*f*.
Kawashima, C., Saito, S., and Hanazawa, T. Titanium carbide cermets sintered in a hydrogen-molybdenum furnace (II) TiC-Co cermets, (6) 130*g*; (III) TiC-Ni cermets, (5) 130*i*.
Kawashima, T. See Funabashi, W.
Kay, S. E. See Dickinson, G. A.
Kaye, M. Color measuring circuit, P (5) 138*h*, P (8) 216*f*.
Kayser, F., and Bloch, J. M. Fixation of coloring matter in montmorillonite, (4) 115*c*.
Kazan, B. See Nicoll, F. H.
Kazenas, Z. See Webb, J. M.
Kearby, K. K. Activated carbon-platinum-aluminum chloride hydroforming catalyst, P (7) 192*g*.
Kearby, K. K., and Gilbert, G. R. Production of alumina, P (11) 291*f*.
Kearby, K. K., Kirshenbaum, I., and Baker, E. G. Method of treating a silica-alumina cracking catalyst, P (2) 68*g*.
Kearsley, M. J. See Coulson, C. A.
Kebler, R. W. See Drost, W.
Kee, L. M. Welding rods, P (6) 151*d*.
Keegan, H. J., Belknap, M. A., and Cordrey, D. J. Spectral transmissive properties of five selected optical glasses, (1) 8*g*.
Keeling, P. S. Cornish stone—a method of quantitative mineralogical analysis, (10) 276*j*.
Keffer, F. Temperature dependence of ferromagnetic anisotropy in cubic crystals, (5) 134*b*.
Keil, F., and Narjes, A. Influence of steam curing on cement clinkers of different composition, (11) 281*c*.
Keim, O. Study of the hydration resistance of granular dead-burned dolomite, (9) 238*h*.
Keith, C. D. Alumina preparation, P (11) 291*a*. Process for preparing alumina trihydrate, P (7) 194*a*. See Teter, J. W.
Keith, C. D., and Hauel, A. P. Process for preparing alumina catalyst compositions, P (4) 113*f*.
Keler, E. K., and Bluvshtein, M. N. Study of elastic deformation of chrome-magnesite refractories by the torsion method at room and high temperatures, (5) 130*c*.
Keler, E. K., Kozlovskaya, E. I., and Nosikov, O. V. Determining the elastic properties of glass and fine ceramics by the ultrasonic impulse method, (6) 167*c*.
Keler, E. K., and Veselova, Z. I. Determination of modulus of elasticity of refractories by the sonic method, (2) 45*f*.
Kellagher, R. C. See Flanagan, F. J.
Keller, W. D. Glauconitic mica in the Morrison formation in Colorado, (3) 90*i*.
Kelley, G. A., and Parker, H. E. Dehumidifying apparatus, P (2) 60*g*.
Kelly, G. D. See King, B. W.
Kelly, I. B. Production of glass beads, P (2) 44*a*.
Kelly, T. M. See Benedict, S. W.
Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd. Ultrasonic testing of materials, P (5) 139*b*.
Kemp, J. W. See Andermann, G.
Kempcke, E. Origin of Neuburg diatomites and their fossil fauna, (9) 252*h*.
Kemper, C. R. Variable density article, P (5) 132*c*.
Kempter, C. P., and Alvarez-Tostado, C. Reactions of silicon with the alkali carbonates, (2) 66*h*. Reactions of silicon with silicon tetrahalides, (8) 221*c*.
Kendall, E. H. Burn-in attachment for maintaining rotary furnace hearths, P (7) 190*i*.
Kendrick, R. W. See Snow, H. J.
Kennametal, Inc. Corrosion-resistant alloy, P (4) 103*c*. Cutting tools, P (1) 1*f*.
Kennedy, D. O., and Mattila, A. L. Asbestos, (5) 141*f*.
Kennedy, D. O., Schreck, A., Stipp, H. E., and Foley, J. M. Minor nonmetals, (5) 141*g*.
Kennedy, G. C. See Buerger, M. J.
Kennedy, R. H. Tunnel kiln temperature measurement, (4) 110*a*.
Kennedy, R. M., Hirschler, A. E., and Donnell, C. E. Hydrocracking of a petroleum fraction with a silica-alumina-composite cracking catalyst, P (2) 67*i*.
Kennedy-Van Saun Mfg. & Eng. Corp. Apparatus for reducing material by impact, P (3) 86*e*. Method and apparatus for hydrating calcitic and dolomitic quicklimes, P (9) 227*d*. Method and apparatus for preheating finely divided kiln charge with high temperature gases from the kiln, P (8) 217*b*. Method of firing rotary kilns and gas burner therefor, P (2) 60*e*.
Kent, S. Production of acid resisting engineering bricks and pavers from Welsh slate waste, (7) 182*b*.
Kent, W. B. See Hanks, C. F., Jr.
Kenyon, G. H. Some comments on the medieval glass industry in France and England, (11) 284*a*.
Kenzinger, L.-C. See Folliot, A. E. J.
Kerbitskaya, N. V., Orlova, M. P., Sesorova, V. N., Smirnov, E. I., and Shlain, I. B. Industrial test to replace sodium sulfate with astrakanite in glassmelting, (1) 7*d*.
Kerkoski, L. C. Glass tempering apparatus, P (3) 77*f*.
Kerla, H. Binding compositions and refractory materials bound thereby, P (2) 48*g*.
Kerper, M. J., Mong, L. E., Stiefel, M. B., and Holley, S. F. Evaluation of tensile, compressive, torsional, transverse, and impact tests and correlation of results for brittle cermets, (11) 289*j*.
Kerr, J. M. Preliminary tests on clay sinters to retain reactor wastes, (9) 237*d*.
Kersten, E. Work and health protection in plants of the silicate industry, (3) 89*j*.
Kerstetter, D. R., and Sassaman, P. H. Glass base grid, P (9) 243*d*.
Keshishyan, T. N., and Epel'baum, M. B. Structure of glass and its mechanical strength, (2) 41*e*.
Kessler, F. M., and Večeřiková, V. X-ray study of graphitization process, (1) 14*j*.
Kessler, S. W., Jr. Glass sealing, P (8) 205*h*.
Keyes, D. B. See Faith, W. L.
Khanna, S. R. Viscosity variations of soda-lime glass within the working temperature due to substitution of lime by magnesia, (4) 98*f*.
Khokhel, A. N. Influence of the conditions of heat exchange on the bloating of clays, (1) 11*c*.
Khomyakov, K. G. See Tret'yakov, Yu. D.
Kieffer, R., and Benesovsky, F. Metallic heating element materials for high-temperature furnaces, (1) 22*b*.
Kikuchi, M., and Iizima, S. Avalanche electroluminescence in CdS single crystal, (11) 287*h*.
Kilian, G. See Thum, R.
Kilpatrick, E. C. See Glaxner, D.
Kim, K. H., and Rummel, F. A. Studies in lithium oxide systems (VI) progress report on the system Li_2O–SiO_2–TiO_2, (7) 196*c*.
Kimberlin, C. N., Jr., and Gladrow, E. M. Reforming catalysts, P (2) 68*c*.
King, A. J. Magnesium tetraboride, P (10) 276*a*.
King, B. W., and Kelly, G. D. Ceramic coating for magnetic wire, P (8) 203*g*.
King, B. W., Kelly, G. D., Duckworth, W. H., and Terry, J. H. Ceramic-coated copper wire, (7) 178*b*.
King, B. W., and Schultz, J. R., Jr. Plural coat enameling process, P (5) 124*a*.
King, D. See Campana, B.
King, D. F. See Hansen, K. W.
King, G. Manufacture of light colored aluminous cement, P (2) 36*j*.
King, J. A. Prestressed brick—cure for lining woes, (9) 237*j*.
King, R. M. See Lauchner, J. H.
King, W. R. Process and apparatus for recovery of powdered materials such as carbon black, P (3) 80*d*.
Kingery, W. D. Surface tension of some liquid oxides and their temperature coefficients, (2) 67*g*.
Kingery, W. D., Klein, J. D., and McQuarrie, M. C. Development of ceramic insulating materials for high-temperature use, (1) 12*d*.
Kingery, W. D., Pappis, J., Doty, M. E., and Hill, D. C. Oxygen ion mobility in cubic $Zr_{0.85}Ca_{0.15}O_{1.85}$, (6) 260*f*.
Kingsbury, R. N. Method of dyeing tightly wound glass fibers sized with a water swellable material, P (2) 43*h*.
Kinter, E. B. See Diamond, S.
Kinter, E. B., and Diamond, S. Gravimetric determination of monolayer glycerol complexes of clay minerals, (3) 90*j*.
Kiper, G. Mechanisms for mold closure on bottle machines, (2) 40*c*.
Kippo, O. Method of producing ammonium nitrate and magnesium hydroxide, P (1) 25*c*.
Király, D. See Szabó, Z. G.
Kirby, P. L. Resilience of glass, (9) 231*j*.
Kirk, G. B. Cementitious compositions, P (2) 36*i*. See Riddell, W. C.
Kirkby, H. T. Jesse tree motif in stained glass, (9) 224*b*.
Kirsch, F. W. See Cornelius, E. B.
Kirschning, H. J., Hochstrate, E., and Rodrian, H. Thermoelectric measurement of open-hearth furnace roof temperatures, (9) 238*c*.
Kirshenbaum, I. See Baker, E. G.; Kearby, K. K.
Kirshenbaum, Ya. B. See Alekseev, N. S.
Kisaka, S. See Shibata, T.
Kiseleva, K. M. See Syrkin, Ya. M.
Kish, G. Map of the world on an old Imari plate, (10) 264*f*.
Kishii, T. Density change of glass due to heating (IV) thermal aftereffect of a lead-potash-soda glass, (5) 125*c*. Precise measurement of the thermal expansion coefficient of glass by interferometric dilatometer, B (7) 198*a*.
Kiss, I. Invertase activity in clay and mineral-soil mixtures, (3) 88*b*.
Kistler, S. S. See Brown, S. D.; Gregor, J. R.
Kita, H. See Masuda, M.
Kitalgorodskil, I. I. Synthesis of superrefractories resistant to attack by molten glass, B (7) 198*i*. (Editor) Technology of Glass, B (1) 32*g*.
Kitalgorodskil, I. I., and Berezhnol, A. I. Increasing the strength of glass by prolonged high temperature annealing, (6) 153*i*; French translation, B (7) 198*i*.
Kitalgorodskil, I. I., and Karpechenko, V. G. Synthesis and study of some vanadium glasses, (2) 41*g*.
Kitalgorodskil, I. I., Matveev, M. A., Sentyurin G. G., and Yagodina, A. T. Binding material for foam glass building products, (2) 34*i*.
Kitalgorodskil, I. I., and Rostovtseva, K. I. Manufacturing multicolored ceramics by single-stage firing without saggers, (10) 268*c*.
Kivin, D. I. See Kukolev, G. V.
Kiyoura, R. See Sata, T.
Kiyoura, R., and Sata, T. Chemical corrosion of stabilized dolomite brick, (1) 11*i*.
Klaassen, C. A. M. See Bol, A.
Klasens, H. A. See Dijkstra, R.
Klegg, N. D. See Zyablova, T. R.
Klein, A. Changes in European porcelain, especially of Meissen and Sèvres, (3) 71*j*. Chinese ceramics, (7) 176*i*. Discovery of hard porcelain, (8) 200*d*. 50 years of the Hetjens Museum, (8) 200*f*. Influence of Chinese ceramics on 20th-century form, (8) 200*g*.
Klein, J. D. See Kingery, W. D.
Kleinteich, R. Mechanical surface working of glass, (9) 231*b*.
Klemm, W. See Wahl, K.
Klemm, W., and Winkelmann, G. Nitrides of rare-earth metals, (9) 260*c*.
Klemm, W. A. Method for treating materials, P (9) 239*i*.
Klemperer, H. Precipitator flashover control through current and voltage response, P (8)

214*j*. Purging continuously energized electrostatic precipitator, P (9) 248*c*.
Kling, F. E. Hot gas filters, P (6) 168*h*.
Klingler, E. See Dawihl, W.
Klingler, W. See Hahn, H.
Klingspor, C. Grinding bodies, P (5) 121*g*.
Klinov, I. Ya. New corrosion resistant nonmetallic materials, (5) 146*c*.
Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.-G. Centrifugal device for dehydrating a fine-granular material, P (6) 170*b*. Centrifuge for separating fine granular material, P (9) 253*f*. Shaking sieve device with transverse girders for the sieve plate, P (8) 220*a*.
Knapp, W. J. See Mockrin, I.
Knapp, W. J., and Mockrin, I. Potassium-fluorine glasses, P (1) 5*h*.
Knapsack-Griesheim A.-G. Device for tightening and loosening current supply plates on electrodes in electric furnaces, P (5) 140*e*.
Knibbs, N. V. S. India's lime and limestone industry, (5) 141*j*.
Knight, B. E. Air filters, P (9) 245*j*.
Knight, P. L. Internal-combustion burners, P (6) 168*a*.
Knoblaugh, R. R. Modelmaking for Industrial Design, B (6) 174*f*.
Knoll, M. E. See Bondley, R. J.
Knowlton, J. W., and May, M. S. Manufacture of boron carbide by the hot mold process, (4) 102*b*.
Knox Glass Bottle Co. Ware decorating machine, P (6) 157*j*.
Knudsen, F. P. Dependence of mechanical strength of brittle polycrystalline specimens on porosity and grain size, (9) 258*j*.
Knudsen, K. J. Thermocouple cold junction compensator, P (5) 141*c*.
Knudson, W. A. Apparatus for determining thermal conductance and resistance, P (8) 216*c*.
Knudson, W. A., Gier, J. T., and Dunkle, R. V. Apparatus for determining thermal conductance and resistance, P (8) 216*c*.
Knyazev, V. F. See Lur'e, I. L.
Koba, G. A. See Yanpol'skaya, A. A.
Kobayashi, J., and Ueda, R. X-ray study of phase transition of ferroelectric $PbTiO_3$ at low temperature, (5) 134*g*.
Kobayashi, K. See Watanabe, K.
Kobayashi, M. See Tanaka, S.
Kobayashi, T. See Hiyama, S.
Koberstein, E. Laminated structure of sintered corundum, (1) 29*d*.
Koch, A. H. Indirect gas fired furnaces for high temperature processes, (3) 85*f*.
Koch, C. Microscopic observations on antique glasses, (4) 97*e*.
Koch, G. See Weiss, A.
Koch, H. J. See Koch, H. R. W. A.
Koch, H. R. W. A., and Koch, H. J. Apparatus for treating granular material, P (11) 288*j*.
Kocik, J. See Nebrensky, J.
Köhler, E. See Konopicky, K.
Köhne, K. H. Bending of glass sheets, (3) 75*g*.
Koenig, C. J. (compiler). Literature abstracts of ceramic applications of nepheline syenite, (3) 88*c*. See Wilson, R. C.
Koenig, J. H. See Bunag, M. M.
Köppen, N. Magnesia-containing zirconia fused in the solar furnace, (3) 78*h*.
Köster, A. See Schwarz, R.
Koester, M. C. Shipping container for glass sheets, P (6) 157*a*.
Kohlenscheidungs-G.m.b.H. Apparatus for uniform distribution of divided solids, P (5) 136*h*.
Kohlschütter, H. W. See Kämpf, G.
Kohman, G. T. Growing of quartz crystals, P (10) 277*f*.
Koizumi, M., Saito, H., and Ikeda, S. Effects of grog particle size on the refractory properties of nonpyrophyllite refractory materials (II), (1) 12*g*.
Kolbasnikova, A. I. See Bartenev, G. M.
Kolbl, F. Can ceramic tools replace cemented carbide? (5) 121*e*.
Kolcast Industries, Inc. Method of and apparatus for forming frangible casting molds, P (5) 131*b*.
Kolesnik, M. I. See Starun, V. R.
Kolesnik, M. I., and Ignatov, V. F. Automatic signaling device for the powder level in hoppers, (1) 19*c*.
Kolk, H. van der. Devices for removing from gas or vapor solid or liquid particles suspended therein, P (6) 166*a*. Dust separators consisting of a set of cyclones connected in parallel and each having at least one tangential inlet opening, P (6) 166*e*.
Kollmann, O. See Podschus, E.
Kolodny, E. R. See Morgan, R. L.
Koloseus, E. J. See Dixon, J. S., Jr.
Kolsky, H., and Shi, Y. Y. Fractures produced by stress pulses in glasslike solids, (2) 39*c*.
Komatsu, Z. See Sugawara, Y.
Kondo, M. Relation between the type of water in hardened cement paste and the drying shrinkage in consideration of the diffusion of water, (9) 226*d*.
Koning, J. de. Apparatus for wet screening, P (2) 56*i*.
Konishi, A. See Ihara, M.
Konno, K. See Murakami, K.
Kono, K. See Takano, S.
Konopicky, K. See Schmidt, S.
Konopicky, K., and Köhler, E. Determination of the mullite and glass content of ceramic materials, (1) 12*a*.
Konovalov, V. V., Chechetkin, V. I., Zaliznyak, D. V., and Firer, M. Ya. Semi-industrial investigation of the thermal preparation of glass batches, (2) 40*a*.
Koopal, S. Manufacture of calcium carbide in shaft furnace, P (7) 193*h*.
Koopal, S., and Loon, W. van. Process and apparatus for the production of calcium carbide, P (2) 63*e*.
Kopelkin, A. A. Effect of fluxing additions on the structure and properties of semiporcelain, (2) 50*j*. Production of wall tile, sanitary-technical ware, and wall blocks in Italy, (8) 210*f*. Salvaging defective ware in ceramic tile plants, (6) 163*c*.
Kopelkin, A. A., and Fedorova, T. Kh. Effect of the composition of semiporcelain on its crazing, (6) 162*b*.
Koppers Co., Inc. Activation of aluminum, P (10) 266*f*. Apparatus for transferring pulverulent material between chambers of different pressures, P (3) 84*h*. Sintering machine, P (1) 22*g*.
Kordonskaya, R. K. See Beznosikova, A. V.; Gotlib, I. M.
Koren, H. W., and Crownover, J. W. Dielectrostrictive signal and energy transducers, P (3) 82*a*.
Korner, R. L., Rieger, G. N., and McCurdy, W. H. Method for baking and exhausting electron discharge devices, P (5) 128*b*.
Kornfeld, J. A. Statistical relations of minor constituents of some nontronites, (3) 90*b*.
Koroshchenko, A. A. See Davydov, I. P.
Korsakov, A. A. Fuller use of existing production capacity (in Russian refractories plants), (1) 31*j*.
Kostanyan, K. A. See Nalchadzhyan, S. O.
Kostin, V. I. See Lioznyanskaya, S. G.
Kotik, P. L. Formation and use of kiln coating as a protective covering of the lining of rotary kilns firing dolomite, (10) 265*a*. See Dolkart, F. Z.
Kotlyar, A. E. Efficient equipment for producing glass preserving jars, (9) 230*j*.
Kotsmid, F. Manufacture of high alumina colored glass containers on feeder machines, B (7) 198*f*.
Kottas, H., and Uhl, F. Evaluation of the compressive strength of cement mortar prisms, (6) 148*i*.
Kottenhahn, G. See Hund, F.
Kotyk, M. See Magor, J. K.
Koulikovitch, M. Apparatus for precisely measuring lengths, P (1) 21*h*.
Kovalev, L. K., and Shuster, R. L. Foam glass from local raw materials, (7) 179*g*.
Koyama, F. Study of a T'ang epitaph (Yüeh-Chou Yao ware) bearing the date of the third year of Ch'ang-Ch'ing (A.D. 823), (4) 94*d*.
Koyama, R. See Watanabe, M.
Koyama, Y. See Matsuo, S.
Kozak, J. Apparatus and method for applying conductive coatings to insulators, P (4) 106*g*.
Kozinskii, N. F., Gubko, I. T., and Kulik, A. I. High density high grog refractory for the stack of a blast furnace, (2) 46*a*.
Kozlovskaya, E. I. See Keler, E. K.
Kozuka, T. See Mii, H.
Krämer, W. Determination of filtration rates of different varieties of kieselguhr, (9) 251*j*.
Kraftson, H. A., and Yard, E. M. Systems for obtaining gas samples for analysis, P (10) 275*c*.
Kramer, H. Flame photometric determination of calcium in phosphate, carbonate, and silicate rocks, (8) 220*f*.
Krantz, E. Circulating gaseous medium through rotating drums, P (7) 191*c*.
Krantz, E., and Sjalin, K.-E. Apparatus for separating dust or liquid drops from a gaseous medium, P (9) 246*b*.
Krapf, S. Method of producing agglomerates highly resistant to heat and/or chemical attack, P (1) 15*a*.
Krasnosel'skii, M. V., and Rudnev, M. P. Experience in operating annular kilns at the Semiluksk works, (1) 22*a*.
Krasnovskii, O. V., Bil'tyukova, E. P., and Esechko, A. M. Complexometric determination of CaO and MgO in glass for vertical drawing, (9) 230*c*.
Kraus, T. Method of producing a coated optical filter, P (6) 156*c*. See Cremer, E.
Kraut, A. See Schwab, G. M.
Kreager, E. C., and Geary, E. W. Calcium chloride in Portland cement manufacture, (7) 177*d*.
Krebs, H. Effect of partial homopolar bonding on the structure of inorganic salts, (4) 115*f*.
Krechmar, V. A., and Stepanenko, M. G. Influence of gastightness of the structure of a regenerator system in glassmelting tanks on working efficiency, (2) 39*g*.
Kreidl, N. J., and Hensler, J. R. Gamma irradiation of some multicomponent glasses, B (7) 198*f*.
Kreitlow, G. See Kröger, C.
Kremen, J., and Shapiro, J. J. Optical system for the measurement of turbidity, P (6) 167*e*.
Kriessman, C. J. See Belson, H. S.
Krijger, P. See Engel, W. F.
Krishnan, R. S. See Jog, E. S.
Krivov, M. A. See Vorob'ev, A. A.
Kröger, C., and Janetzko, W. Direct calorimetry of slow reaction processes, (2) 64*g*.
Kröger, C., Janetzko, W., and Kreitlow, G. Thermochemical investigations in the system Na–Si–O–S, (6) 173*d*.
Kröger, C., and Vogel, E. Fundamental reactions of the melting of sulfate glass batches (I) sulfate reduction, (2) 39*d*; (II) sulfide sulfate reaction and transformations in the quinary system Na–S–O–Si–Ca, (2) 39*i*.
Kroger, F. A., and Nobel, D. de. Semiconductor device with telluride containing ohmic contact, P (3) 83*a*.
Kronacher, H. See Kaess, F.
Krone, R. E. Wire mesh supported refractory, P (5) 132*b*.
Krüger, G. See Thilo, E.
Kruse, P. W. Indium antimonide photoelectromagnetic infrared detector, (9) 249*a*.
Krushel', L. E. See Zhikharevich, S. A.
Kruszewski, S. Study, on models, of the effects of operation and design on the glass flow in tank furnaces, (5) 126*j*.
Krystyniak, C. W. See Ploetz, G. L.
Ktitorov, P. M. See Zaichenko, G. E.
Kubota, H. See Inoue, S.
Kubsh, L. M., and Loofboro, V. L. Reinforcing cylinder-type abrasive wheels, P (11) 280*b*.
Kucera, P. Glass shaping apparatus, P (9) 234*j*.
Kudrina, T. I. See Blitsman, B. D.
Kühne, K., and Skatulla, W. Physical and chemical studies of glasses of the ternary system SiO_2–B_2O_3–Na_2O of the Vycor type, (9) 231*c*.
Kuenen, P. H. See Straaten, L. M. J. U. van.
Kukolev, G. V., Kivin, D. I., Zelenskaya, A. T., Lur'e, M. A., and Minskii, Ya. M. Nonhydrating magnesite-dolomite brick, (3) 79*j*.
Kukolev, G. V., Tseitlin, L. A., and Dolgina, G. Z. Carbon refractories in a carbon bond, (2) 45*a*.
Kukolev, G. V., and Vasil'eva, K. F. Performance of ladle linings, (5) 129*f*.
Kulbicki, G. High temperature phases in montmorillonites, (3) 90*j*.
Kulcsar, F. Electromechanical properties of lead titanate zirconate ceramics with lead partially replaced by calcium or strontium, (2) 53*f*. Electromechanical properties of lead titanate zirconate ceramics modified with certain three- or five-valent additions, (8) 211*e*.
Kulik, A. I. See Kozinskii, N. F.
Kuljian, H. A. Particle counting optical apparatus, P (3) 85*a*.
Kunda, V. See Mackiw, V. N.
Kunii, D. See Yagi, S.
Kunugi, M. See Sawai, I.
Kupchinsky, L., and Layne, F. A. Tile setter, P (11) 286*i*.
Kura, J. G. Method of casting metal in a mold containing vinyl aromatic binders, P (2) 50*d*.
Kurdyumov, K. P. Improved conveyer netting for annealing kilns, (2) 59*h*.
Kure, F. Modern stoneware factory, (3) 81*a*.
Kurita, M. See Kawamura, J.
Kuriyama, Y., Ishigami, T., and Shigekura, Y. Pozzolan found in Miyagi-ken, (9) 226*f*.
Kuriyama, Y., and Shigekura, Y. Diffusion of water in mortar, especially the effect of capping methods and direction of water permeation, (9) 225*c*.
Kurkjian, C. R., and Russell, L. E. Solubility of water in molten alkali silicates, (8) 204*d*.
Kuroda, H. X-ray small-angle scattering of carbon blacks, (6) 174*a*.
Kurtz, R. See Wolf, K. L.
Kusaka, Y. Determination of boron in glass by neutron absorption using a radium-beryllium source, (9) 230*d*.
Kusakin, P. S. See Moleva, N. G.
Kushner, M. See Duan, E. J., Jr.
Kuwabara, T., Yamaoka, M., and Kanehiro, T. Inorganic pigments (VI) production of yellow iron oxide, (2) 51*e*.
Kužela, J., and Vavřín, F. Device for the production of a light filling from blast furnace, boiler, and other slag, P (7) 183*h*.
Kuz'menko, S. N., and Mel'nikova, A. N. Silica gel from the infusorial clayey soils of the Kharkov region, (10) 275*g*.
Kuzmick, P. L. Diamond abrasive element, P (4) 93*g*.
Kvitchenko, I. P. Production of high alumina refractories from natural high alumina raw materials in the People's Republic of China, (5) 129*i*.
Kwate, B. Electrical heating element, P (9) 228*h*.
Kwestroo, W., and Paping, H. A. M. Systems BaO–SrO–TiO_2, BaO–CaO–TiO_2, and SrO–CaO–TiO_2, (7) 196*e*.
Kyle, J. H. Bin-filling device, P (3) 84*i*.

Laar, J. A. W. van, and Apon, C. J. V. Flash lamp coating process, P (5) 127*f*.
Labino, D. Glass composition, P (9) 234*b*. Method of producing silica fiber, P (1) 10*c*. Process of producing mats of glass fibers, P (6) 157*g*.
Laboratories Electroniques et de Physique Appliquées. Radiation-producing device, P (6) 164*d*.
Laboulais, J. L. Method and apparatus for preheating finely divided kiln charge with high temperature gases from the kiln, P (8) 217*b*.
La Buff, H. P. See Evans, L. W.
Laclede-Christy Co. Suspended furnace wall construction, P (4) 110*e*.
Lacy, J. W. Method of fixing leads to silicon, P (2) 54*d*.
Ladinsky, W. Diamond truing devices for abrasive cutters, P (1) 1*i*.
Lahr, H. R., and Hardy, C. W. Refractoriness-under load properties of silica brick, (4) 102*b*.
Lake, D. E. See Steimel, V. A.
Lam, D. G., Jr. See Wachtman, J. B., Jr.
Lam, H. K. H., and Schafer, G. H. Preparation of lithium nitride, P (4) 112*e*.
Lamborn, R. E. Geology of Tuscarawas County, (1) 23*f*.

Laming, J. Flaking in continuous vertical retorts—a review, (4) 101*i*. Recent work on chrome-magnesite brick, (8) 208*a*. Temperatures in continuous vertical retorts, (4) 102*k*.

Landau, B. S. See Thoma, R. E.

Landauer, R. L. See Drougard, M. E.

Landback, C. R., Jr. Kiln car engineering, (4) 109*j*, (2) 59*g*. See Brown, R. W.

Landron, R., Jr. Method of removing lead borate sealing glasses, P (2) 43*j*.

Lane, R. O. Artificial abrasive articles, P (7) 176*c*.

Lane, W. B. Method and apparatus for controlling refractory lined furnace temperatures, P (6) 168*d*.

Lane-Wells Co. Photoconductive device having a silicon dioxide protective layer, P (7) 188*e*.

Lang, G. Crystal structure of $M_2^{II}M^{IV}O_4$ compounds and their classification in respect to the position of Li_2TiO_3, (2) 64*i*.

Lang, G. W. Machine for making valley tile, P (1) 4*q*.

Lang, S. M., Roth, R. S., and Fillmore, C. L. Some properties of porcelains and phase relations in the ternary systems of beryllia and zirconia with titania, ceria, and chromia, (1) 16*g*.

Lang, W. H. See Hodges, W. A.

Lange, M. H. de. Heat transfer in glass furnaces from the theoretical and practical viewpoints, B (7) 198*g*.

Langston, R. B., and Pask, J. A. Analysis of consistencies of kaolin–water systems below the plastic range, (3) 90*d*.

Lapoujade, P. Use of statistics in the refractories industry, (7) 183*b*.

Laprand, R. Instrument for measuring the flow of a fluid, P (9) 251*a*.

Larenkov, A. P. Drying of special shapes with high capacity heat carriers, (1) 19*e*.

Larin, A. P. Automation in Russian firebrick plants, (1) 11*i*. Mixing equipment for semi-dry fire-clay bodies, (3) 79*f*.

Larson, C. C. Crystal production, P (2) 67*h*.

Larson, H. F. Method of forming elongated compacts, P (8) 209*b*.

Larson, L. P., and Jensen, N. C. Gypsum, (5) 141*f*.

Larsson, G., and Wallin, S. Apparatus for separating pneumatically conveyed material, P (9) 246*f*.

Lasch, A. Apparatus for the continuous mixing of materials, P (4) 106*b*.

Lassman, B. Pressure bonding system for solid particles, P (2) 57*f*.

Lassman, B., & Son. Pressure bonding system for solid particles, P (2) 57*f*.

Latham, A., Jr. Evacuating a mass of powdery insulation, P (3) 84*c*.

Latty, J. E., and Clark, W. C. Forces between titanium dioxide pigment particles, (11) 282*i*.

Lauchner, J. H. See Beals, R. J.

Lauchner, J. H., and Bennett, D. G. Thermal fracture resistance of ceramic coatings applied to metal (I) elastic deformation, (4) 96*i*.

Lauchner, J. H., Bennett, D. G., King, R. M., and Ports, D. W. Effect of prestressing on the strength of ceramic coatings, (1) 4*h*.

Lauffer, T. Apparatus for mixing liquids, P (9) 246*a*.

Lauritzen, A. Modern aspects of the tunnel kiln, (3) 85*g*.

La Velle, M. J. Oxygen enrichment of primary air can improve kiln production, (8) 217*b*.

Laves, F. See Goldsmith, J. R.

Laves, F., and Baskin, Y. Formation of the rhombohedral graphite modification, (9) 259*i*.

Laves, F., and Goldsmith, J. R. Effect of temperature and composition on the Al-Si distribution in anorthite, (9) 259*b*.

Lavino, E. J., & Co. Refractory brick, P (1) 15*f*.

Lawler, R. P. High speed resistance thermometer, P (9) 249*h*.

Lawrence, W. G. See West, R. R.

Lawson, P. C. Apparatus for bending glass, P (7) 180*j*.

Lawton, L. M. Composition for soldering metal and method for using, P (4) 96*f*.

Layden, G. K., and McQuarrie, M. C. Effect of minor additions on sintering of MgO, (3) 87*g*.

Layne, F. A. See Kapoosinsky, L.

Lazar, E. Relation between the results of reduction machines and the weight distribution curves of the reduced particles, (5) 136*g*.

Leaberry, E. F., Hendershot, H. F., and Edwards, P. H. Lining for ingot molds, P (9) 239*h*.

Le Baron, I. M. Beneficiation of minerals, P (9) 252*j*. Method of preparing defluorinated material, P (9) 255*c*. Process for producing defluorinated phosphate material, P (9) 257*a*.

Lechleitner, J. See Hayek, E.

Le Clerc, P. Diffusion characteristics of mobile ions in a vitreous network, B (7) 198*d*.

Lécrivain, L. Hot load testing of refractories, (2) 46*g*.

Lectro Mfg., Inc. Abrasive rolls, P (1) 1*e*.

Ledgen, G. E. See Endicott, J. S.

Lee, D. E. "Chlorine-rich biotite from Lemhi County, Idaho, (7) 192*b*.

Lee, J. G. Caspary memorial gift of Chinese porcelains to Philadelphia, (11) 280*d*. Report on some known forgeries of the Hui-hsien type, (10) 264*g*. Yüan dynasty Ying-ch'ing vase, (2) 34*f*.

Lee, P. W. Porcelain type denture composition, P (11) 287*g*.

Lee, P. W., and Müller, G. Fluorescent artificial teeth, P (10) 270*h*.

Lee, S. E. Northern Sung shape? (1) 2*h*. Shêng player—a T'ang wine pitcher, (10) 264*c*. Three boxes of T'ang, Sung, and Yüan porcelain, (1) 2*f*.

Leeds & Northrup Co. Systems for obtaining gas samples for analysis, P (10) 275*c*. Temperature-measuring apparatus, P (2) 59*a*.

Leeuwen, J. van. See Cornelissen, J.

Lefkowitz, I., and Mitsui, T. Effect of γ-ray and pile irradiation on the coercive field of $BaTiO_3$, (6) 163*h*.

Lefort, H. G., and Bennett, D. G. High-temperature-resistant ceramic adhesives, (1) 4*c*.

Le Héron, H. Contribution to the study of the eggshell effect, (7) 184*j*.

Lehman, L. H. Vibrating screen, P (8) 215*b*.

Lehmann, H., and Böhme, G. Dependence of the alkali and acid resistance of ceramic glazes on their composition, (1) 15*i*.

Lehmann, H., and Foldmann, H. Dilatometer for determining the frost resistance of ceramics, (1) 11*a*.

Lehmann, H., and Hassler, R. Apparatus for differential thermal analysis up to 1500°C. in experiments on the sintering of cement, (8) 215*f*.

Lehmann, H., and Marx, G. Experiments on the flow behavior of suspensions of clay mineral raw materials, (6) 162*f*.

Lehmann, H., and Müller, K. H. Development of a rheometer (viscometer) of the Couette type, (1) 20*i*.

Lehmann, L. Plaster molds and the influence of their properties on the formation of a slip casting, (3) 89*i*.

Lehnhäuser, W. Engobes and sintered engobes, (3) 80*i*.

Lehrer, E. See Altstaedt, W.

Leidheiser, H. See Buck, W. R.

Leighton, G. A. Storage racks for sheets or plates of glass, P (8) 207*a*.

Leininger, R. K., Conley, R. F., and Bundy, W. M. Rapid conversion of anhydrite to gypsum, (10) 265*k*.

Leitenberger, W. See Kautter, C. T.

Leiterer, L. Devices for measurement of turbidity, P (6) 167*c*.

Leleu, C. Color control in the ceramic industry, (7) 190*b*.

Lellep, O. G. Apparatus for cooling granular materials, P (2) 59*j*.

Lely, J. A. Sublimation process for manufacturing silicon carbide crystals, P (1) 18*d*.

Lemmon, E. M. Interior plaster, P (5) 123*h*.

Lenehan, J. W. Collecting electrode structure, P (1) 19*f*.

Lenger, V. J. Electroprecipitator, P (2) 69*a*.

Lenhart, W. B. Flocculation—chemical solution to slime settling problems, (7) 192*e*. One man, 8 TV cameras control cement making from crusher to raw storage, (5) 122*g*.

Leonard, B. Ceramic coatings protect heat-treated parts, (11) 282*d*.

Lepilkina, L. A. Causes of cracking of ceramic bodies during drying, (7) 188*g*.

Lépingle, M. Determining the relation between characteristics of clay brick, (7) 181*j*.

Leptien, E. E. Antiskid compositions and container material coated therewith [for raw material bags], P (6) 169*j*.

Leroy, R. Measurement of humidity—anankimetry, (7) 190*c*.

Lesar, A. R., and Charles, G. W. Lightweight insulating firebrick, P (5) 131*e*.

Lesar, D. Spectrochemical analysis of Portland cement and its raw materials, (8) 202*a*.

Lesovoi, N. V. See Zakharikov, N. A.

Leszynski, W. See Schwarzkopf, P.

Letort, Y. Refractory products, (2) 47*g*.

Leutner, H. See Rüdorff, W.

Levand, V. A. See Foote, A. G.

Levasheff, V. V. See May, F. H.

Levengood, W. C. Experimental method for developing minute flaw patterns in glass, (7) 179*d*. Stress conditions in selectively polished glass fibers, (5) 126*c*.

Levengood, W. C., and Vong, T. S. Observations concerning delayed elastic effects in glass, (4) 97*f*.

Leverenz, H. W. See Widdop, M. E.

Levi, F., and Goffi, L. Some aspects of the strength of brick, (11) 285*d*.

Levin, B. See Jansen, G. J.

Levin, E. M., and Ugrinic, G. M. System barium oxide–boric oxide–silica, (1) 31*b*.

Levin, N. D. Apparatus for coating the face plate of a cathode-ray tube envelope, P (2) 41*i*.

Levina, R. S. See Tykachinskii, I. D.

Levinson, A. A. See Heinrich, E. W.

Levy, A. V. Ceramic coatings for insulation, (8) 203*d*.

Levy, M. Radiation coloration in sodium aluminum silicate glasses, (10) 267*c*.

Lewis, B. Ceramic dielectric compositions, P (4) 104*g*. Energy loss processes in ferroelectric ceramics, (6) 164*f*. See Baxter, P.

Lewis, D. R. Method of characterizing solid materials and method of geophysical exploration, P (11) 290*c*. See Rowland, R. A.

Lewis, R. W. J. See Zubrzycki, B. J.

Lewis Engineering Co. Thermocouple cold junction compensator, P (5) 141*c*.

Leygonie, P. H. R. See Vigna, C. L.

L'Hermite, R. French investigations on the vibration of concrete, (7) 177*g*.

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Apparatus for optical inspection of glass sheets, P (10) 267*j*. Apparatus for supporting sheet material, P (8) 205*f*. Apparatus for surfacing glass sheets, P (5) 127*e*. Electrically conducting coated glass or ceramic articles suitable for lens, window, or windshield, P (3) 76*i*. Electrically conducting glass unit, P (11) 284*d*. Electrically heated articles, P (1) 9*b*. Grinding apparatus, P (3) 77*i*. Method and apparatus for bending glass sheets or plates, P (9) 234*f*. Method and apparatus for heating and bending glass sheets, P (2) 43*e*. Method of applying a film comprising chromium oxide on a glass surface, P (2) 43*g*. Method of bending glass sheets, P (8) 206*g*. Method of producing multiple sheet glazing units, P (6) 156*d*. Multiple sheet glazing units, P (8) 206*cd*, P (9) 235*d*. Shipping container for glass sheets, P (6) 157*a*. Spray nozzle for use in bedding glass plates for grinding and polishing, P (6) 157*c*. Storage racks for sheets or plates of glass, P (8) 207*a*. Support device for sheet materials, P (3) 77*j*. Tempering of sheet material, P (11) 285*b*. Ultraviolet light absorbing glass, P (4) 100*e*.

Licentia Patent-Verwaltungs G.m.b.H. Electrostatic coating apparatus utilizing overflow means to facilitate constant level, P (5) 124*e*.

Liebau, F. See Thilo, E.

Lieffers, W. C., Riddick, F. C., Jr., and Switzer, R. L. Solids handling system, P (9) 257*h*.

Liest, M. G. Method of enameling mild steel, P (9) 229*b*.

Liger, C. Measurement of the resonant frequency of structural clay products and an indirect method for evaluating the freeze-thaw and thermal shock resistance, (2) 44*f*. See Alviset, L.

Liggett, L. M. See Engle, G. B.

Ligon, E. R. Process controls in the sewer pipe industry, (7) 181*f*.

Lillienberg, A. W. See Duffy, J. R.

Lima, H. Packing of plates, etc., by a slip of pasteboard or other material, P (6) 163*c*.

Limb, F. Compound movement centrifugal ball mill, P (6) 165*i*.

Limbers, D. R. Polisher block swivel joint, P (8) 206*f*.

Lincoln, R. L. Apparatus for equalizing pressures in multiple cyclone dust collectors, P (4) 105*e*.

Lincoln Electric Co. Arc welding flux composition, P (11) 283*c*.

Lindberg Engineering Co. Electric furnace heating element, P (9) 251*k*. Electric heating furnace and method of heating, P (10) 275*b*.

Linderoth, E. T. Dust discharge devices, P (9) 247*e*.

Lindner, R., and Obermayer, A. S. Diffusion of radioactive calcium in $Ca_3Si_2O_7$, (3) 87*d*.

Link-Belt Co. Rotary driers and/or coolers, P (5) 140*b*.

Linn, C. B. Catalyst compositions, P (9) 253*e*.

Linnell, R. H. Zirconium compositions, P (5) 144*c*. Zirconium oxide containing product, P (9) 242*a*.

Linnhoff, F. Simplified calculation of the heat consumption of coke-fired cement shaft kilns from the waste gas analysis, (11) 281*j*.

Linseis, M. New thermobalance, (11) 290*c*.

Linz, A., and Herrington E. Electrical and optical properties of synthetic calcium titanate crystal, (7) 195*c*.

Lioznyanskaya, S. G., Kostin, V. I., and Voronin, P. V. Acceleration of the cooling of sheet glass in the shaft of a vertical drawing machine, (7) 179*b*.

Lipkin, D. See Perlman, M. L.

Lipman, D. A., and Mazo, F. I. Automatic regulator for charging ball mills, (7) 188*g*.

Lipman, R. A., Mazo, R. I., and Nosova, Z. A. Apparatus for measuring and recording the viscosity of silicate melts, (8) 204*c*.

Lippincott, E. R., Van Valkenburg, A., Weir, C. E., and Bunting, E. N. Infrared studies on polymorphs of silicon dioxide and germanium dioxide, (8) 220*i*.

Lipson, S., Rosenthal, H., and Sais, A. Apparatus for measuring the density of a solid, P (9) 249*h*.

Lisec, P. See Britner, R. B.

Little, A. D., Inc. Evacuating a mass of powdery insulation, P (3) 84*c*.

Little, E. A. Dynamic behavior of domain walls in barium titanate, (2) 53*d*.

Litton, F. B. Slag conditioning agent, P (2) 59*g*.

Litvakovskii, A. A. Resistance [to glass] of new refractories, (7) 183*b*.

Litvin, A. See Evans, D. N.

Liverani, G. De Ciccio collection in the Capodimonte Museum, (8) 200*d*. Introduction to Italian majolica, (8) 200*i*. Supplement to the catalogue of Medici porcelain, (8) 200*e*.

Livey, D. T. Ceramics and the development of nuclear power, (5) 146*b*.

Livey, D. T., Wanklyn, B. M., Hewitt, M., and Murray, P. Properties of MgO powders prepared by the decomposition of $Mg(OH)_2$, (2) 66*f*.

Livingston, D. I. See Eirich, F. R.

Livingston, J. P. Spherical die, P (5) 138*a*.

Livingstone, J. G. Teapot, P (9) 234*b*.

Lizunov, N. V. See Borisenko, L. F.

Locke, W. N. Scientific French, B (2) 70*b*.

Lockwood, L. H. Method of limiting particle segregation, P (2) 62*e*.

Loebich, O. New protective silicate coating for metals, (6) 150*i*.

Loechl, C. J. Gypsum products, P (5) 123*c*.

Löffler, J. Analysis of inhomogeneities in glass by etching and interference methods, B (7) 198*j*.

Löfgren, B. E. Apparatus for pneumatic transport of granular material, P (6) 165*d*.

Loehr, M. Dated pieces of Yüeh ware, (1) 2*d*.

L.O.F. Glass Fibers Co. Glass composition, P (9) 234*b*. Method of producing silica fiber,

P (1) 10*c*. Process of producing mats of glass fibers, P (6) 157*g*.
Logan, W. M. See Douglas, T. B.
Logue, J. A., Roberts, T. W., and Swanson, F. O. Method of separating glass articles, P (1) 10*e*.
Long, B. Apparatus for cooling glass, P (5) 126*i*. Method for the manufacture of tempered safety glass for automobiles, P (6) 156*f*. Technical progress in glassmaking, B (7) 198*j*.
Long, B., Kantrer, M., and Orlu, M. Contribution to methods of obtaining highly birefringent glasses, B (7) 198*c*.
Long, G., and Foster, L. M. Aluminum nitride, a refractory for Al to 2000°C., (3) 78*d*.
Long, J. V., and Furth, J. V. Coating for cleaning and protecting metals, P (9) 228*c*. Protective cermet coating method and materials, P (11) 283*c*.
Long, K. E., and Lytle, J. R. Mercury containing color and pigment production process, P (1) 24*i*.
Longacre, R. S. Self-watering capillary flowerpot, P (3) 72*f*.
Longchambon, L. Furnaces of refractory concrete, (9) 250*j*.
Lonza Electric & Chemical Works, Ltd. Multilayer press, P (4) 107*f*.
Loofboro, V. L. See Kubah, L. M.
Loon, W. van. See Koopal, S.
Lopenski, S. A., and Childs, G. E. Coating nozzle cleaning apparatus, P (8) 205*b*.
Lord, J. R. Flotation of heavy metal oxides, P (2) 62*a*.
Lorent, C. de. See Hahn, H.
Lorenz, G. See Fischer, W. A.
Lorenz, O. Measurement of low temperatures with radiation pyrometers, (6) 167*a*.
Lorenz, R. Burning of small-lump limestone in the rotary kiln, (7) 190*f*.
Lottermoser, M. Molding material for shell molds for casting purposes, P (8) 209*f*.
Lotz, F. See Axt, G.
Loudon, N. G. W. See Flower, S. H.
Loughnan, F. C., and See, G. T. Rapid technique for the determination of cation exchange capacity of clays, (7) 195*g*.
Lovejoy, D. F. Accuracy of optical pyrometry in the range 800° to 4000°C., (9) 248*j*.
Low, G. H. See Hunty, L. E. de la.
Lowdermilk, F. R. See Mockrin, I.
Lowe, E. C. Process of synthesizing silicon carbide, P (3) 71*h*.
Lowey, F. J. Method and apparatus for pressing powdered metal, P (2) 56*h*.
Lubelle, J. G., and Silverman L. C. Apparatus for forming tubular structures in glassware, P (8) 205*b*.
Lucier, A. E. Three methods of specimen preparation for selected area electron diffraction examination of metal film coated ceramic oxide submicron particles, (1) 31*c*.
Lueck, I. B., and Friedman, M. Method and apparatus for toughening lenses, P (11) 284*j*.
Luedeman, R. T. Composite brazing material, P (4) 103*a*. Treating sapphire objects of irregular shapes, P (2) 57*f*.
Lugert, J. J. See Carnall, E., Jr.
Lukesh, J. S. Neutron damage to the structure of vitreous silica, (3) 88*c*.
Luks, D. W., and Powell, J. Coated nonmetallic refractory bodies, composition for coating, and method for bonding, P (2) 52*e*.
Lundins, M. G. Investigation of the firing of ware made from easily fusible clays, (6) 165*c*.
Lundsted, L. G. Catalyst, P (2) 67*f*.
Lundy, W. J., and Swan, K. I. Screen conveyer, P (7) 189*f*.
Lunsford C. L. See Woodward, G. W.
Lur'e, I. L., Kuyazev, V. F., and Makurov, A. V. Service of the lining of a rotary refining kiln, (11) 290*e*.
Lur'e, M. A. See Kukolev, G. V.
Lur'e, M. Yu. Modern problems of drying technology, (8) 213*j*.
Luther, E. Continuous control of drying, (2) 59*e*.
Lutsenko, V. I. See Vartanyan, K. T.
Luttinger, J. M. See Brown, H. A.
Luwa, S. A. Spray drying apparatus, P (9) 258*b*.
Lux, H., and Niedermaier, T. Reactions and equilibria in alkali hydroxide melts (I) reaction between alkali hydroxide melts and gold, silver, and platinum, (3) 88*a*.
Lyle, A. K. Development, construction, and operation of the direct-fired glassmelting furnaces known as unit melters, (4) 97*i*. Melting and finishing of sand-soda-lime glasses, B (7) 198*f*. Unit melters bring economy to small furnaces, (6) 155*d*.
Lyle, R. A. Top mold unplugger, P (6) 157*e*.
Lymar', A. N. Purification of refractory raw materials in heavy media, (5) 130*b*.
Lynam, T. R., and Nicholson, A. Petrological determination of the suitability of chromite for chrome-magnesite brick, (4) 102*d*.
Lynch, J. F., Quirk, J. F., and Duckworth, W. H. Investigation of ceramic materials in a laboratory rocket motor, (1) 13*a*.
Lynch Corp. Glassware forming machine, P (7) 181*a*.
Lyons, L. J. Conveyer weighing scale, P (8) 213*g*.
Lytle, J. R. See Long, K. E.
Lyutsareva, L. A. See Volosevich, G. N.

McAtee, J. L., Jr. Heterogeneity in montmorillonite, (3) 90*h*. Random interstratification in organophilic bentonites, (3) 90*j*.
McAuley, J. W. See McCown, W. E.
McAuliffe, J. F. Ceramics cut high-speed steel and show their weaknesses, (2) 33*h*.
McBurney, J. W. Effect of weathering on certain mortars exposed in brick masonry with and without caps and flashings, (4) 100*i*.
McCarter, R. S. See Whitehouse, U. G.
McCarthy, J. A., Allen, E. M., and Priebe, E. L. Process for purifying silica, P (1) 26*h*.
McCartney, J. T., and Ergun, S. Optical properties of graphite and coal, (9) 250*g*.
McClimont, W. Boiler refractories, (8) 207*j*.
McCollum, L. S. See Gindoff, S.; Houston, H. H.
McCormack, W. H. Electronic temperature regulating apparatus, P (9) 251*c*.
McCormick, J. M. Comparing and measuring values by use of X rays, P (11) 293*f*. Electronic memory device for article sorting apparatus, P (6) 155*d*.
McCown, W. E., and McAuley, J. W. Grinding apparatus, P (3) 77*i*.
McCracken, J. M. Gate brick, P (2) 49*b*.
McCue, E. J. Process for separating comminuted materials, P (1) 26*j*.
McCullough, J. D. Cast and rammed sections in electric-arc furnace roofs, (3) 78*e*.
McCullough, R. F. See Horn, H.
McCurdy, W. H. See Korner, R. L.
McDonald, L. J. Electrical temperature sensing element, P (7) 191*f*.
McDowell, E. L., McKee, K. E., and Sevin, E. Arching action theory of masonry walls, (8) 207*c*.
McDowell, R. C. Method and apparatus for deep-bed charging of traveling grates, P (10) 275*c*.
McDowell Co., Inc. Method and apparatus for deep-bed charging of traveling grates, P (10) 275*c*. Wind box seal for sintering machines, P (1) 22*i*.
McDuffee, J. K. See Haggerty, F. A.
McElroy, A. D. See Huff, G. F.
M'Ewen, M. B., and Pratt, M. I. Discussion of "Gelation of montmorillonite," (4) 115*f*.
McFadden, C. A. See Williams, J. R.
McFadyen, R., and Thorp, R. H. Simple and robust thermoregulator, (9) 249*g*.
McFarland, J. E. See Bernick, L. M.; Porter, F. R.
McGandy, E. L. See Burdick, M. D.
McGarry, F. J. Resin-glass bond characteristics, (5) 125*f*.
McGhee, K. B., and Johnson, N. J. Spin molding of carbonaceous mix, P (9) 240*f*.
McGill, L. A., and Moore, R. S. Patching block for furnace roof, P (9) 240*a*.
McGrain, P. Services of state geological surveys to the structural clay products industry, (10) 268*c*.
McGrane, N. M. Multiple element cyclonic separator, P (4) 107*h*.
McGraw, D. A. See Babcock, C. L.
McGraw, D. A., and Babcock, C. L. Effects of viscosity and stress level on rates of stress release in soda-lime, potash-barium, and borosilicate glasses, (8) 204*f*.
McGuire, T. R. Observation of exchange resonance near a ferrimagnetic compensation point, (2) 53*h*.
Machin, J. S. See Deadmore, D. L.
Machlan, G. R. Glass composition, P (8) 205*f*.
Machlett Laboratories, Inc. Method of forming a multicolor screen on the image plate of a color television tube, P (4) 100*c*.
MacIntosh, J. R. Abrasive belt surfacing apparatus, P (7) 175*f*.
MacIntyre, A. J., Jr., and Martel, R. A. Electroluminescent device, P (10) 272*f*.
McIntyre, D., and Doderer, G. C. Absolute light scattering photometer (I) design and operation, (9) 248*i*.
MacIntyre, R., and Sheakley, L. J. Resistance material for fire detector element, P (5) 135*f*.
MacIntyre, R., Sheakley, L. J., and Zenobia, J. C., Jr. Resistance material for fire detector element, P (2) 55*d*.
McIntyre Research Foundation. Aluminum powder, P (2) 68*j*.
MacKay, D. M. Solid image microscope, (6) 167*c*.
MacKay, G. P. See Trost, W. R.
McKee, K. E. See McDowell, E. L.
McKenna, J. F. See Jerger, J., Jr.
Mackenzie, J. D. Density and expansivity of vitreous germania, (7) 195*g*. Viscous flow of liquids at constant volume and constant pressure, (9) 260*i*.
McKinnis, C. L., and Sutton, J. W. Glassmelting process (I) theory of the nature of silicate melts and of their interaction with silica, (5) 125*f*; (II) glass structure and the effects of "melting history" on glass properties, (6) 153*b*.
Mackiw, V. N., Kunda, V., and Haworth, J. B. Method of incorporating a metal binder or matrix phase in mixes of metals and/or metals and metal compounds, P (2) 50*f*. Method of producing composite nonmetallic metal powders, P (2) 50*i*.
McLaren, D. M. Particle-form solid material supply apparatus, P (11) 289*d*.
McLaughlin, J. D. See Neff, J. M.
Maclean, N. E. Grinding mill end liners, P (11) 289*d*.
McMahan, C. A. Removable jaws for rock crusher, P (1) 27*b*.
McMaster, H. A. Apparatus for glass tempering, P (1) 9*f*.
McMullen, J. C. Refractory fibrous material, P (6) 161*h*.
McNary, B. D. See Boyd, M. R.
McNeill, W., and Nordblom, G. F. Method of making cadmium niobate, P (1) 25*h*.
MacPherson, A. R. Material reduction mill, P (1) 24*e*.
MacPherson, D. R. Indurating compositions for hydraulic cementitious mixtures, P (10) 265*i*.
McPherson, R. B. Grinding ceramics by dual method is faster, (5) 121*f*.
McQuarrie, M. C. See Kingery, W. D.; Layden, G. K.; Viola, N.
McQuarrie, M. C., and Reeny, F. G. Ceramics, P (2) 54*c*.
McRitchie, F. H. Linings for hot metal mixers, (1) 13*c*.
McRoberts, W. C. See Golightly, J. S.
McRoberts, W. C., and Black, L. V. Apparatus for bending glass and other heat-softened materials, P (8) 204*j*.
McVay, T. N. See Insley, H.
MacWood, G. E., Wilder, C. D., and Altman, D. Process for recovering uranium, P (8) 219*b*.
Madsen, W. M. Dust collector, P (7) 189*g*.
Maeda, H. See Miyazawa, H.
Maeder, H. J. Shaking sieve device with transverse girders for the sieve plate, P (8) 220*a*.
Magasrevy, J. See Eder, T.
Mager, E. L. Electroluminescent lamp, P (3) 82*c*.
Magers, W. W. New kind of core binder for high-frequency drying, (8) 208*i*.
Magin, G. B., Jr. See Jansen, G. J.
Magor, J. K., and Kotyk, M. Effect of processing variables on reboiling severity, (1) 4*j*.
Mahler, G. T. Recovery of titanium tetrachloride, P (5) 143*f*.
Mahlfeldt, W. See Behrens, H.
Maier, A. A. Method of increasing the strength of raw ceramic products made from nonplastic materials, (1) 19*i*.
Maikowski, M. A. See Erbe, F.
Majdič, A., and Schwiete, H. E. Formation of deposits in the rotary kiln, (11) 281*i*.
Makarychev, A. R. Specific consumption of refractories in repairing the structure of open-hearth furnaces with Dinas and magnesite-chromite arches, (5) 130*i*.
Makous, L. Fixture for confining laminations during fusing of glass thereto, P (2) 54*f*.
Makurov, A. V. See Lur'e, I. L.
Malevannyi, I. V. See Bondarev, K. T.
Maloney, W. T. Process of producing high bulking finely divided silica, P (7) 194*c*.
Mamykin, P. S. See Orlarkov, A. F.
Mamykin, P. S., and Semkina, N. V. Effect of hydrothermal treatment on the properties of Bogdanovichskii clays, (3) 87*g*.
Mamykin, P. S., Zlatkin, S. G., and Zhukovskii, G. V. Enriching Ural's refractory clays, (1) 23*b*.
Manabe, T., and Kawada, N. Study of calcium sulfoaluminate by radioisotopes, (9) 226*h*.
Manabe, Y. Fusible glass containing titanium oxide (I), (1) 6*c*.
Mangold, G. B., Dyer, J. A., and Hart, J. T. Permeable concrete, P (2) 36*h*.
Mann, A. See Wise, L. V.
Mann, C. P. Furnace for heating sheets of material, P (6) 168*f*.
Manvelyan, M. G., Pogosyan, R. P., and Ter-Karapetyan, S. A. Glazed ware from tuff (volcanic ash), (6) 162*b*.
Mao, D.-S. See Sa, F.
Marchioli, G., and Gremigni, G. Process for shaping in a mold a material in the form of hollow bodies of nonuniform cross section by employing an inflatable inner bag and yielding elements placed on the inner bag, P (3) 84*f*.
Marcona Mining Co. Ore sampling machine, P (9) 255*h*.
Marechal, G., Jr. See Fisher, C. D.
Margrave, J. L. See Neugebauer, C. A.
Margulis, O. M. See Karyakin, L. I.
Margulis, O. M., Romanchenko, K. G., Rutman, D. S., and Vinogradova, L. V. Sheaths for thermocouple immersion, (9) 241*e*.
Marini, H. R. Method of bending glass, P (8) 206*e*.
Mark, S. D., Jr. Note on the system magnesia-thoria-hafnia, (5) 145*e*.
Markovskii, L. Ya., Vekshina, N. V., and Shtrikhman, R. A. Micromethod for determining the melting points of highly refractory materials, (1) 20*i*.
Marsh, D. M. See Gordon, J. E.
Marshall, J. F. See Pomerantz, M. A.
Marshall, W. R., Jr. Spray drying process, P (8) 220*d*.
Martel, R. A. See MacIntyre, A. J., Jr.
Marti, F. Multilayer press, P (4) 107*f*.
Martin, C. A., and Sweet, P. B. Pelletizing calcium tungstate, P (9) 240*c*.
Martin, J. R. Apparatus for controlling the total liquid content of an aggregate, P (2) 56*d*.
Martin, M. J. See Brooksbank, H. P.
Martin, R. T. Water vapor sorption on lithium kaolinite, (3) 90*e*.
Martin, S. Devices for measuring relative humidity, P (9) 247*b*.
Martini, O. See Sille, G.
Marx, G. See Lehmann, H.
Marx, K., Vinokur, S. B., and Mitrokhina, N. S. Production of magnesite-chromite arch refractories in the Pantelelmonovsk factory, (5) 129*j*.
Mar'yash, N. Kh. See Karavchuk, A. V.
Marzullo, S. See Coughanour, L. W.; Jaffe, B.
Masaki, J. Simple method for measuring stress in shell-type glass-to-metal seals, (10) 267*f*.
Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg A.-G. Steel turbine rotors with ceramic blades, P (6) 161*h*.
Mason, J. Design, (11) 280*g*.

Mason, W. P., and Wick, R. R. Ferroelectrics and the dielectric amplifier, (8) 211*g*.
Massazza, F., and Sirchia, E. System MgO–SiO$_2$–TiO$_2$ (II) equilibria in the solid state and in the melt, (5) 145*d*.
Massieye, J. Application of multichannel kilns in the ceramic industry, (8) 216*i*.
Masson Seeley & Co., Ltd. Marking of heat-stable objects, P (9) 261*a*.
Massoni, C. J. See Virgin, W. W., Jr.
Masuda, M., and Kita, H. Behavior of glass in the working chamber during the drawing of sheet by the Colburn process, B (7) 198*f*.
Masumi, T. Relaxation time anisotropy in cadmium sulfide studied with electrical resistivity and magnetoresistance effect, (7) 186*d*. See Tanaka, S.
Masurow, D. J., and Pinjewitsch, G. W. Characteristic operating factors of rotary cement kilns, (11) 281*b*.
Materova, E. A. See Moiseev, V. V.
Mathews, I. G. See Dyer, H. B.
Mathieu, P. J. H. Apparatus to separate the solid particles in a liquid solution and dry them, P (6) 169*d*.
Mathur, G. P., and Narayanam, P. I. A. Beneficiation of low-grade graphite from Attipra, Trivandrum, (4) 110*g*.
Matouschek, F. Real grinding media charge for tube mills in the cement industry, (4) 94*i*.
Matson, F. R. Kuan-Yao glazes, (3) 72*c*.
Matsumoto, T. See Shiraki, Y.
Matsunaga, Y. Oxidation of chromia supported on alumina, (8) 221*d*.
Matsuno, S. See Ando, J.
Matsuno, Y. See Terada, S.
Matsuo, S., and Koyama, Y. Turbidimeter for determining particle size distributions (II), (2) 67*d*.
Matsuo, S., Yajima, T., and Koyama, Y. Turbidimeter for determining particle size distributions (I), (2) 67*c*.
Matthews, L. E. See Dunning, J. W.
Matthews, S. Evaluation of fire-clay refractories, (1) 12*k*.
Matthias, B. T. Superconducting compounds, P (4) 105*g*.
Matthijsen, M. J. C. Sintered ceramic tool materials (I, II), (9) 223*f*.
Mattila, A. L. See Kennedy, D. O.; Otis, L. M.
Mattocks, G. R. Problem of instrumentation of glass-melting tanks, (5) 154*e*.
Matts, S. Electrofilters, P (8) 213*i*.
Matty, R. E. See Diehl, E. K.
Matuyama, E. Structure of kish and other graphites, (6) 169*k*.
Matveev, M. A. See Budnikov, P. P.; Kitaigorodskii, A. I.; Semenov, I. N.
Matveev, M. A., Rabukhin, A. I., Chernyshev, V. V., and Bulgakov, V. P. Use of water glass in precision casting of ware made from silicate melts, (9) 245*i*.
Maunder, C. A. Marking of heat-stable objects, P (9) 261*a*.
Maus, C. Manufacture of highly compressed cement pastes, (4) 94*f*.
Maxwell, L. H. See Wachtman, J. B., Jr.
Maxwell, W. A., Gurnick, R. S., and Francisco, A. C. Article fabrication from powders, P (10) 269*c*.
May, F. H., and Levasheff, V. V. Recovery of boric acid from crude borate ores, P (2) 63*k*.
May, J. E. Growth of alpha aluminum oxide platelets from vapor, (9) 259*h*.
May, M. S. See Knowlton, J. W.
Mayer, E. F. Apparatus for determining moisture, P (5) 134*k*.
Mazel, A. G., and Burlakova, R. P. Ceramic flux KVS-19 for the automatic welding of low-carbon steel, (4) 110*i*.
Mazelev, L. Ya. Crystallization of borate glasses, (3) 75*j*.
Mazo, E. E. See Patrin, P. A.
Mazo, R. I. See Lipman, D. A.
Mazurov, D. Ya. See Masurow, D. J.
Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P. See Budnikov, P. P.
Meadows, G. W. Cement and method of stabilizing soil, P (8) 202*a*.
Mechanite Metal Corp. Process for improved silicate bonded foundry molds and cores, P (8) 209*g*.
Mehler, A. See Weiss, A.
Mehmel, M. Magnesium silicate ceramic products with high mechanical strength, (3) 82*d*. Manufacture of magnesium silicate ceramics from kieserite, (6) 169*c*. Use of the polarizing microscope for investigating ceramic and glass raw materials, (3) 85*d*.
Mehta, D. R. S. Clay-shale deposits suitable for cement at Sindri, Manbhum, Behar, (6) 148*f*.
Meigh, E. Company director in swiftly changing economic and industrial conditions, (10) 278*d*.
Meinecke, G. Optical glasses containing thorium, (1) 7*d*.
Meinert, N. See Weissenberg, G.
Meitina, V. A. Beneficiating kaolins and clays with a hydrocyclone, (11) 291*a*.
Mekata, J. See Hiyama, S.
Mekking, J. How mechanization has helped workers [in the Dutch brick industry], (2) 68*j*.
Melchore, J. A. See Booth, R. B.
Melik-Akhnazaryan, A. F. See Nalchadzhyan, S. O.
Mel'nikova, A. N. See Kuz'menko, S. N.
Menkovskii, M. A. See Gordon, S. A.
Meredith, J. W., and Rogers, A. T. Cooling of sintered and other solid materials, P (3) 85*h*.
Merker, L. Metal titanate composition, P (3) 82*h*. See Dietzel, A.
Merlub-Sobel, M., and Weigert, K. M. Brazing flux, P (8) 203*g*.
Merren, W. J. R., and Cole, M. Application of infrared transmission measurements at high temperature to problems of glass manufacture, B (7) 198*h*.
Merritt, F. R. See Bozorth, R. M.; Yager, W. A.
Mertie, J. B., Jr. Quartz crystal deposits of southwestern Virginia and western North Carolina, (8) 218*h*.
Merz, W. J. See Hooton, J. A.
Messenger, J. U. Time setting clay cement and method of correcting lost circulation, P (2) 36*i*.
Messenger, J. U., Foster, W. R., Williams, S. A., Jr., and Hermes, L. M., Jr. Treatment of wells, P (4) 114*i*.
Messmer, E. See Fischbeck, K.
Metal & Thermit Corp. Ceramic bodies, P (5) 135*c*.
Metallgesellschaft A.-G. Granulating disk, P (9) 255*b*. Metal nitride coating process, P (3) 75*s*. Separation of dust from sinter waste gas, P (6) 166*h*.
Metals Disintegrating Co., Inc. Rotary table feeder, P (11) 289*c*.
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd. Compositions suitable for refractory articles, P (9) 239*e*.
Metzger, L. H. Multiple grinding wheel, P (6) 156*g*.
Metzger, L. H., and Miller, H. C. Method of and apparatus for dressing grinding wheels, P (9) 223*h*.
Mewherter, J. L. See Alter, H. W.
Meyer, F. R. Hardness and abrasion of enamels, (2) 37*f*.
Meyer, R. L. Photosensitive device, P (8) 212*c*.
Michaels, P. A. Representation of currents in continuous tank furnaces by small-scale models, (9) 231*i*.
Michel, L. P., and Goodgame, T. H. Process for production of mixed metal oxides, P (1) 26*f*.
Michelson, C. E., and Carson, W. N., Jr. Sampling device for pH measurement in process streams, P (2) 68*e*.
Michielsen, A. W. M. See Dorgelo, E. G.
Michigan Abrasive Co. Apparatus for propelling particulate matter, P (5) 121*h*.
Michlin, H. A. Electroluminescent capacitor-phosphor lamp, P (7) 187*e*.
Micksch, J. E. See Jameson, H. L.
Middleton, A. E. See Shilliday, T. S.
Midwest Insulations, Inc., Industrial Products Co., Inc., Carney Co., Inc., and Airseal Insulations, Inc. Apparatus for forming mineral fibers, P (8) 213*e*.
Miesserov, K. G. Carbonate method of determining the acidity of aluminosilicates, (5) 144*g*.
Mihul, A. See Chelărescu, A.
Mii, H. See Yamada, K.
Mii, H., Fukuo, N., Kozuka, T., Fujishiro, I., and Yoshida, M. Heliostat-type solar furnace (I) design and construction, (7) 190*h*.
Mii, H., Yamada, K., Nakayama, N., Ota, E., Kajihara, H., and Sakai, S. Machinability study of ceramic tools (I) ultra-high-speed lathe, (7) 175*f*.
Mikhal'chenko, V. A. Effect of a preliminary treatment of quartz sand by acids and bases on the amounts of lime adsorbed, (10) 268*h*.
Miki, K. Nonslaking dolomite refractories (II), (1) 13*c*; (III), (1) 13*d*.
Milburn, R. B. Superstructures for kiln trucks, P (7) 191*d*.
Milde, C. Superheating of clay by steam or hot air for homogenizing and for reducing the drying time, (5) 136*f*.
Miller, A. W., and Roberts, C. W. Drying of gases with activated alumina, (7) 195*i*.
Miller, B. See Miller, R.
Miller, B. R. Screen frame, P (3) 84*g*.
Miller, G. L. Tantalum, niobium, and beryllium, (4) 111*a*.
Miller, H. C. Diamond dressing tool assembly, P (9) 223*h*. See Metzger, L. H.
Miller, H. S. See Fruth, H. F.
Miller, R., and Miller, B. Further notes on Tibetan ceramics—preliminary field report, (11) 280*h*.
Miller, R. C., and Savage, A. Asymmetric hysteresis loops and the pyroelectric effect in barium titanate, (10) 271*a*.
Miller, R. S. See Alter, H. W.
Milligan, C. H. See Sidun, W. L.
Millner, T. See Hegedüs, A. J.
Millner, T., Hegedüs, A. J., Sasvári, K., and Neugebauer, J. Formation and properties of β-tungsten—further investigations on the reduction of tungsten trioxide, (3) 87*f*.
Mills, G. A. Clay catalysts, P (4) 111*g*.
Mills, I. W. Treatment of silica gel, P (1) 27*c*.
Mills, W. A. Ceramic design education, (11) 280*e*.
Milne, I. H., and Shott, W. L. Clay mineralogy of Recent sediments from the Mississippi Sound area, (3) 90*g*.
Mil'shenko, R. S. See Bron, V. A.
Milton, R. M. Molecular sieve adsorbents, P (11) 293*d*.
Minami, S., and Ando, T. Inorganic pigments (VII) hydrothermal conversion of ferric hydroxide, (2) 51*g*.
Mine Safety Appliances Co. Field calibrator for combustible gas analyzer, P (1) 22*b*.
Minerals & Chemical Corp. of America. Adhesives containing kaolin, P (11) 291*g*. Clay brightness by flotation, P (10) 276*c*.
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Gas analysis apparatus, P (4) 108*j*. Method of forming an electron emitting body, P (1) 18*i*.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Abrasive structures, P (6) 147*g*. Fill-resistant abrasive articles, P (7) 176*f*. High-index glass elements, P (1) 10*c*, P (3) 77*j*, P (7) 181*d*. Low-melting high-expansion glass, P (5) 127*e*. Molded rotative abrasive articles, P (3) 71*c*.
Minnick, L. J. Effect of lime on characteristics of mortar in masonry construction, (7) 181*h*.
Minowa, S., Hayashi, H., and Kato, M. Reaction between molten steel and refractories (I) products of the reaction between molten iron and alumina, (10) 269*b*.
Minowa, S., Kato, M., and Noguchi, C. Reaction between molten steel and refractories (II) corrosion of Al$_2$O$_3$–SiO$_2$ refractories, (11) 285*j*.
Minskii, Ya. M. See Kukolev, G. V.
Mirutko, S. M. Handling refractories by auto-truck loaders without wooden pallets, (1) 19*g*.
Mischanski, M. S. Grinding mill, P (10) 273*b*.
Miserocchi, H. F. See Yanagisawa, S. T.
Mishulovich, L. Ya. Floor tile production in a Russian plant, (1) 11*b*.
Mishulovich, L. Ya., Zalonis, R. M., and Romanov, P. R. Saggerless firing of floor tile, (2) 51*d*.
Missouri Portland Cement Co. Manufacture of Portland cement, P (2) 36*c*.
Mitchell, C., and Blythe, R. Micromeasurement apparatus, P (8) 216*d*.
Mitchell, J. G. See Bergstrom, E. V.
Mitchell, R. S. Correlation between theoretical screw dislocations and the known polytypes of silicon carbide, (10) 276*g*.
Mitel'man, M. R. See Dombrovskaya, N. S.
Mitra, S. S. See Wood, D. L.
Mitrokhina, N. S. See Marx, K.
Mitsui, T. See Lefkowitz, I.
Miyabe, H. See Yamaguchi, G.
Miyadai, T., Shichijo, Y., and Tsubokawa, I. Ferrimagnetic resonance line width in polycrystalline $Y_3Fe_{5-x}In_xO_{12}$, (10) 271*f*.
Miyakawa, T. See Nakahara, M.
Miyata, A. Device for determining moisture content of materials, P (8) 216*b*.
Miyazawa, H., Maeda, H., and Tomishima, H. Lattice scattering mobility of electrons in cadmium sulfide, (8) 211*b*.
Miyazawa, K. See Sanada, Y.
Miyazawa, K., and Nogi, K. Aeration of cement (I) change in the properties of cement during aeration, (5) 122*d*; (II) change in composition of the liquid extracted from neat cement paste during aeration, (5) 122*e*.
Mizuno, M. See Noguchi, T.
M & M Research and Development Co. Artificial abrasive articles, P (7) 176*c*.
Mobay Chemical Co. Polishing instrument, P (7) 176*c*.
Mockrin, I. Method of converting a finely divided substantially anhydrous sodium metasilicate into a nondusting granular form, P (2) 62*b*. See Knapp, W. J.
Mockrin, I., and Knapp, W. J. Potassium-fluorine glasses, P (1) 5*g*.
Mockrin, I., Lowdermilk, F. R., and Graver, C. W. Method of making granular sodium metasilicate, P (2) 62*h*.
Moen, W. B. See Blackman, P. R.
Moiseev, V. V., Materova, E. A., and Belyustin, A. A. Rubidium and cesium glasses, (5) 125*g*.
Molajoli, B. Porcelains of Capodimonte, (4) 94*c*.
Molchanov, V. S., and Prikhid'ko, N. E. Attack on silicate glass by alkaline solutions (I) destruction of quartz, quartz glass, and other glasses used for apparatus by sodium hydroxide and carbonate solutions, (5) 125*a*.
Mold-Rite Corp. Foundry mold composition and method of preparing and maintaining it for repeated use, P (8) 208*i*.
Moleva, N. G., and Kuzakin, P. S. Mineralogical composition of self-fluxing sinters, (3) 73*j*.
Molter, R. C., and Swift, H. R. Ultraviolet light absorbing glass, P (4) 100*c*.
Moltoni, E., and Giuseppetti, G. Possibilities of analyzing refractories by X-ray diffraction, (6) 159*j*.
Momin, A. C. See Karkhanavala, M. D.
Monarch Cement Co. Material crushing and sizing means cooperable with reciprocating conveyer, P (8) 218*h*.
Mong, L. E. See Kerper, M. J.
Monk, D. G. See Moody, B. E.
Monks, J. R., Jr., and Swain, A. B., Jr. Apparatus for conditioning molten glass, P (10) 267*h*.
Monolith Portland Cement Co. Mounting for a rotary mill, P (1) 20*a*.
Monolith Portland Midwest Co. Rotary kiln construction, P (10) 275*b*.
Monsanto Chemical Co. Coated silica aerogel, silicone rubber reinforced therewith, and method of making, P (6) 170*f*. Electrical current rectifier, P (6) 164*i*. Method for producing aerogels, P (4) 112*f*.
Montagna, C. Rotary hearth furnace provided with a removable sector for hearth maintenance, P (4) 110*b*.
Montecatini Società Generale per l'Industria Mineraria e Chimica. Process of precipitating and filtering magnesium hydroxide, P (9) 256*f*. Spinning amorphous glass fibers from a viscous aqueous system, P (9) 235*b*.
Monterey, F. G. A. de. Glass coating compositions, P (7) 181*f*.
Montgomery, A. Three occurrences of high-thorian uraninite near Easton, Pa., (7) 192*f*.
Monzée, G. Methods of feeding raw materials into glass tank furnaces, (4) 97*c*.

Moody, B. E. Evaluation of external silicone treatment for glass containers, (9) 231*c*.
Moody, B. E., and Monk, D. G. Symposium on radioisotopes and glass: Investigation of glass flow in tank furnaces using radioactive tracers, (7) 180*e*.
Moody, W. E. See Campbell, W. B.
Mooney, E. L. See Sheheen, S. J.
Moore, A. L. See White, G.
Moore, D. G. Process for applying protective metallic coatings, P (2) 38*b*.
Moore, H. Platinum in the Glass Industry, B (11) 294*f*.
Moore, J., and Sharp, D. E. Note on calculation of effect of temperature and composition on specific heat of glass, (1) 7*c*.
Moore, R. S. See McGill, L. A.
Moore, W. H., and Gruver, W. E., Jr. Process for improved silicate bonded foundry molds and cores, P (8) 209*g*.
Moorhead, J. B. See Black, L. V.
Moran, T. E. Apparatus and method for making master spectrographic plates, P (1) 31*f*.
Mordovin, P. I., and Shilov, S. V. Grinding balls from the body "Uralite," (1) 23*g*.
Morel, P. P. Method for the manufacture of hollow glassware, P (6) 156*c*.
Morgan, F. F. L. Traps for particles in an air-stream, P (7) 189*g*.
Morgan, J. E. See Thornhill, F. S.
Morgan, L. J. Mixing machine, P (1) 20*f*.
Morgan, R. L., and Kolodny, E. R. Hydraulic cement compositions containing acrylamide-acrylic acid copolymers, P (5) 123*d*.
Morgan, W. C., and Deutsch, G. C. Experimental investigation of cermet turbine blades in an axial-flow turbojet engine, (4) 101*f*.
Morgan, W. L. Electrically heated articles, P (1) 9*b*. See Colbert, W. H.
Mori, J. Calcium silicoaluminate, (9) 224*i*.
Mori, Y., and Eguchi, K. Change with time in the expansivity of borosilicate glass in the transformation range, B (7) 198*a*.
Moriguchi, Y. Selenium rectifiers with artificial layers of selenides of cadmium, tin, bismuth, and lead, (7) 186*e*.
Morin, F. J., and Geballe, T. H. Electrical conductivity and Seebeck effect in $Ni_{0.99}Fe_{2.01}O_4$, (6) 164*a*.
Morita, S. See Kato, E.
Morrell, J. C. Conversion of hydrocarbons with a kaolin composite catalyst, P (9) 254*a*.
Morris, F. C., Aune, Q. A., and Gates, G. L. Clay in petroleum-reservoir rocks—its effect on permeability, with particular reference to Tejon-Grapevine area, Kern County, Calif., (7) 192*c*.
Morris, J. C. See Thomas, A. R.
Morris, J. M. Vibratory bag flattener, P (8) 220*c*.
Morris, R. Simple microstirrer, (6) 167*b*.
Morris, W. C., and Tesar, A. O. Ceramic pigments, P (7) 185*c*.
Morrison, S. J. Applied statistics in glass technology, (4) 97*b*.
Morrison, W. G., Jr. Moisture resistant brazing rod, P (10) 266*a*.
Mortlock, A. J. Error in temperature measurement due to interdiffusion at the hot junction of a thermocouple, (2) 58*h*.
Mosaic Tile Co. Electrically conductive ceramic floor-tile units and floors, P (1) 16*f*.
Moses, A. K., Jr. See Dunning, J. W.
Mosesman, M. A. Pretreatment of cobalt molybdate-on-alumina catalyst, P (4) 112*i*. See Anderson, J. A., Jr.
Mostello, A. J. See Daniels, R. S.
Mott, R. A., and Parker, C. Studies in bomb calorimetry (X) conditions for combustion of solid and liquid fuels, (10) 274*i*.
Mould, R. E. Crossbending tests of glass fibers and the limiting strength of glass, (1) 6*d*.
Moutet, A. G. L. Device for measuring the temperature of a gaseous fluid and a flame, P (5) 140*c*.
Moyal, M. Graphite and mica in Madagascar, (1) 23*g*.
Moyer, H. F. Multiple sheet glazing units, P (8) 206*c*.
Mros, F., Jr. Industrial automatic oil burner, P (9) 251*a*.
Muan, A. See Phillips, B.
Muchi, I. See Hiyama, S.
Müller, G. See Lee, P. W.
Müller, H. See Brauer, G.
Müller, K. H. See Lehmann, H.
Müller, R. See Brauer, G.
Mueller, W. M. (editor). Proceedings of 6th Annual Conference on Industrial Applications of X-Ray Analysis (1957), B (2) 70*a*.
Müller-Hesse, H. See Gelsdorf, G.
Muench, C. G. Apparatus for producing mineral wool, P (1) 19*d*.
Muench, W. Long cutting edge diamond tool for dressing grinding wheels, P (2) 33*i*.
Münker, T. Apparatus for measuring temperatures, P (9) 249*a*.
Münster, A. Properties and uses of titanium nitride and Ti carbide, (7) 192*a*.
Mukerjee, H. Synthetic derivatives of montmorillonite, (7) 192*e*.
Mulikovskaya, E. P., and Tolstikhin, O. N. Germanium content in the water of some springs of Kamchatka, (5) 141*f*.
Mullen, M. Z. Apparatus for forming tubular structures in glassware, P (8) 205*b*.
Muller, L. D. Micropanner—an apparatus for the gravity concentration of small quantities of heavy minerals, (2) 61*g*.
Muller-Munk, P. Industrial design as a tool of marketing, (9) 224*a*. Product planning vs. product styling, (4) 94*d*.
Mumford, E. H. Glassware transfer device, P (6) 155*d*. Means for delivering formed charges of molten glass to molds, P (4) 99*c*.
Mumpton, F. A., and Roy, R. New data on sepiolite and attapulgite, (3) 90*j*.
Mund, M. G., and Anderson, D. K. Air cleaner construction, P (9) 245*j*.
Mumford, T. W. Furnace conveyer system, P (8) 217*f*.
Munier, P. Technology of Faiences, B (3) 92*b*.
Murakami, K., Hanada, M., and Konno, K. Studies on cements mixed with calcium sulfite, (5) 123*f*.
Murakami, K., Hanada, M., and Tanaka, H. Deformation of plaster molds under load, (8) 201*d*.
Murakami, K., Tanaka, H. Method of test for water retention of slaked lime and dolomite plaster, (2) 35*d*. Water retention of plasters, (8) 202*e*.
Murakami, K., Tanaka, H., and Suzuki, F. Reaction between tricalcium aluminate and calcium sulfite, (6) 149*b*.
Murakami, Y. See Yoshii, T.
Muramatsu, S. See Nakahara, M.
Murata, Y. See Kawashima, C.
Murphy, M. O. See Edwards, M. W.
Murray, J. P. Some causes and effects of phases other than tetragonal $BaTiO_3$ in barium titanate, (1) 17*f*.
Murray, P. See Anderson, P. J.; Livey, D. T.
Murray, R. B. See Roberts, L. D.
Mussgnug, G. Wear of austenitic manganese steel plates in cement grinding mills, (4) 95*b*.
Muth, R. C., and Hegel, G. W. Temperature varying means, P (5) 141*a*.
Mutschke, U. See Hahn, H.
Myers, C. R., Stevens, H. W., and Myers, J. B. Hammer mill, P (9) 247*a*.
Myers, J. B. Method of processing vermiculite, P (4) 112*e*. See Myers, C. R.
Myers, J. F. Dressing of ore, P (7) 192*i*.
Myers, J. W., Goldberg, S. A., and Smith, R. W., Jr. Calculation of theoretical flame temperatures in furnaces, (1) 21*i*.
Myers, M. L., Todd, S. P., and Galloway, E. W. Digestion of titanium dioxide slags, P (1) 24*f*.
Myers Sherman Co. Hammer mill, P (9) 247*a*.
Mylonas, C., and Truell, R. Radiation effects from (γ, α) reactions in boron glass and energy of the reacting neutrons, (1) 8*a*.
Myuller, R. L. Vitreous state of matter, (6) 155*f*.

Nadachowski, F. Stabilization of dicalcium silicate in magnesite-dolomite products, (9) 238*c*. See Grylicki, M.
Nagai, S. See Yamada, T.
Nagai, S., and Arai, Y. Reaction between calcium superphosphate and dolomite, (8) 221*a*.
Nagai, S., Fujiya, J., and Tokutake, H. By-product gypsum from chemical industries (I), (8) 201*a*.
Nagai, S., and Irokawa, Y. Lime-slag cement for use in masonry (II), (2) 35*c*; (III), (8) 201*j*; (IV), (11) 281*h*.
Nagai, S., Ota, Z., Tanemura, F., and Tsukino, M. Studies of unburned refractories (II), (9) 238*c*.
Nagai, S., Tanemura, F., Ota, Z., and Tsukino, M. Studies of unburned refractories (I), (9) 238*d*.
Naito, R. See Nishimura, Y.
Naito, T. Note on Ming dynasty gilding, (1) 2*i*. See Tadashi, N.
Nakahara, M., Kasai, J., Miyakawa, T., and Muramatsu, S. Slaked lime for use as a carrier of mercuric dusting fungicide (I), (8) 201*i*.
Nakahira, M. See Brindley, G. W.
Nakamichi, H. See Sakurai, T.
Nakamura, M. Mold for titanium casting (I) machined graphite mold, (10) 268*i*. See Sakurai, T.
Nakatani, Y. See Tsuchihashi, S.
Nakatogawa, T. Silicon carbide and nonohmic resistors (II) oxidation rates of SiC, (5) 142*a*.
Nakayama, J. See Hara, M.
Nakayama, N. See Mii, H.; Yamada, K.
Nalchadzhyan, S. O., Kostanyan, K. A., and Melik-Akhnazaryan, A. F. Measuring the specific resistance of molten glass in electric furnaces, (6) 154*c*.
Nalpenko, V. E. Automatic moistening of batches, (2) 38*i*.
Nannini, L. G. Carbon black furnace dual fluid injector, P (3) 85*f*.
Napier, D., & Son, Ltd. Apparatus for applying coatings to curved surfaces, P (9) 245*g*. Apparatus for deaeration of liquids, P (7) 188*j*.
Napier, D. H., and Stone, M. H. Collection and turbidimetric estimation of sulfur trioxide in flue gases, (5) 139*j*.
Narayanam, P. I. A. See Mathur, G. P.
Narayanaswamy, S., Nath, M., Chakravarty, S. C., and Gokul, A. R. Limestone and dolomite deposits in Gangpur, Sundargarh district, Orissa, (10) 275*d*.
Náray-Szabó, I. Relation between the structure and physical properties of glass (II), (2) 40*i*. See Szuk, G.
Náray-Szabó, I., and Szuk, G. Setting and hardening of hydraulic materials (I) plaster of Paris, (2) 35*g*.
Narjes, A. See Keil, F.
Nath, M. See Narayanaswamy, S.
National Aluminate Corp. Ceramic materials and silica sol compositions therefor, P (2) 48*i*.
National Clay Pipe Manufacturers, Inc. Pipe sealing material, P (9) 236*b*.
National Distillers and Chemical Corp. Manufacture of boron compounds, P (5) 131*i*.
National Foam System, Inc. Apparatus for producing aerated [foamed] cementitious material, P (9) 227*j*. Manufacture of foamed gypsum, P (4) 95*d*. Method of producing aerated cementitious material, P (4) 95*a*.
National Gypsum Co. Plaster retarder, P (3) 74*i*.
National Lead Co. Composite antimony oxide-silica pigment, P (9) 253*j*. Metal titanate composition, P (3) 82*h*. Process for forming titanium concentrates, P (1) 25*j*.
National Research Corp. Production of chemicals, P (9) 257*b*.
National Research Council. Activated bleaching clay, P (6) 169*i*. Production of active oxides of large specific surface area, P (9) 257*j*.
Naumov, M. M. Rapid firing of building ceramics in electric kilns, (10) 268*c*.
Nauta, J. E. Device for working material in at least two conical vessels, P (10) 272*j*.
Navias, L. Comparison between Al_2O_3-Ta and Al_2O_3-W reactions above 1600°C. in a vacuum, (7) 194*g*. Metal-ceramic electrical resistors, P (2) 54*h*.
Naylor, T. R. Hydrocyclone in the refining of china clay, (2) 61*j*.
Nazarenko, N. D. See Kalnarskii, I. S.
Nebrensky, J., Fanderlik, M., and Kocik, J. Coloration of glasses by nickel, especially green coloration, B (7) 198*j*.
Neff, H. X-ray diffraction system, P (5) 139*b*.
Neff, J. M., and McLaughlin, J. D. Method and apparatus for producing unicellular spherulized clay particles, P (1) 25*c*.
Neher, E. Determination of high gas temperatures at high velocities (I), (5) 138*d*.
Neher, H. J. Apparatus for lifting stacks of bricks, etc., P (5) 128*h*.
Nelson, J. A., and Andrews, A. I. Rheological properties of the clay-water system under pressure, (11) 292*b*.
Nelson, K. E., and Cook, R. L. Ceramic and dielectric properties of lead metaniobate electrical ceramics, (4) 104*b*.
Nesbitt, G. B. Porcelain enamels in color, (1) 4*i*.
Nestor, L. R. Molded rotative abrasive articles, P (3) 71*e*.
Netuka, V. Utilization of waste gypsum, (2) 36*b*.
Netzsch, E. New machine for the fully automatic production of porcelain plates, (8) 213*a*.
Neugebauer, C. A., and Margrave, J. L. Heat of formation of aluminum nitride, (8) 220*i*.
Neugebauer, J. See Hegedüs, A. J.; Millner, T.
Neugebauer, W. See Fricke, R.; Schäfer, H.
Neugebauer, W., and Schäfer, H. Inorganic chromatography (II) determination of the surface area and surface basicity of active aluminum oxides with aqueous $CuCl_2$ solution, (2) 65*g*; (IV) separation of cations by physical adsorption in the aluminum oxide column, (2) 65*j*.
Neuhaus, A. Synthesis of diamond (I), (8) 218*a*.
Neuhaus, A., and Richartz, W. Growing of single crystals of mullite and their constitution, (4) 115*f*.
Neuhausen, M. W. Glass tempering apparatus, P (8) 205*i*.
Neumann, H. Sediment volume as a criterion for the investigation of cements for pressure grouting, (2) 35*f*.
Neville, A. M. Effect of warm storage on strength of concrete made with high-alumina cement, (2) 35*b*. Influence of the direction of loading on the strength of concrete test cubes, (11) 281*a*.
Nevredimova, P. V. See Veselova, Z. I.
Nevyazhskaya, E. A., Buzdyrin, V. A., and Valenburger, P. G. Attempt at cooling generator gas in the refractories unit of the Nizhne-Tagil metallurgical combine, (1) 11*h*.
New Jersey Zinc Co. Recovery of titanium tetrachloride, P (5) 143*j*.
Newcomb, T. P. Flow of heat in a composite solid, (9) 259*h*.
Newkirk, H. W., Jr. Reply to discussion of "Residual stresses in titanium carbide-nickel cermets," (7) 182*j*.
Newkirk, H. W., Jr., and Anicetti, R. J. Fabrication of uranium dioxide fuel element shapes by hydrostatic pressing, (1) 12*c*.
Newman, E. S. Heat of formation of sodium calcium aluminate, (4) 113*c*. Heats of formation of xonotlite, hillebrandite, and foshagite, (1) 28*c*. Study of the system magnesium oxide–magnesium chloride–water and the heat of formation of magnesium oxychloride, (1) 30*h*.
Newton, I. Some ceramic wares reportedly excavated near Changsha, (3) 72*i*.
Nichita, O. See Chelărescu, A.
Nicholls, G. D. See Hirst, D. M.; Rushton, B. J.
Nichols, F. S., and Smith, S. R., Jr. Electrical insulating cement, P (7) 185*b*.
Nicholson, A. See Lynam, T. R.
Nickerson, J. D. See Johnson, N. J.
Nickerson, R. F. Coated silica aerogel, silicone rubber reinforced therewith, and method of making, P (6) 170*f*.
Nicks, J. Drying sewer pipe, (7) 181*h*.
Nicolas, J. Clays of Landes du Méné, (7) 192*d*. Contribution to the geological and mineralogical study of some deposits of Brittany kaolin, (9) 258*j*. Contribution of the geophysic resistivity method to the geological study of clay deposits, (2) 61*h*.

Nicoll, F. H., and Kazan, B. Electroluminescent device, P (7) 187*e*.
Nicot, B. N. P. See Stourdzé Visconti, Y.
Niedermaier, T. See Lux, H.
Nielsen, J. W. See Williams, J. C.
Niemann, K. E. See Fischer, W.
Niemitz, G. Method of firing rotary kilns and gas burner therefor, P (2) 60*e*.
Nies, N. P. See Taylor, D. S.
Niesper, A. A. Clay Drying, B (9) 261*d*.
Nieuwenhuis, G. J. See Harrison, C. C.
Nikulina, L. N. See Shteinberg, Yu. G.
Nimeroff, I. Two-parameter gloss methods, (1) 21*e*.
Ninomiya, T. Dielectric loss in impure ionic crystals, (7) 185*j*.
Nishimura, H. Thermocouple and elements thereof, P (2) 61*c*.
Nishimura, Y., Yamamoto, R., and Naito, R. New method for determination of particle size distribution, (10) 273*h*.
Nissan, A. H. See Wells, A. H.
Nitsche, J. E. Electric glassworking, P (4) 98*j*.
Nivert, J. M., Jr. See Hamilton, E. H.
Nobel, D. de. Method of making electrical connection to semiconductive selenide or telluride, P (3) 83*a*. See Kroger, F. A.
Noble, B. A., and Wolford, W. W. Glass container inspecting mechanism, P (4) 99*f*.
Noblitt, H. L. Method of recovering white mica, P (2) 63*c*.
Noda, T. See Sumiyoshi, Y.
Noddack, W., and Jakobi, R. Thermal investigations on isotropized minerals, (2) 67*g*.
Nogi, K. See Miyazawa, K.
Noguchi, C. See Minowa, S.; Noguchi, T.
Noguchi, T., Mizuno, M., and Noguchi, C. High temperature research in a solar furnace (I) fusion of metal oxides, (10) 274*i*.
Nol'ken, M. P. Experience with simultaneous double-sided polishing of plate glass, (1) 6*a*.
Nordberg, M. E. See Elmer, T. H.
Nordberg Mfg. Co. Seals for gyratory crusher shafts, P (8) 219*i*.
Nordblom, G. F. See McNeill, W.
Nordell, C. H. Cylinder level control for comminuting devices and method for comminuting, P (4) 111*a*.
Norén, T. M. I. Arc welding electrodes, P (9) 228*c*.
Norment, R. T. Means for safely exhausting hot gases, P (5) 137*i*.
North American Aviation, Inc. High temperature protective coating for metals, P (11) 283*g*.
North American Philips Co., Inc. Analysis of materials by X rays, P (11) 293*b*. Analysis of unknown substances, P (11) 293*c*. Electrical resistor, P (4) 105*a*. Flash lamp coating process, P (5) 127*f*. Luminescent material, P (4) 111*d*. Magnetic filter, P (1) 20*a*, P (6) 166*f*. Magnetic material and method, P (1) 18*f*. Metal glass seals, P (4) 99*e*. Method and apparatus for making X-ray measurements, P (7) 190*c*. Method of bonding a titanium member to a ceramic surface, P (2) 55*b*. Method of making electrical connection to semiconductive selenide or telluride, P (3) 83*a*. Method of making a permanent magnet, P (1) 18*j*. Method of manufacturing ferromagnetic cores, P (2) 55*e*. Method of manufacturing magnet cores having a substantially rectangular hysteresis loop, P (8) 212*cd*. Method of manufacturing magnetic cores, P (8) 212*f*. Method of manufacturing seals for electric discharge tubes, P (7) 188*b*. Method of manufacturing sintered permanent magnets, P (9) 243*h*. Phosphate coating of incandescent lamp, P (1) 10*g*. Process for forming luminescent screens, P (6) 157*e*. Refractory article, P (6) 161*a*. Semiconductor device with telluride containing ohmic contact, P (3) 83*a*. Sintered electrical resistor, P (3) 83*b*. Sublimation process for manufacturing silicon carbide crystals, P (1) 18*d*. X-ray diffraction method and apparatus, P (11) 293*f*.
Northington, S. S. See Pyle, E. C.
Northover, W. R. See Flaschen, S. S.
Northrop Aircraft, Inc. Apparatus facilitating the contouring of honeycomb core structures, P (2) 56*d*.
Northwood, J., II. John Northwood—His Contribution to the Stourbridge Flint Glass Industry, 1850–1902, B (2) 69*h*.
Norton Co. Alumina rods for coating articles, P (8) 208*e*. Calcium oxide articles, P (7) 183*f*. Coated abrasives, P (6) 147*i*. Coesite silica, P (6) 170*g*. Cut-off wheel, P (2) 33*i*. Diamond cut-off wheel, P (3) 71*h*. Process of synthesizing silicon carbide, P (3) 71*h*. Silicon carbide refractories, P (3) 80*d*. Vitrified bonded grinding wheel with fine hard sides, P (7) 176*e*. Zirconia rods for coating articles by flame spraying, P (7) 178*j*.
Noshi, Y. See Sugawara, Y.
Nosikov, O. V. See Keler, E. K.
Nosova, Z. A. See Lipman, R. A.
Nosova, Z. A., and Shuliko, L. F. Single firing of glazed wall tile, (5) 132*i*.
Nosova, Z. A., and Smirnova, K. A. Effect of vibrogrinding of materials on the properties of structural sanitary semiporcelain ware, (10) 270*a*.
Nowotny, H. Structure of hard products and of refractory alloys, (5) 145*a*.
Noyes, J. C., Jr. See Ilenda, F. P.
Nuclear Corp. of America, Inc. Hydrogen content analysis, P (5) 138*i*.
Nuttall, T. C., and Urry, D. E. Apparatus for sizing pulverized objects, P (10) 274*b*.
Nutting, E. M. Methods and means improving conveying and size segregation during crushing, P (4) 112*a*.
Nye, J. F. Physical Properties of Crystals—Their Representation by Tensors and Matrices, B (11) 294*e*.
Nygren, E. J. See Firnhaber, M. S.

Oakes, D. T. Filtration theory for oil-well drilling fluids, (3) 90*f*.
Obermayer, A. S. See Lindner, R.
Obermayer, S., Co. Refractory gunning composition, P (5) 132*a*.
O'Dwyer, J. J. Dielectric breakdown in solids, (6) 163*i*.
Öhnfeldt, P.-O. See Gustafsson, S.
Ohcket, G. Apparatus for metered feeding of granular materials, P (9) 245*h*.
Office National d'Études et de Recherches Aéronautiques. Device for measuring the temperature of a gaseous fluid and a flame, P (5) 140*c*.
Ogarkov, A. F., and Mamykin, P. S. Apparatus for determining the elastic expansion of pressings from refractory bodies, (1) 20*h*.
Ogawa, T., Kamao, H., and Tazawa, M. Factors affecting the grindability of cement clinker, (9) 226*a*.
Oglebay Norton Co. Apparatus for producing a veneer lining on inner wall of hot tops, P (10) 269*c*. Composition for hot top lining, P (9) 239*d*. Insulating cover, P (2) 50*a*.
Ogura, T., Ueda, T., and Ishikawa, M. 100 ton hydraulic triple action press, (10) 272*h*.
Ohara, T. See Shirakawa, K.
Ohio Plate Glass Co. Protective mirror coating, P (4) 100*e*.
Ohlheiser, C. E. Wide range electrical humidity-sensing unit, P (5) 139*e*.
Ohlmann, R. C. See Feibelman, W. A.
Ohmite Mfg. Co. Method and apparatus for making film resistors, P (8) 212*a*.
Okada, Y. Pageant of Japanese Art—Ceramics and Metalwork, B (1) 32*d*.
Okamura, T., and Uemera, S. Gas components in molten glass in a Fourcault tank furnace, B (7) 198*e*.
Okazaki, K. High permittivity ceramics containing lead monoxide and its evaporation at high temperatures, (5) 133*g*.
Okhotin, M. V. See Tykachinskii, I. D.
Okhotin, M. V., and Bazhbeuk-Melikova, I. G. Effect of magnesium oxide on the surface tension of commercial silicate glasses in a highly viscous state, (10) 267*a*.
Okhotin, M. V., and Ushanova, A. V. Effect of fluorides on the crystallization and viscosity of alkali-free high-alumina glasses, (9) 240*a*.
Oki, S., and Sato, S. Special magnesia cement containing calcined asbestos, (8) 201*j*.
Okuda, H. See Kato, S.
Okuda, S., Tanaka, N., and Inoue, K. Fixation phenomena of adsorbed cation caused by the drying of the kaolinite, (9) 259*f*.
Oldfield, L. F. See Edge, J.
Oldfield, L. F., and Partridge, J. H. Melting of homogeneous glass, B (7) 198*f*.
Oleck, S. M. Reforming catalyst, P (8) 219*g*.
Olette, M. See Chaillou, A.
Olette, M., and Tuppin, C. Precision apparatus for regulating and controlling temperature, (7) 190*a*.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. Conversion of sodium tetrachloroaluminate to sodium aluminum hydride, P (4) 111*j*. Magnesium tetraboride, P (10) 276*a*. Method for the separation of lithium aluminum hydride from aluminum hydride, P (4) 112*h*. Stabilized manganese dioxide, P (8) 220*a*.
Oliver Instrument Co. Method of grinding and grinding wheel therefor, P (6) 147*g*.
Olmos, L. F. Electrotechnical porcelain with high mechanical strength on a zircon base, (11) 287*a*.
Olphen, H. van. Discussion of "Gelation of montmorillonite," (4) 115*f*.
Olphen, H. van, and Waxman, M. H. Surface conductance of sodium bentonite in water, (3) 90*g*.
Olsen, Gene, Corp. Apparatus for stacking and unstacking building blocks, P (5) 128*i*.
Ol'shevskii, B. N. Rapid determination of the moisture content of plaster molds, (6) 163*d*. Tunnel car for combined biscuit and glost firing of porcelain, (3) 81*e*.
Olson, E. More about Tibetan ceramics, (10) 264*g*.
Olson, E. R., and Vance, R. F. Method and apparatus for making film resistors, P (8) 212*a*.
Olson, R. H. Machine for press molding glassware, P (9) 234*b*.
O'Neill, L. R. Glass sheet gauge, P (2) 42*i*.
Onishchenko, P. V. See Dolkart, F. Z.
Ono, Y. Cubic crystals having compositions analogous to dicalcium silicate, (4) 115*b*.
Ontario Research Foundation. Method of converting hematite to magnetite, P (5) 143*e*.
Oosterhout, G. W. van. See Jonker, G. H.
Oppegard, A. L. Ruthenium-modified chromium oxide ferromagnetic compositions, their preparation and use, P (9) 244*i*.
Oppliger, P. Mold lubricants for glass, P (2) 43*c*.
Ord, P. R. Observations on glass cutting by diamond, (4) 97*h*.
Orlova, M. P. See Kerbitskaya, N. V.
Orlovschi, N. See Chelărescu, A.
Orlu, M. See Long, B.
Ormont, B. F. Energy characteristics of some semiconductors with the structure of zinc blende (arsenides and antimonides of gallium and indium), (6) 164*c*.
Orr, C., Jr. Electrical resistance paint capable of forming a heating film, P (9) 254*h*.
Orr, C., Jr., and DallaValle, J. M. Fine Particle Measurement—Size, Surface, and Pore Volume, B (10) 278*i*.
Ortman, C. D. Kiln refractory, P (11) 286*e*.
Orzeszko, W. See Bojarski, Z.
Osborne, D. G. See Ellis, R. W.
Osenberg, W. Grinding wheels with inserted tubular abrasive elements, P (8) 199*i*.
Ota, E. See Mii, H.
Ota, Z. See Nagai, S.
Otis, L. M., and Foley, J. M. Diatomite, (5) 141*f*. Perlite, (5) 141*h*. Pumice, (5) 141*h*.
Otis, L. M., and Jensen, N. C. Vermiculite, (5) 141*i*.
Otis, L. M., and Mattila, A. L. Pumice, (1) 23*i*.
Otsuka, T. Damage to the refractories of a steelworks furnace, (1) 11*j*.
Otto, W. H. See Whitehurst, H. B.
Ouwehand, C. Oribe ware in some Dutch collections, (2) 34*i*.
Over, R. E. See Hosbein, L. H.
Overton, G. Apron for drum driers, P (9) 251*c*. Atmospheric and vacuum drum drier, P (9) 246*b*.
Owen, G. E. Hydrogen analysis, P (5) 138*i*.
Owen, W. Glass grinding and polishing apparatus, P (11) 284*i*.
Owens, W. H. Mineral wool and method of treating and coloring it, P (1) 10*f*.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Apparatus for feeding molten glass, P (9) 233*g*. Apparatus for longitudinally feeding a multifilament continuous strand, P (4) 98*a*. Apparatus for producing thermoplastic fibers, P (7) 180*e*. Dual fuel burner, P (3) 85*j*. Gas burner apparatus for forming glass fibers, P (1) 9*g*. Glass composition, P (8) 205*g*. Heat treatment of metal-coated glass fibers, P (7) 181*d*. Hydrous calcium silicates, P (7) 193*c*. Metal coated fibrous glass, P (2) 43*c*. Method and apparatus for forming and processing fibers, P (5) 127*h*. Method of dyeing tightly wound glass fibers sized with a water swellable material P (2) 43*h*. Process for burning size from glass fabric and coating the resulting fabric, P (2) 43*j*. Production of coated glass fibers, P (6) 157*i*.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. Apparatus for conditioning molten glass, P (10) 267*h*. Apparatus and method for applying conductive coatings to insulators, P (4) 106*g*. Apparatus for surface treating ampuls, P (1) 9*k*. Chute for conveying molten glass, P (7) 181*c*. Comparing and measuring values by use of X rays, P (11) 293*f*. Electric welding glass parts, P (6) 155*a*. Electrode mounting apparatus for furnaces, P (6) 155*b*. Electronic memory device for article sorting apparatus, P (6) 155*d*. Electrophotographic method of applying art work to rubber for engraving, P (2) 42*c*. Forming glass articles, P (3) 77*a*, P (5) 127*g*. Glass building block having light-directing properties, P (2) 42*f*. Glass container inspecting mechanism, P (4) 99*f*. Glass tube scoring device, P (1) 10*a*. Glassware transfer device, P (6) 155*d*. Inspection of glassware by radiation, P (6) 155*g*. Machine for molding glass articles, P (3) 77*d*, P (5) 127*f*. Machine for performing work on glass ampuls, P (8) 206*b*. Machine for press molding glass articles, P (1) 10*dg*, P (9) 234*b*. Means for delivering formed charges of molten glass to molds, P (4) 99*c*. Method and apparatus for coating the interior surfaces of small diameter glass tubing, P (6) 155*i*. Method of joining glass parts, P (6) 156*a*. Methods of separating glass articles, P (1) 10*e*. Method of treating molds, P (2) 43*b*. Oil cooled glass forming tools, P (8) 206*f*. Prevention of fracture in glass cathode-ray tubes, P (8) 206*f*. Reshaping hot glass by high pressure air jets, P (11) 284*j*. Treatment of glass surfaces, P (9) 235*d*. Water cooled skimmer for glass furnace forehearth, P (9) 235*e*.
Oxley, T. A. Measurement of moisture content, P (5) 138*i*.
Oxy-Catalyst, Inc. Method for the manufacture of catalysts, P (9) 255*a*.
Oyama, T., and Ao, T. Studies on used refractory materials from the open-hearth furnace (VI) mechanism of corrosion of an unfired chrome-magnesite brick used in the zebra roof of an open-hearth furnace, (5) 130*i*.
Ozaki, S. See Iida, Y.

Pablo-Galan, L. de, and Foster, W. R. Investigation of role of beta alumina in the system Na_2O-Al_2O_3-SiO_2, (11) 291*j*.
Pachmann, G. Attempts to increase the mechanical strength of exteriorly reinforced support insulators for 10 kv., (7) 184*g*.
Pacific Semiconductors, Inc. Glass sealed crystal rectifier, P (7) 187*e*.
Padbury, J. J., and Sprague, G. S. Ceramic binder comprising a nitrogen containing salt of a synthetic resin, P (2) 51*i*.
Pätz, K. See Dachselt, E.
Paine, R. T., Jr. Chinese ceramic pillows from collections in Boston and vicinity, (11) 280*g*; Wood turning and T'ang pottery, (1) 2*h*.
Paine, R. T., Jr., and Young, W. J. Preliminary report on the subsurface structure of glazes of Kuan and Kuan-type ware, (3) 72*g*.
Pajak, Z., and Stankowski, J. Polarization changes during aging in ferroelectrics of the $BaTiO_3$ type, (4) 104*d*.

Paksuer, S. See Joseph, P. R.

Paladino, A. E., Jr. Phase equilibria in the ferrite region of the system Fe–Ni–O, (5) 145*f*.

Palatzky, A. Influence of technology and raw material on the physical properties of barium titanate materials, (8) 211*h*.

Paley, L. A. Apparatus for treating cement slurry, P (7) 177*e*.

Pallister, J. W. Mineral resources of Somaliland Protectorate, (4) 110*i*.

Palmer, A. L. See Yoder, J. B.

Palonen, C. V., and Kaiser, E. W. Inorganic dust treatment process, P (5) 123*g*.

Palsgrove, J. L. Interior plaster, P (5) 123*h*.

Palumbo, G. Ceramics of the 18th and 19th centuries in Salento—vessels and bottles, (3) 71*j*.

Pan American Petroleum Corp. Low-water-loss cement composition and method of forming a slurry, P (3) 74*d*.

Panchenko, D. M. Easily fusible glaze for sewer pipe, (9) 235*j*.

Pangborn Corp. Abrasive separator, P (4) 106*a*. Reversible centrifugal blasting method and apparatus, P (5) 137*f*.

Pankratov, Yu. F., Poluboyarinov, D. N., and Popil'skii, R. Ya. Study of methods for increasing the density of pressed high grog bodies, (2) 47*f*.

Panu, I. H., and Popa, E. Establishment of a method of calculating the capacity of grinders, (3) 86*g*.

Papadakis, M. Grindability of material, (4) 105*i*.

Papee, D. See Tertian, R.

Paping, H. A. M. See Kwestroo, W.

Papirno, R. See Tramposch, H.

Pappis, J. See Bickford, L. R., Jr.; Kingery, W. D.

Park, D. Magnetic rotation phenomena in a polycrystalline ferrite (I), (2) 53*c*; (II), (2) 53*f*.

Parker, C. See Mott, R. A.

Parker, F. W. Toggle containing jaw crusher, P (4) 114*f*.

Parker, H. E. See Kelley, G. A.

Parker, H. S. See Burdick, M. D.

Parker, J. P. Combination tip protector and shock absorber for vacuum bottles, P (11) 284*d*.

Parker Rust Proof Co. Porcelain enameling, P (1) 5*b*.

Parks, J. R., and Hill, M. J. Design of extrusion augers and the characteristic equation of ceramic extrusion machines, (2) 55*i*.

Parnham, H. Recent developments in refractories—their effect on steelmaking, (10) 269*d*.

Parratt, L. G. Surface studies of solids by total reflection of X rays, (1) 30*j*.

Parratt, M. E. M. L. See Gordon, J. E.

Parratt, W. J. Strength of glass fibers, (2) 41*d*.

Parrish, W. X-ray intensity measurements with counter tubes, (3) 89*c*; See Wolff, P. M. de.

Parsons, E. W. See Juenker, D. W.

Parsons, J. See Flower, S. H.

Partridge, J. H. Research and common sense in the glass industry, (9) 231*j*; See Oldfield, L. F.

Pascher, G. See Juza, R.

Pask, J. A. See Langston, R. B.; Templeton, L. K.; Volpe, M. L.

Pass & Seymour, Inc. Removal of flash from ceramic parts formed by pressing, P (9) 248*c*.

Pater, A. S., and Houser, J. W. Monolithic porous filler for cylinders, P (8) 202*g*.

Patrick, R. F. Sag characteristics of steel versus temperature, (11) 282*h*.

Patrin, P. A., Mazo, E. E., and Rozhkova, N. L. Firing facing tile in electric tunnel kilns, (6) 162*i*.

Patterson, H. B. Better diamond dressing for precision grinding, (11) 279*f*.

Patterson, W. M., Connor, W. G., and Shaw, R. B. Process of casting metal on glass fiber mat, P (6) 157*e*.

Patterson-Kelley Co., Inc. Liquids-solids blending machine, P (9) 247*b*; Mixing machine, P (1) 20*f*.

Păunel, E. See Chelărescu, A.

Pauthenet, R. Magnetic properties of the rare earth garnets, (11) 288*c*.

Pavese, M. A. Ceramic equipment of an antique Roman pharmacy, (9) 224*a*; Ceramics in modern architecture, (4) 94*a*.

Pavlushkin, N. M. Production of high strength corundum, (7) 183*e*.

Pawlowski, S. Qualitative assessment of diffusion and migration of ferric oxide in quartzites and silica products, (6) 172*c*; See Bojarski, Z.

Paxton, E. W. Continuous glassmelting furnace, P (4) 98*h*; Method and apparatus for producing molten silicates, P (4) 110*a*.

Pearce, N. New equipment for pottery manufacturers, (10) 270*g*.

Pearce, R. K. See Arnold, W. L.

Pearson, A. D. See Flaschen, S. S.

Pearson, G. L., and Treuting, R. G. Surface melt patterns on silicon, (2) 67*e*.

Peattie, C. G., and Rogers, L. B. Analytical studies of the fluorescence of samarium in calcium sulfate, (6) 171*e*.

Pechiney Compagnie de Produits Chimiques et Electrometallurgiques. Process for forming a stable agglomerated mass of active alumina, P (7) 194*b*; Production of activated alumina, P (6) 170*g*.

Peck, A. J. See Vries, D. A. de.

Peck, D. B. Ferroelectric transducer, P (5) 135*a*.

Peck, W. C. Granulation, (5) 136*f*.

Pedder, J. W. G. Wear and tear on enameled surfaces, (4) 96*c*.

Pedersen, S. Cyclone heat exchange apparatus, P (4) 110*c*.

Peerless Cement Corp. Inorganic dust treatment process, P (5) 123*g*.

Peet, C. S. See Shilliday, T. S.

Peetz, U. See Hund, F.

Pelle, J. S. Method of manufacturing a microwave attenuator for traveling wave tube, P (7) 187*j*.

Pelton, J. F. See Smith, G. H.

Peña, J. E. See Peña de Castro, J. E.

Peña de Castro, J. E. Reduction effects in molten glass, (6) 154*i*; Study of manufacturing defects in glass in relation to its structure (I), (5) 126*e*; (II) strong reducing action on molten glass, (5) 126*f*; (III) possible relation between the properties of glass and its structure—laminar texture, (5) 126*i*.

Penberthy, H. L. Glass furnace, P (2) 42*h*.

Pence, F. K. Wilcox sand-kaolins of northeastern central Texas, (1) 24*c*.

Pendleton, D. W. See Browne, H. L.

Penn Controls, Inc. Electrical temperature sensing element, P (7) 191*f*.

Penney, G. W. Electrostatic precipitator, P (6) 166*e*.

Pennsalt Chemicals Corp. Method of converting a finely divided substantially anhydrous sodium metasilicate into a nondusting granular form, P (2) 62*b*; Method of making granular sodium metasilicate, P (2) 62*h*; Potassium-fluorine glasses, P (1) 5*g*.

Penoyer, R. F., and Shafer, M. W. Magnetic anisotropy in manganese-iron spinels, (11) 288*a*.

Pepinsky, R. See Danner, H. R.; Frazer, B. C.; Jona, F.; Shirane, G.

Peppler, R. B. System of lime, silica, and water at 180°C., (1) 31*f*; See Carlson, E. T.

Peppler, R. B., and Wells, L. S. System of lime, alumina, and water from 50° to 250°C., (1) 31*d*.

Per Vig Corp. Apparatus for molding refractory materials, P (6) 168*b*.

Péras, L. Heat-resistant alloys, P (10) 269*f*; Manufacture of low-tension sparking plugs for engines, P (3) 82*f*.

Perez Blanco, E. Effect of iron spots in silica brick on their behavior in coke ovens, (1) 12*e*.

Perkin-Elmer Corp. Color measuring circuit, P (5) 138*h*, P (8) 216*f*.

Perkins, N. E. See Vigna, C. L.

Perlis, D. B. Rolling wear band for filter element, P (8) 214*j*.

Perlman, M. L., Lipkin, D., and Weissman, S. I. Method of preparing coated refractory ware, P (10) 266*h*.

Perls, T. A., Diesel, T. J., and Dobrov, W. I. Primary pyroelectricity in barium titanate ceramics, (2) 54*e*.

Permaglass, Inc. Apparatus for glass tempering, P (1) 9*f*.

Perov, A. G. Influence of technological factors and glass-tank construction on the formation of bubbles in the glassmelt, (7) 179*h*; Several measures for lengthening the campaign of glassmelting furnaces, (1) 8*h*.

Perrin, L. See Gion, L.

Perry, D. See Brooks, F. A., Jr.

Peschеck, C. Prehistoric ceramics of Mainfranken, (8) 200*c*.

Petermann, K. Comparison of raw grog firing in shaft and rotary kilns, (7) 182*g*.

Peters, A. W. See Coriolis, E. G. de.

Peters, H., and Wiedemann, H. G. Universal thermobalance of high accuracy, (8) 216*a*.

Petersen, L. Cooling apparatus for rotary kilns, P (2) 60*e*.

Peterson, A. K. Oscillatable separator means, P (7) 193*e*.

Peterson, R. F. Apparatus for forming slip-seals on opposite ends of bell-ended sewer tile, P (9) 236*b*.

Petrescu, M. See Buzincu, J.

Petri, J. E. Sealed casings for crystal elements, P (4) 105*c*.

Petter, H. See Hayek, E.

Petucco, G. Antique holy water basins from Nove, (A.D. 700–800), (7) 176*h*.

Petzold, A. Determination of clay substance by the rational analysis of Kallauner-Matejka, (1) 28*f*.

Petzold, A., and Betzer, H. One-coat white enamels directly on steel (V) qualification of white cover coat enamels, (2) 37*b*.

Pevzner, R. L. Humus in clays, (4) 116*a*.

Pfab, B. See Hegemann, F.

Pfann, W. G. Electromagnetic stirring method, P (9) 247*h*; Semiconductor translating device, P (7) 188*f*; Zone Melting, B (4) 120*a*, P (7) 188*e*.

Pfaudler Permutit, Inc. Glassed tube sheet seal, P (7) 178*h*.

Pharo, M. C. Asbestos fiber recovery from tailings, P (6) 169*j*.

Phelps, G. W. Note on casting properties of English china clay, (10) 270*h*; Role of organic matter in slip casting, (7) 185*a*.

Phelps, S. M. Information on pressure cracking of dry-press brick, (1) 11*e*.

Philco Corp. Method of minimizing heat induced stress in glass-walled articles provided with metal inserts, P (6) 156*i*.

Philip Carey Mfg. Co. Thermal insulation material, P (8) 209*j*.

Phillips, B., and Muan, A. Phase equilibria in the system CaO–iron oxide in air and at 1 atm. O_2 pressure, (1) 29*g*; Phase equilibria in the system CaO–iron oxide–SiO_2 in air, (10) 277*d*.

Phillips, E. D. Polishing pad, P (4) 93*e*.

Phillips, R. See Dunham, K. C.

Phillips Petroleum Co. Carbon black furnace dual fluid injector, P (3) 85*f*; Cement composition, P (1) 3*g*; Cement compositions and process of cementing wells, P (8) 202*i*; Chromium oxide catalyst, P (9) 253*i*; Dehydrogenation catalyst and process, P (9) 254*b*; Feeding device for particulate solids, P (8) 214*a*; Hydraulic cements having an extended thickening time, methods of making, and processes employing them, P (6) 150*c*,*e*; Nonpremix burner for producing carbon black, P (9) 255*g*; Pelleting process and apparatus, P (8) 214*a*, P (9) 255*j*; Pellet molding apparatus, P (2) 57*d*; Polymerization of olefins in presence of nickel oxide-silica-alumina catalyst containing an alkaline material, P (7) 193*g*; Process and apparatus for classifying particulate material, P (9) 248*e*; Process and apparatus for recovery of powdered materials, P (3) 80*d*; Process and apparatus for simultaneously pelleting powdered materials and classifying them, P (5) 143*a*.

Photoceramics, Inc. Fired photographically decorated objects, P (11) 280*b*.

Pichugin, E. F. Determining Young's modulus of silicate glasses, (7) 179*g*.

Pickin, J. H. Apparatus for homogeneous blending, P (5) 136*f*.

Picone, J. T. Machine for crushing stone, P (4) 111*e*.

Pike, J. W. See Brater, D. C.

Pilkington Brothers, Ltd. Apparatus for grinding flat glass on both faces simultaneously, P (5) 127*b*, P (6) 155*g*; Apparatus for manufacturing toughened bent glass, P (2) 42*a*; Apparatus for use in bending flat glass, P (4) 98*c*; Furnaces, P (1) 9*f*; Gas valves for use in flue between a gas producer and a consuming unit, P (2) 60*b*; Manufacture of opaque glass in ribbon form, P (9) 234*c*.

Pillsbury Mills, Inc. Beam-conveyer for continuous weighing of flowable solids, P (2) 56*a*.

Piltz, G. Influence of firing velocity, (8) 213*c*.

Pinchin, F. J. See Bond, R. L.

Pinevich, G. V. See Pinjewitsch, G. W.

Pingard, L. Process for forming a stable agglomerated mass of active alumina, P (7) 194*b*.

Pinjewitsch, G. W. See Masurow, D. J.

Piolenc, G. de, and Stalego, C. J. Gas burner apparatus for forming glass fibers, P (1) 9*g*.

Pipitz, E. See Herz, W.

Pirogov, A. A., and Rakina, V. P. Air-setting chrome-magnesite binders (mortars), (9) 224*g*; Foamed fire clay as an insulating material for the synthetic liquid fuel industry, (2) 46*g*.

Pitskhelauri, I. A. Chemicomineralogical changes in refractories from the regenerator of a basic open-hearth furnace, (2) 45*a*.

Pittsburgh Corning Corp. Acoustic filters for air ducts, P (3) 76*d*; Cellulated silica and its production, P (9) 241*a*,*c*,*e*; Method of producing cellulated articles, P (6) 156*j*.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Apparatus for bending glass, P (7) 180*j*, P (8) 204*j*; Apparatus for coating glass fiber strand, P (9) 233*e*; Apparatus for improving lehr operation, P (2) 41*i*; Apparatus for tempering curved glass sheets, P (8) 205*h*; Color system for matching and compounding colors, P (4) 118*i*; Glass bending molds, P (2) 42*d*, P (4) 99*c*, P (5) 127*h*, P (8) 205*c*, P (11) 284*f*; Glass grinding and polishing apparatus, P (11) 284*i*; Glass tempering apparatus, P (3) 77*f*, P (8) 205*i*; Grinding and polishing table unlocking device, P (9) 234*b*; Method of bending glass, P (8) 206*e*; Polisher block swivel joint, P (8) 206*f*; Preliminary pressing of bent glass assemblies, P (2) 43*h*; Refractory articles and compositions therefor, P (8) 209*j*; Sealing means for glazing unit, P (9) 235*a*; Zircon refractory composition, P (8) 210*b*.

Pitzer, E. W. Chromium oxide catalyst, P (9) 253*i*.

Pitzer, E. W., and Bagnetto, L., Jr. Dehydrogenation catalyst, P (9) 254*b*.

Piven, I. Ya. See Kalnarskii, I. S.

Pixley, D. M., Tinker, D., and Pixley, F. V. Unit-control burning system, (1) 22*h*.

Pixley, F. V. See Pixley, D. M.

Planer, G. V., and Windebank, R. W. Ceramic capacitors, P (9) 242*i*.

Plank, R. Pure and applied science, (4) 118*i*.

Plenderleith, H. J. Further notes on the Huihsien problem, (10) 264*e*.

Plieth, K., Stranski, I. N., and Zoll, I. Reaction between water, arsenic, and Thuringian glass at low temperatures, (11) 292*i*.

Plimpton, J. A. Continuous feeder for dual drum type breaker mills, P (1) 19*g*.

Ploetz, G. L., Krystyniak, C. W., and Dumas, H. E. Sintering characteristics of rare-earth oxides, (1) 14*e*.

Ploetz, G. L., and Ray, W. E. Cadmium-rare earth borate glass as reactor control material, P (4) 98*e*.

Plumat, E. Relation between the viscosity of glass and its structure as function of its temperature and composition, B (7) 198*c*; See Brichard, E.

Plumer, D. W. Japanese potter at work—Funaki at his wheel, (2) 34*g*.

Plumer, J. M. Blue-and-white porcelain from Kyushu—report on kiln-site surveys: 1949 (I), (4) 93*j*; (II) Nabeshima ware, (4) 93*j*; (III) Satsuma, (4) 93*j*; Korean celadons selected from three American museums with note on the selection, (11) 280*j*; Symposium on Ch'ao-chou wares: Ch'ao-chou wares past and present, (3) 72*b*; Tribute to "Oriental Art," (9) 224*f*.

Podgor, J. E. Silk screen printing machine, P (8) 215*b*.

Podschus, E., and Kollmann, O. Alkaline-earth metal silicates, P (9) 252*d*.
Poggi, L. Automatic regulation of driers, (6) 167*h*.
Pogosyan, R. P. See Manvelyan, M. G.
Poindexter, E. See Giardini, A. A.
Polaczkowa, E. See Bielański, A.
Polanco, A., Jr. See Gindoff, S.
Polar, A., and Jones, R. B. Properties of fast-fired wollastonite tile, (11) 287*g*.
Polese, J. P. Ceramic electron tube, P (7) 180*j*.
Polidori, G. C. Ceramics of Castel Durante, (4) 94*a*; Ceramics of Faenza, (11) 280*f*; Ceramics from Urbino, (7) 176*h*.
Poliivets, Yu. G. Mixer SM 568, (1) 19*f*.
Polinkovskaya, A. I. See Ivanov, B. V.
Pollock, L. W. Pelleting process and apparatus, P (8) 214*a*. Process and apparatus for simultaneously pelleting powdered materials and classifying them, P (5) 143*a*.
Poluboyarinov, D. N. See Butt, T. S.; Pankratov, Yu. F.
Polye, W. R. Heated thermistor, P (7) 187*g*.
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. Process for the preparation of abrasive articles, P (4) 93*f*.
Pomerantz, M. A., Shatas, R. A., and Marshall, J. F. Electrical conductivity induced in MgO crystals by 1.3-m.e.v. electron bombardment, (6) 163*j*.
Pompei, L. Status and future prospects of the refractory industry, (1) 14*g*.
Poncelet, E. F. Markings on fracture surfaces, (10) 267*i*.
Poole, D. M. Size analysis of sand by a sedimentation technique, (6) 172*j*.
Poor, H. V. Book of Pottery—From Mud into Immortality, B (8) 222*d*.
Popa, E. See Panu, I. H.
Pope, J. A. Blue and white in London, (10) 264*b*.
Popel, S. I., and Esin, O. A. Measurement of the density of molten silicates, (5) 145*a*.
Popil'skil, R. Ya. See Pankratov, Yu. F.
Popil'skil, R. Ya., and Davidyan, L. G. Anisotropic structure of pressed refractories, (2) 44*g*.
Popper, P., Ruddlesden, S. N., and Ingles, T. A. Double oxides with layer structures related to perovskite (I) structure and electrical properties of $Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$ and its application in dielectrics, (4) 104*h*.
Porrenga, D. H. Application of a multiple Guinier camera (after P. M. de Wolff) in clay mineral studies, (8) 215*i*.
Porter, F. R., Halley, J. W., and McFarland, J. E. Method of producing articles for enameling, P (5) 124*i*.
Porter, J. L. See Scandrett, H. F.
Ports, D. W. See Lauchner, J. H.
Porzellanfabrik Weiden Gebr. Bauscher, Zweigniederlassung der Lorenz Hutschenreuther A.-G. Soup cup, P (10) 264*f*.
Posey, M. E., and Sargent, J. L., Jr. Moisture control device for concrete mixers, P (2) 59*a*.
Pototskaya, G. V. See Afanas'ev, A. N.; Frolova, E. G.
Potter, D. S. Ceramic barium titanate electromechanical filter, P (4) 104*e*.
Poucher, C. D. See Richardson, E.
Poulos, N. E. See Walton, J. D., Jr.
Powell, E. R. Method and apparatus for producing fibers, P (8) 214*g*.
Powell, J. See Luks, D. W.
Powischill, J. W., Hine, E. W., II, and Howard, G. R. Apparatus and method for feeding bulk material to plural supply locations, P (2) 59*i*.
Pratt, G. W. Method of minimizing heat induced stress in glass-walled articles provided with metal inserts, P (6) 156*i*.
Pratt, M. I. See M'Ewen, M. B.
Preist, D. H., and Talcott, R. Thermal stresses in ceramic cylinders used in vacuum tubes, (5) 134*d*.
Prentiss, S. S. Pellet molding apparatus, P (2) 57*d*.
Prescott, F. R., and Bauer, W. R. Sealing means for glazing unit, P (9) 235*a*.
Preston, A. E. See Gardner, R. M.
Preston, E. Construction, operation, and maintenance of tank furnaces for glassmelting, B (7) 198*g*.
Pretka, F. See Cunningham, G. L.
Prévot, R. Firing porcelain in a gas kiln, (7) 184*j*.
Preziosi, S. See Van Uitert, L. G.
Price, J., and Biglin, J. How and why of abrasive wheels, (11) 279*i*.
Price, R. E. Positioning abrasive disks for dressing, P (8) 199*f*.
Priebe, E. L. See McCarthy, J. A.
Priest, D. K. Glassed steel for the chemical industry, (11) 282*j*.
Prigogine, I. (editor). Advances in Chemical Physics, B (3) 90*a*.
Prikhid'ko, N. E. See Molchanov, V. S.
Primak, W. Metamict state, (1) 29*g*.
Primak, W., and Fuchs, L. H. Electrical conductivities of natural graphite crystals, (3) 87*i*.
Priolo, J. B. Ceramics—and How to Decorate Them, B (1) 32*b*.
Prismo Safety Corp. Glass composition, P (4) 99*e*.
Pristupa, P. G. Molds for stopper tubes, (2) 46*j*.
Procter, J. P. See Grove, F. J.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc. Apparatus and method for feeding bulk material to plural supply locations, P (2) 56*i*. Spray drying process, P (8) 220*d*.
Prod'homme, L. Change of specific refractivity of glasses with change of temperature, (9) 230*b*. Rayleigh scattering in optical glasses, (11) 284*j*.
Productive Equipment Co. Vibrating screen, P (8) 215*b*.
Profit, A. Flow through granular material (I) theoretical porosities of granular materials and elements of filtration, (3) 83*i*.
Proshkina, A. I. See Tsaritsyn, M. A.
Prüssing, G. C., and Helming, B. H. Apparatus for the preheating of powdered material, particularly cement raw mix, P (3) 74*f*.
Puckett, J. P. Improving glass tank efficiency with oxygen analysis, (6) 167*h*.
Puddington, I. E. See Farnand, J. R.
Puehler, F., and Wagner, R. Ceramic oxide cutting materials in precision working—examples from production, (2) 33*f*.
Pulliam, G. R. Precipitation in microscopic cracks, (11) 292*g*.
Pulou, R. See Capdecomme, L.
Pulvari, C. F. Effect of impurities on electrical solid-state properties of barium titanate, (9) 242*c*.
Pump, K. See Bahn, R.
Pundsack, F. L. Density and structure of endellite, (3) 90*i*.
Pure Oil Co. Process and catalyst for isomerizing hydrocarbons, P (9) 256*h*.
Putman, J. L. Symposium on radioisotopes and glass: Introduction, (7) 180*b*.
Putman, J. L., and Taylor, W. H. Symposium on radioisotopes and glass: Determination of selenium in glass by a radioactivation method, (7) 180*d*.
Putner, T. See Holland, L.
Pyatkin, S. F., and Yantsev, P. G. Automatic temperature control in electric kilns without the use of contacts, (2) 57*i*.
Pyle, E. C., and Northington, S. S. Pneumatic blender, P (8) 214*b*.
Pyle, E. C., Northington, S. S., and Copland, G. V. Pneumatic blender, P (8) 214*d*.
Pyzel, R. Hydraulic cement process, P (6) 150*b*.
Pyzel-Fitzpatrick, Inc. Hydraulic cement process, P (6) 150*b*.

Quartz & Silice S. A. Process and apparatus for the production of drawn articles of vitreous silica, P (1) 20*c*. Vitreous silica, P (10) 268*a*.
Quebec Iron & Titanium Corp. Smelting of titaniferous ores, P (1) 27*e*.
Quigley, F. C., and Bovarnick, B. Sintered alumina molds for investment casting of steels, (4) 102*g*.
Quirk, J. F. Factors affecting sinterability of oxide powders—BeO and MgO, (5) 144*i*. See Lynch, J. F.

Raal, F. A. See Custers, J. F. H.; Haul, R. A. W.
Raap, B. E. B. Glass tube joint, P (4) 99*i*.
Rabenau, A. Perovskite and fluorite phases in the systems ZrO_2–$LaO_{1.5}$–MgO and ZrO_2–$LaO_{1.5}$–CaO, (8) 221*f*. See Juza, R.
Rabkin, L. I. See Toropov, N. A.
Rabukhin, A. I. See Matveev, M. A.
Rademaker, S. C. Rapid chemical methods for the analysis of glasses and glassmaking materials, (4) 97*i*.
Radford, S. Flowerpot, P (3) 72*d*.
Radio Corp. of America. Ceramic dielectric materials, P (2) 54*i*. Coating method, P (9) 228*g*. Electrodes, P (6) 151*d*. Electroluminescent device, P (7) 187*e*. Glass sealing, P (8) 205*h*. Interference color filter with blue absorbing layers, P (9) 243*h*. Interference type optical filters utilizing calcium fluoride, P (4) 105*f*. Method of treating glass, P (8) 206*j*. Processing of electron tubes containing luminescent screens, P (8) 212*f*. Semiconductor devices, P (1) 18*c*.
Raf, S. Ya. Effect of packing and storage conditions of plate glass on surface cracking, (1) 6*j*.
Raggon, F. C. See Bacon, F. R.
Rahn, H. W., and Sindlinger, C. J. Preparation of barium oxide, P (7) 193*h*.
Raichenko, T. F. See Bas'yas, I. P.
Raillères, R. See Avy, A.
Rakina, V. P. External coatings for sealing metallurgical furnaces, (2) 46*h*. See Pirogov, A. A.
Ram, Inc. Method and apparatus for molding and hardening articles, P (9) 247*j*.
Ramsauer, R. Action of silicone containing polishes on windshields, (2) 38*g*. See Thum, R.
Ramsden, C. E., and Ryder, S. H. Batch materials excluding sand and soda ash, (9) 229*j*.
Ramsey, C. G. Machine for press molding glassware, P (1) 10*g*.
Ranby, P. W. Electroluminescent material, P (3) 82*c*.
Rank Cintel, Ltd. Apparatus for sizing pulverized objects, P (10) 274*b*.
Rankin, A. B. C. Ultrasonic testing of materials, P (5) 139*b*.
Rankin, W. J., and Riedesel, R. G. Fill-resistant abrasive articles, P (7) 176*f*.
Ransburg, E. M. Electrostatic coating method and apparatus, P (9) 229*b*, P (11) 289*c*.
Ransburg Electro-Coating Corp. Electrostatic coating method and apparatus, P (9) 229*b*. Electrostatic coating system with a curved article path inclined to produce a constant rate vertical movement of the article, P (7) 178*f*. Electrostatic method and apparatus for spray coating of articles, P (6) 151*e*, P (8) 203*j*. Electrostatic spray coating system, P (3) 75*c*. Method and apparatus for electrostatically coating an article, P (6) 151*g*, P (9) 229*f*, P (11) 289*ac*. Reciprocating spraying apparatus, P (7) 178*c*.
Rao, C. N. R. See Czanderna, A. W.
Rauch, H. W., Commons, C. H., Jr., and Blau, H. H. Exploration of lithia glassforming systems (I) Li_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 at levels from 0 to 30% CaO, (4) 97*i*.
Rauland Corp. Apparatus for coating the face plate of a cathode-ray envelope, P (2) 41*i*. Photosensitive device, P (8) 212*c*. Thermionic cathodes, P (6) 164*f*.
Ravich, L. E. Crystal growing procedures, P (11) 293*a*.
Rawson, H. Note on the use of the Sénarmont method for measuring stresses in glass, (7) 180*a*. Relationship between liquidus temperature, bond strength, and glass formation, B (7) 198*e*. See Baynton, P. L.; Hazelby, D.
Rawson, H., and Dods, J. E. J. Treatment of low loss ceramic materials, P (7) 188*b*.
Rawstron, G. O. Nature of polished glass surfaces, (10) 267*j*.
Ray, W. A. See Hess, H. V.
Ray, W. E. See Ploetz, C. L.
Raymond, A. E. Abrasive structures, P (6) 147*g*.
Readhead, W. J. Two glazes, (8) 200*c*.
Reaney, D. W. See Reaney, W. A.
Reaney, W. A., and Reaney, D. W. Preheater for rotary kiln, P (9) 251*g*.
Recny, F. G. See McQuarrie, M. C.
Reddick, J. E. See Gregg, E. A.
Redfern, C. A. Manufacture of abrasive articles, P (10) 264*a*. Production of semiceramic materials, P (4) 114*a*.
Red'ko, A. N. Carbon blocks for blast-furnace linings, (5) 129*a*.
Reegen, S. L. See Eirich, F. R.
Reflectone Corp. Polishing apparatus, P (8) 214*g*. Treating or polishing apparatus, P (7) 189*i*.
Regie Nationale des Usines Renault. Heat-resistant alloys, P (10) 269*f*. Manufacture of low-tension sparking plugs for engines, P (3) 82*f*.
Rehm, P. Process and apparatus for the production of finely divided powders, P (4) 113*b*.
Rehs, G. See Geffcken, W.
Reichertz, P. P. See Aronofsky, J. S.
Reid, A. M. Foundry goggles—First report of the Joint Advisory Committee, (1) 6*b*.
Reidl, R. W., and Bobal, M. A. Impregnation of carbonaceous materials, P (7) 183*j*.
Reinhart, F. Carbon bodies, (6) 158*f*. New types of refractory materials, (3) 79*g*.
Reiter, W. L. See Calehuff, J. M.
Remde, H. F. See Smyth, H. T.
Remeika, J. P. Barium titanate as a ferroelectric material, P (1) 18*d*. See Sherwood, R. C.
Renault, P. Manufacture of fine ceramic bodies, (3) 84*d*.
Renaut, P. Ultrasonic flaw detector device, P (10) 274*c*.
Renneburg, Edward, & Sons Co. Rotary cooler and drier, P (2) 60*i*.
Renner, E. J. See Brabender, C. W.
Renner, O. Electrostatic coating apparatus utilizing overflow means to facilitate constant level, P (5) 124*e*.
Rentsch, R. See Gloor, K.
Rentzeperis, P. J. Unit cell and space group of hodgkinsonite, (11) 292*i*.
Renwick, A., and Flinter, B. H. Application of a punch card system for indexing minerals and rocks, (8) 222*b*.
Republic Steel Corp. Process of preparing steel for enameling, P (9) 229*f*.
Research Corp. Apparatus for cleaning bag filters, P (1) 19*d*. Collecting electrode structure, P (1) 19*f*. Electrical precipitators and energizing circuit therefor, P (2) 56*c*. Electrified centrifugal dust separating device, P (1) 19*i*. Electrostatic precipitator rapping system, P (1) 19*i*.
Research-Cottrell, Inc. Combined electrostatic and magnetic separator, P (4) 107*a*. Discharge electrode [for electrical precipitators], P (1) 19*h*.
Research Laboratories, Inc. Irreversible temperature change color indicator, P (9) 251*b*.
Reumann, O. Use of the leucometer for measuring the whiteness of ceramic raw materials and products, (3) 85*c*.
Reuter, F. G. Polishing instrument, P (7) 176*c*.
Reuter, R. Ceramic materials and silica sol compositions for their preparation, P (2) 48*i*.
Rex, C. A. M. Method of coating, P (2) 38*f*.
Reynaud, J. See Huber, H.
Reynolds, P. S. Manufacture of sheet steel for porcelain enameling, (11) 282*e*.
Reznikov, L. G. Mechanized casting of porcelain products, (7) 188*j*. Single firing of porcelain, (9) 241*h*.
Rhewum Rheinische Werkzeug- und Metallwarenfabrik G.m.b.H. Means for starting high frequency vibrations in filters with fine netting, P (3) 84*f*. Process and device for sifting solid and liquid materials, P (7) 180*d*.
Rhodin, J. See Sjöstrand, F. S.
Rice, D. T. Bowl of Urgench ware, (8) 200*b*.
Rice, J. H., and Johnson, V. R. Electrostatic coating device with restricted fluid passageway opening adjacent sharp discharge edge, P (2) 37*i*.
Rich, C. I. Muscovite weathering in a soil developed in the Virginia Piedmont, (3) 90*d*.
Rich, T. A. Small particle filter, P (8) 215*b*.
Richardson, E. Complex formation between molybdic acid and silicic acid in the presence of polyhydroxy compounds, (1) 28*c*. Some [silicosis] studies on silica dust and silicic acid, (10) 278*g*.
Richardson, E., and Poucher, C. D. Oxidation-reduction reactions at silica surfaces, (4) 116*f*.
Richardson, H. M. See Ball, F.
Richardson, R. E. Glass bending molds, P (4) 99*c*, P (5) 127*h*.
Richartz, W. See Neuhaus, A.
Richmond, J. C. See Cuthill, J. R.

Richmond, J. C., and Harrison, W. N. Evaluation of small color differences (I) visual observations, (8) 203*h*.
Richter, W. Installations for drying plastic ceramic raw materials for the refractory brick industry, (3) 78*j*.
Riddell, W. C., and Kirk, G. B. Cementitious composition, P (2) 36*h*.
Riddick, F. C., Jr. See Lieffers, W. C.
Ridge, M. J. Effect of temperature on the rate of setting of gypsum plaster, (11) 281*h*. Effect of temperature on the structure of set gypsum plaster, (2) 35*g*.
Riedesel, R. G. See Rankin, W. J.
Rieger, G. N. See Korner, R. L.
Rieke, G. A. Grinding tool formed of an inorganic bonding agent, P (6) 147*j*.
Ries, H. B. Operational problems in the processing of ceramic bodies, (9) 245*h*. Possibilities in the hot plastic preparation of ceramic bodies, (6) 165*h*.
Rigby, G. R. See Ball, F.; Clements, J. F.; Davis, W. R.
Rigterink, M. D. Ceramic electrical insulating materials, (1) 16*i*. See Fisher, J. R.
Riley, J. D. See Russell, R. G.
Riley, J. P., and Sinhaseni, P. Determination of copper in sea water, silicate rocks, and biological materials, (4) 115*d*.
Rindone, G. E. Formation of color centers in glass by solar radiation, B (7) 198*f*. Glass composition, P (4) 99*e*.
Rinehart, D. W. Dielectric loss and the states of glass, (1) 17*a*.
Rinehart, D. W., and Bonino, J. J. Dielectric loss of some simple ternary silicate glasses, (4) 104*e*.
Rinehart, J. S. Meteorites, satellites, and ceramics, (1) 32*a*.
Rinker, E. C. Method and electrolyte for producing bright gold, P (4) 111*j*.
Rinker, R. C., and Schnabel, H. W. Coated abrasive article, P (10) 263*j*.
Risse, J. T. Drum for rotary kiln, P (6) 168*d*.
Ritter, E. See Cremer, E.
Ritter, G. F., Jr. See Zellers, J. T., Jr.
Roberts, A. L. See Chaklader, A. C. D.
Roberts, C. W. See Miller, A. W.
Roberts, J. W. Electrostatic precipitators, P (5) 137*e*.
Roberts, L. D., Murray, R. B., and Dabbs, J. W. T. Influence of crystalline electric fields on antiferromagnetic transitions, (5) 133*i*.
Roberts, L. M. Atomic heats of calcium, strontium, and barium between 1.5° and 20°K., (1) 27*f*. Combined electrostatic and magnetic separator, P (4) 107*a*.
Roberts, L. M., and White, H. J. Apparatus for cleaning bag filters, P (1) 19*d*.
Roberts, T. W. See Logue, J. A.
Robertson, A. F., and Gross, D. Electrical-analogue method for transient heat-flow analysis, (2) 58*g*.
Robertson, G. R. (editor). Modern Chemistry for the Engineer and Scientist, B (2) 69*c*.
Robie, R. P. Abrasive material, P (7) 175*i*.
Robins, L., and Grala, E. M. Preliminary investigation of the effect of surface treatment on the strength of a titanium carbide-30% nickel base cermet, (4) 102*f*.
Robinson, C. F. Method of spectroscopic gas analysis, P (2) 58*i*.
Robinson, G. L. Replaceable support for refractory lining of furnace doors, P (6) 168*c*.
Robinson, M. B., and Harrison, E. S. Glassed tube sheet seal, P (7) 178*h*.
Robinson, P. Ferromagnetic core materials, P (7) 187*i*. High dielectric constant material, P (9) 243*e*.
Robinson, T. See Walton, E.
Robinson Clay Products Co. Resilient toroidal push-type pipe joint, P (9) 236*d*.
Robl, R. Ferromagnetic iron oxides, (7) 186*d*.
Roche, C. E., and Banks, R. R. Method of electric smelting reducible materials, P (8) 219*b*.
Rockware Glass, Ltd. Purification of silica sands, P (9) 257*e*.
Rodney, W. S. See Stephens, R. E.
Rodrian, H. See Kirschning, H. J.
Rodriguez, V. H. Petrography of coal and its relation to fuel technology (I) origins of coal petrography, (2) 59*e*; (II) instruments for investigation, (2) 59*e*; (III) techniques of microscopical investigation, (2) 59*e*.
Rodsky, B. Building material, P (2) 36*e*.
Röbert, S. Testing of bricks for frost resistance, (11) 285*e*.
Röhm & Haas G.m.b.H. Catalytic apparatus and method for protecting a metallic catalyst from injury, P (4) 96*e*.
Roelofs, H. M. See Bernick, L. M.
Rogatz, A. L. High voltage ceramic dielectric, P (4) 105*d*.
Rogers, A. T. See Meredith, J. W.
Rogers, C. E., Co. Air lock for a powder cooler, P (9) 245*f*.
Rogers, E. W., and Beal, R. C. Dual fuel burner, P (3) 85*j*.
Rogers, J. Y., Jr. Grit separator, P (6) 170*c*.
Rogers, L. B. See Peattie, C. G.
Rogers, M. B. Korean ceramics in the Seattle Art Museum, (11) 280*d*.
Rogers, P. L. Method of test for potential efflorescence of masonry mortar, (5) 128*d*.
Rogozhin, Yu. V. See Tykachinskil, I. D.
Rogozinski, T. Some problems connected with the utilization of blast-furnace slag in cement production, (6) 149*f*.
Rohlinger, M. J., Hause, C. R., Winslow, S. F., and Stavoff, K. Demountable and separable pulverizer, P (9) 246*j*.
Rokhvarger, E. L., Antonevich, N. K., and Fedorova, T. Kh. Casting conveyers in sanitary-ware plants in Czechoslovakia and the U.S.S.R, (9) 245*f*. Firing glazed wall tile in Czechoslovak plants, (8) 210*e*.
Rolfe, A. C. See Evans, N. L.
Roll, F. Measurement of the "range of proper molding" of molding sands, (8) 208*h*.
Roll, L. von, A.-G. Shaft kiln for the burning of cement, lime, dolomite, etc., and method of operating, P (2) 61*c*.
Rollins, F. W. Apparatus for reducing material by impact, P (3) 86*c*.
Rolston, J. A. See Gianniny, O. A., Jr.
Romanchenko, K. G. See Margulis, O. M.
Romanov, P. R. Accelerating the grinding of nonplastic materials in ball mills, (6) 165*a*. See Mishulovich, L. Ya.
Romanovskil, M. B. See Tykachinskil, I. D.
Roos, A. Physical chemistry of the feldspars and of the vitreous state, (5) 145*g*.
Roquejoffre, J. Hydraulic value of slag according to the operation of the blast furnace, (1) 3*c*.
Roscoe, J. S., and Schaeffer, G. W. Method for the separation of lithium aluminum hydride from aluminum hydride, P (4) 112*h*.
Rose, H. E., and Trbojevic, M. D. Grinding at supercritical speeds in ball mills, (8) 212*j*.
Rosenblum, S. Magnetic susceptibilities of minerals in the Frantz isodynamic magnetic separator, (7) 192*f*.
Rosenthal, H. See Lipson, S.
Ross, C. P. Particle size analysis by gamma-ray absorption, (10) 273*j*.
Ross, W. D. Production of pigments, P (4) 113*j*.
Rosset, A. J. de, and Haensel, V. Reforming catalyst, P (8) 219*f*.
Rost, P. P. See Golubovich, S. R.
Rost, P. P., and Fadeeva, V. S. Shaping components of a band press, (7) 188*j*.
Rostone Corp. Method of producing a molded article, P (7) 184*b*.
Rostovtseva, K. I. See Kitaigorodskil, I. I.
Roth, R. S. See Burdick, M. D.; Coughanour, L. W.; Jaffe, B.; Lang, S. M.
Roth, R. S., and Coughanour, L. W. Phase equilibrium relations in the systems titania–niobia and zirconia–niobia, (1) 30*a*.
Roth, W. Method of making electrical coils for high temperature use, P (1) 5*i*.
Roubal, A. J. Severable head nut for gyratory crusher, P (8) 220*a*.
Roudabush, N. W. Bricks, P (2) 48*h*.
Roup, R. R. Review of developments and current trends in ceramic dielectrics for capacitor applications, (1) 17*e*.
Rowen, H. E. Wind box seal for sintering machines, P (1) 22*i*.
Rowland, C. A. Wet grinding—past, present, and future, (2) 36*c*.
Rowland, R. A. See Bradley, W. F.
Rowland, R. A., Weiss, E. J., and Lewis, D. R. Apparatus for the oscillating-heating method of X-ray powder diffraction, (4) 108*e*.
Roxburgh, W. B. Furnaces, P (1) 9*f*.
Roy, R. See Crowley, M. S.; Dachille, F.; Hill, V. G.; Mumpton, F. A.; Shafer, M. W.; Warshaw, I.
Royer, R. Talc bodies vitrifiable at moderate temperature, (3) 81*c*.
Rozhkova, N. L. See Patrin, P. A.
Rubber-Latex-Poeder-Compagnie N. V. Apparatus for converting liquids, solutions, emulsions, suspensions, etc., into dry powders, P (6) 165*j*.
Rubisch, O. See Fitzer, E.
Rucklidge, J. M., Thomas, W. C., and Wilkinson, H. C. Carbon and oxygen in coals and coke, (9) 250*c*.
Ruddlesden, S. N. See Popper, P.
Rudner, M. A. Electrical resistors and other bodies with negligible temperature coefficient of expansion, P (8) 211*j*. Fluoro-carbon ceramic and glass products, P (9) 233*e*.
Rudney, M. P. See Krasnosel'skil, M. V.
Rudnick, N. Method of adjusting the resonant frequency of a vibrating system, P (6) 164*c*.
Rüdorff, W., and Leutner, H. Lithium and sodium uranate(V), (8) 221*b*.
Rüdorff, W., Walter, G., and Becker, H. Oxocompounds and double oxides of tetravalent vanadium, (6) 172*j*.
Rüdorff, W., and Zeller, R. Aluminum chloride-graphite compounds, (1) 27*g*.
Rüsch, H. Physical problems in testing concrete, (8) 201*d*.
Ruff, R. O. Forming glass articles, P (5) 127*g*.
Ruhlman, E. R., and Tucker, G. E. Potash, (1) 23*i*.
Ruhrchemie A.-G. Lock for the discharge of solids separated from gaseous media by cyclones, P (9) 247*d*.
Rulli, J. E. See Clayton, J. C.
Rumberg, A., Dämgen, W., and Theis, M. Device for tightening and loosening current supply plates on electrodes in electric furnaces, P (5) 140*e*.
Rumpel, H. H. Gyratory crusher concave adjustment, P (8) 218*f*.
Runnels, R. T. Removing vanadium efflorescence, (5) 128*f*.
Runner, J. J. See Fisher, D. J.
Ruof, C. H. See Sun, B.
Ruppert, W., and Schwedler, G. Metal nitride coating process, P (3) 75*e*.
Rushford, W. H. Process and apparatus for classifying particulate material, P (9) 248*e*.
Rushton, B. J., and Nicholls, G. D. Spectrographic scheme for the determination of Al, Ti, Fe, Ca, Mg, and Mn in silicates, (6) 173*g*.
Russell, G. Focus on British design, (4) 94*b*.
Russell, L. E. Solubility of water in molten glass, (5) 125*i*. See Kurkjian, C. R.
Russell, R. G. Apparatus for feeding molten glass, P (9) 233*g*. Apparatus for longitudinally feeding a multifilament, continuous strand, P (4) 98*a*.
Russell, R. G., Smart, E. W., and Riley, J. D. Apparatus for producing thermoplastic fibers, P (7) 180*e*.
Rutkovskil, N. A. See Gartsman, B. M.
Rutman, D. S. See Margulis, O. M.
Rutter, M. M. See Hirayama, C.
Ryan, M. A. Hydraulic cements having an extended thickening time, methods of making, and processes employing them, P (6) 150*c*.
Rybnikov, V. A. Magnesite and chrome-magnesite refractories from magnesites with high lime content, (3) 78*j*. Properties of unfired chrome-magnesite and magnesite-chrome brick, (3) 79*h*. Use of hydrate of alumina in the production of high alumina refractories, (5) 130*j*.
Rybnikov, V. A., Volynskil, E. A., and Vodop'yanov, G. V. Service of high-alumina brick in the regenerator checkers of open-hearth furnaces, (4) 102*g*.
Ryder, S. H. See Ramsden, C. E.
Rylander, P. N. See Zimmerschied, W. J.
Rynders, G. F. See Shermer, H. F.

Sa, F., Tan, K.-C., Huy, Y.-T., Mao, D.-S., and Sou, L.-I. Investigation of refractory magnesite brick, (8) 208*e*.
Saalfeld, H. See Dietzel, A.
Sabaneev, P. F. Rammed magnesite tunnels for burners in the flameless combustion of generator gas, (5) 130*c*.
Sabine, L. H., and Willey, S. L. Purifying induction lamp target, P (2) 50*c*.
Sabiston, L. Refractories in oil-gas plants—a preliminary investigation, (4) 102*j*.
Sabiston, L., and Clements, J. F. Preliminary survey of scurfing practice in continuous vertical retorts, (4) 102*g*.
Sacchi, F. Ceramics of the T'ang dynasty, (11) 280*f*. Seventeenth century majolica of Lodi, (7) 177*a*.
Sackett, A. J., & Sons Co. Dual purpose mill, P (7) 192*j*.
Sackett, W. J. Dual purpose mill, P (7) 192*j*.
Saeman, W. C. Rotary furnace installations and method of processing charges therein, P (7) 191*c*.
Safonova, V. Z. See Vizir, V. A.
Sage, W. L. See Gram, A. J., Jr.
Saia, A. See Lipson, S.
St. Regis Paper Co. Antiskid compositions and container material coated therewith [for raw material bags], P (6) 169*j*.
Saito, H. See Koizumi, M.
Saito, K. See Goto, K.
Saito, N. See Sekine, T.
Saito, S. Numerical solution of the one-dimensional transient phenomena of heat conduction in a furnace wall, (6) 167*i*. See Kawashima, C.
Saji, K. Electron microscope study on hardened cement mortar, (9) 225*j*.
Sakai, S. See Funabashi, K.; Mii, H.; Yamada, K.
Sakamura, A., and Yamamoto, G. Curing of mortar with infrared rays, (9) 225*a*.
Sakurai, T., Nakamura, M., and Kawakita, K. Titania opacified enamel (IV), (1) 5*c*.
Sakurai, T., Shibata, S., and Nakamichi, H. Effect of ground coat on the blistering temperature of cast iron enamels, (1) 4*f*.
Sales, R. Rapid analysis of glasses and raw materials using EDTA, (10) 267*e*.
Salmang, H. Physical and Chemical Fundamentals of Ceramics, B (7) 197*h*.
Salo, A. E. See Savchenko, V. I.
Salo, J. See Shaw, B.
Salter, W. Guide to glasses (VII) brandy, (2) 34*d*. (VIII) gemlike liqueur, (4) 94*d*.
Samarin, A. M. See Kalinnikov, E. S.
Samsonov, G. V. New refractory materials for melting and casting refractory metals (review), (5) 129*d*. Outlook for the use of refractory compounds in the chemical industry, (8) 208*j*.
Samuel, D. G. Refractory brick, P (1) 15*f*.
Sanada, Y., and Miyazawa, K. Effect of chemical constituents of dolomite clinker on resistance to weathering, (4) 94*h*. Effect of magnesia on the properties of cement, (9) 225*d*.
Sanada, Y., Miyazawa, K., and Tazawa, M. Extraction of magnesia from dolomite, (1) 23*c*.
Sanborn, W. E. See Ashley, K. D.
Sand, L. B., and Ames, L. L., Jr. Altered siliceous volcanics as a source of refractory clay, (3) 90*f*.
Sanders Associates, Inc. Ceramic space-discharge tube, P (9) 242*c*.
Sandford, F., and Ericsson, E. Effect of composition of kiln atmosphere in the firing of refractory oxides, (1) 28*g*.
Sands, R. H. Paramagnetic resonance absorption in glass, (5) 134*h*.
Sandvikens Jernverks Aktiebolag. Rock drill cutting insert, P (9) 223*i*. Rock drill cutting insert of sintered hard metal, P (9) 223*g*.
Sano, E. See Asaoka, K.
Santen, J. H. van. See Jonker, G. H.
Santini, P. See Souza Santos, P. de.
Santos, P. de S. See Souza Santos, P. de.
Sargent, J. Volume flowmeter, P (9) 251*h*.
Sargent, J. L., Jr. See Posey, M. E.

Sargent, N. A., and Davis, W. M. Method for producing aerogels, P (4) 112*f*.
S. à r. l. "Realisations Ultrasoniques." See Société à responsibilité limitée "Realisations Ultrasoniques."
Sassaman, P. H. See Kerstetter, D. R.
Sastry, B. S. R., and Hummel, F. A. Studies in lithium oxide systems (III) liquid immiscibility in the system Li_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2, (3) 89*b*; (V) Li_2O–$Li_2O \cdot B_2O_3$, (6) 173*j*.
Sasvári, K. See Hegedüs, A. J.; Millner, T.
Sata, T. See Kiyoura, R.
Sata, T., and Kiyoura, R. Bone ash-talc-quartzite bodies, (5) 132*d*.
Satanovskii, P. L. See Gubko, I. T.
Sato, S. See Oki, S.
Saubestre, E. B. See Dymon, J. J.
Sauer, H. A., Flaschen, S. S., and Hoesterey, D. C. Piezoresistance and piezocapacitance effects in barium strontium titanate ceramics, (9) 242*d*.
Saunders, J. B. Refractivity measurements on thick plates, (1) 21*c*.
Saunders, J. B., and Gross, F. L. Interferometer for large surfaces, (9) 249*d*.
Saunders, P. G. Electrophotographic method of applying art work to rubber for engraving, P (2) 42*c*.
Saur, R. L. Topographic microscope, (5) 138*f*.
Sauter, K. Spray drying apparatus, P (9) 258*b*.
Savage, A. See Miller, R. C.
Savchenko, V. I., and Salo, A. E. Enameled glass wall tile, (9) 230*j*.
Savitskii, M. R., and Shlain, I. B. Unification standard for glass sands, (2) 41*d*.
Savkevich, I. A. See Bron, V. A.
Sawaguchi, E., and Charters, M. L. Aging and the double hysteresis loop of $Pb_xCa_{1-x}TiO_3$ ceramics, (5) 133*b*.
Sawai, I. Art, science, and technology of glass in Japan, (4) 97*e*.
Sawai, I., and Kunugi, M. Combustion and heat transmission in a glass tank furnace, B (7) 198*g*.
Sawamoto, K. See Yamaka, E.
Sawhney, B. L. Aluminum interlayers in soil clay minerals, montmorillonite and vermiculite, (4) 110*f*.
Scaff, J. H. See Bacon, D. D.
Scandrett, H. F., and Porter, J. L. Process for treating aluminous ores, P (1) 26*a*.
Schaefer, C. F., and Schwartzwalder, K. Method of firing alumina ceramics, P (4) 104*a*.
Schäfer, F., and Brockmann, A. Process and apparatus for distributing a fluidized solid material, P (5) 137*i*.
Schäfer, H. See Fricke, R.; Neugebauer, W.
Schäfer, H., Dürkop, A., and Jori, M. Chemistry of the elements niobium and tantalum (XII) phase transformations in the system NB_2O_5–Ta_2O_5 and affinity relations, (1) 28*a*.
Schäfer, H., and Neugebauer, W. Inorganic chromatography (III) inorganic precipitation chromatography with basic packings, especially γ-aluminum oxide, (2) 65*i*.
Schäfer, K. Further mechanization of the transportation facilities in brickworks with annular or tunnel kilns, (11) 285*c*.
Schäfer-Flottmann & Co. G.m.b.H. Process and apparatus for distributing a fluidized solid material, P (5) 137*i*.
Schaeffer, G. W. See Roscoe, J. S.
Schafer, G. H. See Lam, H. K. H.
Schafer, W., Jr. See Gerber, P. D.
Schaller, G. S., and Snyder, W. A. Industrial applications of olivine aggregate, (4) 110*f*.
Schardin, H., and Hannes, H. Comparison of optically observed stresses and striae in glasses, B (7) 198*f*.
Schaub, F., Drope, W., and Hoffmann, W. von. Lock for the discharge of solids separated from gaseous media by cyclones, P (9) 247*d*.
Scheel, K. C., and Asemissen, I. Chemical and X-ray analysis of carbonate-rich apatites, (6) 171*j*.
Schemmrich, O. Derostan, an electroalkaline process for cleaning steel surfaces, (2) 37*d*.
Schilling, L. R. Method of and apparatus for forming frangible casting molds, P (5) 131*b*.
Schippa, G., and Turriziani, R. Hydrated calcium aluminates, (3) 87*h*.
Schleier, J. Viscosity studies on the system CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3 and their bearing on direct process slags, (6) 159*h*.
Schleyer, W. L. Refractory specialties and the properties of potassium silicates, (9) 237*e*.
Schloemer, H. Investigation of cement clinkers made by the induced draft sintering process, (11) 281*f*.
Schmehl, H. A., and Wright, F. H. Separation of solid particles of different sizes, P (4) 108*b*.
Schmertz, W. E. Multiple sheet glazing units, P (8) 200*d*.
Schmidt, C. L. See Daubenspeck, J. M.
Schmidt, E. Landolt-Börnstein's Numerical Data of Physics, Chemistry, Astronomy, Geophysics, and Technology (Vol. IV) Technology (Part III) Electrical, Illumination, and X-Ray Techniques, B (9) 262*e*.
Schmidt, K. H. Determination of the mixing ratio of mortar and concrete in the presence of limestone, (4) 94*f*.
Schmidt, S., and Konopicky, K. Flame spectrometric determination of alumina in Al silicates, (3) 84*i*.
Schmidt, W. W. See Bone, W. H.
Schmied, W. Sedimentation analysis, (4) 116*j*.
Schmied, W., and Steiner, H. Titrimetric analysis of chromium in Cr-containing materials, (4) 118*c*.
Schmitz-Du Mont, O., Brokopf, H., and Burkhardt, K. Color and constitution of inorganic solids (I) light absorption of bivalent cobalt in oxides with coordination lattices, (11) 291*i*.
Schnabel, G. Screen printing (III) fabric, (2) 56*b*; (IV) frames, (2) 56*b*.
Schnabel, H. W. See Rinker, R. C.
Schneider, A., and Cordes, J. F. Preparation and thermal stability of the magnesium carbides MgC_2 and Mg_2C_3, (1) 30*c*.
Schneider, E. B., and Stevens, E. G. High temperature protective coating for metals, P (11) 283*g*.
Schneider, H. Precision casting mold, P (6) 160*i*.
Schneider, S. J. Effect of heat-treatment on the constitution and mechanical properties of some hydrated aluminous cements, (5) 129*e*.
Schnell, W. Desairing, good or bad? (8) 212*i*.
Schnitzer, M., Wright, J. R., and Hoffman, I. Use of the thermobalance in the analysis of soils and clays, (10) 274*a*.
Schnorr, C. H., Jr. Glass bending molds, P (2) 42*d*.
Schöneck, C. Discharge devices for shaft kilns, (2) 59*f*.
Schoenoff, W. P., and Vargo, P. Electric lamp sealing apparatus, P (2) 42*j*.
Schofield, M. Early period of all-glass chemical plant, (2) 39*b*.
Schofield, W. C. Sintering machine, P (1) 22*g*.
Scholder, R. Orthosalts and maximum oxygen coordination, (8) 221*c*.
Scholl, E. C. Water reducible texture paint, P (8) 202*j*.
Scholze, H. Water in the glass structure, B (7) 198*h*.
Schoonover, P. L. Mounting for a rotary mill, P (1) 20*a*.
Schrader, A. Determining the optimum conditions for the drying of ceramic bodies, (8) 212*j*.
Schrämli, W. Methanol vapor adsorption on raw materials for the production of Portland cement clinker as a characterization of their activity, (6) 148*j*.
Schreck, A. See Kennedy, D. O.
Schroder, H. Infrared transmitting mirror, P (2) 43*b*.
Schroeder, J. B. Polishing article, P (3) 71*g*.
Schroth, E. See Bieneck, E.
Schubert, C. E. Effect of grain size on physical properties of synthetic molding sand, (6) 159*d*.
Schüchtermann & Kremer-Baum A.-G. für Aufbereitung. Apparatus and method for centrifugal separation, P (11) 291*b*. Heavy media centrifugal separating apparatus and method, P (3) 87*a*. Shaking screen, particularly resonance screen, P (11) 289*g*. Sink and float solids separators, P (10) 276*d*.
Schuerger, T. R. See Dykeman, G.
Schuler, F. W. See Stookey, S. D.
Schulke, R. W. See Fitz, K. E.
Schulkes, J. A. See Gorter, E. W.
Schulman, J. H. Glass dosimeters for radiation measurement, (11) 283*j*. (Editor) Surface Activity—Proceedings of the Second International Congress, London, 1957 (Vol. 1) Gas/Liquid and Liquid/Liquid Interface; (Vol. 2) Solid/Gas Interface; (Vol. 3) Electrical Phenomena; Solid/Liquid Interface; (Vol. 4) Solid/Liquid Interface; Cell/Water Interface (Biological), B (9) 262*i*.
Schultz, J. R., Jr. See King, B. W.
Schulz, H. History of glass, (8) 200*f*. History of the Swiss glass industry, (6) 153*e*. Instruments for the determination of the physical properties of glasses (V), (1) 7*h*.
Schulz, I. Compounds $Na_2O \cdot 2WO_3 \cdot P_2O_5$ and $Na_2O \cdot 2MoO_3 \cdot P_2O_5$, (3) 87*c*. Crystalline tetraphosphates, (7) 194*i*. Phosphoric acid compounds of hexavalent tungsten and molybdenum, (3) 88*f*.
Schulze-Manitius, H. Ehrenfried Walther von Tschirnhaus—250th anniversary of his death, (5) 122*c*.
Schumacher, W. See Stumper, R.
Schumann, A. F. Fluid fuel burners, P (3) 86*b*.
Schurecht, H. G. Spark plug insulators containing ThO_2, P (9) 241*g*.
Schurin, B. See Thomas, A. R.
Schusterius, C. Electrical resistance elements, P (10) 272*d*.
Schwab, G. M., and Kraut, A. Decomposition of H_2O_2 on ferrites with spinel structure, (1) 16*i*.
Schwabe, K. See Fuhrmann, H.
Schwartz, D. S. Impact tester for low force sensitivity measurements on piezoelectric ceramic materials, (10) 271*b*.
Schwartzwalder, K. See Counts, W. E.; Schaefer, C. F.
Schwarz, R., and Köster, A. Preparation of elementary titanium from the sulfide, (2) 66*d*.
Schwarzkopf, P. Instar, (3) 78*e*.
Schwarzkopf, P., and Leszynski, W. Note on the relation between brittleness and microstructure of cermets, (3) 79*c*.
Schwarzkopf Development Corp. Protection of ferrous metal parts against liquid molten aluminum, P (6) 151*c*.
Schwarzlose, P. F. See Bergeron, C. G.
Schwedler, G. See Ruppert, W.
Schweitzer, J. A. See Dobischek, D.
Schwiete, H. E. See Bose, A. K.; Geladorf, G.; Majdič, A.
Schwindt, J. Vacuum coating, P (9) 248*g*.
Schwope, A. D. See Augustine, F.
Scott, J. W., Jr. Catalyst, P (9) 253*h*. Preparation of iron group hydrogenation catalyst support on molybdenum oxide-alumina support, P (7) 193*i*.
Scott, P. P., Jr. Low-water-loss cement composition and method of forming a slurry, P (3) 74*d*.
Scott, W. J. See Grieve, A.
Scottish Mechanical Light Industries, Ltd. Measurement of moisture content, P (5) 138*i*.
Scripture, E. W., Jr., and Benedict, S. W. Hydraulic cement compositions, P (6) 150*f*.
Scripture, E. W., Jr., Benedict, S. W., and Jacox, P. B. Hydraulic cement compositions, ingredients, and methods of making, P (5) 123*e*.
Seago, T. T. Royal Rockingham (1) the early days, (7) 177*a*; (II) the Brameld Brothers, (8) 200*d*.
Seailles, J. C. Process of extracting alumina from raw calcium aluminates, P (2) 63*g*.
Sealtite Insulation Mfg. Corp. Apparatus for manufacturing glass fibers, P (8) 205*d*. Apparatus for manufacturing mineral wool, P (2) 56*f*, P (11) 288*j*.
Secord, R. N. Process for producing finely divided silica, P (9) 257*c*.
Sedenka, A. Studies of the effect of firing temperature on the adherence of silver to ceramics, (6) 164*h*.
Sedlacsik, J., Jr. Apparatus for electrostatically applying multicoatings, P (10) 272*j*. Electrostatic coating apparatus utilizing both d.c. and a.c. to supply current to successive disks, P (2) 37*h*. Spray device actuated by supersonic means, P (7) 178*h*.
Sedov, S. S., and Didenko, E. D. Tank furnace with reduced working tank, (8) 204*j*.
See, G. T. See Loughnan, F. C.
Seelig, H. S. See Brennan, H. M.
Segawa, J., Hashi, S., and Suetoshi, S. Temperature distribution in a tank furnace, B (7) 198*f*.
Segnit, E. R. See Brisbane, S. M.
Segnit, E. R., and Weymouth, J. H. Attack on refractories in the rotary cement kiln (II) the section C_3S-M_3S-C_3A_3 of the system CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (2) 44*h*.
Segrove, H. D. Production of sand for making colorless glasses, (9) 231*f*. Surface properties of some glassmaking sands, (5) 126*d*.
Seguin, P. F., and Gans, F. F. Process and apparatus for the preparation of semiconductors from arsenides and phosphides and detectors formed therefrom, P (3) 83*d*.
Seitz, A. W. Apparatus for tipping-off incandescent lamps, P (2) 42*e*.
Sekido, E. See Tsuchihashi, S.
Sekine, T., and Saito, N. Separation of lanthanum from thorium by ion exchange, (2) 66*j*.
Selas Corp. of America. Apparatus for converting clay particles into fused unicellular spherical bodies, P (2) 59*h*. Burner, P (9) 251*e*. Furnace for heating sheets of material, P (6) 168*f*. Industrial gas burner, P (2) 60*b*.
Selby, S. M. See Hodgman, C. D.
Selig, L. Granulating disk, P (9) 255*b*.
Selivanov, V. G., and Stender, V. V. Thermal analysis of the systems KF–KBF_4 and NaF–$NaBF_4$, (5) 145*h*.
Sel-Rex Corp. Method and electrolyte for producing bright gold, P (4) 111*j*.
Sem, M. O. Manufacture of carbon blocks for use as electrodes, P (8) 208*j*.
Semba, E. Wetting process of glassmelt to metal plate, (5) 126*f*.
Semenov, E. I. Isomorphism and camouflage of rare earths, (1) 28*i*.
Semenov, I. N., and Matveev, M. A. Glass with increased elasticity for intermediate solders, (1) 6*f*.
Semkina, N. V. See Mamykin, P. S.
Semmens, P. W. B. Preparation of potassium polyphosphate, P (4) 112*f*.
Sen, N. Green earths of the Deccan trap and their relation to the black soils, (3) 86*h*.
Sen, Z. P. See Vizir, V. A.; Zakharikov, N. A.
Sennett, F. E. See Coughanour, L. W.
Sennholtz, C. E., and Bridgewater, T. E. Impact hammer, P (7) 193*c*.
Sentyurin, G. G. See Kitaigorodskii, I. I.
Servo Corp. of America. Glass compositions, P (9) 234*def*, P (11) 284*h*. Glass-distillation device, P (9) 234*g*. Optical pyrometer, P (5) 138*j*.
Sesorova, V. N. See Kerbitskaya, N. V.
Setaka, N. See Kawashima, C.
Setkina, O. N. Infrared spectra of minerals and their practical application, (9) 249*b*.
Sevin, E. See McDowell, E. L.
Sevin, R. J. See Edwards, G. W.
Sévy, G. Guanche ceramics—evidence of the ancient civilization of the Canary Islands, (4) 94*c*.
Seybolt, A. U. See Di Cerbo, R. K.
Shafer, M. W. See Penoyer, R. F.
Shafer, M. W., and Roy, R. Phase equilibria in the system Na_2O–Nb_2O_5, (11) 292*e*.
Shaffer, W. R. See Wald, J. R., Jr.
Shakhnovich, I. G. See Tsigler, V. D.
Shalit, H. See Heinemann, H.
Shalkov, K. A. Trial work on a short tunnel kiln, (1) 22*g*.
Shand, E. B. Breaking stress of glass determined from dimensions of fracture mirrors, (11) 283*j*. Glass Engineering Handbook, b (3) 91*a*.
Shanley, J. J. Concrete additives, concrete mixtures, and processes for producing, P (7) 177*f*.
Shannon, R. D. Study of the polymorphic forms of titania in porcelain enamels, (5) 123*j*.
Shapiro, I. E. See Frolova, E. G.
Shapiro, J. J. See Kremen, J.; Winslow, N. M.
Shapiro, J. J., and Winslow, N. M. Porosimeter, P (9) 249*j*.
Shapiro, L. Design of Teflon vessel for decomposition of rock samples (9) 259*a*.
Shapland, J. T. See Eusner, G. R.

Shargorodskil, S. D., Shor, O. I., and Barabanova, A. S. Use of alunite for the preparation of potassium sulfate by the hydrothermal method, (2) 67*d*.

Sharp, D. E. See Moore, J.

Shartsis, L., Shermer, H. F., and Bestul, A. B. Immiscibility and surface tension of some simple borates, (1) 6*i*. Surface tension of alkaline-earth borates containing 3% (mole) potassium oxide, (6) 155*a*.

Shatas, R. A. See Pomerantz, M. A.

Shatokhin, I. S. See Afanas'ev, A. N.

Shatterproof Glass Corp. Apparatus for forming curved glass panes, P (7) 180*b*.

Shaw, B., and Salo, J. Method of reshaping cylindrical glass tubes, P (6) 156*e*.

Shaw, B., Salo, J., and Barclay, P. Apparatus for reshaping cylindrical glass tubes, P (3) 76*e*.

Shaw, C. F. Simple, inexpensive method for translucency measurements, (1) 16*c*.

Shaw, D. M. Some aspects of the determination of barium in silicate rocks, (6) 173*e*.

Shaw, E. R. See White, J. F.

Shaw, F. D. Uses grow for ceramic coatings, (8) 203*f*.

Shaw, K. Making your own pottery colors (IV) yellows, (8) 200*i*. Modernization in the potteries (VIII) management aid, (2) 68*i*; (IX) mechanical handling in the pottery, (2) 68*i*.

Shaw, R. B. See Patterson, W. M.

Shawinigan Chemicals, Ltd. Electric furnace regulators, P (6) 168*f*.

Shcheglova, A. I. See Ershov, V. M.

Sheakley, L. J. See MacIntyre, R.

Shearer, W. B. See Commons, C. H., Jr.

Sheeler, J. B., Handy, R. L., and Davidson, D. T. Effects of a synthetic resin on differential thermal analysis of loess, (3) 90*c*.

Sheftal, N. N. See Shubnikov, A. V.

Sheheen, S. J., and Mooney, E. L. Process of making a semiconductive ceramic body, P (3) 83*g*.

Sheldon, W. M. Rotary table feeder, P (11) 289*e*.

Shell, F. J. Cement composition, P (1) 3*g*.

Shell, H. R., and Craig, R. L. Synthetic mica investigations (VII) chemical analysis and calculation to unit formula of fluosilicates, (10) 275*b*.

Shell Development Co. Catalytic cracking and improved catalyst therefor, P (9) 253*a*. Method of characterizing solid materials and method of geophysical exploration, P (11) 290*c*. Process for preparing improved catalysts molded into pieces or carriers therefor, P (4) 113*h*. Solid contact material, P (4) 114*c*.

Sheludyakov, N. A. See Stepanenko, M. G.

Shepard, G. A. Process of preparing steel for enameling, P (9) 229*f*.

Shepherd, H. D., Jr. Hot top for ingot mold, P (4) 103*c*.

Shepherd, H. M. See Close, P.

Sheppard, H. R., and Ginsburg, H. Should statistical methods be used to prepare materials specifications? (6) 174*d*.

Sheppe, V. C. "Size factors," a means of analysis of data from textural studies of till, (5) 142*b*.

Shermer, H. F. Thermal expansion of binary alkaline-earth borate glasses, (1) 8*h*. See Shartsis, L.

Shermer, H. F., Rynders, G. F., Cleek, G. W., and Hubbard, D. Typical pH response of some nonsilicate glasses, (1) 9*a*.

Sherritt, Gordon Mines, Ltd. Method of incorporating a metal binder or matrix phase in mixes of metals and/or metals and metal compounds, P (2) 50*f*. Method of producing composite nonmetallic metal powders, P (2) 50*i*.

Sherwood, P. T. Determination of the cement content of soil-cement mixtures (III) investigation of factors involved, (10) 264*j*. See Clare, K. E.

Sherwood, R. C., Remeika, J. P., and Williams, H. J. Domain behavior in some transparent magnetic oxides, (6) 163*f*.

Shi, Y. Y. See Kolsky, H.

Shibata, S. See Sakurai, T.

Shibata, T., Toi, A., Suita, T., and Kisaka, S. Electrostatic transformer type particle accelerator using ceramic $BaTiO_3$—Ferrostac, (7) 186*a*.

Shichijo, Y. See Miyadai, T.

Shigekura, Y. See Kuriyama, Y.

Shikami, G. Hydration of natural pozzolans, (4) 116*b*. Study on the hydration of blended cement by measuring the specific surface of hydrated paste, (9) 226*j*.

Shilliday, T. S., Peet, C. S., and Middleton, A. E. Titanium dioxide rectifiers, P (9) 245*b*.

Shilov, S. V. See Mordovin, P. I.

Shimada, K. Portland cement admixtures, (5) 122*h*.

Shimizu, A. See Hisatsune, C.

Shinagawa Hakurenga Kabushiki Kaisha. Method of burning ceramic ware, P (8) 217*f*.

Shingler, T. Problems of temperature measurement in the drying and firing of brick, (4) 101*c*.

Shipley, C. S. See Connor, J. E., Jr.

Shirae, S. See Cox, W. E.

Shirakawa, Y., Ohara, T., and Amemiya, D. Thermocouples with nonlinear characteristics composed of Fe-Al-Cr and Cu-Ni alloys, (5) 138*e*.

Shiraki, Y. Influence of particle size distribution on the properties of Amakusa pottery stone, (6) 162*f*. Studies on clay–water system (III. 3) hydrogen ion concentration of clays and other ceramic raw materials, (2) 66*j*.

Shiraki, Y., and Matsumoto, T. Fired properties of sericite–feldspar system, (11) 287*d*.

Shirane, G. See Jona, F.; Subbarao, E. C.

Shirane, G., Pepinsky, R., and Frazer, B. C. X-ray and neutron diffraction study of ferroelectric $PbTiO_3$, (2) 54*f*.

Shirosuga, K. See Yamaguchi, G.

Shkol'nikov, Ya. A. Rational technology for processing glass fibers by the blowing method, (1) 8*c*.

Shlain, I. B. See Kerbitskaya, N. V.; Savitskil, M. R.

Shmakov, V. N. See Kaplan, A. Yu.

Shmukler, K. M. See Frenkel, A. S.

Shobert, S. M. Hollow glass rod, P (2) 42*j*.

Shor, O. I. See Shargorodskil, S. D.

Short, O. A. Method of producing stencil screens, P (2) 57*b*. See Dumesnil, M. E.

Shott, W. L. See Milne, I. H.

Shpanov, N. V. Industrial filtration, (8) 213*b*.

Shrode, S. Design, (11) 280*h*.

Shrubsall, A. E., and Jackson, C. E. Free-peeling submerged arc welding composition, P (4) 111*c*.

Shtelnberg, Yu. G. Methods of studying glazes, (10) 270*f*.

Shteinberg, Yu. G., and Nikulina, L. N. Crystallization capacity of faience glazes and their behavior during firing, (6) 162*a*.

Shtrikhman, R. A. See Markovskil, L. Ya.

Shubnikov, A. V., and Sheftal, N. N. (editors). Growth of Crystals—English Translation of Reports of the First Conference on Crystal Growth, Moscow, 1956, B (2) 69*f*.

Shuin, T. See Jellinghaus, W.

Shuliko, L. F. Production of glazed facing tile in East Germany, (2) 51*a*. See Nosova, Z. A.

Shuster, R. L. See Kovalev, L. K.

Shvalko, V. P. Use of semilogarithmic scale in the study of translucency in porcelain, (8) 210*g*. See Tumanov, S. G.

Shvartsman, I. Sh. Influence of the shape of plugs on their durability in service, (3) 78*i*.

Shyne, J. J. See Fahnoe, F.

Sidorenko, Yu. P. See Zetserov, Ya. M.

Sidun, W. L., Brown, M. E., and Milligan, C. H. Manufacture of potassium silicofluoride, P (1) 24*j*.

Sieber, H. Conversion of round porcelain kilns from solid fuel to semigas firing, (7) 190*g*.

Sieg, R. P., and Barber, G. R. Silica-alumina cracking catalyst and method, P (5) 144*a*.

Siegfried, C. Apparatus for the manufacture of mineral fibers, such as glass fibers, P (11) 284*c*.

Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd. Semiconductor activated with dissociated ammonia, P (9) 245*b*.

Siemens-Planiawerke A.-G. für Kohlefabrikate. Method of producing shaped sintered hard material bodies, P (9) 239*d*. Method of producing sintered metallic bodies, P (6) 160*e*.

Siemens-Reiniger-Werke A.-G. X-ray diffraction system, P (5) 139*b*.

Siepen, B. Pottery sculptures—a review, (1) 2*c*.

Siever, R. Silica budget in the sedimentary cycle, (10) 277*e*.

Sigalla, A. See Granville, R. A.

Sille, G., and Martini, O. Cement mortars and concretes with additions of synthetic resin dispersants, (5) 122*f*.

Silverman, A. High-temperature glass fiber production, (9) 231*h*.

Silverman, L. C. See Lubelle, J. G.

Simcock, J. H. Statistical control methods and the whiteware industry, (9) 241*j*.

Simer, S. B. Method of forming buttons on glass rods, P (8) 206*h*.

Simjian, L. G. Polishing apparatus, P (8) 214*g*. Treating or polishing apparatus, P (7) 180*i*.

Simm, W. See Hüttig, G. F.

Simmingsköld, B., and Jönsson, B. R. Quantitative method for the determination of the degree of "colorlessness" of decolorized glass and some applications in laboratory and production practice, B (7) 198*i*.

Simmons, C. C. Electrostatic method and apparatus for spray coating articles, P (6) 151*e*.

Simmons, F. S., and DeBell, A. G. Photographic pyrometry with a color-separation camera, (9) 240*f*. Photographic technique for measuring temperatures in luminous rocket exhaust flames, (1) 22*c*.

Simms, C. H. See Breadner, R. L.

Simon, H., Ltd. Pneumatic conveyers for powdered and granular materials, P (4) 108*a*.

Simon, J. Apparatus for sealing an end of a rotary drum apparatus, P (1) 22*i*.

Simonds, Abrasive Co. Abrasive article, P (11) 279*i*.

Simpson, A. W. See Hurd, J. D.

Simpson, H. E. Study of surface durability of container glasses, (8) 204*i*.

Simpson, R. M. Method of separating or classifying materials, P (7) 193*b*.

Sinclair Mfg. Co. Production of finely divided calcium carbonate, P (4) 113*g*.

Sinclair Refining Co. Alumina preparation, P (11) 291*a*. Bead forming process, P (6) 169*j*. Improved silica-alumina catalysts, P (5) 142*j*.

Sindlinger, C. J. See Rahn, H. W.

Sinha, A. P. B. See Sinha, K. P.

Sinha, K. P., and Sinha, A. P. B. Vacancy distribution and bonding in some oxides of spinel structure, (1) 17*i*. Vacancy superstructure model for γ-Fe_2O_3, (5) 134*f*.

Sinhaseni, P. See Riley, J. P.

Siniansky, W., Solomon, L., and Barlogeanu, C. Experiments on the manufacture of refractory chrome-dolomite brick, (1) 12*j*.

Sinnott, M. J. Solid State for Engineers, B (3) 92*c*.

Sintercast Corp. of America. Method of introducing hard phases into metallic matrices, P (11) 286*j*. Method of manufacturing heat resistant sintered articles, P (1) 14*c*.

Sirchia, E. System MgO–SiO_2–TiO_2, (4) 117*f*. See Massazza, F.

Širhal, H., and Kastanek, J. Experience with dilatometric analysis in brick manufacture, (4) 100*i*.

Sivchikova, M. G. See Vizir, V. A.

Sjalin, K.-E. See Krantz, E.

S-J Chemical Co. Compositions and heating elements produced therefrom, P (9) 242*g*.

Sjöstrand, F. S., and Rhodin, J. (editors). Electron Microscopy—Proceedings of the Stockholm Conference, Sept. 1956, B (10) 278*b*.

Skatulla, W. See Kühne, K.

Skeggs, L. T. Automatic analyzing apparatus, P (7) 196*d*.

Skellett, A. M. Method of forming color phosphor mosaic for television picture tubes, P (2) 43*h*.

Skolnick, L. P. See Goetzel, C. G.

Skornyakov, M. M. Acid polishing of glass, (6) 151*i*.

Skow, M. L., and Tucker, G. E. Mica, (1) 23*i*, (5) 141*g*.

Skruypek, T. See Dernalowicz, J.

Slesarevich, V. V., and Yakovleva, T. I. New base for high-grade fire clay in the Far East (U.S.S.R.), (2) 46*j*.

S. L. F. Engineering Co. Photoelectric photometer having compensating means for line voltage fluctuations, P (9) 249*j*.

Slivinskil, I. G. See Veklich, P. M.

Slivka, M. J. Electron emitter, P (7) 187*g*. See De Santis, V. J.

Slusser, J. P. Siamese ceramic head, (11) 280*e*.

Smart, E. W. See Russell, R. G.

Smartt, R. N., and Steel, W. H. Birefringence of quartz and calcite, (9) 258*g*.

Smelyanskil, I. S. Ovruch quartzites and their enrichment, (1) 23*j*.

Smidth, F. L., & Co. Apparatus for heating finely divided materials, P (10) 275*a*. Composition and process for manufacturing cement, P (3) 74*h*. Cooling apparatus for use with rotary kilns, P (2) 60*e*. Cyclone heat exchange apparatus, P (4) 110*c*. Grinding mills with classifying linings, P (8) 214*d*. Method and apparatus for cooling material in bulk, P (7) 191*g*. Method and apparatus for separating slurry, P (2) 56*j*. Separating apparatus, P (4) 114*j*.

Smirnov, E. I. See Kerbitskaya, N. V.

Smirnova, K. A. Influence of fine grinding of quartz sand and feldspar on the properties of semiporcelain, (1) 16*c*. See Nosova, Z. A.

Smith, A. C. Determination of trace elements in pulverized-fuel ash, (1) 23*e*.

Smith, A. E. Industries dependent on the chemical profession—the Australian glass industry, (1) 7*f*.

Smith, A. O., Corp. Fixture for confining laminations during fusing of glass thereto, P (2) 54*f*.

Smith, A. R. Method for making cement clinker P (8) 202*d*.

Smith, A. W. Low-temperature thermal conductivity of a Canadian natural graphite, (1) 29*e*.

Smith, C. A. See Bentley, A. M.

Smith, E., Cross, G., and Turnbull, J. S. Compositions suitable for refractory articles, P (9) 239*e*.

Smith, E. A. Growth of an invention, (6) 174*d*.

Smith, G. H. See Aitchison, R. B.

Smith, G. H., Eschenbach, R. C., and Pelton, J. F. Jet plating of high melting point materials, P (2) 58*b*.

Smith, I. B. Vitrified bonded grinding wheel with fine hard sides, P (7) 176*e*.

Smith, J. V. See Dent, L. S.

Smith, M. P. See Spindler, D. C.

Smith, R. K. See Bickford, F. A.

Smith, R. S. Molding method, P (5) 131*b*.

Smith, R. V., and Van Duzer, R. Clair de lune—experiments with reduced iron and with cobalt, (1) 2*b*.

Smith, R. W. See Counts, W. E.

Smith, R. W., Jr. See Myers, J. W.

Smith, S. R., Jr. See Nichols, F. S.

Smith, W. G., and Dennison, B. J. Preliminary pressing of bent glass assemblies, P (2) 43*h*.

Smith, W. L. See Flanagan, F. J.

Smith, W. O. Method of drying leached porous high silica glass, P (4) 99*i*.

Smith Engineering Works. Gyratory crusher concave adjustment, P (8) 218*f*.

Smith-Johannsen, R. Compositions and heating elements produced therefrom, P (9) 242*g*.

Smolin, P. P. Brucite marble—a new magnesia raw material, (1) 23*d*.

Smothers, W. J. Effect of water on mechanical strength of selected ceramic compositions, (1) 16*b*. Note on measurement of impact resistance of porcelain by a Charpy-type instrument, (2) 51*i*.

Smutz, M. See Welt, M. A.

Smyshlyaev, S. I. See Tananaev, N. A.

Smyth, H. T. Elastic properties of glasses, (7) 179*j*.

Smyth, H. T., Finlayson, J. R., and Remde, H. F. Theory of viscous flow of glasses, B (7) 198*d*.

Snow, H. J., and Kendrick, R. W. Method and apparatus for forming and processing fibers, P (5) 127*h*.

Snyder, J. J. See Clow, R. W.

Snyder, W. A. See Schaller, G. S.

Société des aciéries de Longwy. Electrically heated screens, P (4) 107*e*.

Société Anon. des Chaux et Ciments de Lafarge et du Teil. Pressure screening, P (7) 189*a*.

Société Anon. des Manufactures des Glaces et Produits Chimiques de Saint-Gobain, Chauny et Cirey. Apparatus and method for making glass, P (4) 98*a*. Apparatus for surfacing glass, P (7) 180*j*. Glass for glow discharge lamps such as fluorescent luminescent lamps, P (5) 127*a*. Method of producing an electrical re-

sistance on glass, P (1) 10*a*. Process of making armored glass, P (8) 206*b*.

Société Anon. Usines Emile Henricot. Ribbed frustoconical lining for tube mills, P (6) 170*i*.

Société les Construction Guinard. Apparatus to separate the solid particles in a liquid solution and to dry them, P (6) 169*d*.

Société d'Électro-Chimie, d'Électro-Métallurgie et des Aciéres Électriques d'Ugine. Process for removing iron from titaniferous material, P (8) 219*a*.

Société d'Électronique et d'Automatisme. Method of manufacturing semiconducting materials, P (7) 188*d*.

Société d'Equipements Industriels et Laitiers. Comminuting machine, P (9) 246*ae*.

Société Française de Céramique, Service des Recherches Techniques. Action of different fluxes on wall-tile bodies, (11) 285*b*. Efflorescence caused by oils used in molding, (11) 285*c*. Resistance of vitrified products to thermal shock, (3) 81*b*.

Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique. Apparatus for precisely measuring lengths, P (1) 21*h*.

Société Jaruza A.G. Apparatus for separating solid materials of different specific gravities by a suspension, P (9) 252*j*.

Société Nouvelle de l'Outillage R. B. V. et de la Radio-Industrie. Method of forming photoresistive coatings and composition, P (2) 68*c*.

Societe à responsabilité limitée "Realisations Ultrasoniques." Ultrasonic flaw detector device, P (10) 274*c*.

Société Verreries Charbonneaux. Apparatus used in compression molding of glass objects, P (1) 9*j*.

Society of Glass Technology, Refractories Committee. Review of present application of refractories in the British glass industry, (8) 204*c*.

Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc. High temperature cement, P (6) 150*a*. Method of measuring characteristics of porous material, P (4) 109*e*. Multizone kiln, P (5) 140*j*. Reforming catalyst, P (8) 219*g*. Time setting clay cement and method of correcting lost circulation, P (2) 36*i*. Treatment of wells, P (4) 114*i*.

Sörensen, E. Steel turbine rotors with ceramic blades, P (6) 161*k*.

Sövegjartó, J. Rapid physical analysis of the Cr_2O_3 and SiO_2 content of chrome ores, (2) 58*d*.

Sohn, H. Mixing device, P (9) 248*b*.

Soiltest, Inc. Sieve shaker apparatus, P (3) 85*b*.

Sokolov, I. N. See Davydov, I. P.; Starun, V. R.

Sokolov, V. I. Modern centrifugation technology, (8) 213*i*.

Solacolu, S. Significance of the thermal equilibria of the system $MgO–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ in the melting and granulating of blast-furnace slags, (1) 14*c*.

Solar Aircraft Co. Coating for cleaning and protecting metals, P (9) 228*e*. Protective cermet coating method and materials, P (11) 283*c*.

Solomin, N. V. Modern trends in the production and usage of refractories in the glass industry, (10) 268*i*.

Solomin, N. V., and Galdina, N. M. Corrosion of refractories by glass with high alkaline earth content, (6) 152*d*. Production and testing of baddeleyite-corundum electrofused refractories, (11) 285*j*.

Solomon, L. See Siniansky, W.

Solow, G. See Hinz, W.

Solumeta. Process and apparatus for the production of finely divided powders, P (4) 113*b*.

Sominskil, D. S. See Edel'man, L. I.

Sommer, A., and Brady, L. J. Refractory article, P (6) 161*a*.

Sonotone Corp. Dielectrostrictive signal and energy transducers, P (3) 82*a*.

Sorkin, E. S. New type of dilatometer, (2) 58*a*.

Sosin, Z. See Augustyn, W.

Sou, L.-I. See Sa, F.

Soubier, L. D. Glass tube scoring device, P (1) 10*a*.

Southwest Industrial Products, Inc. Machines for cutting or splitting stones, blocks, and similar masonry material, P (9) 247*f*.

Southwestern Engineering Co. Flotation of heavy metal oxides, P (2) 62*a*.

Souza Santos, P. de, and Santini, P. Characteristics of talc for the manufacture of steatite ceramics of low dielectric loss, (2) 61*e*.

Spandau, H., and Ullrich, T. Tin monoxide and its behavior at high temperatures (II), (2) 67*i*.

Sparkes, B. A., and Talcott, L. Pots and Pans of Classical Athens, B (11) 294*g*.

Spatz, P. M. Practical application of flue gas analysis to glassmelting furnaces, (1) 7*h*.

Specialties Development Corp. Resistance material for fire detector element, P (2) 55*d*, P (5) 135*f*.

Spence, G. M. Process for the production of sodium aluminate solution, P (5) 143*g*.

Spencer, D. B. Ladle relining method, P (10) 269*h*.

Spencer, F. E. V., and Turner, D. Properties and applications of high alumina ceramics in industry, (4) 118*h*.

Spencer, L. F. Abrasive sheets and belts, (8) 199*f*. Fabrication of stainless steels (I), (9) 228*b*.

Spencer, T. See Beech, A. S.

Spendlove, F. St. G. Willow pattern—English and Chinese, (11) 280*g*.

Speros, D. M. Cathodes and emissive material therefor, P (6) 170*b*.

Sperry Products, Inc. Ultrasonic thickness gauge, P (9) 250*b*.

Sperry Rand Corp. Method of manufacturing a microwave attenuator for traveling wave tube, P (7) 187*j*.

Spindler, D. C., and Smith, M. F. Spectrochemical determination of fluorine in porcelain enamel frits, (8) 203*d*.

Spohn, E. Cement shaft kiln, (1) 3*a*.

Spohn, E., and Woermann, E. New grate boosts quality of shaft kiln cement, (7) 177*h*.

Sporer, A. G. Spray nozzle for use in bedding glass plates for grinding and polishing, P (6) 157*c*.

Sprague, G. S. See Padbury, J. J.

Sprague Electric Co. Ceramic capacitors, P (9) 242*i*. Ceramics, P (2) 54*c*. Perroelectric transducer, P (5) 135*a*. Ferromagnetic core materials, P (7) 187*i*. High dielectric constant material, P (9) 243*e*.

Springer, L. Removal of iron from glassmaking sands by calcining, (1) 8*f*.

Sprout, Waldron, & Co., Inc. Bulk material truck, P (3) 86*g*.

Staatsbedrijf der Posterijen, Telegrafie en Telefonie. Glass tube joint, P (4) 99*i*.

Stacey, E. F. See James, K.

Stadler, H. L. Barium titanate memory device, P (2) 54*h*.

Stalego, C. J. See Volenc, G. de.

Stalter, T. L. See Traub, R. K.

Stam, M. J. Apparatus for converting liquids, solutions, emulsions, suspensions, etc., into dry powders, P (6) 165*j*.

Stamicarbon N. V. Apparatus for continuously feeding a moist finely divided solid material into a stream of gas, P (4) 106*d*. Apparatus for wet screening, P (2) 56*i*. Manufacture of calcium carbide in shaft furnace, P (7) 193*h*. Process and apparatus for the production of calcium carbide, P (2) 63*e*. Process for granulating material, P (9) 256*j*. Process for separating a mixture of solid particles, P (2) 63*c*. Screen, P (5) 144*b*.

Stamm, R. F., and Button, P. A. Device for the measurement of absolute turbidity, P (2) 58*i*.

Standard Machinery Division of Franklin Research Corp. Extrusion apparatus with stock-displacing discharge end on feed screw, P (7) 189*h*.

Standard Oil Co. Alumina aggregates of improved crushing strength, P (9) 252*f*. Aluminum containing reforming catalyst, P (3) 86*f*. Making spheroidal particles, P (9) 255*i*. Method of desulfurizing hydrocarbon oil using a nickel titanate catalyst, P (4) 111*i*. Process of aromatizing a naphtha with an alumina-chromia-platinum catalyst, P (9) 256*g*. Zirconium halide-alkyl ester of phosphorus acid catalysts, P (2) 68*e*.

Standley, K. J. See Adam, G. D.

Stanislaw, T. S. See Doran, R. F.

Stankowski, J. See Pajak, Z.

Stanley, R. C. Etch pits on calcite cleavage faces, (9) 259*f*.

Stanley, W. M., Jr., and Dancy, W. B. Process for purifying impure solid-phase kainite, P (4) 113*e*.

Stanworth, J. E. See Baynton, P. L.

Stapp, J. A. Silicone advances in glass container manufacture, (4) 98*d*.

Star Porcelain Co. Low loss ceramic insulators, P (7) 185*c*.

Starczewski, M. Influence of iron coke on refractory materials, (5) 129*i*.

Starkey, W. A. Method and apparatus for electrostatically coating an article, P (9) 229*f*.

Starun, V. R., Ignatov, V. F., and Kolesnik, M. I. Enriching Kimpersalskii chromite ores by electromagnetic separation, (1) 23*i*.

Starun, V. R., and Kolesnik, M. I. Service of magnesite-chromite brick in the arch of a high temperature tunnel kiln, (9) 237*j*.

Starun, V. R., Kolesnik, M. I., Sokolov, I. N., Trofimov, M. G., and Dudavskii, I. E. Pressing magnesite-chromite refractories on hydraulic presses at high specific pressures, (9) 237*g*.

Stauber, E. Production of a celadon glaze in a reducing atmosphere, (7) 176*h*.

Stauffer, E. E. See Haessler, W. M.

Stauffer, Q. R. See Hiller, S.

Stavoff, K. See Roblinger, M. J.

Stavorko, A. P. Hydraulic dust collector, (9) 245*g*.

Stead, R. R. Etching of semiconductor materials, P (5) 135*j*.

Stearns, R. H., and Buus, H. W. Method and apparatus for overcoming reluctance in material in process of magnetic separation and concentration, P (4) 111*f*.

Steatite Research Corp. Refractory body resistant to thermal shock, P (6) 161*e*.

Steatit-Magnesia A.-G. Method for improving the magnetic properties of ferrite with a rectangular-shaped hysteresis loop, P (7) 187*h*.

Steck, A. L., and Huth, M. E. Ware decorating machine, P (6) 157*j*.

Steel, W. H. See Smartt, R. N.

Steele, M. C. See Berlincourt, T. G.

Steele, R. E. See Blackburn, A. R.

Steggerda, J. J. See Boer, J. H. de.

Steimel, V. A., Lake, D. E., and Cantwell, G. E. Drum drier, P (1) 22*j*.

Stein, G. Glass in physics of the 17th and 18th centuries, (2) 39*e*.

Steiner, H. See Schmied, W.

Steinherz, A. R. Water penetration in clinker particles, (1) 3*f*.

Steinherz, A. R., and Welcman, N. Reaction of Portland cement with water, (9) 226*a*.

Steinhoff, E. Process for the manufacture of fire resistant material containing silicates, P (9) 240*d*. Zirconia-cristobalite—a new acid lining material for the steel industry, (11) 286*c*.

Stender, V. V. See Selivanov, V. G.

Steneck, W. G., Jr. See Brockman, F. G.

Steopoe, A. Sedimentation of cement suspensions, (8) 201*h*. Structure of aqueous suspensions of pure or mixed cements and the technical properties of the hardened suspensions, (1) 3*d*.

Stepanenko, M. G. Coefficient of efficiency of glassmelting tanks, (1) 6*c*. Construction of glass tanks, (7) 179*e*. Nomogram for determining the specific heat consumption in glassmelting, (1) 7*b*. See Krechmar, V. A.

Stepanenko, M. G., and Sheludyakov, N. A. Effectiveness of using luminous flames in glassmelting furnaces, (6) 153*a*.

Stephens, R. A. Iron oxides as raw materials for magnetic ferrites, (5) 134*c*.

Stephens, R. E., and Rodney, W. S. Refractive indices of five selected optical glasses, (1) 8*e*.

Sterry, W. M. Demands of aircraft hurl challenge at ceramics, (6) 174*b*.

Stevels, J. M. D.-c. resistivity of glass, (7) 179*f*. See Haven, Y.

Stevens, E. G. See Schneider, E. B.

Stevens, F. E., Jr. See Fleischer, J.

Stevens, H. W. See Myers, C. R.

Stevenson, C. H. Electric furnace heating element, P (9) 251*h*.

Stewart, J. E. Absorption of radiant energy by solid particles in suspension, (1) 27*f*.

Stewart, R. F. Method of and apparatus for cutting a semiconductor crystal, P (9) 243*d*.

Stiefel, M. B. See Kerper, M. J.

Stine, H. M. See Strecker, H. A.

Stipp, H. E. See Kennedy, D. O.

Stock, D. F., and Dolph, J. L. Refractories for aluminum melting furnaces, (9) 237*c*.

Stoddard, S. D. High temperature refractory coating for graphite molds, P (2) 49*b*.

Störger, A. D. See Hahn, H.

Störger, G. See Hahn, H.

Stokes, F. J., Corp. Powder press with proportional pressing control, P (8) 214*i*. Proportional pressing, P (9) 248*f*.

Stokes, R. A. Dual abrasive blast nozzle, P (5) 137*j*.

Stone, M. H. See Napier, D. H.

Stookey, S. D., and Schuler, F. W. Ultraviolet and X-ray irradiation effects in special photosensitive glasses, B (7) 198*f*.

Stourdzé Visconti, Y., and Nicot, B. N. F. Mullitization of tubular kaolin, (2) 65*d*.

Straaten, L. M. J. U. van, and Kuenen, P. H. Tidal action as a cause of clay accumulation, (5) 142*e*.

Stradley, N. H. Porcelain enamels for aluminum and magnesium, (10) 266*e*.

Stradley, N. H., and Beck, W. R. High-index glass elements, P (7) 181*d*.

Strange, J. P. See Hollobaugh, R. C.

Stranski, I. N. See Plieth, K.

Strassburg, R. W. Compositions, P (3) 86*j*.

Strasser, A. What materials beat high nuclear heat? (9) 261*b*.

Stratabar Process Co. Method and apparatus for producing molten silicates, P (4) 110*a*.

Strategic-Udy Metallurgical and Chemical Processes, Ltd. Smelting ilmenite and titaniferous ores, P (8) 220*c*.

Strecker, H. A., and Stine, H. M. Process of aromatizing a naphtha with an alumina-chromia-platinum catalyst, P (9) 256*g*.

Streib, W. C. See Badollet, M. S.

Strelets, V. M., Karaulov, A. G., and Zorulya, I. S. Refractory nozzles for continuous pouring of bubble-free carbon steel, (1) 13*i*.

Strelov, K. K. Compression of (ceramic) ware, (1) 19*d*. Nomogram for calculating the addition of sulfite-alcohol residue, (5) 129*e*.

Streuber, R. G. Discharge electrode [for electrical precipitators], P (1) 19*b*.

Striker, G. O. Ultraphotometer using magnetically modulated photomultiplier, (2) 58*f*.

Striker, R. H. Manufacture of Portland cement, P (2) 36*c*.

Stringfellow, A. E. Ceramic arcing plate material, P (5) 135*a*.

Stringham, L. K., and Jerabek, P. E. Arc welding flux composition, P (11) 283*c*.

Strips Gruvaktiebolag. Procedure and means for the separation of solid materials of different specific gravities according to the sink-and-float method, P (1) 25*j*.

Structural Clay Products Research Foundation. Extruding device, P (2) 56*c*. Pallet conveying apparatus, P (3) 128*e*. Reinforced brick masonry wall and brick therefor, P (8) 207*g*.

Stürmer, C. M. Danish ceramics from Potters Hof, (7) 176*f*. Pottery kilns fired with wood, (7) 176*f*. Slips and glazes for container ceramics, (5) 122*b*. Yellow stoneware, (6) 158*d*.

Stüssi, H. Properties of reinforced concrete, (2) 35*f*.

Stull, J. L. See Bickford, L. R., Jr.

Stumbock, M. J. Compound metal member, P (9) 242*i*.

Stumper, R., and Schumacher, W. Heat of hydration of glassy activated blast-furnace slag, (10) 265*d*.

Stumpf, F. M. Method of and apparatus for spraying lightweight fibrous and granular particles, P (9) 234*i*.

Stutzke, W. A. See Toepfer, W. J.

Styhr, K. H., Jr., and Beals, M. D. Use of titanium dioxide in self-opacifying glazes, (1) 10*a*.
Su, G.-J. See De Clerck, D. H.
Subbarao, E. C. Nonstoichiometric $PbNb_2O_6$-type solid solutions, (10) 271*f*.
Subbarao, E. C., and Shirane, G. Dielectric and structural studies in the systems $Ba(Ti,Nb)O_3$ and $Ba(Ti,Ta)O_3$, (7) 185*i*.
Sudo, T., Hayashi, H., and Yokokura, H. Mineral associations in ore deposits, (2) 61*i*.
Sudoh, G. Reaction products in the system lime–silica–water, (9) 226*i*. See Yoshii, T.
Süddeutsche Kalkstickstoff-Werke A.G. Direct manufacture of powdery calcium cyanamide, P (9) 254*g*. Manufacture of white calcium cyanamide, P (8) 218*f*. Process for the manufacture of calcium carbide and calcium cyanamide, P (9) 256*d*.
Suekane, N. See Watanabe, K.
Suetoshi, S. See Segawa, J.
Suga, A. M. Abrasive article, P (11) 279*i*.
Sugawara, Y., Noshi, Y., and Komatsu, Z. Methods for decreasing the entrained air in gypsum plaster molds, (4) 103*g*.
Suhl, H. Ferromagnetic resonance in nickel ferrite between one and two kilomegacycles, (4) 104*j*. See Anderson, P. W.
Suita, T. See Shibata, T.
Sukatschew, W. Preliminary observations on the use of lignosulfonates in fine ceramics, (2) 51*j*.
Sullivan, A. C. See Wilmot, R. C.
Sullivan, W. F., and Cole, S. S. Thermal chemistry of colloidal titanium dioxide, (4) 117*j*.
Sulphates, Ltd. Process of producing solid aluminum sulfate, P (11) 291*d*.
Sulzer Frères, Soc. Anon. Precision casting mold, P (6) 160*i*.
Sumiyoshi, Y., and Noda, T. Characteristics of a vacuum high frequency induction heating furnace, (5) 139*f*.
Sun, B., Ruof, C. H., and Howard, H. C. Thermal decomposition of coal in high vacuum, (9) 251*b*.
Sun, R. Diffusion of cobalt and chromium in chromite spinel, (7) 195*h*.
Sun Oil Co. Catalyst and hydrocarbon conversion therewith, P (9) 253*gh*. Hydrocracking of a petroleum fraction with a silica-alumina-composite cracking catalyst, P (2) 67*i*. Silica-alumina-chromium phosphate catalyst, P (11) 291*g*. Treatment of silica gel, P (1) 27*c*. Well drilling composition and method, P (4) 115*a*.
Sundius, N., and Bystrom, A. M. Decomposition products of muscovite at 1000° to 1260°C., (6) 168*j*.
Super-Cut, Inc. Diamond dressing tool assembly, P (9) 223*h*. Method of and apparatus for dressing grinding wheels, P (9) 223*h*. Multiple grinding wheel, P (6) 156*g*.
Surface Combustion Corp. Burner apparatus, P (2) 60*c*. Continuous circulating atmosphere glass furnace, P (3) 76*f*. Dew point apparatus, P (1) 21*c*. Dew point indicator, P (10) 274*d*. Furnace conveyer system, P (8) 217*f*. Internal-combustion burners, P (6) 168*a*.
Surface Combustion Corp., and Bethlehem Steel Co. Dehumidifying apparatus, P (2) 60*g*.
Surovtsev, V. P. See Afanas'ev, A. N.
Suter, H. R. Shaft kiln for burning cement, lime, dolomite, etc., and method of operating the kiln, P (2) 61*c*.
Sutton, J. W. See McKinnis, C. L.
Suvorov, N. Ya. How should a glass tank be constructed? (6) 153*h*.
Suzuki, A. See Yoshida, T.
Suzuki, F. See Murakami, K.
Suzuki, H. See Tubota, H.
Suzuki, S. Effect of calcium chloride on the properties of Portland-blast furnace slag cement, (9) 225*e*.
Suzuki, S., and Inoue, Y. Effect of the secondary grinding method on mill efficiency and the fineness of cement, (9) 225*i*.
Suzuki, T. Water permeability of Portland-blast furnace slag cement containing a large amount of slag, (9) 227*a*.
Svensson, K. J. V. Procedure and means for the separation of solid materials of different specific gravities according to the sink-and-float method, P (1) 25*j*.
Svikis, V. D. Method of treating kyanite concentrates, P (5) 143*h*. Properties of improved phosphate-stabilized refractory materials made from Canadian kyanite concentrate, (7) 183*h*.
Svilyukova, R. F. See Zyablova, T. R.
Svirskis, B. Magnetic separator, P (4) 107*g*.
Swain, A. B., Jr. See Monks, J. R., Jr.
Swan, K. I. See Lundy, W. J.
Swanekamp, F. W. See Van Uitert, L. G.
Swanson, F. O. See Logue, J. A.
Swayze, M. A. Comparison of cement strengths in mortars and concretes, (5) 122*i*.
Sweeney, W. T. See Copeland, H. I., Jr.
Sweet, P. B. See Martin, C. A.
Sweeting, M. Tropical karst, (4) 111*a*.
Swift, E. W. See Thomson, B.
Swift, H. R. See Molter, R. C.
Swift, P. Apparatus for the removal of solid particles from gases, P (1) 22*i*.
Swift & Co. Production of sodium silicofluoride and fluorine-free phosphoric acid, P (8) 219*b*.
Swiggard, E. M. See Clabaugh, W. S.
Swindell-Dressler Corp. Salt glazing ceramic ware, P (2) 44*e*.
Swindells, J. F. Calibration of liquid-in-glass thermometers, (6) 152*b*.
Swindells, J. F., Hardy, R. C., and Cottington, R. L. Precise measurements with Bingham viscometers and Cannon master viscometers, (1) 20*j*.
Swineford, A. (editor). Clays and Clay Minerals—Proceedings of the Fifth National Conference on Clays and Clay Minerals (1956), B (3) 90*c*. See Dalton, J. A.
Switzer, R. L. See Lieffers, W. C.
Sykes, C. C. See Coriolis, E. G. de.
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Cathode ray tube screen process, P (7) 186*i*. Ceramic products, P (9) 246*i*. Crystal rectifiers and method, P (1) 18*e*. Determining gas content in metals, P (8) 216*h*. Electroless plating of nonconductors, P (6) 160*e*. Electroluminescent lamp, P (3) 82*c*. Fabrication of semiconductor devices, P (2) 54*c*. Glass base grid, P (9) 243*d*. Lamp finishing head, P (7) 181*f*. Method of internally masking hollow articles, P (3) 77*f*. Method of manufacturing electroluminescent lamps, P (1) 18*a*. Mica feed apparatus, P (8) 212*a*. Process for preparing synthetic mica product, P (4) 113*a*. Purifying induction lamp target, P (2) 50*c*. Sealing peg, P (8) 207*b*. Synthetic mica product, P (2) 55*c*. Titanate rectifiers, P (1) 18*f*. Top mold unplugger, P (6) 157*e*. Transfer tube mechanism, P (8) 207*b*.
Sylvest, K. J. Apparatus for heating finely divided materials, P (10) 275*a*. Method and apparatus for cooling material in bulk, P (7) 191*g*.
Symmons, H. F. See Bogle, Q. S.
Symonds, A. H. Vitreous finish for aluminum (III) application of enamels, (11) 283*a*.
Sympson, R. F. See Amos, W. R.
Syritskaya, Z. M. See Tykachinskii, I. D.
Syrkin, Ya. M., Bernshtein, L. A., and Kiseleva, K. M. Use of vacuum filters for dehydrating ceramic slips, (7) 188*i*.
Szabó, Z. G., and Király, D. Versatile torsion balance for the chemical laboratory, (11) 290*a*.
Szegho, C. S. See Joseph, P. R.
Szuk, G. See Náray-Szabó, I.
Szuk, G., and Náray-Szabó, I. Setting and hardening of hydraulic materials (II) conductometric analysis of setting of cement pastes under isothermal conditions, (2) 35*i*.

Tadashi, N. Some notes on Chün ware of the Sung dynasty, (1) 2*e*. See Naito, T.
Taggart & Myers. Dressing of ore, P (7) 192*i*.
Taipale, G. Adsorption substances preparation, P (9) 252*a*.
Takagi, K. Analysis of thermal shock resistance of glass-to-metal disk seals and its application, B (7) 198*b*.
Takano, S., Watanabe, Y., and Kono, K. High-temperature curing of cement for use in dam, (9) 226*c*.
Takashima, S. Selective dissolution of alite with organic acids, (9) 226*e*.
Takatsu, M. See Hiyama, S.
Takei, T. See Yoshida, T.
Takemoto, K., Ito, I., and Hirayama, K. Effect of grinding temperature on the grindability and properties of cement, (9) 225*g*.
Takeuchi, Y., and Donnay, G. Crystal structure of hexagonal $CaAl_2Si_2O_8$, (9) 258*h*.
Takizawa, K. See Watanabe, M.
Talcott, L. See Sparkes, B. A.
Talcott, R. See Preist, D. H.
Tallent, B. F. Machine for molding glass articles, P (3) 77*d*. Oil cooled glassforming tools, P (8) 206*f*.
Tamaru, K. Oxidation process of carbon, (2) 65*h*.
Tan, K. C. See Sa, F.
Tanaka, H. See Murakami, K.; Watanabe, K.
Tanaka, H., and Kato, K. Ceramic coating: Protective characteristics of ceramic coating against oxidation, carbon absorption, and corrosive gases and vapors, (1) 4*b*; Influence of fluidity of coating on its adherence to metals, (1) 4*c*.
Tanaka, K. See Yamaguchi, G.
Tanaka, N. See Okuda, S.
Tanaka, S., Kobayashi, M., and Masumi, T. Anisotropic conductivity of CdS single crystals, (8) 210*h*.
Tanaka, T. Design of closed-circuit grinding installations, (2) 55*h*.
Tananaev, N. A., and Smyshlyaev, S. I. Decomposition of silicates by oxalic acid, (9) 258*i*.
Tanemura, F. See Nagai, S.
Tannenwald, P. E. Ferromagnetic resonance in manganese ferrite single crystals, (5) 133*j*. Multiple resonances in cobalt ferrite, (5) 134*g*.
Tarleton, R. D. See Jones, F. E.
Tashiro, M. Effects of the polarization of the constituent ions on the photoelastic birefringence of the glass, (9) 230*f*.
Tashpulatov, Yu. T., and Glekel, F. L. Effect of hydraulic additives on the kinetics of sulfate accumulations and corrosion processes in cements, (9) 225*h*.
Taylor, A. W. Concentrations of ions at the surfaces of clays, (5) 144*i*. See Allen, R. W.
Taylor, D. A. Properties and testing of materials used in the CO_2 process, (6) 159*a*.
Taylor, D. S., and Nies, N. P. Anhydrous crystalline borate, P (9) 252*g*.
Taylor, F., & Sons (Manchester), Ltd. Drilling machine for rock faces, P (4) 111*b*.
Taylor, F. H. Temperature-measuring apparatus, P (2) 59*a*.
Taylor, H. E. Investigation of the dielectric relaxation exhibited by glass (I) theory and methods of measurement, (6) 154*c*.
Taylor, H. F. W. See Buckle, E. R.; Buttler, F. G.
Taylor, K. M. Boron nitride-metal carbide bodies, P (9) 238*h*. Boron nitride-metal silicide bodies, P (2) 48*h*. Boron nitride shapes, P (2) 48*c*. Method of making boron nitride material and bodies, P (9) 239*b*. Refractory bodies containing boron nitride, P (9) 240*a*. Refractory bodies containing boron nitride and a boride, P (6) 161*b*. Sintered metal bodies containing boron nitride, P (9) 240*d*.
Taylor, N. W. See Beck, W. R.
Taylor, R. B., and Johnson, P. V. Reinforced brick masonry wall and brick therefor, P (8) 207*g*.
Taylor, W. C. Method of treating molds, P (2) 43*b*. Scientific glasses, B (7) 198*j*.
Taylor, W. H. See Putman, J. L.
Tayman, W. P. See Washer, F. E.
Tazawa, M. See Ogawa, T.; Sanada, Y.
Teale, R. R. Plaster retarder, P (3) 74*i*.
Technicon Instruments Corp. Automatic analyzing apparatus, P (7) 196*d*.
Teichman, E. Creation of eternal forms, (2) 34*d*.
Teichman, R. R. Rotary driers and/or coolers, P (5) 140*h*.
Teichner, S. J. Production of active oxides of large specific surface area, P (9) 257*j*.
Teigelkamp, W. Stories of the white gold, (5) 122*c*.
Teja, J. D. Spinning amorphous glass fibers from a viscous aqueous system, P (9) 235*b*.
Templeton, L. K., and Pask, J. A. Formation of $BaTiO_3$ from $BaCO_3$ and TiO_2 in air and in CO_2, (6) 171*j*.
Temt, T. See Eder, T.
Tepohl, W. Effect of accompanying elements on the enamelability of steel sheets, (9) 228*a*.
Terada, K., and Wakamatsu, M. Fundamental studies on glassmelting tanks (I) model experiments on the flow of gases in an end-port tank using water and hot gases as the fluids, (6) 153*i*.
Terada, K., Wakamatsu, M., and Wakabayashi, K. Firing schedule for fire-clay brick (I) thermal diffusivity and the coefficient of convectional heat transfer in the lower temperature range during the burning of fire-clay brick, (1) 12*e*.
Terada, M. See Ishizaka, S.
Terada, S., Ito, Y., Matsuno, Y., and Yamada, H. Vitrified grinding wheels fired at low temperature (I) fundamental aspects of glass bonded wheels, (10) 263*g*.
Terai, R. See Izumitani, T.
Teraoka, I., and Ito, S. Thermal conductivity of plaster molds, (8) 202*c*.
Ter-Karapetyan, S. A. See Manvelyan, M. G.
Terrett, J. P. Air lock for a powder cooler, P (9) 245*f*.
Terry, J. H. See King, B. W.
Tertian, R., and Papee, D. Production of activated alumina, P (6) 170*g*.
Tesar, A. O. See Morris, W. C.
Tesmen, A. B. Welding and metal forming in Russia, (7) 178*c*.
Teter, J. W., and Keith, C. D. Catalyst preparation, P (9) 253*j*.
Teuteberg, R. Apparatus and method for centrifugal separation, P (11) 291*b*. Heavy media centrifugal separating apparatus and method, P (3) 87*a*. Shaking screen, particularly resonance screen, P (11) 289*g*. Sink and float solids separators, P (10) 276*d*.
Texas Co. Abrading objects, P (2) 56*c*. Method and apparatus for grinding solid materials by fluid energy, P (8) 218*j*. Production of selective mineral sorbents, P (1) 26*h*. Stabilized mineral sorbents and process therefor, P (9) 258*a*.
Texas Instruments, Inc. Etching of semiconductor materials, P (5) 135*j*. Method of and apparatus for cutting a semiconductor crystal, P (9) 243*d*. Method of fixing leads to silicon, P (2) 55*d*.
Thamme, E. P. Sand washing and sifting machine, P (4) 114*g*.
Tharp, A. G. See Curtis, C. E.
Thayer, L. C. Apparatus for measuring oxygen content, P (8) 216*d*.
Theimer, O. Kinetic theory of grinding processes (I), (2) 55*j*; (II), (2) 55*j*.
Theis, M. See Rumberg, A.
Thermal Engineering Co. Continuous glassmelting furnace, P (4) 98*h*.
Therm-O-Lab Corp. Electrical heating element, P (9) 228*h*.
Thesiger, E. Mercury glassware, (4) 94*a*.
Theuerer, H. C. See Bacon, D. D.
Thilo, E. See Jahn, W.
Thilo, E., and Krüger, G. Anion equilibria of the sodium silicates in molten Glauber's salt, (1) 27*i*.
Thilo, E., and Liebau, F. Silicate models (III) modifications of Na_2BeF_4 and their relation to those of Ca_2SiO_4, (2) 66*d*.
Thirsk, J. H. See Carroll, J. A.
Thoma, R. E. See Insley, H.
Thoma, R. E., Insley, H., Landau, B. S., Friedman, H. A., and Grimes, W. R. Phase equilibria in the alkali fluoride–uranium tetrafluoride fused salt systems (II) the systems KF–UF_4 and RbF–UF_4, (1) 29*b*; (III) the system NaF–LiF–UF_4, (2) 65*i*.
Thomas, A. R., Schurin, B., and Morris, J. C. Temperature error associated with imbedded thermocouples, (5) 138*d*.
Thomas, J. W. Vibrating means for material conveyer, P (4) 108*c*.

Thomas, L. A. Synthetic gems, (5) 142*c*.
Thomas, L. D. Electrically conducting glass unit, P (11) 284*d*. See Watkins, G. B.
Thomas, P. M. Apparatus for cubing building blocks, P (5) 128*h*.
Thomas, W. C. See Rucklidge, J. M.
Thomas, W. F. Strength of glass fibers, (1) 8*c*.
Thomasson, C. V. See Wilburn, F. W.
Thompson, J. B., Jr. Graphical analysis of mineral assemblages in pelitic schists, (9) 259*d*.
Thompson, N. M. Prefabricated refractory linings for furnaces, (5) 129*g*.
Thompson, W. E. Well drilling composition and method, P (4) 115*a*.
Thomsen, A. M. Method of making titanium dioxide, P (2) 62*i*.
Thomson, B., and Swift, E. W. Glass to metal seals, P (6) 164*j*.
Thomson, I. F., and Wilson, D. G. Electric heated laminated glass panel, P (7) 181*e*.
Thomson, R. F. Sintered powdered metal piston ring, P (2) 50*f*.
Thomson, R. F., Amala, R. S., and Eberhardt, C. M. Shell molding, P (6) 161*b*.
Thorn, J. P., and Guyer, W. R. F. Hydrocarbon conversion catalysts, P (9) 255*f*.
Thorn, J. P., Guyer, W. R. F., and Arundale, E. Promoted hydroforming catalyst, P (4) 114*f*.
Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd. Electroluminescent material, P (3) 82*c*.
Thornhill, F. S., and Morgan, J. E. Treatment of silica, P (4) 114*h*.
Thorp, R. H. See McFadyen, R.
Thring, M. W. Fundamental research and kiln design, (9) 250*g*. Heat transfer from liquid fuel flames in melting furnaces, (4) 109*h*.
Thum, R., Ramsauer, R., and Kilian, G. Device for reducing the undulations in a glass strip continuously drawn from the glassmelt, P (2) 42*h*.
Thurber, W. C. See Gray, R. J.
Thurlow, G. G. See Godridge, A. M.
Thurnauer, H. Characteristics of ceramics for electronic applications, (8) 211*b*.
Tien, T.-Y. See Hummel, F. A.
Tighe, N. J. See Cuthill, J. R.
Tihanyi, L. Dimensioning of shielding walls against γ-radiation, (3) 73*g*.
Tikhonov, V. A. See Zhuravlev, V. F.
Tilden, E. F. See Bozorth, R. M.
Tile Council of America, Inc. Apparatus for making tile panels, P (2) 51*g*.
Tilton, L. W. Density formula for alkali silicate glasses from annealing to glass-processing temperatures, (6) 152*e*. Structural rearrangements in silicate glasses during annealing, (9) 232*f*.
Timefax Corp. Zinc oxide semiconductors, P (9) 245*c*.
Tinker, C. D. See Dressler, P.
Tinker, D. See Pixley, D. M.
Titanium Zirconium Co., Inc. Zirconium compositions, P (5) 144*c*. Zirconium oxide containing product, P (9) 242*a*.
Titcomb, A. S. Segmental bonded abrasive bodies, P (8) 199*j*.
Titzmann, K. Several new devices for slip control in the plant, (2) 37*e*.
Tebeler, P. O., d.b.a. Trans-Oceanic. Device to separate minerals by specific weight, P (9) 254*d*.
Tocci, L. G. Dry material mixing machine, P (4) 107*c*.
Todd, H. H. Process for the manufacture of metallic carbides, P (9) 240*c*.
Todd, S. P. See Myers, M. L.
Toepfer, W. J., and Stutske, W. A. Machine for molding glass articles, P (5) 127*f*.
Toi, A. See Shibata, T.
Tokarskii, Z., and El'sner, K. Production of stabilized dolomite clinker in Poland and its industrial use, (9) 237*c*.
Tokutake, H. See Nagai, S.
Tolley, W. B. Production of uranium-calcium fluoride, P (8) 219*c*.
Tolstikhin, O. N. See Mulikovskaya, E. P.
Tománek, V. Changes in a kaolinitic refractory clay in a rotary calcining kiln, (6) 159*c*. Special natural refractory clays, (2) 47*f*.
Tomino, S. See Yamada, T.
Tomishima, H. See Miyarawa, H.
Tonry, J. R. Wet grinding of cement raw materials (1), (8) 202*g*.
Tooley, F. V. See Wang, F. F.-Y.
Toporkova, A. A. Firing floor tile in a multipassage muffle kiln, (4) 100*i*.
Toropov, N. A. New data on the phase diagram of the system Al_2O_3–SiO_2 and the use of aluminous refractories in glass furnaces, B (7) 198*c*.
Toropov, N. A., and Barzakovskii, V. P. Scientific institutions of Czechoslovakia working on the chemistry and technology of silicates, (9) 261*a*.
Toropov, N. A., Rabkin, L. I., Freidenfel'd, E. Zh., and Epshtein, B. Sh. Effect of some technological factors on the phase composition and magnetic properties of nickel-zinc ferrites, (3) 81*h*.
Totti, A. Fulvio Nardis (Milan), (1) 2*f*. Italian ceramists (VI) Pietro Melandri, (3) 72*b*; (VII) Giovan-Battista Valentini, (6) 148*b*.
Toulmin, H. A., Jr. Building brick, P (4) 101*a*. Lightweight magnet, P (9) 243*i*.
Tracey, J. I., Jr. See Gordon, M., Jr.
Trainer, R. P. See Van Dyke, R. E.
Tramposch, H., Papirno, R., and Gerard, G. Rapid scanning system for recording thermocouple outputs, (10) 273*g*.
Trans-Oceanic. Method of producing ammonium nitrate and magnesium hydroxide, P (1) 25*e*.
Trasko, V. M. Silicosis, a continuing problem, (10) 278*a*.
Trattner, E. Determining unhydrated magnesia in dolomitic-lime hydrates, (11) 281*c*.
Traub, R. K., and Stalter, T. L. Preliminary investigation of some variables encountered in electrostatically sprayed titania cover coats, (8) 203*c*.
Trauffer, W. E. Cement—1958 production and shipments up, (7) 177*f*. No waste in Georgia feldspar plant, (5) 142*d*.
Trbojeric, M. D. See Rose, H. E.
Tredgold, R. H. Antiferromagnetism in metals, (2) 52*f*. See Hurd, J. D.
Tresvyatskii, S. G. See Budnikov, P. P.
Tret'yakov, Yu. D., Troshkina, V. A., and Khomyakov, K. G. Adiabatic calorimeter operating on the principle of continuous heating, (8) 215*e*.
Trief, M. Material feed control means for handling granulated slag, etc., P (1) 20*c*.
Triffleman, B. H. Method of manufacture of homogeneous compositions, P (10) 273*b*.
Trillat, J. J. See Gervais, H.
Trippe, P. Russians put emphasis on ceramics, (3) 71*f*.
Troberg, B. See Bergh, S. S.
Tröger, W. E. Optical Determination of the Rock-Forming Minerals (I) determinative Tables, B (7) 197*a*.
Trofimov, M. G. See Davydov, I. P.; Starun, V. R.
Troitskii, A. V. Behavior of abrasive grain in polishing (of glass), (1) 6*b*. Influence of the surface film on the grinding of glass, (6) 154*a*.
Trokhimovskaya, I. P. See Budnikov, P. P.
Trombe, F., and Foëx, M. Utilization of centrifugal furnaces for treating substances at elevated temperature with solar energy, (5) 140*a*.
Troshkina, V. A. See Tret'yakov, Yu. D.
Trost, W. R., and MacKay, G. P. Process for treating manganese garnet ore, P (1) 26*a*.
Trought, M. E. See Wilmot, R. C.
Trubner, H. Ting-Yao bowl of the Sung dynasty, (1) 2*g*. Vase of the K'ang Hsi period, (1) 2*h*.
Truby, F. K. See Turner, A. F.
Truell, R. See Mylonas, C.
Trüpel, F. See Glemser, O.
Trueting, R. G. See Pearson, G. L.
Trukhanov, F. I. Sound insulating chamber for ball mills, (7) 188*h*.
Tsaritsyn, M. A., and Proshkina, A. I. Composition of protective glass for electric welders suitable for machine working, (2) 38*f*.
Tsaritsyn, M. A., Zakharenko, N. I., and Gulyaev, K. V. Improved method of drawing colored cased glass, (9) 231*h*.
Tschorn, G., Becker, E., and Vorsprach, F. Practical example of nondestructive testing with Ir-192 on a rotary cement kiln at Karsdorf, (11) 290*i*.
Tseltlin, L. A. See Kukolev, G. V.
Tsigler, V. D. Thermal insulation of tunnel-kiln cars, (1) 22*e*.
Tsigler, V. D., Belukha, P. G., and Shakhnovich, I. G. Production and properties of kaolin lightweight refractories, (1) 13*f*.
Tsigler, V. D., and Gorfinkel, B. L. Rational parameters of setting for firing Dinas, (9) 250*j*.
Tsubokawa, I. See Miyadai, T.
Tsuchihashi, S., Sekido, E., and Nakatani, Y. Surface chemical studies on the polished surface of heavy crown glass, (5) 126*a*.
Tsukino, M. See Nagai, S.
Tsumura, S. Determination of the specific surface of powders by the air permeability method, (4) 115*d*. Reactivity of blast-furnace slags as a raw material of supersulfated cement (IV), (3) 73*f*.
Tubota, H., and Suzuki, H. Photovoltaic effect in Se photocells having artificial intermediate layers of CdSe, CdTe, ZnSe, and ZnTe, (7) 186*c*.
Tucakovic, I. Drying kiln, P (2) 60*i*.
Tucker, G. E. See Chandler, H. P.; Dietrich, W. F.; Gunsallus, B. L.; Ruhlman, E. R.; Skow, M. L.
Tucker, S. Method for obtaining iron-free aluminum compound from clays, P (1) 25*j*.
Tudoras, A. See Chelărescu, A.
Tukh, I. I. Installation of boundary boats [floats] in glass tanks, (7) 179*i*.
Tuleff, J. Apparatus for bending tests, (7) 190*a*.
Tumanov, S. G., and Shvaiko, V. P. Lithia porcelain, (6) 162*i*.
Tung-Sol Electric, Inc. Method of forming color phosphor mosaic for television picture tubes, P (2) 43*h*. Preparation of photosensitive crystals, P (4) 105*b*.
Tuppin, C. See Olette, M.
Turnbull, F. W. Mold for applying enamel, P (9) 229*c*.
Turnbull, J. S. See Smith, E.
Turner, A. F., and Truby, F. K. Thin films, film coated articles, and methods of making, P (4) 100*d*.
Turner, D. See Spencer, F. E. V.
Turner, W. E. S. Achievements and limitations of the ancient glassmakers, B (7) 198*j*. J. W. Mellor—chemist and ceramist, (8) 222*d*.
Turriziani, R. See Schippa, G.
Tuttle, C. D. See Croskey, F. A.
Tuttle, O. F. See Wyllie, P. J.
Tuzov, S. N., and Fronin, V. T. Equipment for increasing the heating value of producer gas, (7) 190*h*.
Tykachinskii, I. D., Botvinkin, O. K., Buneeva, L. I., Levina, R. S., Okhotin, M. V., Rogozhin, Yu. V., and Syritskaya, Z. M. Developing alkali free and low alkali glasses and the technology of their melting and working, (6) 152*b*.
Tykachinskii, I. D., and Ketaeva, G. V. Intensifying glassmelting by introducing ammonium salts, (2) 30*j*.
Tykachinskii, I. D., and Romanovskii, M. B. Effect of fine grinding of the batch on the rate of glassmelting, (6) 152*h*. Effect of granulometric composition of dolomite on glass formation of aluminomagnesia batches, (9) 230*c*.

Ubbelohde, A. R., Blackman, L. C. F., and Dundas, S. H. Graphite thermocouple for high temperatures, (8) 215*f*.
Uccelli, A. Composition for insulating covering, P (7) 183*g*. Method of coating, P (11) 282*a*.
Uchida, S. See Asaoka, K.
Udy, M. C. See Udy, M. J.
Udy, M. J., and Udy, M. C. Smelting ilmenite and titaniferous ores, P (8) 220*c*.
Ueda, R. See Kobayashi, J.
Ueda, T. See Ogura, T.
Ueltz, H. F. G., and Ault, N. N. Silicon carbide refractories, P (3) 80*d*.
Uemera, S. See Okamura, T.
Ugrinic, G. M. See Levin, E. M.
Uhde, Friedrich, G.m.b.H. Apparatus for the vibrational treatment of material ranging from granular to pulverulent, P (9) 253*f*.
Uhl, F. See Kottas, H.
Ulbricht, J. Hardness measurements on grinding bodies, (11) 290*a*.
Ulfstedt, L. T. Manufacture of steam-cured lightweight concrete, P (8) 202*b*. Methods for the manufacture of lightweight concrete, P (8) 202*f*.
Ullrich, T. See Spandau, H.
Underdown, G. R. Additive for binding agents hardened by hydration, P (10) 265*d*.
Ungemach, O. See Weissenberg, G.
Union Carbide Corp. Free-peeling submerged arc welding composition, P (4) 111*b*. Impregnation of carbonaceous materials, P (7) 183*f*. Jet plating of high melting point materials, P (2) 38*b*. Moisture resistant brazing rod, P (10) 266*a*. Molecular sieve adsorbents, P (11) 293*d*. Monolithic porous filler for cylinders, P (8) 202*g*. Oxidation resistant carbon and graphite bodies, P (5) 131*e*. Oxidized chromium-alumina metal ceramic protective tube, P (6) 160*g*. Preparation of ore and method of heat-treatment, P (5) 143*i*. Process for preparing a sintered agglomerate, P (8) 209*k*. Spin molding of carbonaceous mix, P (9) 240*f*. Synthetic unicrystalline bodies, P (1) 20*c*. Thermal rock piercing, P (6) 171*a*. Water-resistant abrasive structures, P (7) 176*f*.
Union Oil Co. of California. Hydrocarbon conversion catalysis, P (5) 142*h*. Hydrocracking catalyst and process, P (5) 142*i*. Process for the simultaneous desulfurization and conversion of hydrocarbons, P (9) 257*g*. Solids handling system, P (9) 257*h*.
Unipulver, Ltd. Rotor blades and blade mounting means for grinding mills, P (2) 63*i*. Stator for grinding, pulverizing, and crushing mills, P (2) 64*b*.
United Conveyor Corp. Method of and apparatus for feeding hot pulverulent material to a storage bin, P (6) 166*h*.
United Gilsonite Laboratories. Water reducible texture paint, P (8) 202*j*.
United Shoe Machinery Corp. Machines for operating on blanks of ceramic ware, P (10) 273*a*.
United States of America, Secretary of the Air Force. Freely supported retina, P (9) 249*g*. Process for applying protective metallic coatings, P (2) 38*b*. Titanium dioxide rectifiers, P (9) 245*b*. Ultrasonic apparatus for the nondestructive evaluation of structural bonds, P (1) 21*f*.
United States of America, Secretary of the Army. Apparatus for measuring the density of a solid, P (9) 249*h*. Method and apparatus for the use of fluorescent X rays in powder diffraction, P (2) 68*a*. Method of changing the resonant frequency of a quartz crystal, P (11) 288*f*. Method of making cadmium niobate, P (1) 25*h*. Method of making an electron emitter, P (5) 135*b*. Method of plating quartz crystals, P (2) 55*a*.
United States of America, Secretary of the Navy. Article fabrication from powders, P (10) 269*c*. Ceramic barium titanate electromechanical filter, P (4) 104*e*. Crystal growing system, P (3) 89*c*. High temperature ceramic turbine, P (2) 49*f*. Micromeasurement apparatus, P (8) 216*d*. Rectifier, P (9) 244*d*.
United States of America, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Cadmium-rare earth borate glass as reactor control material, P (4) 96*e*. Composition and method for coating a ceramic body, P (3) 80*e*. Control rod for a nuclear reactor, P (4) 103*a*. Crucible lining method, P (2) 49*e*. Graphite extrusions, P (5) 131*b*. High temperature refractory coating for graphite molds, P (2) 49*k*. Method of fabricating small spherical pellets, P (6) 166*c*. Method of forming elongated compacts, P (8) 209*b*. Method of making plutonium dioxide, P (4) 112*c*. Method of preparing coated refractory ware, P (10) 266*h*. Method of processing monazite sand, P (1) 25*b*. Process of making a neutronic reactor fuel element composition, P (4) 113*d*. Process for recovering uranium, P (8) 219*h*. Production of uranium-calcium fluoride, P (8) 219*c*. Sampling device for pH measurement in proc-

ess streams, P (2) 68*e*. Spherical die, P (5) 138*a*. System for conversion of UF_4 to UF_6, P (4) 114*f*.

United States Borax & Chemical Corp. Anhydrous crystalline borate, P (9) 252*g*. Apparatus for removing adhering material from belt conveyers, P (7) 188*j*.

United States Bureau of Mines. Minerals Yearbook, Metals and Minerals (Except Fuels) 1955 (Vol. I), B (3) 92*b*; 1957 (Vol. I), B (11) 294*d*.

United States Ceramic Tile Co. Tile and grouting assembly, P (2) 52*d*.

United States Gasket Co. Electrical resistors and other bodies with negligible temperature coefficient of expansion, P (8) 211*j*. Fluoro-carbon ceramic and glass products, P (9) 233*e*.

United States Gypsum Co. Cementitious composition, P (2) 36*h*.

United States Mineral Wool Co. Method of and apparatus for spraying lightweight fibrous and granular particles, P (9) 234*i*.

United States Rubber Co. Screen conveyer, P (7) 189*f*.

United States Steel Corp. Method for determining the permeability of steel to hydrogen, P (9) 229*b*. Method for making cement clinker, P (8) 202*d*. Refractory product, P (7) 184*b*. System for determining peak location of temperature, P (7) 191*g*.

United States Stoneware Co. Jar mill, P (5) 137*g*.

United States Tariff Commission. United States Import Duties, B (5) 146*h*.

Universal Oil Products Co. Catalyst compositions, P (9) 253*e*. Hydrofining process and catalyst thereof, P (7) 193*b*. Production of alumina, P (2) 63*f*, P (4) 113*f*, P (5) 143*h*. Reforming catalyst, P (8) 219*f*. Spheroidal alumina, P (4) 114*e*.

Upton, G., Jr. Abrasive products, P (8) 199*h*.

Upton, L. O. Method of annealing glass, P (8) 206*c*. See Dreyfus, M. G.

Upton, L. O., and Dalton, E. T. Apparatus for forming fused glass articles, P (11) 284*a*.

Uranovsky, B., and Aardt, A. van. Use of disodium EDTA in estimation of calcium and magnesium in building material, (2) 67*e*.

Ure, R. W., Jr. See Bowers, R.

Urmetz, W. W. Insulating cover, P (2) 50*a*.

Urry, D. E. See Nuttall, T. S.

Ursescu, G. H. See Chelărescu, A.

Ushanova, A. V. See Okhotin, M. V.

Valenburger, F. G. See Nevyazhskaya, E. A.

Valvo, J. F., and Hodson, P. Collector-ionizer electrode, P (5) 137*b*.

Vanadium Corp. of America. Device for sampling flowable material, P (10) 274*c*.

Van Asselt, R. L., and Gerdes, C. V. Electrical current rectifier, P (6) 164*i*.

Van Bakel, H. A., and Gast, T. A. M. Phosphate coating of incandescent lamp, P (1) 10*g*.

Vance, R. F. See Olson, E. R.

Vander Haar, R. W. See Brennan, H. M.

Van Duzer, R. See Smith, R. V.

Van Dyke, R. E., and Trainer, R. P. Solid contact material, P (4) 114*c*.

Van Dyke, R. E., and Wilson, J. N. Catalytic cracking and improved catalyst therefor, P (9) 253*a*.

Van Gordon, D. V. See Coffeen, W. W.

Van Herpt, C. H. J. Apparatus for continuously feeding a moist finely divided solid material into a stream of gas, P (4) 106*d*.

Van Houten, G. R. Survey of ceramic-to-metal bonding, (8) 211*c*. Transition layer is key to good ceramic-to-metal bonds, (9) 242*f*.

Van Steyn, G. K. Machine for performing work on glass ampuls, P (8) 206*b*.

Van Tiggelen, A. See Deckers, J.

Van Uitert, L. G., Swanekamp, F. W., and Haszko, S. E. Line widths in polycrystalline yttrium iron garnet, (7) 186*a*.

Van Uitert, L. G., Swanekamp, F. W., and Preziosi, S. Ferrimagnetic resonance line widths and phase distributions in sintered yttrium iron garnets, (11) 288*d*.

Van Valkenburg, A. See Lippincott, E. R.

Van Valkenburg, A., Jr. Synthesis of a fluorotalc and attempted synthesis of fluorochrysotile and fluoroanthophyllite, (1) 30*j*.

Van de Walle, C. See Van de Walle, E.

Van de Walle, E., Van de Walle, C., and Bonnefoy, E. Chute for conveying molten glass parisons, P (2) 42*e*.

Van Zelst, T. W., Jr. Sieve shaker apparatus, P (3) 85*b*.

Vapor Heating Corp. Apparatus for butt welding glass capillary tubes, P (2) 41*i*.

Varekamp, D. C. Magnetic filter, P (6) 166*f*.

Vargin, V. V. See Varguine, V. V.

Vargo, P. See Schoenoff, W. P.

Varguine, V. V. Titanium dioxide in glass—equilibrium diagram and properties of titanium glasses, B (7) 198*c*.

Varguine, V. V., and Weinberg, T. I. Quantitative estimation of the effect of coloring impurities on the light absorption of glass, B (7) 198*f*.

Vartanyan, K. T., and Lutsenko, V. I. Enriching granites and feldspar-quartz sands for fine ceramics, (6) 169*b*.

Vashchenko, N. E. Forming ceramic sewer pipe, (7) 181*j*.

Vasil'eva, K. F. See Kukolev, G. V.

Vassiliou, B. E. Molybdenum furnace, (5) 139*g*. Simple laboratory method for making crucibles, etc., (9) 260*b*.

Vassiliou, B. E., and Baker, C. J. W. Simple laboratory method for determining the modulus of elasticity, (5) 138*c*.

Vatter, A. E. See Droste, J. B.

Vaughan, T. B. Vitreous finish for aluminum (II) firing aluminum enamels, (11) 282*j*.

Vavřín, F. See Kužela, J.

Veale, J. H. Refractory brick, P (8) 209*e*. See West, H. F.

VEB Carl Zeiss Jena. Devices for measurement of turbidity, P (6) 167*c*.

VEB Zementanlagenbau Dessau. Apparatus for cooling cement clinkers, P (9) 227*g*.

Večeřiková, V. See Kessler, F. M.

Vedder, W. O. Disciplining dust, (5) 136*e*.

Veinberg, T. I. See Weinberg, T. I.

Veklich, P. M., Slivinskil, I. G., and Yurkov, L. F. Heat-treatment furnace for cathode-ray tubes, (2) 39*g*.

Vekshina, N. V. See Markovskil, L. Ya.

Velke, H. Separators for pulverulent materials, P (4) 114*b*.

Venable, C. R., Jr. Erosion resistance of ceramic materials for petroleum refinery applications, (9) 236*h*.

Verburgh, M. Automatic control of a glass feeder, (11) 283*j*.

Verduch, A. G. Kinetics of cristobalite formation from silicic acid, (1) 29*b*.

Verhoeff, A. See Beekman, W. J. H.

Vernon, L. W. See Anderson, J. A., Jr.

Veronica, G. Process of precipitating and filtering magnesium hydroxide, P (9) 256*f*.

Verreries Mécaniques Champenoises. Method for the manufacture of hollow glassware, P (6) 156*c*.

Verwey, E. J. W. Oxide systems with interesting electrical and magnetic properties, (6) 164*g*.

Veselova, Z. I. See Keler, E. K.

Veselova, Z. I., and Nevredimova, P. V. Relation between the modulus of elasticity determined by the sonic method and other properties of refractories, (5) 130*c*.

Vesper, R. G. Device for sampling flowable material, P (10) 274*c*.

Vettel, A. W., and Israel, R. D. Production of magnesium compound, P (10) 276*a*.

Vetten, W. C. High and low firing ground-coat enamels, (8) 203*j*.

Vetter, H. Carbonates and sulfates as ceramic raw materials, (11) 291*c*. Classification and mineral content of brick clays and ceramic shales, (4) 100*h*. Production of talc in Rabenwald [Styria, Austria], (7) 192*a*. Rare earths and rare elements, (9) 252*j*. Systematic investigation of clay minerals and their deposits (IV, 2) ceramic clay minerals, (1) 31*i*. Two hundred fifty years of European porcelain, (6) 148*c*.

Vickery, R. C. See Campbell, N. L.

Victor Chemical Works. Methods of making clay products and improved clay products, P (8) 207*d*.

Vidmajer, A. See Brenner, R.

Vielhaber, L. Influence of lead-bearing zinc oxide on enameling, (2) 37*g*. Speed of enameling mills, (2) 37*f*.

Vielhaber, L., and Genser, I. Titania enamels, (2) 37*h*.

Vierhufe, W. See Costa, H.

Vigna, C. L., Perkins, N. E., and Leygonie, P. H. R. Apparatus for molding refractory materials, P (6) 168*b*.

Vilnat, J. See Voinovitch, I. A.

Vincent, G. C. Production of catalysts containing vanadium, P (6) 170*h*.

Vincent, H. B. Forming glass articles, P (3) 77*a*. Glass building block having light-directing properties, P (2) 42*f*. See Henry, K. M.

Vineyard, G. H. See Dienes, G. J.

Vinogradova, L. V. See Margulis, O. M.

Vinokur, S. B. See Marx, K.

Viola, N., and McQuarrie, M. C. Note on relation between unfired and fired densities of aluminum oxide compacts, (6) 172*h*.

Virella, A. Waste gases from fuel-oil-fired rotary cement kilns, (6) 150*a*.

Virgin, W. W., Jr., and Massoni, C. J. New low-temperature liquid heating stage, (8) 215*i*.

Visconti, Y. S. See Stourdzé Visconti, Y.

Virtelius, A. B. Statistics of microstructure diagrams, (3) 88*i*.

Vit', E. F. See Ivanov, E. V.

Vitro Corp. of America. Ceramic bodies, P (4) 103*f*. Densification of coating by use of isostatic hydraulic pressure, P (7) 189*e*. Electrophoretic method of making an abrasive article, P (1) 1*f*. Glazed ceramic bodies, P (4) 103*i*. Metal coating, P (2) 38*d*.

Vivin, G. Measurement and regulation of pH, (5) 145*b*.

Vizir, V. A., Sivchikova, M. G., Safonova, V. Z., and Sen, Z. P. Production of porcelain and earthenware by pressing, (9) 240*j*.

Vleeskens, J. M. See Boer, J. H. de.

Vltavský, M. Hydraulic press, P (2) 56*f*.

Vodop'yanov, G. V. See Rybnikov, V. A.

Vodop'yanov, K. A. See Vorob'ev, A. A.

Vogel, E. Problem of ring formation in rotary cement kilns (I–III), (5) 122*j*. See Kröger, C.

Vogel, W., and Gerth, K. Model silicate glasses and their constitution—the glass systems LiF–BeF_2, NaF–BeF_2, KF–BeF_2, and RbF–BeF_2, (11) 284*b*.

Vogely, W. A. Review of the mineral industries (metals and nonmetals except fuels), (5) 141*h*.

Vogt, C. W. Equipment for compacting comminuted materials, P (7) 189*g*.

Voinovitch, I. A., and Vilnat, J. Statistical study of spectrographic analyses of SiO_2 and Al_2O_3, (2) 58*e*.

Volchanetskil, A. A. See Yakovleva, T. I.

Volker, T. Chinese porcelains—"fakes" and traditional copies, (1) 2*a*. Map of Japan on a Hirado plate, (11) 280*e*. Porcelain netsuke, (1) 2*b*. Symposium on Ch'ao-chou wares: Published references to "Swatow ware" and Japanese terminology, (3) 72*b*; "Swatow ware," a problem of terminology and identification, (3) 72*a*.

Volkov, K. Yu. See Gordon, S. A.

Volosevich, G. N., Gerasimova, V. D., and Lyutsareva, L. A. Ceramic pyroscopes for measuring temperatures under reducing conditions, (2) 68*h*.

Volpe, M. L., Fulrath, R. M., and Pask, J. A. Fundamentals of glass-to-metal bonding (IV) wettability of gold and platinum by molten sodium disilicate, (3) 75*j*.

Volynskil, E. A. See Rybnikov, V. A.

Von Fange, A. W. See Juvinall, R. C.

Vong, T. S. See Levengood, W. C.

Voorn, H. W. van der. See Beekman, W. J. H.

Voreck, W. E. See Brobeck, W. M.

Vorob'ev, A. A., Vodop'yanov, K. A., and Krivov, M. A. Dielectric loss and electric breakdown of crystals of alkali metal halides, (3) 81*j*.

Voronin, P. V. See Lioznyanskaya, S. G.

Vorsprach, F. See Tschorn, G.

Voskobolnikov, G. I. Rational selection of a method for heat-treating glass, (6) 154*h*. Tempering hollow glassware, (1) 8*f*.

Vries, A. de. Determination of the absolute configuration of α-quartz, (7) 195*g*.

Vries, D. A. de, and Peck, A. J. Cylindrical probe method of measuring thermal conductivity with special reference to soils (I) extension of theory and discussion of probe characteristics, (7) 195*a*.

Vyse, J. See Clements, J. F.; Watson, A. F.

Wachtman, J. B., Jr., and Lam, D. G., Jr. Young's modulus of various refractory materials as a function of temperature, (6) 159*i*.

Wachtman, J. B., Jr., and Maxwell, L. H. Strength of synthetic single crystal sapphire and ruby as a function of temperature and orientation, (10) 277*a*.

Wada, S. See Goto, K.

Wada, Y. See Ishizaka, S.

Waeser, B. Sintering of metals and metal-ceramic combinations [patent review], (2) 47*h*.

Waggoner, J. H. Process for burning size from glass fabric and coating the resulting fabric, P (2) 43*j*.

Wagner, F. C. Bearing composition, P (7) 183*c*.

Wagner, K. Operation and lining of the graphite electrode melting furnace, (11) 290*h*.

Wagner, R. See Puehler, F.

Wahl, K., Klemm, W., and Wehrmeyer, G. Oxo complexes of transition elements, (6) 172*h*.

Waine, A. C. Safety glass—yesterday, today, and tomorrow, (9) 232*b*.

Wainer, E. Electrodes, P (6) 151*d*. Production of finely divided calcium carbonate, P (4) 113*g*.

Wakabayashi, K. See Terada, K.

Wakamatsu, M. See Terada, K.

Wald, J. R., Jr., Corbin, R. G., and Bagshaw, R. B. Manufacture of spherical particles, P (4) 99*a*.

Wald, J. R., Jr., and Shaffer, W. R. Manufacture of spherical particles, P (10) 268*b*.

Wald Industries, Inc. Manufacture of spherical particles, P (4) 99*a*, P (10) 268*b*.

Waldron, R. D. Infrared spectra of ferrites, (5) 133*j*.

Walker, B. See Dimond, A. W.

Walker, C. H., and Clarke, M. G. Devices for amplifying or converting radiation, P (5) 135*g*. Electroluminescent panel, P (3) 82*d*.

Walker, L. See Davis, K.

Walker, V. Glass cutting machines, P (2) 42*g*.

Walker Extract and Chemical Co., Ltd. Production of semiceramic materials, P (4) 114*a*.

Wallace, C. D., Jr. See Heller, G. L.

Wallick, G. C. See Aronofsky, J. S.

Wallin, S. See Larsson, G.

Wallis, J. See Godridge, A. M.

Wallraf, M. Determination of sulfate in cements, (8) 201*f*.

Walsh, A. D. See Chearney, D. E.

Walsh, R. G. Pulverizing plate, P (2) 63*g*.

Walter, G. See Rüdorff, W.

Walter, L. Isotopes—potential new tools for rock industry, (2) 68*j*.

Walters, F. J. Oil-firing of Belgian kilns (II), (5) 139*i*.

Walther, A. See Czerny, M.

Walton, E., and Robinson, T. Use of a flame photometer for the determination of sodium and potassium oxides in the routine control of glass compositions, (10) 267*g*.

Walton, G. M. See Brixius, J. K.

Walton, J. D., Jr., and Poulos, N. E. Cermets from thermite reactions, (2) 45*c*.

Wang, F. F.-Y., and Tooley, F. V. Detection of products of reaction between water and soda-lime-silica glass, (1) 6*f*. Influence of reaction products on reaction between water and soda-lime-silica glass, (1) 7*g*.

Wangsness, R. K. Possibility of the observation of exchange resonance near a ferrimagnetic compensation point, (2) 54*c*.

Wanie, W. Ceramic wall tile (II) manufacturing methods (continued), (1) 15*h*.

Wanklyn, B. M. See Livey, D. T.

Wanless, H. R. Geology and mineral resources of the Beardstown, Glasford, Havanna, and Vermont quadrangles [Illinois], (1) 23*d*.

Wanner, J. J. Ore beneficiating apparatus, P (7) 193*d*.

Ward, P. T. See Dobischek, D.

Ward, W. Spectrographic analysis of opal-type glasses, (9) 232*d*.
Wargöns Aktiebolag. Slag-forming welding electrode, P (7) 178*f*.
Warshaw, I., and Roy, R. Stable and metastable equilibria in the systems Y_2O_3–Al_2O_3 and Gd_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, (10) 277*i*.
Wartenberg, H. v. Preparation of pure silicon, (5) 145*i*. Sulfur-thermite process for the preparation of pure silicon, (6) 173*b*.
Warthen, W. P. See Whitehurst, H. B.
Washer, F. E., Tayman, W. P., and Darling, W. R. Evaluation of lens distortion by visual and photographic methods, (6) 153*g*.
Watanabe, H. Thermoremanent magnetism in the systems La_2O_3–Fe_2O_3 and Nd_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, (11) 288*e*.
Watanabe, K., and Kobayashi, K. Aeration of cement (V) effect of temperature, (3) 73*a*. Cement admixture—fly ash, (3) 73*c*.
Watanabe, K., and Tanaka, H. Aeration of cement (IV), (3) 72*j*.
Watanabe, K., Tanaka, H., and Suekane, N. Aeration of cement (III), (3) 72*j*.
Watanabe, M., Chida, T., and Takizawa, K. Relation of the viscosity of glasses to load, temperature, and time in the range 10^9 to 10^{13} poises (II), (4) 98*c*.
Watanabe, M., and Koyama, R. Relation of the viscosity of glasses to load, temperature, and time in the range 10^9 to 10^{13} poises (I), (4) 97*j*.
Watanabe, Y. See Takano, S.
Waterman, H. I. See Cornelissen, J.
Watkins, C. H. Hydrofining process and catalyst thereof, P (7) 193*b*.
Watkins, D. B. Determining gas content in metals, P (8) 216*h*.
Watkins, G. B., and Thomas, L. D. Method of applying a film comprising chromium oxide on a glass surface, P (2) 43*g*.
Watkins, T. E., and Foster, W. R. High temperature cement, P (6) 150*e*.
Watkinson, J. H. Spectrophotometric determination of molybdenum, tungsten, and vanadium in soils and plants (I) in soils, (*cf.*) 196*a*.
Watson, A. Surface growth of salt crystals as a contributory cause of frost damage to bricks, (4) 101*d*.
Watson, A. F., Clements, J. F., and Vyse, J. Cooperative test on thermal conductivity, (10) 273*e*.
Watson, J. A., Jr. See Heller, G. L.
Watson, T. W. Use of silicones in the glass industry, (9) 233*b*.
Watzek, O. Simple rapid test of glass for fluorine, boron, barium, and zinc by spot tests, (9) 232*b*.
Waxler, R. M. See Hamilton, E. H.
Waxman, M. H. See Olphen, H. van.
Way, R. B., and Hersey, C. D. Machine for painting pottery, etc., P (8) 214*e*.
Weast, R. C. See Hodgman, C. D.
Weaver, C. E. Discussion on the origin of clay minerals in sedimentary rocks, (3) 90*a*. See Bradley, W. F.
Weaver, J. A. Carbon black pellet, P (6) 170*a*.
Weavind, R. G. Factors affecting the efficiency of resinoid-bonded diamond wheels (I) factors affecting the accuracy of test results, (11) 279*g*.
Webb, J. M., and Kazenas, Z. Graphite refractory molds, P (9) 239*f*.
Webber, C. S. Coated abrasives, P (6) 147*i*.
Weber, G. H., and Hakker, P. J. Method of manufacturing sintered permanent magnets, P (9) 243*h*.
Weber, H. W. Suspended furnace wall construction, P (4) 110*e*.
Weber, J. F. L. See Heck, C. L.
Weber, P. Drying installations and hot-gas generators, (4) 94*b*. Heat transfer and water evaporation in the wet-process rotary kiln, (10) 274*g*.
Webster, G. J., and Edwards, C. H. Pelleting process and apparatus for carbon black, P (9) 255*f*.
Wedgwood, H. R. See Butterworth, B.
Weeks, R. F. Simple wide-range specular reflectometer, (2) 58*d*.
Wegner, E. See Dietzel, A.
Wehrmeyer, G. See Wahl, K.
Wei, C. K. L. See Etzel, E. P.
Weidel, R. A. Influence of some transition elements on visible and infrared transmission of calcium aluminate glasses, (10) 267*b*.
Weigert, K. M. See Merlub-Sobel, M.
Weil, W. M. Production of lower oxides of titanium, P (1) 26*f*.
Wein, S. Silvering process and materials, P (6) 157*b*.
Weinberg, T. I. See Varguine, V. V.
Weinreich, O. Preparation of photosensitive crystals, P (4) 105*b*.
Weinrich, A. R. See Colbert, W. H.
Weir, C. E. System lime–water at 21°C. and high pressures, (1) 31*h*. See Lippincott, E. R.
Weirich, K. Entrained air indicator as a means for determining the bulk density of aggregate particles for heavy concrete, (4) 94*j*.
Weiss, A., Mehler, A., Koch, G., and Hofmann, U. Anion exchange in clay minerals, (2) 64*f*.
Weiss, Alarich, and Weiss, Armin. Silicon chalcogenides (VI) a fibrous modification of silicon dioxide, (4) 117*j*.
Weiss, Armin. See Weiss, Alarich.
Weiss, E. J. See Bradley, W. F.; Rowland, R. A.
Weiss, M. T., and Anderson, P. W. Ferromagnetic resonance in Ferroxdure, (2) 53*b*.
Weiss, R. J. See De Marco, J. J.
Weiss, S. I. Filament bar casing, P (2) 54*d*.
Weissbach, H. Influence of silicone impregnation on the permeability to air, water absorption, and water elimination of sand-lime brick, (2) 44*d*.
Weissenberg, G., Ungemach, O., and Meinert, N. Optical crown glass, P (6) 157*c*.
Weissman, S. I. See Perlman, M. L.
Weitzer, H. H. See Hüttig, G. F.
Welby, C. W. Occurrence of alkali metals in some Gulf of Mexico sediments, (5) 142*e*.
Welch, J. H., and Gutt, W. Tricalcium silicate and and its stability within the system CaO–SiO_2, (2) 67*a*.
Welcman, N. See Steinherz, A. R.
Wellborn, W. W. Carbide-base cermets, (8) 208*a*.
Weller, H. C. See Daley, G. F.
Welling, C. E. Method of preparing alumina and hydroforming catalyst thereon, P (2) 68*e*.
Wells, A. H., Nissan, A. H., Highton, A. P., and Hopkins, L. F. Gloss meter, P (4) 109*a*.
Wells, L. S. See Carlson, E. T.; Peppler, R. B.
Welsch, W. W. Glass composition, P (8) 205*g*.
Welt, M. A., and Smutz, M. Method of processing monazite sand, P (1) 25*b*.
Wenden, H. E. Ionic diffusion and the properties of quartz (I) direct-current resistivity, (7) 186*g*. Method of changing the resonant frequency of a quartz crystal, P (11) 288*f*.
Weremchuk, G. J. See De Marco, J. J.
Werner & Pfleiderer. Apparatus for the continuous mixing of materials, P (4) 106*b*.
Werst, M. C. Electrostatic precipitator, P (6) 166*e*.
Wessollek, R. Apparatus for transferring pulverulent material between chambers of different pressures, P (3) 84*b*.
West, H. F., and Veale, J. H. Fired tricalcium bonded silica brick and mortar, P (6) 160*i*.
West, R. R. See Coffin, L. B.
West, R. R., Coffin, L. B., and Cross, O. H. Designing a tunnel kiln on the basis of laboratory tests, (3) 78*a*.
West, R. R., and Lawrence, W. G. Plastic behavior of some ceramic clays, (6) 163*c*.
West, T. S. See Belcher, R.
Westbrook, J. H. Temperature dependence of strength and brittleness of some quartz structures, (1) 31*a*.
Western Carbide Corp. Process for the manufacture of metallic carbides, P (9) 240*e*.
Western Electric Co. Glass molding machine, P (5) 127*b*.
Western Precipitation Corp. Apparatus for equalizing pressures in multiple cyclone dust collectors, P (4) 106*e*. Multiple element cyclonic separator, P (4) 107*h*. Rolling wear band for filter element, P (8) 214*j*.
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Automatic mount making machine for projector lamps, P (6) 155*j*. Coating nozzle cleaning apparatus, P (8) 205*b*. Electrostatic precipitators, P (2) 60*j*, P (5) 137*e*, P (6) 166*e*. Method for baking and exhausting electron discharge devices, P (5) 128*b*. Method of electrophoretic deposition of luminescent materials, P (1) 18*h*. Thin sheet of phosphor embedded glass, P (2) 55*f*.
Westman, A. E. R. Constitution of some glassy phases in the Na_2O–H_2O–P_2O_5 system, B (7) 198*d*. Phosphate glass structure—a review of recent work, (1) 7*b*.
West-Oram, F. G. See Evans, N. L.
Westrum, E. F., Jr. Low temperature heat capacity of neutron irradiated quartz, B (7) 198*f*.
Wever, F. (editor). Max Planck Institute for Iron Research: Report for 1957, B (11) 294*f*.
Weyl, W. Ceramic pigment, P (7) 185*f*.
Weymouth, J. H. See Segnit, E. R.
Wheatley, K. Measurement of the surface area of tridymite, (6) 172*f*.
Wheeler, E. L. Scientific Glassblowing, B (9) 262*f*.
Whitacre, J. R. See Homer, H. J.
Whitaker, F. Christian Petersen, sculptor, (8) 200*j*.
Whitaker, L. R. Brickmaker's look at Russia, (3) 89*g*. Education and ceramic engineering, (6) 174*c*.
White, G. Method and apparatus for heating and bending glass sheets, P (2) 43*e*. Tempering of sheet material, P (11) 285*b*.
White, G., and Moore, A. L. Support device for sheet materials, P (3) 77*j*.
White, G. D. See Insley, H.
White, G. W. See Droste, J. B.
White, H. J. See Roberts, L. M.
White, H. J., and Hall, H. J. Electrostatic precipitator rapping system, P (1) 19*i*.
White, J. Recent research on the chemistry of open-hearth roof refractories and its bearing on durability, (10) 269*e*. Role of refractories in an expanding technology, (8) 208*b*. See Ford, W. F.
White, J. F., Shaw, E. R., and Corwin, J. F. Chalcedony-like variety of germania, (8) 217*j*.
White, J. L. Layer charge and interlamellar expansion in a muscovite, (3) 90*b*.
Whiteheart, J. J. See Greenway, E. A.
Whitehouse, U. G., and McCarter, R. S. Diagenetic modification of clay mineral types in artificial sea water, (3) 90*b*.
Whitehurst, H. B. Heat treatment of metal-coated glass fibers, P (7) 181*d*.
Whitehurst, H. B., and Otto, W. H. Metal coated fibrous glass, P (2) 43*c*.
Whitehurst, H. B., and Warthen, W. P. Production of coated glass fibers, P (6) 157*i*.
Whiting, G. Avoncroft Pottery, (6) 148*a*.
Whitmore, F. See Young, W. J.
Whitmore, R. L. See Badger, C. W.
Whittemore, O. J., Jr. Calcium oxide articles, P (7) 183*f*.
Wick, R. R. See Mason, W. P.
Wickert, H. See Dietzel, A.
Widdop, M. E., and Loverenz, H. W. Interference color filter with blue absorbing layers, P (9) 243*b*.
Wiedemann, H. G. See Peters, H.
Wieden, P. See Eder, T.
Wieder, H. H. Electrical behavior of barium titanate single crystals at low temperature, (6) 163*k*.
Wiedmann, T. Use of differential thermal analysis in the gypsum industry, (6) 149*j*.
Wiedwald, H. See Endell, J.
Wienert, F. O. Preparation of ore and method of heat-treatment, P (5) 143*i*.
Wight, H. H. Check load factors to improve kiln performance (II), (5) 139*b*. Tire and roller alignment problems (III), (7) 177*d*.
Wilburn, F. W. Differential thermal analysis apparatus, (2) 58*e*.
Wilburn, F. W., and Thomasson, C. V. Application of differential thermal analysis and thermogravimetric analysis to the study of reactions between glassmaking materials (I) the sodium carbonate—silica system, (8) 204*d*.
Wilcox, D. L. New concept for heat recovery, (3) 85*j*.
Wilder, C. D. See MacWood, G. B.
Wilke, H. Power problems in enameling plants, (9) 228*b*.
Wilke, K. T. Development of crystal growing since 1945, (7) 195*g*.
Wilkinson, H. A. Batch mixer, P (9) 246*h*.
Wilkinson, H. C. See Rucklidge, J. M.
Wilkinson, R. E. Method of producing a molded article, P (7) 184*b*.
Willey, S. L. See Sabine, L. H.
Williams, A. J. See Bozorth, R. M.
Williams, A. L. W., and Gravley, C. K. Cellular ceramic electromechanical transducers, P (10) 271*j*.
Williams, C. K., & Co. Preparation of red oxide of iron, P (4) 112*g*.
Williams, F. J. See Jordan, J. W.
Williams, H. A. See Gauthier, W. D.
Williams, H. J. See Sherwood, R. C.
Williams, I. See Behre, J.
Williams, J. C., and Nielson, J. W. Wetting of original and metallized high-alumina surfaces by molten brazing solders, (6) 173*i*.
Williams, J. R., and McFadden, C. A. Burner, P (9) 251*e*.
Williams, K. G., Johnson, J. E., and Carhart, H. W. Vertical tube reactor, a tool for study of flame processes, (2) 59*b*.
Williams, L. S. Basic concepts and techniques of modern ceramics, (10) 278*b*.
Williams, O. A. Method of and apparatus for feeding hot pulverulent material to a storage bin, P (6) 166*h*.
Williams, P. D. Electron tube, P (7) 187*g*.
Williams, R. E. Continuous feeder apparatus, P (5) 137*c*. Conveyer construction, P (5) 137*d*. Improvement in continuous feeding, P (5) 137*e*.
Williams, S. A., Jr. See Messenger, J. U.
Williamson, W. O. See Grant, K.
Willis, J. B. Some mechanics of ground-coat behavior as related to fishscaling, spalling, sagging, and pigskin of cover coats, (1) 5*a*.
Willoughby, A. B. See Broido, A.
Wilmot, R. C., Sullivan, A. C., and Trought, M. E. Bauxite, (5) 141*f*.
Wilson, A. J. C. Structure Reports for 1951 (Vol. XV), B (9) 262*h*.
Wilson, D. G. See Thomson, I. F.
Wilson, H. C. Pickling procedures and adjustments for various soils, (9) 228*j*.
Wilson, H. S. Lightweight aggregates for the construction industry, (8) 207*e*.
Wilson, J. N. See Van Dyke, R. E.
Wilson, R. C., and Koenig, C. J. Sewer-pipe glazes containing nepheline syenite, (1) 11*c*.
Wiltshire, C. H. General purpose glass grinding machine, (5) 125*e*. Simple single-end lathe for glassworking, (2) 40*g*.
Windebank, R. W. See Planer, G. V.
Windolph, E. W. Ore separating apparatus, P (9) 255*i*.
Winkelmann, G. See Klemm, W.
Winslow, N. M. See Shapiro, J. J.
Winslow, N. M., and Shapiro, J. J. Instrument for the measurement of pore-size distribution by mercury penetration, (6) 167*e*.
Winslow, S. F. See Rohlinger, M. J.
Winstrom, L. O. Hydrogenation catalyst, P (6) 170*e*.
Winter, A. Dispersion of silica-based glasses, (9) 230*g*. Neolithic pottery at Rüdesheim (Rhine), (3) 72*g*. Network formers and some optical properties of glasses, B (7) 198*g*. Optical properties of diatomic glasses, (1) 7*f*. Roman jiggered ware, (5) 122*b*.
Winter, E. Art and design in enameled aluminum, (2) 34*b*. Creating an enamel mural on steel, (8) 200*c*.
Wintermute, H. A. Electrical precipitators and energizing circuit therefor, P (2) 56*c*.
Winyall, M. E. Process for preparing a silica-alumina gel catalyst, P (9) 256*b*.
Wise, L. A. Color system for matching and compounding colors, P (4) 118*i*.
Wise, L. V., Mann, A., and Buergel, G. Automatic crystal measuring and sorting apparatus, P (10) 268*a*.
Wisnyi, L. G. See Boyko, E. R.
Witols, G. Combating sulfate rings in the rotary kiln, (8) 201*c*.

Wittenberg, L. J. High-temperature centrifuge for fused salt studies: The invariant point between LiF and Li_2BeF_4, (6) 167*c*.
Wörl, H. See Hüttig, G. F.
Woermann, E. See Spohn, E.
Woerther, C. De-enameling process, P (6) 151*a*.
Wohlman, F. Object joining and sealing device, P (8) 206*e*.
Wohlmann, E. Analysis of limestones, dolomites, and silicates, (3) 86*d*.
Wolf, J. Protective devices for hot work in round kilns of the hard porcelain industry, (7) 196*h*.
Wolf, K. L. Physics and Chemistry of Boundary Faces—General Phenomena, B (4) 119*a*.
Wolf, K. L., and Kurtz, R. Sedimentation, thixotropy, and related matter (I, II), (4) 116*j*.
Wolfe, C. W. Polarizing adapters for the Wolfe goniometer, (9) 260*h*.
Wolfe, L. H. See Fitz, K. E.
Wolfe, R. See Austin, I. G.
Wolff, P. M. de, and Parrish, W. X-ray diffraction method and apparatus, P (11) 293*f*.
Wolford, W. W. See Noble, B. A.
Wood, D. G. Bead stilt, P (2) 48*f*.
Wood, D. J. C. See Benbow, J. J.
Wood, D. L., and Mitra, S. S. Effect of convergence on the infrared spectra of anisotropic substances, (7) 195*j*.
Wood, D. S. Some practical considerations of electrostatic precipitators, (4) 105*j*.
Wood, F. C. Process for the simultaneous desulfurization and conversion of hydrocarbons, P (9) 257*g*.
Wood, T. Some aspects of the kineties of coal (I) correlation of coal oxidation kinetics, (2) 59*g*.
Woodard, G. W., and Lunsford, C. L. Well cementing compositions, P (8) 203*a*.
Woodberry, P. T. Protective mirror coating, P (4) 100*e*.
Woods, J. A. Method of producing multiple sheet glazing units, P (6) 156*d*.
Worden, E. C. See Hatch, R. A.
Worrall, W. E., and Green, C. V. Organic matter in ball clays, (5) 142*h*.
Worthington Corp. Dust seal for an industrial mixer, P (5) 137*j*.
Wright, F. H. See Schmehl, H. A.
Wright, J. R. See Schnitzer, M.
Wright, J. W. Firing clayware in intermittent kilns by underfeed stokers, (5) 139*g*.
Wuhrer, J. Experiences with highly insulated lime shaft kilns, (11) 281*i*.
Wusatowski, R. See Bojarski, Z.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp. Catalyst, P (2) 67*f*.
Wyckoff, R. W. G. Crystal Structures (Supplement IV), B (6) 174*f*.
Wycoff, J. C. Suitability of lightweight aggregate for bituminous plant mix, (5) 128*g*.
Wyllie, P. J., and Tuttle, O. F. Melting of portlandite in the system CaO–H_2O, (10) 277*c*.
Wyman, J. H. See Geissinger, R. L.
Wynne, H. C., and Cousen, F. Manufacture of opaque glass in ribbon form, P (9) 234*c*.

Yager, W. A. See Bozorth, R. M.
Yager, W. A., Galt, J. K., and Merritt, F. R. Ferromagnetic resonance in two nickel-iron ferrites, (5) 133*d*.
Yagi, S., and Kunii, D. Effective thermal conductivities in packed beds, (7) 195*b*.
Yagodina, A. T. See Kitaigorodskii, I. I.
Yajima, T. See Matsuo, S.
Yakovleva, M. E. See Gal'perina, M. K.
Yakovleva, M. E., and Beznosikova, A. V. Microstructure of faience and semiporcelain fired at 1100° to 1300°, (3) 80*j*.
Yakovleva, T. I. See Slesarevich, V. V.
Yakovleva, T. I., and Volchanetskii, A. A. Enriching primary Prosyanskii kaolin by the method of dry air separation, (1) 23*j*.
Yamada, H. See Terada, S.
Yamada, K. See Funabashi, K.; Mii, H.
Yamada, K., Nakayama, N., Kajihara, H., Funabashi, K., and Mii, H. Machinability study of ceramic tools (II) ultra-high-speed cutting of bronze casting by carbide tool, (7) 175*g*.
Yamada, K., Nakayama, N., Kajihara, H., Sakai, S., and Mii, H. Machinability study of ceramic tools (III) tool wear in ultra-high-speed cutting, (7) 175*h*.
Yamada, T., Iwata, T., Abo, S., and Nagai, S. By-product gypsum from phosphoric acid process (IV) crystal growth in the two-step decomposition of phosphate, (8) 201*b*.
Yamada, T., and Tomino, S. Pretreatment of aluminum plate for enameling with borosilicate, lead, and phosphate frits, (6) 150*j*.
Yamaguchi, G., Ikegami, H., Shirosuga, K., and Amano, K. Effects of the addition of magnesia or calcium fluoride on the thermal properties of tricalcium silicate, (4) 115*h*.
Yamaguchi, G., and Kato, A. X-ray investigations on the celite phase, (4) 118*d*.
Yamaguchi, G., Miyabe, H., and Tanaka, K. X-ray analysis of preparations of the system tricalcium silicate–dicalcium silicate, (9) 227*c*.
Yamaguchi, J., and Hamakawa, Y. Barrier temperature at turnover in germanium *p-n* junction, (8) 210*i*.
Yamaguchi, S. Conditions for the formation of different iron oxides, (2) 64*h*.
Yamaka, E., and Sawamoto, K. Electrical conductivity of magnesium oxide single crystals, (3) 87*c*.
Yamamoto, G. See Sakamura, A.
Yamamoto, R. See Nishimura, Y.
Yamamoto, T. See Ihara, M.
Yamaoka, M. See Kuwabara, T.
Yanagisawa, S. T., and Miserocchi, H. F. Method of forming a multicolor screen on the image plate of a color television tube, P (4) 100*c*.
Yando, S., Jr. Method and apparatus for bending glass sheets or plates, P (9) 234*f*.
Yankov, H. F. Gravimetric tetraphenylboron method for potassium in glasses and silicates, (9) 259*f*.
Yanpol'skaya, A. A., and Koba, G. A. Automatic control of body feed on the SM-143 press, (9) 245*e*.
Yantsev, P. G. See Pyatkin, S. F.
Yard, E. M. See Kraftson, H. A.
Yarmak, O. F. See Zakharikov, N. A.
Yashin, V. D., Golushko, N. A., and Ipatov, V. G. Pressing articles from powdered bodies in a rubber mold, (1) 19*b*.
Yasuzawa, S. See Ariizumi, A.
Yates, D. J. C. See Folman, M.
Yatsenko, K. P., and Golovkin, V. G. Method of greatly increasing the life of ceramic crucibles, (3) 79*e*.
Yatsunov, I. A., and Belenko, M. D. Some peculiarities of melting aluminomagnesium glass with alumina hydrate, (2) 40*h*.
Yeo, E. E. See Gardner, R. M.
Yoblin, J. A. See Goetzel, C. G.
Yoder, J. B., and Palmer, A. L. Quartz lamp sealing machine, P (4) 100*a*.
Yohe, C. H. Electric heating units, P (7) 187*b*.
Yokokura, H. See Sudo, T.
Yonemitsu, H. Ferrimagnetic resonance of polycrystalline nickel ferrite-chromites, (7) 186*b*.
Yoshida, M. See Mii, H.
Yoshida, T., Suzuki, A., and Takei, T. Measurement of the heat resistivity of rock wool and a trial of producing highly resistant rock wool, (6) 159*h*.
Yoshii, T., and Murakami, Y. Relation between the change in gypsum and clinker during grinding and the false set of cement (III), (3) 73*g*.
Yoshii, T., and Sudoh, G. Heating change of calcium silicate hydrates, (9) 226*c*.
Yoshimori, A. New type of antiferromagnetic structure in the rutile type crystal, (10) 271*c*.
Youell, R. F. Clay mineralogical study of the ironstone at Easton Neston, Northamptonshire [England], (2) 61*g*.
Youkers, H. A. Glassware forming machine, P (7) 181*a*.
Young, D. A. See Hansford, R. C.
Young, D. R. See Drougard, M. E.
Young, J. E. Some factors affecting the development and removal of vanadium efflorescence, (7) 182*c*.
Young, L. O. Method of preparing low density gels, P (2) 63*a*.
Young, W. J. See Paine, R. T., Jr.
Young, W. J., and Whitmore, F. Technical examination of a group of mortuary objects of the Warring States period, (10) 264*c*.
Yur'eva, G. A. See Eremeev, M. A.
Yurkov, L. F. See Veklich, P. M.

Žagar, L. Texture of refractory structural materials, (3) 79*j*.
Zagurnyi, S. I. See Gerasimenko, N. I.
Zaichenko, G. E., and Ktitorov, P. M. Electromechanical meter for calculating the performance of excavators, (1) 23*i*.
Zalonts, E. L. See Dolkart, F. Z.
Zalonts, R. M. Production of spark plug insulators for automobile engines in Czechoslovakia, (2) 51*a*. See Mishulovich, L. Ya.
Zaltsev, P. V., and Bondarev, N. S. Gas separation apparatus, (8) 215*f*.
Zaltsev, V. V. Measuring temperature in a rotary kiln, (9) 249*e*.
Zakharenko, N. I. See Tsaritsyn, M. A.
Zakharikov, N. A., Blokh, S. A., Sen', Z. P., Lesovol, N. V., and Yarmak, O. F. Rapid single firing of porcelain, (5) 132*d*.
Zakharov, L. A. Thermal dissociation of calcium sulfate in "gazha" Portland cement raw mixes, (10) 265*a*.
Zalipaev, I. B. Rapid cooling of ceramic pipes in furnaces, (5) 139*j*.
Zaliznyak, D. V. See Konovalov, [illegible]
Zalm, P. See Cox, A. P. M.
Zana, V. A. Silica sand deposits of Hodges, St. Elizabeth, (6) 169*g*.
Zanten, P. G. van. See Duran, J. C.
Zapp, F. Shape of test piece for the quench testing of porcelain dinnerware bodies, (8) 210*f*.
Zapp, K. H. See Brauer, G.
Zarzycki, J. High temperature X-ray diffraction study of the vitreous network, B (7) 198*d*.
Zedet, E. Dust elimination by ultrasonic vibration, (8) 222*c*.
Zehms, E. H. See Engberg, C. J.
Zelenskaya, A. T. See Kukolev, G. V.
Zeller, R. See Rüdorff, W.
Zellers, J. T., Jr., and Ritter, G. F., Jr. Apparatus for supporting sheet material, P (8) 205*f*.
Zelnik, C. J. See Cunningham, G. L.
Zen, E. Correlation of chemical composition and physical properties of dolomite, (4) 110*i*. Preliminary report on the mineralogy and petrology of some marine bottom samples off the coast of Peru and Chile, (7) 192*i*.
Zenith Radio Corp. High voltage ceramic dielectric, P (4) 105*d*.
Zenobia, J. C., Jr. See MacIntyre, R.
Zetserov, Ya. M., and Sidorenko, Yu. P. Krasnoarmeisk Dinas plant (Dzerzhinsk) after reconstruction, (9) 230*j*.
Zhdanov, S. P. Comparative study of the structure of porous glasses by adsorption methods and with an electron microscope, (3) 75*i*.
Zhikharevich, S. A., and Getman, I. A. Technology for the production of high density and constant volume aluminosilicate refractories for the lining of blast furnaces, (2) 48*c*.
Zhikharevich, S. A., and Krushel', L. E. Reliable refractories based on Novoselitskii kaolin, (5) 130*f*.
Zhukova, P. I. See Davydov, I. P.
Zhukovskii, G. V. See Mamykin, P. S.
Zhuravlev, V. F., and Tikhonov, V. A. Physicochemical nature of the action of plasticitizing and air-retaining additives, (3) 73*a*.
Ziegler, J. Thermocouple compensation using a thermistor, (1) 21*d*.
Ziemke, P. C. More output from rotary drill, (2) 61*j*.
Zierdt, C. H., Jr. Semiconductor device construction, P (9) 245*e*.
Ziese, W. Process for the continuous production of hydrogels containing silicic acid, P (5) 143*c*.
Zilahy, E. See Hasell, H. P.
Zimmerman, G. Electric welding glass parts, P (6) 155*a*.
Zimmerman, W. F. Development of a foamed alumina cement, (5) 129*d*. See Frank, R. G.; Graham, J. W.
Zimmerschied, W. J., and Rylander, P. N. Method of desulfurizing hydrocarbon oil using a nickel titanate catalyst, P (4) 111*i*. Zirconium halide-alkyl ester of phosphorus acid catalysts, P (2) 68*e*.
Ziolowski, Z. See Bojarski, Z.
Živadinović, M. See Goedkoop, J. A.
Zlatkin, S. G. See Mamykin, P. S.
Zlochevskaya, K. M. See Budnikov, P. P.
Zoll, I. See Plieth, K.
Zollweg, R. J. X-ray lattice constant of barium oxide, (10) 277*c*.
Zolulya, I. S. See Strelets, V. M.
Zonis, I. S. See Blanton, J. W.
Zonolite Co. Method of processing vermiculite, P (4) 112*e*.
Zottmann, W. Measurement of the linear expansion coefficient of solid bodies by electronic methods, (6) 167*a*.
Zubrzycki, B. J., and Lewis, R. W. J. Separating apparatus, P (4) 114*j*.
Zuev, M. F. Rapid firing of grog in annular kilns, (5) 130*d*.
Zukowski, R., and Gaze, R. Tensile strength of asbestos, (5) 142*e*.
Zussman, J. See Brindley, G. W.
Zvereva, N. See Budnikov, P. P.
Zwetsch, A. Study of French feldspars, (2) 62*d*.
Zwietering, P. See Boer, J. H. de.
Zyablova, T. R., Klegg, N. D., and Svilyukova, R. F. Drying the protective coating of mirrors by infrared radiation, (6) 152*h*.

SUBJECT INDEX TO CERAMIC ABSTRACTS FOR 1959

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letter B or P preceding the reference number indicates an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates position on the page. For more complete indexing of papers published in the *Journal of The American Ceramic Society* and the *American Ceramic Society Bulletin*, see indexes to the *Journal* and the *Bulletin*.

Abrasion, of enamels, tests, (2) 37*f*.
machine, with abrading belt, P (4) 93*e*.
method, with abrasive particles in vaporizable liquid, P (2) 56*c*.
resistance, of concretes made with ferro cement, (9) 226*b*.
of enamels, effect of tensions on, (2) 37*h*.
of ferrous alloys, in materials handling equipment, (1) 19*b*.
-resistant materials, new types, (3) 79*g*.
Abrasives. See also *Alumina; Carbides; Diamonds; Grinding and Polishing apparatus; Silicon, carbide.*
alumina, process control by X-ray spectrograph, (4) 116*a*.
article, cellular, P (6) 147*h*.
flexible, fill-resistant, P (7) 176*f*.
flexible base, P (10) 263*j*.
of F-containing mica and borosilicate glass, P (11) 279*i*.
forming by electrophoresis, P (1) 1*f*.
with heat cured phenolic resin bond, P (10) 264*a*.
method for making, P (2) 33*j*.
molded rotative, P (3) 71*e*.
water-resistant, P (7) 176*f*.
artificial, article, P (7) 176*b*.
belt, apparatus for surfacing of, P (7) 175*f*.
blast cleaning, of surface edges, P (2) 56*f*.
bodies, segmental bonded, P (8) 199*j*.
bonded, for glass cutting and polishing, (9) 231*b*.
coated, P (5) 121*e;* P (6) 147*i*.
cutters, diamond truing devices for, P (1) 1*i*.
dual blast nozzle, P (5) 137*j*.
elastic, for polishing fired-on silver and gold decoration, (6) 147*f*.
flexible sheet, P (6) 147*g*.
for glass grinding machine, (5) 125*c*.
grains, behavior in polishing of glass, (1) 6*b*.
for liquid honing, (10) 263*f*.
materials, (5) 141*e*.
method of making, P (7) 175*i*.
in 1957, (1) 23*a*.
in 1958, (7) 191*j*.
pack, for rotative surfacing tool, P (5) 121*j*.
particles, apparatus for applying to backing material, P (2) 33*g*.
particles, apparatus for propelling onto adhesive coated surface, P (5) 121*h*.
powder fractions, calculation of number in plate glass polishing, (7) 180*i*.
preparation, P (4) 93*f*.
products, efficiency of, (8) 199*f*.
reusable, apparatus for separating from granular solids, P (4) 106*a*.
rolls, from abrasive sheet material, P (1) 1*e*.
sheet, forming method, P (11) 280*a*.
stone dressers, device for testing and correcting, P (1) 1*h*.
study on, VII, VIII, (10) 263*h*.
surfaces, electroformation, P (7) 176*a*.
technology, (11) 279*i*.
tubular elements, in grinding wheels, P (8) 199*i*.
wheels. See *Grinding and polishing apparatus.*
wire saw machine, P (4) 106*d*.
Absorption, capacity, of SiO layers, dependence on degree of oxidation, (10) 276*f*.
γ-ray, in particle size analysis, (10) 273*j*.
infrared, data for serpentine minerals, (9) 260*d*.
light, of Co in oxides with coordination lattices, (11) 291*i*.
neutron, in determination of boron in glass, (9) 230*d*.
of radiant energy, by solid particles in suspension, (1) 27*f*.
spectra. See *Spectra.*
water, of faience and porcelain bodies, effect of thickness on, (2) 51*c*.
Accelerators, $CaCl_2$ as, in prefabrication of concrete, I, (1) 2*j;* II, (6) 148*d*.
electrostatic transformer type, with $BaTiO_3$—Ferrostac, (7) 186*a*.
Acidity, of aluminosilicates, determination by carbonate method, (5) 144*g*.
Acids. See also specific types.
humic, effect in slip casting, (7) 185*a*.
inorganic, solutions of germanium(IV) oxide in, (6) 173*c*.
mixtures of HF and H_2SO_4, for polishing glass, (6) 151*i*.
molybdic and silicic, complex formation between in presence of polyhydroxy compounds, (1) 28*c*.
organic, in solution of alite, (9) 226*e*.

Acids (*continued*)
oxalic, in decomposition of silicates, (9) 258*i*.
resistance, of ceramic glazes, dependence on composition, (1) 15*i*.
-resistant bodies, increased thermal shock resistance by talc additions, (6) 162*d*.
silicic, continuous production of hydrogels containing, P (5) 143*c*.
kinetics of cristobalite formation from, (1) 29*b*.
refractory material containing, P (9) 240*d*.
silicosis studies on, (10) 278*g*.
stearic, in refractory mold, P (2) 50*d*.
Acoustics. See *Insulation, acoustical; Sound.*
Adherence. See also *Coatings, ceramic; Enamels.*
of silver to ceramics, effect of firing temperature, (6) 164*h*.
Adhesion, of deposits in rotary kiln, method of measuring, (11) 281*i*.
Adhesives, ceramic, high-temperature-resistant, (1) 4*c*.
for joining cores, P (10) 269*d*.
kaolin in, P (11) 291*g*.
silicate glass, for cellulose-containing materials, P (1) 27*d*.
Adsorption, of methanol vapor on cement clinker raw materials as characterization of activity, (6) 148*j*.
physical, of water on silica, IV, (6) 171*e*.
properties, of porous glass, (3) 75*i*.
substances, preparation, P (9) 252*a*.
of thermally decomposed dolomite crystals, (3) 89*e*.
of H_2O+CH_3OH on porous silica glass, (5) 125*g*.
Aeration, of cement, I, II, (5) 122*d;* III, IV, (3) 72*j*.
Aerogels. See *Colloids; Silica.*
Agglomerates, resistant to heat and chemicals, P (1) 15*a*.
sintered, of oxides and carbides, preparation, P (8) 209*h*.
from sticky fine grain particles, disk for preparing, P (9) 255*b*.
Aggregates, alumina, of improved crushing strength, P (9) 252*f*.
entrained air indicator for determining bulk density of, (4) 94*j*.
expanded perlite as, (6) 148*j*.
lightweight, Australian production, (4) 100*j*.
for construction industry, (8) 207*e*.
of expanded slate, suitability for bituminous plant mix, (5) 128*g*.
porous, production with heat exchange, (1) 11*c*.
by sinter-hearth process, (5) 128*f*.
liquid content control, apparatus for, P (2) 56*d*.
reactions with cement, IV–VI, (6) 149*d*.
Aging, effect on thermal expansion and crazing, B (3) 92*b*.
relation to double hysteresis loop of $Pb_xCa_{1-x}TiO_3$ ceramics, (5) 133*b*.
Air, cleaner, construction, P (9) 245*j*.
compressed, in direct drilling of blast holes, (2) 61*j*.
in concretes and mortars, apparatus for measuring, P (9) 277*h*.
contamination, with aerosol particles, electroprecipitator for testing, P (2) 69*a*.
dehumidifying apparatus for, P (2) 60*g*.
ducts, acoustic filters for, P (3) 76*d*.
entrained, methods for decreasing in gypsum plaster molds, (4) 103*g*.
entraining agents, mechanism of effects on viscosity and bleeding properties of cement pastes, (3) 73*h*.
filter, P (9) 245*j*.
hardening, of hollow glassware, (1) 8*f*.
hot, for homogenizing clay and reducing drying time, (5) 136*i*.
jets, high pressure, for reshaping hot glass, P (11) 284*j*.
lines, separator for removing moisture and dust, P (4) 107*c*.
lock, for powder cooler, P (9) 245*f*.
retention, of cement paste and concrete slurry, effect of abietene tar, (3) 73*a*.
stream, trap for particles in, P (7) 189*g*.
Aircraft ceramics. See also *Cermets; Turbines.*
challenge of, (6) 174*b*.
gas turbines, requirements for refractories, (8) 208*b*.
insulating coatings, (8) 203*d*.
materials for, B (11) 294*e*.
refractory coatings for supermetal alloys in, (6) 150*i*.

Aircraft ceramics (*continued*)
review, (5) 146*d*.
rockets, coatings for backup plates, (8) 203*f*.
vitrokeram as material for, (9) 233*d*.
Alcohols, fatty, purification by zone melting, B (4) 120*a*.
polyvinyl, for increasing strength of cast body, (1) 19*i*.
Alite, determination by solution with organic acids, (9) 226*e*.
structure, effect in cement clinker, (8) 201*g*.
Alkaline earths. See also specific types.
atoms, distribution in soda-lime-silica glass, (7) 179*j*.
borates, with 3 mole % K_2O, surface tension of, (6) 155*a*.
in glass, effect on refractories corrosion, (6) 152*d*.
metal borohydrides, electrochemical method for preparation, P (2) 62*j*.
metal silicates, preparation, P (9) 252*d*.
metal sulfite-silica pigment, P (5) 143*f*.
oxides, substitutions for CaO in opaque glazes, (4) 103*f*.
Alkalis. See also specific types.
hydroxide melts, reactions and equilibria in, I, (3) 88*a*.
increase, in glasses containing iron, effect, (10) 266*j*.
metal fluozirconates, production, P (9) 256*i*.
metal halides, dielectric loss and strength of, (3) 81*j*.
metal halides, relation between lattice energy, melting point, and boiling point, (4) 116*e*.
metal silicates, preparation, P (7) 194*e*.
metals, and their halides, relation of melting points to boiling points, (7) 194*i*.
metals, relation between lattice energy, melting point, and boiling point, (4) 116*e*.
reduction, in Portland cement, $CaCl_2$ for, (7) 177*d*.
release by sands and admixtures in Portland cement mortars, (6) 149*d*.
resistance, of ceramic glazes, dependence on composition, (1) 15*i*.
-silica ratio, effect of variation on properties of refractory specialties, (9) 237*e*.
solutions, attack on silicate glass, I, (5) 125*a*.
Alloys, corrosion-resistant, P (4) 103*c*.
ferrous, abrasion resistance in materials handling equipment, (1) 19*b*.
heat-resistant, P (10) 269*f*.
high-coercive, investigation of magnetic hardening processes by calorimeter, (8) 215*e*.
high-temperature, effect of ceramic coating on creep behavior, (3) 75*b*.
super-, ceramic tools for cutting, (2) 33*h*.
effect of ceramic coatings on heat resistance, (1) 4*e*.
new refractory ceramic coatings for, (6) 150*i*.
Alumina. See also *Aluminum, oxide; Boehmite; Corundum; Refractories.*
activated, drying of gases with, (7) 195*i*.
forming stable agglomerated mass, P (7) 194*b*.
production, P (6) 170*g*.
aggregates, of improved crushing strength, P (9) 252*f*.
alpha, in sintered oxide cutting tools, (3) 71*e*.
in aluminosilicates, flame spectrometric determination, (3) 84*i*.
in aluminosilicates, statistical study of spectrographic analysis, (2) 58*e*.
β-, role in system Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (11) 291*j*.
brick, for furnace lining, P (2) 48*h*.
calcination, P (4) 111*d*.
calcination, rapid control method, (4) 116*c*.
calcined, as addition to raw kyanite to increase mullite content in aggregate, (7) 183*h*.
catalysts. See *Catalysts.*
cement, lightweight phosphate-bonded, (5) 129*d*.
in ceramic cutting tools, (2) 33*e*.
ceramics, firing method, P (4) 104*a*.
ceramics, properties and applications, (4) 118*h*.
in cermet protective tube, P (6) 160*g*.
in cermets, (6) 158*j*.
in clinker and cement, direct determination, (11) 281*e*.
in coatings for rocket backup plates, (8) 203*f*.
compared to graphite, (11) 285*f*.
compositions, development for tools, !9) 223*f*.
corrosion resistance, (3) 88*a*.
creep and anelasticity, effect of Cr_2O_3 and La_2O_3, (11) 285*g*.
crucibles, strengthening with graphite case, (3) 79*e*.

Alumina (*continued*)
cryolite-, melts, conditions in Al electrolysis, (1) 28*d*.
crystalline, in sintered powdered metal mix for piston ring, P (2) 50*f*.
effect on, addition of rotary kiln deposits, (11) 281*i*.
firing rate of clays, (6) 165*c*.
formation of corundum, (7) 183*e*.
hydration of pozzolans, (4) 116*b*.
production efficiency of hand-blown opal glass, (10) 267*f*.
resistance of refractories to attack in zinc roasting furnace, (10) 268*f*.
slaking of dolomite refractories, (1) 13*d*.
electrical conductivity, (11) 288*b*.
extraction from raw Ca aluminates, P (2) 63*g*.
in formation of Zn aluminate, (3) 88*d*.
fused, for wear-resistant bearings, (2) 33*h*.
gamma, reaction with $CuCl_2$ solution, (2) 65*f*.
gels, in study of moisture expansion of ceramic bodies, (3) 81*e*.
in hard refractory composition, P (6) 160*a*.
high-, checkers, in glass furnace regenerator, (9) 237*g*.
of high surface area, preparation, P (11) 291*f*.
hydrates, dehydration of, III, (7) 195*e*.
in melting aluminomagnesium glass, (2) 40*h*.
in production of high alumina refractories, (5) 130*f*.
for improving thermal shock resistance of magnesia, (8) 208*e*.
liquid, surface tension of, (2) 67*g*.
magnesium-, spinel, synthesis of, (2) 47*j*.
materials for introduction into glass, (9) 229*j*.
and molten iron, reaction products, (10) 269*b*.
in nonporous semicrystalline body, P (9) 243*e*.
oxidation of chromia supported on, (8) 221*d*.
in oxidation-resistant material, P (9) 239*j*.
particulated, for coating face of metal working die, P (5) 124*e*.
Pt-, in reforming catalyst, P (3) 86*j*.
porous structure, effect of activation temperature, (2) 65*d*.
powdered, in pressed catalyst pellets, P (4) 113*h*.
preparation, P (2) 63*f*; P (5) 143*h*, *i*.
for hydroforming catalyst, P (2) 68*e*.
by precipitation, P (11) 291*a*.
purification, P (4) 113*f*; P (9) 257*c*.
reaction with gaseous SnO, (2) 67*i*.
reactions with silica with heating under pressure, (5) 145*f*.
recovery from ores, P (1) 26*a*.
refractories, from slags obtained in Cr production, (2) 46*h*.
in refractory body, P (9) 239*d*.
rods, for flame spraying, P (8) 208*e*.
in silica brick, colorimetric titration of, (7) 182*g*.
in silica brick, effect on refractoriness-under-load, (4) 102*b*.
in silicate glasses, state and properties, (3) 76*d*.
sintered, for steel casting molds, (4) 102*g*.
sols, preparation from Al pellets, P (2) 63*j*.
spheroidal, P (4) 114*e*.
surfaces, original and metallized, wetting by molten brazing solders, (6) 173*i*.
systems. See *Systems*.
talc-, sagger body, phase composition, (7) 182*j*.
-Ta, reactions above 1600°C. in vacuum, compared to Al_2O_3-W, (7) 194*g*.
thermal expansion above 1000°C., (7) 196*a*.
thin sheets, fabrication process, (11) 288*j*.
trihydrate, preparation, P (7) 194*a*.
in welding plate glass, P (3) 77*b*.
Aluminosilicates, coating, for graphite molds, P (2) 49*h*.
determination of acidity by carbonate method, (5) 144*g*.
zeolite, particles, stabilizing, P (9) 258*a*.
Aluminum, activation, P (10) 266*f*.
alloys, mechanized enameling plant for, (4) 96*a*.
in alloys for thermocouples, (5) 138*e*.
chloride, in hydroforming catalyst, P (7) 192*g*.
chloride, reaction with graphite, (1) 27*g*.
cleaning to deoxidize and protect against reoxidation, P (5) 124*c*.
coating, for oxidizable metallic base, P (9) 228*f*.
enameled, art and design in, (2) 34*b*.
enameling, application, P (2) 38*d*.
enameling, Ing-Rich process, (4) 95*j*.
enamels, (10) 266*e*.
enamels, I–III, (11) 282*j*.
foil, in sealing of two glass surfaces, P (8) 205*h*.
in hard refractory composition, P (6) 160*a*.
hydride, separation from Li Al hydride, P (4) 112*h*.
industry, use of special refractories, (9) 236*i*.
interlayers, in montmorillonite and vermiculite, (4) 110*f*.
iron-free, recovery from clays, P (1) 25*j*.
molten, protection of ferrous metal parts against, P (6) 151*b*.
nitride, heat of formation of, (8) 220*i*.
nitride, as refractory for Al to 2000°C., (3) 78*d*.
in nuclear reactor control rod, P (4) 103*a*.
oxide. See also *Alumina*.
abrasives, operating efficiency, (8) 199*f*.
alpha, platelets, growth from vapor, (9) 259*h*.
characteristics of different kinds, (10) 263*h*.
column, separation of cations by physical adsorption in, (2) 65*j*.
compacts, relation between unfired and fired densities, (6) 172*h*.
cutting bits, performance and economy, (8) 199*f*.
determination in glasses by EDTA, (10) 267*e*.
determination of surface area and basicity with aqueous $CuCl_2$ solution, (2) 65*g*.
preparation with monovalent Cu and Ag, (8) 221*f*.
Aluminum, oxide (*continued*)
in refractory coating for catalyst, P (4) 96*d*.
pellets, preparation of alumina sols from, P (2) 63*j*.
phosphate enamels for, P (5) 124*f*.
powder, as addition to aerated concrete, (8) 217*j*.
alumina production from oxidation of, (2) 45*e*.
for prevention of silicosis, P (2) 68*j*.
in thermochemical removal from refractory body, P (2) 50*c*.
pretreatment for enameling, with borosilicate, lead, and phosphate frits, (6) 150*j*.
purification by zone melting, B (4) 120*a*.
silicates, basic, electrical conductivity and ion emission of, (2) 81*i*.
flame spectrometric determination of Al_2O_3 in, (3) 84*i*.
and phosphate, in conductive cement, P (9) 242*j*.
-Si, order in anorthite, (9) 259*b*.
spectrographic determination in silicates, (6) 173*g*.
sulfate, recovery in production of silica, P (7) 194*c*.
sulfate, solid, process, P (11) 291*d*.
systems. See *Systems*.
vacuum evaporation, in making mirror for heliostat-type furnace, (7) 190*h*.
Alunite, in preparation of potassium sulfate by hydrothermal method, (2) 67*d*.
Ammonia, dissociated, as activator in semiconductors, P (9) 245*b*.
in formation of iron oxides, (2) 64*h*.
Ammonium, nitrate, production from crude dolomite, P (1) 25*e*.
salts, for intensifying glassmelting, (2) 39*j*.
Analysis. See also *Chromatography; Colorimetry; Electron diffraction; Microscopy; Particles; Photometry; Quality control; Screens and sieves; Spectrography; Spectrometry; Spectrophotometry; Spectroscopy; Testing; Thermal analysis; Thermodynamics; Thermogravimetric analysis; Titration; X rays*.
analytical, refined methods, B (11) 294*f*.
apparatus, automatic, P (7) 196*d*.
apparatus, ceramic laboratory trends, (5) 138*h*.
chemical, of carbonate-rich apatites, (6) 171*j*.
compared to spectrographic for opal-type glasses, (9) 232*d*.
of fluosilicates, (10) 275*h*.
of porcellanite in Semri series, (3) 86*i*.
rapid, for glasses and glassmaking materials, (4) 97*i*.
colloid-chemical, of size and structure of carbon blacks, (4) 117*b*.
complexometric, of Ca and Mg in cements, (10) 264*i*.
conductometric, of setting of cement pastes under isothermal conditions, (2) 35*i*.
dilatometric, of brick raw materials, (4) 100*i*.
of enamel compositions, (2) 37*a*.
flue gas, in glassmelting furnaces, (1) 7*h*.
fluorescence, of Sa in $CaSO_4$, (6) 171*e*.
gas. See *Gases*.
graphical, of minerals in pelitic schists, (9) 250*d*.
gravimetric, of Al_2O_3 in cements, (11) 281*e*.
gravimetric tetraphenylboron, for K in glasses and silicates, (9) 250*f*.
inorganic, spot tests in, B (3) 92*j*.
mineralogical, P (10) 277*g*.
mineralogical, quantitative, of Cornish stone, (10) 276*j*.
optical, of rock-forming minerals, B (7) 197*a*.
physical, rapid, of Cr_2O_3 and SiO_2 in chrome ores, (2) 58*d*.
point, of large-size rock slabs, adaptation of milling table for use in, (8) 215*j*.
quantitative spectrum, of Ge and In in ores, (9) 252*i*.
rapid, of coal ash, slag, and boiler deposits, (9) 250*g*.
rational, Kallauner-Matejka, for determining mineralogical composition of ceramic raw materials, (1) 28*f*.
sedimentation, (4) 116*j*.
of soda-lime-magnesia-silica glasses, British Standard for, (1) 7*a*.
spectral, of pulverized material, P (11) 293*b*.
spectrochemical, emission, methods, B (1) 32*c*.
of fluorine in enamel frits, (8) 203*d*.
of Portland cement and its raw materials, (8) 202*a*.
spectrocolorimetric, of silicates, (5) 145*j*.
statistical, in determination of depth of water penetration in clinker during hydration, (1) 3*f*.
of relations of minor constituents of nontronites, B (3) 90*b*.
of spectrographic analyses of SiO_2 and Al_2O_3, (2) 58*e*.
in study of mechanical strength of refractories, (7) 182*f*.
titrimetric, of Cr in Cr-containing materials, (4) 118*c*.
volumetric, for estimating Na_2CO_3 and $CaCO_3$ in same sample, (10) 266*j*.
Analyzers. See *Gases; Instruments*.
Anankimetry, measurement of humidity, (7) 190*c*.
Anatase, -rutile, transition, I, (6) 171*g*.
Anhydrite, rapid conversion to gypsum, (10) 265*h*.
Anisotropy, constants, first order magnetic, in ferrites, (5) 133*e*.
distribution, automatic indication of, (6) 166*j*.
of ferrites, single crystals, (6) 163*f*.
ferromagnetic, temperature dependence in cubic crystals, (5) 134*b*.
magnetic, in Mn-Fe spinels, (11) 288*a*.
magnetocrystalline, frequency dependence of, (5) 133*f*.
of pressed refractories, (2) 44*g*.
Anisotropy (*continued*)
relaxation time, in CdS, (7) 186*d*.
Annealing, of glass. See *Glass*.
Anodes. See also *Electrodes*.
in electrophoretic casting, materials for, (8) 213*f*.
Anorthite, Al-Si distribution, effect of temperature and composition, (9) 259*b*.
cation order in, (9) 258*h*.
Antiferromagnetism and antiferromagnetic materials. See *Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials*.
Antimony, and As, determination in silicate glasses, (1) 6*g*.
brazing layer, for bonding semiconductor element and support, P (2) 54*c*.
In-, PEM effect in, as basis for infrared detector, (9) 249*a*.
oxide, as coating for metals for one-coat enameling, P (4) 96*g*.
oxide, -silica, pigment, P (9) 253*j*.
sulfide, liquation of, P (9) 255*g*.
as yellow in pottery colors, (8) 200*i*.
Apatites, Ca, hydrothermal synthesis, (11) 291*h*.
carbonate-rich, chemical and X-ray analysis, (6) 171*j*.
effect on slaking of dolomite refractories, (1) 13*c*.
Apparatus. See *Instruments; Machinery and equipment; Testing;* and specific types.
Aquagels. See *Silica, gels*.
Archeology, ceramic equipment of antique Roman pharmacy, (9) 224*a*.
ceramic ware of Mainfranken, (8) 200*c*.
Kuan-yao potsherd, characteristics of, (1) 2*g*.
pottery from classical Athens, B (11) 294*g*.
pottery figurines and miniature vessels of epoch of warring states, (1) 2*i*.
Architecture. See also *Brick*.
modern, ceramics in, (4) 94*a*.
porcelain, producing and marketing, (4) 96*c*.
Arrhenius, Svante, 1859–1927, (9) 261*b*.
Arsenic, and Sb, determination in silicate glasses, (1) 6*g*.
in glass, thermodynamics of, (2) 41*b*.
reaction with water and Thuringian glass at low temperatures, (11) 292*i*.
Arsenides, as semiconductors, detectors formed from, P (3) 83*d*.
Art and artware. See also *Archeology; Artists; Decoration; Design; Majolica; Pottery; Tile*.
antique, holy water basins from Nove, (7) 176*h*.
bowl, Ting-Yao, of Sung dynasty, (1) 2*e*.
Carbion, new material for packaging or display, (7) 184*j*.
of Castel Durante, (4) 94*a*.
celadon, Korean, from American museums, (11) 280*j*.
celadon, winepot from Kamakura, (2) 34*h*.
ceramic, birdhouses, P (9) 224*f*.
in modern architecture, (4) 94*a*.
as oldest art, (2) 68*i*.
by sculptor Gerhard Skrobek, (6) 148*c*.
Ch'ao-chou, symposium on, (3) 72*a*.
from Chiao Tao potteries, (2) 34*g*.
Chinese, characteristics of historical periods, (7) 176*i*.
effect on 20th-century form, (8) 200*g*.
false vermilion on, (10) 264*d*.
grave figurines, iron supports in, (1) 2*d*.
mortuary pillows, (2) 34*c*.
porcelain, Caspary memorial gift to Philadelphia, (11) 280*d*.
porcelain, by Vogt, (11) 280*f*.
true and false vermilion on, (10) 264*e*.
Chün ware, of the Sung dynasty, (1) 2*e*.
collection, of St. Cloud, Chantilly, and Menency ware, (10) 264*d*.
collections, of Oriental Ceramic Society in England, (2) 34*c*.
copper wheel engraving, work of British glass designer, (2) 34*c*.
Danish, characteristics, (7) 176.
De Ciccio collection in Capodimonte Museum, (8) 200*d*.
Dutch, Oribe ware, (2) 34*i*.
effect of Chinese culture of Sung period, (8) 200*e*.
enameled aluminum, art and design in, (2) 34*b*.
enamel mural on steel, (8) 200*c*.
excavations near Changsha, (3) 72*i*.
gilding, ancient methods, (1) 2*i*.
glass, stained, Jesse tree motif in, (9) 224*b*.
glass, stained, windows, 13th century, (9) 224*e*.
Guanche, from Canary Islands, (4) 94*c*.
Hetjens Museum, 50 years, (8) 200*f*.
Hirado plate, with map of Japan, (11) 280*e*.
Hui-hsien, known forgeries, (10) 264*g*.
Hui-hsien problem, Dennis Cohen collection, (10) 264*e*.
Italian, Bassano delle Nove and Vicenza, historical, (3) 71*j*.
Japanese, ceramics and metalwork, B (1) 32*d*.
Imari porcelain plate, with map of world, (10) 264*f*.
Kakiemon ware, B (1) 32*h*.
K'ang Hsi porcelain plates, (1) 1*j*.
kiln, construction, (3) 72*b*.
Korean, in Seattle museum, (11) 280*d*.
Kuan-yao potsherd, characteristics of, (1) 2*g*.
lithographs, ceramic, for domestic ware, (7) 184*j*.
masterpieces of yesteryear, 13, (2) 34*g*; 14, (4) 94*a*; 15, (10) 264*f*.
mercury glassware, (4) 94*a*.
mortuary objects, Warring States period, (10) 264*c*.
Nativity scenes, ceramic, history of, (4) 94*c*.
Norwegian, (6) 148*c*.
Old English dinnerware, salt-glazed with printed decorations, (9) 224*e*.
Oriental, tribute to, (9) 224*f*.

Art and artware (*continued*)
Palestine, vessels for holy oil from 6th century, (8) 200*c*.
Persian dish, blue and white, (10) 264*c*.
photographic decoration, P (11) 280*h*.
pillows, ceramic, collections from Boston, (11) 280*g*.
porcelain, blue-and-white, from Kyushu, kiln-site surveys, I, II, (4) 93*j*.
boxes illustrating development from T'ang through Sung to Yüan, (1) 2*f*.
of Capodimonte Museum, Naples, (4) 94*c*.
Chinese, fakes and copies, (1) 2*a*.
Chinese, production data, (7) 184*h*.
European, changes in, (3) 71*j*.
European, 250 yrs. of, (6) 148*c*.
hard, discovery of, (8) 200*d*.
Medici, catalogue supplement, (8) 200*e*.
Meissen, cultural importance, (6) 148*b*.
Ming, in collection of Ferdinand II of Tyrol, (3) 72*f*.
netsuke, six examples, (1) 2*b*.
as "white gold," (5) 122*c*.
pottery, bowl of Urgench ware, (8) 200*b*.
pottery making, B (8) 222*d*.
Rockingham "Brown China," (8) 200*d*.
Roman, jiggered ware, (5) 122*a*.
Royal Rockingham, history, (7) 177*a*.
sculpture, of Fulvio Nardis, Milan, (1) 2*f*.
pottery, by German artists, (1) 2*c*.
techniques, in clay, wax, slate, B (11) 294*i*.
tile, figures, heads, and vases, of Pietro Melandri, (3) 72*b*.
Seder dish and bowls for Hebrew festival, (4) 94*c*.
Siamese, bowls, refiring of, (3) 72*c*.
ceramic head, (11) 280*c*.
ceramic sculpture, (11) 280*e*.
Staffordshire portrait figures of Victorian age, B (9) 262*f*.
Swedish collections, (2) 34*e*.
T'ang, dynasty, (11) 280*f*.
epitaph, (4) 94*d*.
pitcher, (10) 264*c*.
terra cotta, in Calabria, (4) 93*j*.
Tibetan, jugs, (10) 264*g*.
Tibetan, report on, (11) 280*h*.
from Urbino, 15th to 18th century, (7) 176*h*.
vases, beaker-shaped, of K'ang Hsi period, (1) 2*h*.
Ch'ing, black on white beaker-shaped, (2) 34*b*.
early Ming San-Ts'ai, (1) 2*f*.
pre-Ming blue and white, in Hoyt collection, (1) 2*a*.
truncated bottle, Northern Sung shape, (1) 2*h*.
by Valentini, (6) 148*b*.
Yüan dynasty Ying-ch'ing, (2) 34*f*.
vessels and bottles of 18th and 19th centuries in Salento, (3) 71*j*.
willow pattern, English or Chinese origin, (11) 280*g*.
Yüeh ware, dated pieces from Sung dynasty, (1) 2*d*.
Artists, Brameld Brothers, makers of Rockingham "Brown China," (8) 200*d*.
Funaki, Japanese potter, at work, (2) 34*g*.
Kato, Hajime, potter of Yokohama, (11) 280*i*.
Melandri, Pietro, work of, (3) 72*b*.
Petersen, Christian, sculptor, (8) 200*j*.
Skrobek, Gerhard, sculptor models in ceramics, (6) 148*c*.
of Urbino, 15th to 18th century, (7) 176*h*.
Valentini, Giovan-Battista, Italian ceramist, (6) 148*b*.
Webster, E., British glass designer, work with copper wheel engraving, (2) 34*e*.
Asbestos, (5) 141*f*.
as addition to plaster mold, (2) 35*j*.
calcined, in special MgO cement, (8) 201*j*.
Canadian industry, B (2) 69*c*.
fibers, chrysotile, heat treatment, (10) 268*i*.
nature and properties, B (4) 118*j*.
recovery from tailings, P (6) 169*j*.
review, B (5) 146*f*.
industry, in 1957, (1) 23*a*; in 1958, (7) 191*j*.
ores, disintegrating apparatus, P (9) 254*i*; P (9) 257*f*.
in protective coating, P (11) 282*a*.
roller, for vertical glass drawing machine, (6) 154*c*.
survey, (8) 217*h*.
tensile strength of, (5) 142*e*.
Ash, bone, in bone ash-magnesia porcelain, (5) 132*d*.
bone, in lead oxide glazes, experiments, (correction), (1) 16*d*.
coal, rapid analysis, (9) 250*g*.
from electricity stations, electrostatic precipitation, (4) 105*j*.
fly, in blended cement, (9) 224*j*.
as cement admixture, (3) 73*c*.
in cement manufacture, use of pozzolan cements, (7) 177*i*.
determination, in cements, (9) 226*f*.
determination of pozzolanic activity by weathering test, (1) 3*b*.
for filter aid, preparation, P (9) 254*j*.
in mortar, electron micrographs of, (9) 225*j*.
in mortar and concrete, comparison with Japanese pozzolan, (9) 226*f*.
fuel, pulverized, building materials from, (8) 217*j*.
magnesia, furnace lining resistant to, P (9) 239*g*.
oil, corrosion, application of phase equilibrium approach, (9) 237*b*.
oil, effect on refractories in oil-gas plants, (4) 102*j*.
pulverized-fuel, determination of trace elements in (1) 23*e*.
Ash, (*continued*)
volcanic, in glazed ware for electric insulators, etc., (6) 162*b*.
volcanic, replacement by hydrated alumina in glass melting, (2) 40*b*.
Astrakanite, as replacement for sodium sulfate in glassmelting, (1) 7*d*.
Astronomy, numerical data, Landolt-Börnstein's, B (9) 262*e*.
Atmospheres, in DTA, effect on intensity of decarbonation, (3) 85*b*.
effect on, behavior of Eu_2O_3 compacts, (4) 101*h*.
bubble formation in glassmelt, (7) 179*h*.
disintegration of concrete, (6) 148*g*.
zero point of thermobalance, (8) 216*a*.
gaseous, in destruction of forsterite brick, (2) 45*d*.
H_2, in elevator heat-treatment furnace, P (2) 60*a*.
kiln, effect of composition in firing of refractory oxide, (1) 28*g*.
reducing, automatic controls of, (8) 216*i*.
Atomic energy. See *Energy; Power*.
Atomic heat. See *Heat, capacity*.
Attapulgite, new data on, B (3) 90*j*.
Attenuator, microwave, for traveling tube, P (7) 187*j*.
Augers. See *Extrusion*.
Autoclave, expansion, permanent, of clay products, (3) 81*f*.
Automation, in building materials industry, (1) 11*d*.
of fuel gasification and glassmelting, (1) 7*b*.
in pH control, possibilities, (5) 145*b*.
in Russian firebrick plants, (1) 11*i*.
in window glass production, (6) 152*c*.
Autoradiography, in ceramic fuel testing, (9) 236*j*.

Balances. See also *Thermobalances; Weighing*.
torsion, for chemical laboratory, (11) 290*b*.
Ball clay, British, review, (11) 291*b*.
domestic, production decreased in 1957, (1) 23*a*.
dry-press properties, (1) 23*g*.
English, white-firing, plastic, (11) 291*f*.
organic matter in, (5) 142*h*.
Ball mills. See *Mills*.
Barite. See also *Barium, sulfate*.
in Illinois fluorspar district, (8) 217*h*.
resources in U. S., (5) 141*i*.
Barium, atomic heat between 1.5° and 20°K., (1) 27*f*.
atoms, distribution in soda-lime-silica glass, (7) 179*j*.
$BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, ferromagnetic resonance in, (2) 53*b*.
borate, glasses, thermal expansion, (1) 8*a*.
carbonate, in determination of acidity of aluminosilicates, (5) 144*g*.
carbonate, solid phase reaction with silica, (6) 173*b*.
cathodes, sintered, P (8) 211*g*.
chloride, as buffer in flame-spectroscopic determination of Na and K, (2) 65*a*.
compounds, as glass batch materials, (9) 229*j*.
determination, in silicate rocks, (6) 173*e*.
in glass, spot test for, (9) 232*b*.
molybdate, for promoting enamel adherence, (6) 150*h*.
-muscovite, X-ray data on, (2) 67*a*.
oxide, effect on phase composition of basic refractories, (9) 236*e*.
preparation, P (7) 193*h*.
systems. See *Systems*.
X-ray lattice constant, (10) 277*c*.
strontium titanate ceramics, piezoresistance and piezocapacitance effects, (9) 242*d*.
sulfate, content of Illinois barite, (8) 217*h*.
titanate. See also *Dielectrics*.
causes and effects of phases other than tetragonal, (1) 17*f*.
ceramics, columbium oxide in, P (2) 54*c*.
ceramics, primary pyroelectricity in, (2) 54*e*.
crystals, as portable source of electric power, P (2) 54*h*.
crystal structure, B (9) 262*h*.
dielectric behavior in paraelectric state, (2) 52*i*.
disks, role in electronic technology, (2) 52*h*.
dynamic behavior of domain walls in, (2) 53*d*.
effect of addition of $Bi_4Ti_3O_{12}$, (4) 104*h*.
effect of additives of limited solid solubility on ferroelectric properties, (11) 287*i*.
effect of γ-ray and pile irradiation on coercive field of, (6) 163*h*.
for electrical filter, P (4) 104*c*.
electrical solid-state properties, effect of impurities, (9) 242*b*.
in electrostatic transformer type particle accelerator, (7) 186*a*.
as ferroelectric ceramic, (7) 186*e*.
as ferroelectric material, P (1) 18*d*.
ferroelectrics, polarization changes during aging, (4) 104*d*.
formation from $BaCO_3$ and TiO_2 in air and in CO_2, (6) 171*j*.
hysteresis loops and pyroelectric effect in, (10) 271*a*.
materials, effect of technology and raw material on physical properties, (8) 211*h*.
memory device, P (2) 54*h*.
in monocrystalline tetragonal titanate composition, P (3) 82*h*.
with Nb or Ta, dielectric and structural studies, (7) 185*i*.
single crystals, electrical behavior at low temperature, (6) 163*h*.
single crystals, electromechanical behavior from 25° to 160°C., (10) 271*d*.
single crystals, etch patterns and ferroelectric domains, (2) 53*g*.
Barium, titanate (*continued*)
space charge layer near surface, (2) 54*e*.
systems. See *Systems*.
tetragonal, single crystal neutron analysis, (5) 134*i*.
as transducer material, P (10) 271*j*.
titanyl oxalate tetrahydrate for conversion to barium titanate of high purity, (1) 17*a*.
Barytes. See *Barium, sulfate*.
Base exchange. See *Cations; Clays; Ions*.
Bastnaesite, synthesis, (9) 200*f*.
Bauxite, (5) 141*f*.
deposits, of Arkansas, geology, (8) 218*d*.
Jamaican, phosphate band underlying, (4) 110*j*.
in 1957, (5) 141*j*.
survey, (8) 217*i*.
Bearings, instrument, sapphire, forming smooth wall cavity in, P (2) 57*f*.
wear-resistant materials for, (2) 33*h*.
Belite, determination by solution with organic acids, (9) 226*e*.
Beneficiation. See also *Classification; Classifiers; Crushing and grinding; Filters; Flotation; Screens and sieves; Separation; Separators*.
of clay, P (8) 219*d*.
of graphite, low-grade, from India, (4) 110*g*.
of kaolins and clays, with hydrocyclone, (11) 291*a*.
of minerals, P (9) 252*j*.
of Ti-bearing slag, P (6) 170*e*.
Bentonite, activated, preparation, P (9) 252*a*.
in Alberta, (1) 23*g*.
as colloidal material in concrete, P (7) 177*f*.
Geisenheim, reactivity and titration, (2) 66*i*.
for increase in strength of single fired wall tile, (5) 132*i*.
organophilic, III, (6) 169*e*.
organophilic, random interstratification in, B (3) 90*j*.
production decrease in 1957, (1) 23*a*.
sodium, surface conductance in water, B (3) 90*g*.
synthetic derivatives, (7) 192*e*.
Wyoming, components of, B (3) 90*h*.
Beryllia, reaction with SnO, (2) 67*i*.
and Si-impregnated graphite, as nozzle lining in laboratory rocket motor, (1) 13*a*.
sinterability, factors affecting, (5) 144*i*.
thermal expansion above 1000°C., (7) 196*a*.
Beryllium, carbide, systems. See *Systems*.
determination, in complex compounds, (4) 117*f*.
fluoride, systems. See *Systems*.
in nuclear reactor control rod, P (4) 103*a*.
oxide. See also *Beryllia; Systems*.
preparation for use, (4) 111*a*.
in source for determining boron in glass by neutron absorption, (9) 230*d*.
Beta rays, in determination of thickness of silver on mirrors, (6) 152*g*.
Bibliographies, on application of Li compounds in silicate industry, B (11) 294*d*.
on crushing and grinding, past 15 years, B (11) 294*a*.
on limestone resources in Queensland, Australia, (4) 110*h*.
refractories, 1947–1956, B (11) 294*i*.
Bikitaite, new mineral from Southern Rhodesia, (7) 191*j*.
Binders, in carbon electrodes, determination of coking value, (9) 250*c*.
ceramic, N with synthetic resin salt, for whiteware bodies, P (2) 51*i*.
core, for high-frequency drying, (8) 208*i*.
core, liquid synthetic resin for, (8) 208*g*.
for foam glass building products, (2) 34*i*.
for foundry cores, P (2) 49*j*.
for foundry cores, cereal and sugar, P (8) 208*h*.
hardened by hydration, additive for, P (10) 265*d*.
metal, incorporating in mixes of metals and/or metals and metal compounds, P (2) 50*f*.
for refractory materials, P (2) 48*g*.
silicate, for refractory mold, P (2) 50*d*.
in structural clay products, (2) 44*c*.
vinyl aromatic, in mold for metal casting, P (2) 50*d*.
Biotite. See *Mica*.
Birefringence. See *Refraction*.
Bismuth, oxide, in antireflection coating for low refractive index glass, (9) 232*c*.
in ceramic body with low electrical conductance, P (5) 135*c*.
film, on glass, for heat reflecting windows, (1) 6*h*.
selenide, as artificial layer in Se rectifiers, (7) 186*c*.
tetraphosphate, preparation, (7) 194*i*.
titanate, structure and electrical properties, (4) 104*h*.
titanate, systems. See *Systems*.
Bixbyite, crystal structure, (9) 258*f*.
Black coring. See *Structural clay products*.
Blasting, abrasive, dual nozzle, P (5) 137*j*.
reversible centrifugal apparatus, P (5) 137*j*.
Blending apparatus. See *Mixers*.
Bloating, of clays, for lightweight aggregates, (1) 11*c*.
of low-melting clays and foamed glass, physical principles, (2) 44*e*.
Bodies, ceramic. See also *Dielectrics*.
alumina, firing method, P (4) 104*a*.
causes of cracking during drying, (7) 188*g*.
causes of dielectric loss, (10) 271*j*.
characteristics needed for fine ceramics, (3) 84*d*.
compression of, relation to article shape, (1) 19*d*.
determination of quantity of plastic and nonplastic materials in, (6) 165*a*.
dry-pressed, role of powder density, (10) 271*h*.
extrusion problems, (6) 165*i*.
glazed, methods for producing, P (4) 103*i*.
high melting point, (9) 261*b*.

Bodies, ceramic (*continued*)
homogeneous, manufacture of, P (10) 273*b*.
hot plastic preparation, theory and practice, (6) 165*b*.
improvement in preparation with twinshell blender, (6) 165*c*.
with low electrical conductance, P (5) 135*c*.
methods for producing, P (4) 103*f*.
moisture expansion of, (3) 81*e*.
nonporous, semicrystalline, P (9) 243*e*.
operational problems in processing, (9) 245*b*.
optimum drying conditions, (8) 212*j*.
semiconductive, for spark-producing device, P (3) 83*g*.
Boehmite, transformation of hydrargillite to, at high pressures, (11) 292*c*.
Boilers, deposits, rapid analysis, (9) 250*g*.
Boiling points, of crystalline substances, relation to lattice energy and melting point, (4) 116*e*.
of crystalline substances, relation to melting points, (7) 194*i*.
Bonding. See also *Seals and sealing*.
agent, for sand and asbestos coating, P (11) 282*a*.
of brick and mortar, importance of, (4) 101*b*.
ceramic-to-metal, survey, (8) 211*e*.
of concrete to reinforcement, (9) 224*h*.
grain, of chrome-magnesite brick, (7) 183*b*.
of grinding wheels, with materials of clay–feldspar–quartzite system, (11) 279*f*.
homopolar, effect on structure of inorganic salts, (4) 115*f*.
metallic, between metal and nonmetallic body, P (2) 52*a*.
of metals at 500° to 1000°F., ceramic adhesives for, (1) 4*c*.
of porcelain to gold castings, P (3) 81*f*.
pressure system, for solid particles, P (2) 57*f*.
of refractory bodies, by means of the composition, P (2) 52*e*.
of resins and glass, methods of measuring strength of, (5) 125*f*.
of Ti object to ceramic surface, P (2) 55*b*.
Bone china, dishes, for Hebrew festival, (4) 94*e*.
preferred designs for tableware, (2) 34*d*.
secret of, (10) 264*h*.
Borates, anhydrous crystalline, production, P (9) 252*g*.
as glass batch materials, (9) 229*j*.
simple, immiscibility and surface tension of, (1) 6*i*.
Borax, in glass bead composition, P (2) 44*a*.
Boric acid, molten, absolute viscometer for measurement of viscosity of, (2) 57*i*.
recovery from calcium borate ores, P (2) 63*h*.
Boric oxide, in bismuth trioxide glasses, (6) 151*j*.
Borides, in refractory body, P (6) 161*b*.
Boron, carbide, manufacture by hot mold process, (4) 102*b*.
carbide, thermal expansion above 1000°C., (7) 196*a*.
in coating for use in glass etching, P (9) 234*j*.
in glass, determination by neutron absorption, (9) 230*d*.
radiation effects from (η, α) reactions and energy of reacting neutrons, (1) 8*a*.
spot test for, (9) 232*b*.
in graphite, spectrographic determination, (6) 173*e*.
nitride, as base for refractory body, P (6) 161*b*.
coating, bonded with Li compounds for supermetal alloys, (6) 150*i*.
in heat resistant ceramic coatings, (1) 4*e*.
manufacture, P (5) 131*i*.
material and bodies, P (9) 239*b*.
-metal carbide, bodies, P (9) 238*h*.
-metal silicide, as refractory body, P (2) 8*h*.
in refractory body, P (9) 240*a*.
refractory shapes, P (2) 48*c*.
in sintered metal body, P (9) 240*d*.
for wear-resistant bearings, (2) 33*h*.
oxide, liquid, surface tension and temperature coefficient of, (2) 67*g*.
new high-pressure form, inferences on cation coordination from infrared spectroscopy, (3) 88*d*.
systems. See *Systems*.
zinc oxide and magnesium oxide in catalysts, P (9) 253*b*.
Brazing. See *Soldering*.
Brick. See also *Masonry; Refractories; Structural materials*.
acid resisting and pavers, from Welsh slate waste, (7) 182*b*.
ancient structures, symbols in, (11) 285*d*.
beams, lateral loading, compared with arching action theory of masonry walls, (8) 207*c*.
British, Building Research Station, (8) 207*f*.
clay, relation between characteristics, (7) 181*j*.
clays and shales for, in Alberta, (1) 23*g*.
drying and firing, instrumented temperature measurement, (4) 101*c*.
dry-pressed, pressure cracking of, (1) 11*e*.
in dry wall, P (8) 207*g*.
effect of lime in mortar on, (7) 181*h*.
face, plant in British Columbia, (7) 196*g*.
fired, removal of V efflorescence, (5) 128*f*.
frost resistance. See *Frost resistance*.
glazes for, (1) 10*j*.
hydrothermally treated, theory of formation, (3) 73*e*.
lightweight, with glass fiber center, P (4) 101*a*.
London, production, (9) 261*a*.
low temperature volcanic ash glaze for, (1) 11*f*.
packages, P (10) 268*f*.
physical properties, (4) 101*b*.
production and use, progress in, (6) 158*c*.
raw materials, dilatometric analysis, (4) 100*i*.
for reinforced masonry wall, P (8) 207*g*.
sand-lime, effect of silicone impregnation on properties, (2) 44*d*.
Brick (*continued*)
from shale containing limestone, manufacturing requirements, (1) 11*d*.
from shale containing limestone, optimum firing conditions, (3) 78*a*.
shales suitable for, (1) 23*d*.
single-void unitized transportable package, P (5) 128*h*.
stacks of, apparatus for lifting, P (5) 128*h*.
standards, German, effect on construction industry, (5) 128*c*.
strength, application of test results to quality improvement, (11) 285*d*.
Brick industry. See also *Structural clay products industry*.
Dutch, mechanization as aid to workers, (2) 68*j*.
Russian, brickmaker's look at, (3) 89*g*.
Brickmaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Driers; Fans; Kilns; Materials handling*.
construction characteristics, relation to economy in operation, (1) 19*e*.
for loading and unloading brick, P (2) 44*e*.
presses. See *Presses*.
Brittle materials, designing with, (7) 196*i*.
Brittleness, of cermets, relation to microstructure, (3) 79*c*.
Brucite, crystalline, infrared absorption spectra of, (3) 87*j*.
marble, new magnesia raw material, (1) 23*d*.
Building materials. See also *Aggregates; Brick; Enamels; Insulation, thermal; Structural clay products; Structural materials*.
blocks, apparatus for cubing, P (5) 128*h*.
apparatus for stacking and unstacking, P (5) 128*i*.
lightweight, shaping devices for extrusion of, (7) 188*j*.
ceramic, cost reduction in, (2) 68*j*.
ceramic, in sixth Five-Year-Plan, (7) 181*g*.
clay-limestone, theory of formation with hydrothermal treatment, (3) 73*e*.
estimation of Ca and Mg in, use of EDTA, (2) 67*e*.
fine grinding in production of, B (3) 91*i*.
foam glass, binders for, (2) 34*i*.
glass as, properties, (5) 125*e*.
industry, European, pay rates, (4) 118*g*.
panels, enameled, basic materials for, (6) 150*i*.
panels, prefabricated gypsum plaster, P (9) 227*j*.
plaster, waste gypsum for production of, (2) 36*b*.
Portland cement and expanded perlite base, P (2) 36*e*.
from pulverized fuel ash, (8) 217*j*.
rapid firing in electric kilns, (10) 268*e*.
terra sigillata coatings, colored, (1) 10*j*.
Bulbs. See *Glass*.
Burners. See also *Flames*.
assembly, P (2) 60*c*.
control, P (6) 168*i*.
with cylindrical one piece body, P (9) 251*e*.
fuel, with steam chamber for preheating air, P (3) 86*a*.
gas, for glass fiber forming apparatus, P (1) 9*g*.
industrial, P (2) 60*b*.
for rotary kilns, P (2) 60*e*.
for gaseous or liquid fuels, P (3) 85*j*.
internal combustion, P (6) 168*a*.
liquid fuel, P (3) 86*b*.
nonpremix, for producing carbon black, P (9) 255*g*.
oil, industrial automatic, P (9) 251*a*.
for particle-form fuel, P (9) 251*d*.
pressure gas, multiflame, P (5) 140*c*.
tunnel, for gas at low pressures and compressed air, (4) 108*i*.
tunnel gas, calculating temperature in, (11) 290*e*.
Burning. See *Calcination; Cement; Combustion; Firing*.
Burnishing. See *Polishing*.

Cadmium, CdSe, or CdTe, in Se photocells, (7) 186*c*.
effect on ferroelectric properties of lead metaniobate, (4) 104*b*.
in glass for reactor control material, P (4) 98*e*.
niobate, dielectric, X-ray, and optical study of, (2) 52*g*.
ferroelectric, specific heat anomaly of, (5) 134*j*.
manufacture, P (1) 25*h*.
in producing red pigment, P (1) 24*h*, *i*; P (1) 26*d*.
selenide, as artificial layer in Se rectifiers, (7) 186*e*.
selenide, in photosensitive crystals, P (4) 105*c*.
sulfide, as coating in photosensitive device, P (8) 212*c*.
crystals, growing of, P (11) 293*a*.
lattice scattering mobility of electrons in, (8) 211*b*.
in photoconductive device, P (8) 212*e*.
as photoresistive coating, P (2) 68*c*.
relaxation time anisotropy in, (7) 186*d*.
single crystals, anisotropic conductivity of, (8) 210*h*.
single crystal, avalanche electroluminescence in, (11) 287*h*.
Calcination. See also *Firing*.
of alumina, P (4) 111*d*.
of alumina, rapid control method, (4) 116*c*.
of cement. See *Cement, burning of*.
of gypsum, by fluosolids process, II, (11) 281*a*.
method and apparatus, P (11) 290*i*.
for removal of Fe from glass sands, (1) 8*f*.
Calcite, birefringence of, (9) 258*g*.
cleavage faces, etch pits on, (9) 259*e*.
Calcium, acetate, formation on dry cement particles, P (2) 36*b*.
Calcium (*continued*)
aluminates, extraction of alumina, P (2) 63*g*.
aluminates, hydrated, study of, (3) 87*h*.
aluminosilicates, hexagonal, crystal structure, (9) 258*g*.
apatite, hydrothermal synthesis, (11) 291*h*.
atomic heat between 1.5° and 20°K., (1) 27*f*.
borate, glasses, thermal expansion, (1) 8*h*.
borate, ores, recovery of boric acid from, P (2) 63*h*.
borohydrides, electrochemical method for preparation, (2) 62*j*.
in building material, estimation with EDTA, (2) 67*e*.
CaF_2, as additive to improve melting of high-alumina low-alkali glasses, (6) 152*b*.
Ca_2SiO_4, modifications, relation to those of Na_2BeF_4, (2) 66*d*.
carbide, in activation of lime, P (5) 123*h*.
and Ca cyanamide, manufacture, P (9) 256*d*.
electric smelter for making, P (8) 219*b*.
manufacture in shaft furnace, P (7) 193*h*.
in moisture determining apparatus, P (4) 109*b*.
and phosphorus, joint manufacture, P (2) 63*a*.
production, P (2) 63*e*.
carbonate, finely divided, P (4) 113*g*.
carbonate, solid phase reaction with SiO_2, (6) 173*b*.
chloride, as accelerator for prefabrication of concrete, I, (1) 2*j*; II, (6) 148*d*.
effect on formation of Ca sulfoaluminate during hydration of cement, (9) 225*d*.
effect on properties of Portland-blast furnace slag cement, (9) 225*e*.
in Portland cement, (7) 177*d*.
cyanamide, rotary kiln for manufacture, P (9) 254*g*.
cyanamide, white, manufacture, P (8) 218*f*.
determination, complexometric, in cements, (10) 264*i*.
determination, flame photometric, in rocks, (8) 220*f*.
dicalcium phosphate, F-free, preparation, P (9) 255*c*.
estimation, in determination of cement content in soil-cement mixtures, (10) 264*j*.
fluoride, effect on thermal properties of tricalcium silicate, (4) 115*h*.
in interference optical filters, P (4) 105*f*.
production in U precipitation process, P (8) 219*c*.
as refractory material in fusion of U, (4) 101*g*.
hydroxide, in activation of lime, P (5) 123*a*.
hydroxide, systems. See *Systems*.
lignin sulfonates, as binders in structural clay products, (2) 44*c*.
oxide. See also *Lime*.
$CaO \cdot 2Al_2O_3$, optical properties and structure, (2) 65*f*.
content, of Russian Dinas brick, (9) 236*j*.
determination in limestone and glasses by EDTA, (10) 267*e*.
in equilibrium studies, (7) 195*e*.
in filter pressing of earthenware slips, (2) 55*h*.
in glassforming system Li_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (4) 97*i*.
in glass for vertical drawing, complexometric determination, (9) 230*c*.
systems. See *Systems*.
as partial replacement for Pb in lead titanate zirconate ceramics, (2) 53*f*.
phosphates, Mg determination in, (10) 276*i*.
radioactive, diffusion in $Ca_2Si_2O_7$, (3) 87*d*.
silicates, bodies, prevention of dimensional changes, P (6) 160*d*.
dicalcium, cubic crystals with analogous compositions, (4) 115*b*.
hydrates, change during heating, (9) 226*c*.
hydrous, P (7) 193*c*.
in insulating materials, properties, (3) 79*g*.
in monolithic porous filler for acetylene containers, P (8) 202*g*.
production, P (9) 253*b*.
tricalcium, effect of MgO or CaF_2 on thermal properties, (4) 115*h*.
tricalcium, stability within system CaO–SiO_2, (2) 67*a*.
silicoaluminate, in hydration products of system CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3, (9) 224*i*.
spectrographic determination in silicates, (6) 173*g*.
stannate, effect on electrostrictive properties of $BaTiO_3$ disks, (2) 52*h*.
-Sr aluminate solid solutions, studies of, (1) 30*f*.
sulfate, readily filterable, production during wet process manufacture of phosphoric acid, P (1) 26*b*.
residues from HF production, in manufacture of cement, P (9) 227*c*.
thermal dissociation in "gazha" Portland cement raw mixes, (10) 265*a*.
sulfite, in cement, (5) 123*f*.
sulfoaluminate, study by radioisotopes, (9) 226*h*.
superphosphate, reaction with dolomite, (8) 221*a*.
systems. See *Systems*.
thermogravimetric determination in analysis of dolomitic rocks, (11) 291*h*.
titanates, in solid solution with Pb titanate, double hysteresis loop, (5) 133*b*.
synthetic crystals, electrical and optical properties, (7) 195*c*.
use in ferroelectrics, (8) 211*g*.
tricalcium, as bond for silica brick and mortar, P (6) 160*i*.
tricalcium aluminate, reaction with calcium sulfite, (6) 149*b*.

Calcium (*continued*)
tungstate, pelletizing of, P (9) 240*c*.
vanadate, preparation of, (6) 172*j*.
Calibration, of leak detecting spectrometer, (5) 138*c*.
of thermometers, liquid-in-glass, (6) 152*b*.
Calorimeters, adiabatic, with continuous heating principle, (8) 215*e*.
bomb, for measurement of heats of transformation of isotropized minerals, (2) 67*g*.
for determination of heats of wetting, (2) 57*i*.
thermal radiation, for measurement of intense beams, (1) 29*f*.
Calorimetry, bomb, studies in, X, (10) 274*i*.
direct, for determining heats of reaction for high-temperature processes, (2) 64*h*.
in study of glasses in system Na_2S–SiO_2, (6) 173*d*.
Cameras. See also *Photography*.
color-separation, for photographic pyrometry, (9) 249*f*.
heated, for study of silicate model modifications, (2) 66*f*.
multiple Guinier, use in clay mineral studies, (8) 215*i*.
texture, for rapid X-ray determination of platy minerals, (7) 190*b*.
Capacitors, ceramic dielectrics for, (1) 17*e*; P (9) 242*i*.
materials for use in, P (2) 54*i*.
-phosphor crystals, electroluminescent, P (7) 187*e*.
Carbides. See also specific types.
cemented, ceramic tools as replacements, (5) 121*e*.
continuous production, P (5) 131*g*.
hard metal, with metallic bond, for rock drill cutting insert, P (9) 223*i*.
metal, production by exothermic reaction, P (9) 240*e*.
in refractory body with BN, P (9) 238*h*.
target, for induction lamp, purification, P (2) 50*c*.
in new refractory materials, (3) 79*g*.
W, Cr, and Ti, in cermets, (8) 208*a*.
uranium, preparation of arc-melted, (1) 13*e*.
Carbon. See also *Graphite; Refractories*.
activated, in hydroforming catalyst, P (7) 192*g*.
black, apparatus for increasing bulk density, P (2) 62*f*.
nonpremix burner for producing, P (9) 255*g*.
particle size, measurement by X-ray and colloid-chemical methods, (4) 117*b*.
pelleting process, P (9) 255*j*.
pellets, P (6) 170*a*.
recovery of, P (3) 80*d*.
X-ray small-angle scattering of, (6) 174*a*.
bodies, German patent review, (6) 158*f*.
in coal, evolution of oxides of N and S during determination, (9) 250*d*.
in coals and coke, (9) 250*c*.
as construction material in chemical industry, (4) 110*k*.
deposition, effect on flaking in retorts, (4) 102*i*.
deposition, effect on refractories in oil-gas plants, (4) 102*j*.
dioxide, bonding process, properties and testing of materials used, (6) 159*a*.
in catalyst, P (8) 219*g*.
in core hardening, P (8) 209*d*.
determination in gases, P (7) 196*c*.
gas, in preparation of Al_2O_3, P (11) 291*a*.
in pressure molding refractory article, P (7) 184*b*.
effect on turbine blade life, (4) 101*f*.
formation by decomposition of carbon suboxide at 750° to 780°C., (6) 172*b*.
furnace lining, for uniform electrical conductivity, P (9) 239*i*.
monoxide, reheating of silica brick in, effect on strength, (3) 78*f*.
oxidation process of, (2) 65*k*.
oxygen-, relation in coals, (10) 274*i*.
plugs, comparison of structure to catalyst and porous glass, (9) 258*j*.
refractories. See *Refractories*.
refractories, in carbon bond, (2) 45*a*.
in sintered agglomerates, P (8) 209*k*.
in sintered powdered metal mix for piston ring, P (2) 50*f*.
spectrographic determination in sedimentary rocks, use of d.-c. arc excitation, (2) 66*i*.
Carbonaceous materials, in acoustic fireproof tile, P (7) 182*a*.
cellulating agent, for making cellulated silica, P (9) 241*a*.
impregnation of, P (7) 183*j*.
mix, spin molding of, P (9) 240*f*.
Carbonates, alkali, reaction with silicon, (2) 66*k*.
cementing materials, B (3) 91*k*.
as ceramic raw materials, (11) 291*c*.
in phosphate rock, behavior, (6) 171*k*.
Cassiterites, Sc and other rare elements in, (10) 275*e*.
Casting. See also *Molding; Molds; Refractories; Slip casting*.
centrifugal, of hollow glass articles, P (3) 77*a*.
of ceramic ware, plastic molds for, (9) 240*i*.
electrophoretic, materials for anodes, (8) 213*f*.
of glazed tile, (10) 270*c*.
investment, of steels, sintered alumina molds for, (4) 102*g*.
mechanized, of porcelain products, (7) 188*j*.
properties, of English china clay, (10) 270*k*.
of sanitary ware on conveyers, in Czech and Russian plants, (9) 245*f*.
Casting slip, deairing equipment for, in Russian porcelain plant, (8) 213*d*.
Cast iron. See *Enameling metals; Iron*.
Catalysts, alumina, process, P (4) 113*f*.
alumina-chromia-platinum, P (9) 256*g*.
Catalysts (*continued*)
alumina supports for, P (9) 256*a*.
aluminum containing, (4) 111*b*.
boron zinc oxide and boron magnesium oxide, P (9) 253*b*.
chromium oxide, preparation and use, P (9) 253*i*.
clay, MgO-containing, P (4) 111*g*.
Co molybdate, for hydrocarbon conversion, P (9) 257*g*.
Co molybdate-on-alumina, pretreatment, P (4) 112*i*.
composition, P (9) 253*e*.
cracking, comparison of structure to porous glass and carbon plugs, (9) 258*j*.
dehydrogenation, P (9) 254*b*.
dual function, P (9) 254*e*.
fluid cracking units, erosion resistance of ceramic materials to, (9) 236*b*.
γ-alumina, porous, P (9) 256*b*.
hydrocarbon conversion, P (5) 142*h,i*; P (9) 253*g,h*; P (9) 255*f*.
for hydrocarbon cracking, P (9) 253*a*.
hydrocracking, P (5) 142*j*.
in hydrofining process, P (7) 193*b*.
hydroforming, activated C-Pt-Al chloride, P (7) 192*g*.
formation on alumina, P (2) 68*e*.
promoted, P (4) 114*f*.
hydrogenation, nickel sulfide-amorphous alumina, P (6) 170*c*.
improved, P (9) 255*a*.
iron group hydrogenation support, on Mo oxide-alumina support, P (7) 193*i*.
for isomerization of hydrocarbons, P (9) 256*h*.
kaolin composite, for hydrocarbon conversion, P (9) 254*a*.
metallic, catalytic apparatus for protecting from injury, P (4) 96*d*.
NiO-Si_2O_3-Al_2O_3, in polymerization of olefins, P (7) 193*g*.
$NiTiO_3$, for desulfurizing hydrocarbon oil, P (4) 111*i*.
nongel complex, P (2) 67*f*.
pellets, microporous pressed, P (4) 113*h*.
phosphorus acid, use of Zr halide-alkyl ester of, P (2) 68*e*.
platinum-alumina, P (9) 257*f*.
Pt-containing, P (9) 256*a*.
for preparing cuprous oxide from mixed copper oxides, P (9) 253*d*.
reforming, P (2) 68*d*.
alumina-platinum, P (9) 253*j*.
Al_2O_3-SiO_2-Pt-F, P (2) 68*f*.
Al-containing, P (3) 86*j*.
of porous alumina with gaseous CO_2, P (8) 219*g*.
of Pt, Al_2O_3, and F, P (8) 219*f*.
silica-alumina, P (9) 253*h*.
cracking, for conversion of hydrocarbon feed, P (5) 144*a*.
cracking, improving activity, P (2) 68*g*.
gel, for hydrocarbon cracking, P (9) 256*h*.
in hydrocarbon cracking, P (5) 142*j*.
manufacture, P (2) 68*b*.
SiO_2-Al_2O_3-Cr phosphate, P (11) 291*g*.
silica-alumina-composite, hydrocracking of petroleum fraction, P (2) 67*i*.
SiO_2-Al_2O_3-Pt, preparation, P (4) 113*j*.
silica gel base, bead form, P (6) 169*j*.
skeletal glass, containing vanadium, P (6) 170*b*.
TiO_2-CaO, for hydrocarbon cracking, P (9) 258*b*.
Cathode-ray tubes. See *Tubes*.
Cathodes, Ba, sintered, P (8) 211*g*.
emissive material for, P (6) 170*b*.
thermionic, carbonate coated, P (6) 164*f*.
of wrought sintered powdered tungsten and thoria, P (7) 187*g*.
Cations, adsorbed, from drying of kaolinite, fixation phenomena, (9) 250*f*.
exchange capacity, rapid determination in clays, (7) 195*g*.
order, in anorthite, as shown by Ca and Ge substitutions, (9) 258*h*.
Celadon. See *Art and artware*.
Celadonite, discredit as name for green earths of Deccan trap, (3) 86*h*.
Celite, phase, of system $2CaO \cdot Fe_2O_3$–$6CaO \cdot 2Al_2O_3 \cdot Fe_2O_3$, (4) 118*d*.
Cellulose, methyl-, as additive in mortar and lightweight concrete, P (2) 36*f*.
nitrate, as abrasive in polishing cloth, P (3) 71*g*.
sodium carboxymethyl, effect on water retention of plasters, (8) 202*e*.
xanthate, in cement for stabilizing soil, P (8) 202*a*.
Cement. See also *Concrete; Mortars; Plasters; Pozzolans; Refractories*.
acidproof, thermographic investigation, (3) 74*c*.
additive for improving workability and strength, P (10) 265*d*.
aeration, I-II, (5) 122*d*; III-V, (3) 72*j*.
aeration, change in liquid extracted from neat cement paste during, (5) 122*e*.
alumina, lightweight phosphate-bonded, (5) 129*d*.
alumina, mineral composition with reference to shrinkage of castable refractories, (5) 129*a*.
aluminous, light colored, P (2) 36*j*.
aqueous suspensions, structure and properties, (1) 3*d*.
ASTM Standards, B (3) 90*b*.
blast-furnace. See also *Refractories, blast-furnace*.
pregrinding of components, (9) 226*g*.
production problems, (6) 149*e*.
blended, normal and ferro cements in, (9) 224*j*.
blended, study of hydration by measurement of specific surface of hydrated paste, (9) 226*j*.
burnability, effect of MgO, (9) 225*b*.
burning, under load, (3) 73*d*.
Cement (*continued*)
from calcium sulfate residues in production of HF, P (9) 227*c*.
with calcium sulfite, (5) 123*f*.
cementitious material, cellular, P (4) 95*a*.
cementitious material, foamed, apparatus for producing, P (9) 227*j*.
clay, use in well drilling, P (2) 36*i*.
clinker, change during grinding, relation to false set of cement, III, (3) 73*g*.
cooling apparatus for, P (9) 227*g*.
depth of water penetration during hydration, (1) 3*f*.
determination of free lime in, (4) 94*j*.
dolomite, effect of chemical constituents on resistance to weathering, (4) 94*h*.
effect of alite structure, (8) 201*g*.
effect of particle size of raw mixes on burnability, (9) 225*f*.
effect of steam curing on, (11) 281*c*.
factors affecting grindability, (9) 226*a*.
grindability, (4) 105*i*.
improvements in burning, (1) 3*a*.
investigation of burning process by radioactive isotopes, B (3) 91*g*.
method of making, P (8) 202*d*.
mineralizers for sintering process, B (3) 91*f*.
packed beds, thermal conductivity in, (7) 195*b*.
production in Humboldt suspension type heat exchanger, (2) 35*e*.
study by induced draft sintering, (11) 281*f*.
two-stage burning in suspended layer and rotating kiln, B (3) 91*g*.
complexometric determination of Ca and Mg in, (10) 264*i*.
composition, for dry hydraulic cement, P (1) 3*g*.
composition and process, P (3) 74*b*.
for dam, high-temperature curing, (9) 226*e*.
determination of fly ash content and pozzolanic activity, (9) 226*f*.
in soil-cement mixtures, II–III, (10) 264*j*.
direct, of Al_2O_3 in, (11) 281*e*.
dry process normal cured sheet containing fiber, P (9) 227*k*.
effect on creep of concrete, (10) 265*e*.
effect of curing conditions and mixing proportions on water permeability, (9) 227*a*.
electrically conductive, P (9) 242*j*.
with embedded wood granules, for flooring surfaces, P (1) 3*i*.
false set. See *Set*.
ferro, chemical composition and burnability, (5) 122*j*.
ferro, in road construction, (9) 226*b*.
fiber-, sheets, P (2) 36*d*.
fineness, effect of secondary grinding, (9) 225*i*.
fly ash as admixture, (3) 73*c*.
grindability and properties, effect of grinding temperature, (9) 225*g*.
grinding, effect of surface area of grinding media, (4) 94*i*.
grinding, vibrational, effect of surface-active substances, (6) 148*g*.
grouting, sediment volume for criterion in, (2) 35*f*.
gypsum, uncalcined, B (3) 91*i*.
gypsum content, factors governing optimum, (8) 202*d*.
hardening, effect of temperature lowering, (1) 3*e*.
high temperature, for cementing well, P (6) 150*e*.
hydrated, aluminous, effect of heat-treatment on properties, (5) 129*e*.
hydration, effect of $CaCl_2$ on formation of Ca sulfoaluminate during, (9) 225*d*.
hydraulic, with acrylamide-acrylic acid copolymers, P (5) 123*d*.
additives, P (3) 74*i*.
additives, effect on sulfate resistance and corrosion, (9) 225*h*.
composition, P (6) 150*f*.
with extended thickening time, P (6) 150*a,e*.
indurating composition for, P (10) 265*i*.
ingredients, P (5) 123*e*.
process, P (6) 150*a*.
for water tanks and pipelines, (5) 122*f*.
Indian clay-shale deposits for use in manufacture of, (6) 148*f*.
insulating, electrical, P (7) 185*b*.
in insulating material, P (11) 282*c*.
lime-slag, for use in masonry, II, (2) 35*c*; III, (8) 201*j*; IV, (11) 281*h*.
low-water-loss, P (3) 74*d*.
magnesia, calcined asbestos in, (8) 201*j*.
making, control by use of TV cameras, (5) 122*g*.
manufacturing apparatus, P (7) 177*i*.
masonry, properties of 17 brands, (1) 3*j*.
mills. See *Mills*.
mortars. See *Mortars*.
neat, effect of water content on plastic and elastic strain, (8) 201*c*.
optical, method of making, P (2) 43*h*.
paste, of C_3S and B-C_2S, hydration of, (6) 148*g*.
effect of additive on mobility and air retention, (3) 73*a*.
hardened, relation of humidity to drying shrinkage, (9) 226*d*.
hardening, electron microscopy of, (2) 35*i*.
highly compressed, manufacture, (4) 94*f*.
from hydrated dolomitic and high-calcium limes, plasticity of, (10) 265*i*.
mechanisms by which air-entraining agents affect viscosity and bleeding properties, (3) 73*h*.
radioisotope study of calcium sulfoaluminate in, (9) 226*h*.

Cement (*continued*)
pinch effect, as cause of crazing of wall tile, (10) 260*i*.
Portland, admixtures, (5) 122*h*.
in building material composition, P (2) 36*e*.
$CaCl_2$ in, (7) 177*d*.
calcium sulfite as retarding agent, (6) 149*b*.
clinker, raw materials, adsorption of taethanol vapor on as characterization of activity, (6) 148*j*.
free flowing but not water repellent, P (2) 36*b*.
"gazha," thermal dissociation of $CaSO_4$ in, (10) 265*a*.
hardened, errors caused by partial drying during testing, (8) 201*f*.
heat-treatment apparatus, P (3) 74*e*.
phenomena during setting, (9) 226*g*.
plasticized, B (3) 91*h*.
quick-setting, B (3) 91*g*.
reaction with water, (9) 226*a*.
spectrochemical analysis, (8) 202*a*.
and sulfur, joint manufacture, P (4) 95*c*.
water retention test, (2) 35*d*.
Portland-blast furnace slag, determination of ignition loss, (10) 264*i*.
effect of $CaCl_2$ on properties, (9) 225*e*.
insoluble-residue determination, (11) 281*e*.
production of, (8) 201*f*.
properties and uniformity, (9) 226*h*.
pozzolan, in manufacture of cement from fly ash, (7) 177*i*.
production, effect on cost of use of insulating brick in rotary kilns, (1) 3*g*.
production and shipments, 1958, (7) 177*f*.
properties, effect of MgO, (9) 225*d*.
protection from contamination effects, P (9) 227*i*.
raw materials, new forms, B (3) 91*f*.
raw materials, wet grinding, I, II, (8) 202*g*.
raw mix, preheating apparatus, P (3) 74*f*.
reactions with aggregates, IV–VI, (6) 149*d*.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
set of. See *Set*.
from shaft kiln, improvement with new grate, (7) 177*h*.
shrinkage and cracking, comparative tests in Japan and U.S., (9) 224*j*.
sintering, use of DTA apparatus in experiments on, (8) 215*f*.
slag, relation of slag properties to strength, (9) 226*b*.
slurry, apparatus for treating, P (7) 177*e*.
cake, cutting and handling machine for, P (6) 150*b*.
wet-process, rheology of, (3) 73*j*.
solid, problems in theory of, B (3) 91*g*.
Soviet developments, B (3) 91*c*.
in stabilizing soil, P (8) 202*a*.
strength, tests for, in mortars and concretes, (5) 122*i*.
sulfate determination, (8) 201*e*.
sulfate resistant, I, II, (3) 74*a*.
supersulfated, reactivity of blast-furnace slags as raw material of, IV, (3) 73*f*.
suspensions, sedimentation of, (8) 201*h*.
tensile strength, test methods, (10) 273*g*.
volume stability, (2) 35*c*.
water-, ratio, in macroporous concretes, (6) 149*b*.
for wells, P (8) 202*i*; P (8) 203*a*.
acceleration of strength development, P (4) 95*e*.
cementing method, P (4) 95*e*.
Centrifuges, commercial types and theory of centrifugation, (8) 213*i*.
for dehydrating fine granular material, P (6) 170*b*.
high-temperature, for fused salt studies, (6) 167*c*.
for particles between 1 and 0.1 μ, (4) 117*b*.
for separating fine granular material, P (9) 253*f*.
Ceramals. See *Cermets*.
Ceramic engineering. See *Engineering*.
Ceramic industry, Egyptian, review of plastic raw materials, (8) 222*c*.
enriching raw materials for, (6) 169*d*.
Italian, status and prospects of market, (4) 118*i*.
role of quality control, (2) 68*i*.
in sixth Five-Year Plan, (6) 174*c*.
Soviet developments, B (3) 91*c*.
use of gas in, I–III, (11) 290*g*.
in Western Germany, report on, (5) 146*d*.
Ceramic materials. See also *Bodies, ceramic; Raw materials;* and specific types.
bending tests for control and classification according to mechanical properties, (7) 190*a*.
directory, (6) 168*j*.
for gauges, (4) 118*h*.
grindability, (4) 105*i*.
high melting point, for nuclear use, (9) 261*b*.
in laboratory rocket motor, (1) 13*a*.
mechanical properties at high temperature, II, (9) 259*i*.
in missiles, (6) 174*c*.
and nuclear industry, (9) 251*j*.
for petroleum refineries, erosion resistance, (9) 236*h*.
review, B (5) 146*f*.
role in space age, (1) 32*a*.
semiceramic, heat resistant, P (4) 114*a*.
vitrokeram, production by devitrification of glass, (9) 233*d*.
Cerite, occurrence, in California, (8) 217*j*.
Cerium, compound, in core for moisture determining apparatus, P (5) 134*h*.
crystal structure, (1) 28*i*.
mineral salts, in fluorescent artificial teeth, P (10) 270*h*.
oxide, as abrasive in polishing cloth, P (3) 71*g*.
Cerium, oxide (*continued*)
effect of additives on reduction by H_2, (4) 116*h*.
in glasses for fluorescent lamps, P (5) 127*a*.
recrystallization in enamels, (3) 75*g*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Cermets. See also *Turbines, blades*.
of alumina and iron or iron alloys, (6) 158*j*.
bearings, Ag-Ni-CrB composition, P (7) 183*c*.
carbide-base, survey, (8) 208*a*.
comparison with graphite, (11) 285*f*.
development, for tools, (9) 223*f*.
for electric resistors, P (2) 54*h*.
evaluation of tests and correlation of results, (11) 289*j*.
fabrication techniques, (10) 278*b*.
formation by electroless plating method, P (6) 160*e*.
fundamentals of combinations, (6) 159*e*.
history and status of, I, II, (1) 14*h*.
homogeneous compositions, P (10) 273*b*.
in missiles, (6) 174*c*.
new forms, (8) 208*b*.
in nuclear reactors, possible uses, (5) 146*b*.
oxidized Cr-Al_2O_3, for protective tube, P (6) 160*g*.
as protective coating, P (11) 283*e*.
relation between brittleness and microstructure, (3) 79*c*.
sintering of, German patent review, (2) 47*h*.
for space use, (5) 146*d*.
TiC, infiltration techniques, (5) 129*g*.
-Ni, residual stress in, discussion of paper, (7) 183*i*.
-30% Ni base, effect of surface treatment on strength, (4) 102*f*.
sintered in H-Mo furnace, I–III, (5) 130*f*.
from thermite reactions, (2) 45*e*.
Cesium, and Rb, in glasses for containing fused pure metals and for glass electrodes, (5) 125*g*.
Chabazite, crystal structure, (7) 194*j*.
Chalcogenides, ternary, VI–XII, (8) 221*d*.
Chamosite, -kaolinite, English beds, X-ray study of, (2) 61*g*.
Chamotte. See *Grog; Refractories*.
Charts, construction of, B (9) 261*h*.
Checker-brick. See *Refractories*.
Chelates, attack on glass, (9) 229*i*.
Chemical analysis. See *Analysis*.
Chemical engineering. See *Engineering*.
Chemical industry, Australian glass industry dependent on, (1) 7*f*.
carbon and graphite as construction material in, (4) 110*h*.
outlook for use of refractory compounds, (8) 208*j*.
Chemicals, industrial, B (11) 294*d*.
plant, all-glass history and use of borosilicate glass, (2) 39*b*.
Chemisorption, of water on silica, IV, (6) 171*e*.
Chemistry. See also *Analysis; Crystal chemistry; Electrochemistry; Geochemistry*.
of boundary faces, B (4) 119*b*.
flame, review of, (6) 167*g*.
fundamentals, of ceramics, B (7) 197*h*.
handbook of, B (1) 32*f*.
inorganic, nomenclature, B (9) 262*e*.
modern, for engineer and scientist, B (2) 69*c*.
of Nb and Ta, XII, (1) 28*a*.
numerical data, Landolt-Börnstein's, B (9) 262*e*.
physical, of boundary faces, B (4) 119*b*.
effects of pressure in, B (4) 110*f*.
of feldspars and vitreous state, (5) 145*g*.
of silicates, Russian reports, B (3) 91*b*.
surface, theory and applications, B (2) 70*i*.
thermal, of colloidal TiO_2, (4) 117*j*.
China. See *Art and artware; Bone china; Dinnerware; Porcelain*.
China clay. See *Kaolin*.
Chlorides, optical properties and X-ray diffraction data, (1) 29*a*.
Chlorination, of Fe-Ti bearing materials, P (9) 256*d*.
of Ti-bearing materials, P (4) 111*e*.
Chlorine, in biotite from Idaho, (7) 192*b*.
in serpentinized dunite, (7) 192*a*.
Chlorite, -saponite, and -vermiculite, formations in Italy, (2) 62*c*.
Chlorosilanes, styryl, application to glass surfaces, P (3) 77*f*.
Chromatography, inorganic, I–IV, (2) 65*f*.
Chrome. See *Chromium; Refractories*.
Chrome-magnesite brick. See *Refractories*.
Chromia. See *Chromium, oxide*.
Chromite. See also *Refractories*.
bulk density, effect on bursting tendency of chrome-magnesite brick, (4) 102*a*.
chemical and mineral analyses, (2) 61*f*.
as filler in air-setting mortars, (9) 224*g*.
ores, enrichment by electromagnetic separation, (1) 23*i*.
suitability for chrome-magnesite brick, petrological determination, (4) 102*d*.
Chromium, alloys, for use in high-temperature furnaces, (3) 85*f*.
in alloys for thermocouples, (5) 138*e*.
base, refractory compositions, P (6) 160*a*.
as base for sintered refractories, P (6) 161*e*.
boride, in soldering material, P (4) 103*a*.
carbide, in cermets, (8) 208*a*.
carbide, mechanical strength, dependence on porosity and grain size, (9) 258*j*.
in cermet protective tube, P (6) 160*g*.
chalcogenides, ternary, with monovalent Cu and Ag, (8) 222*a*.
and Co, diffusion in chromite spinel, (7) 195*h*.
determination, in Cr-containing materials by titration, (4) 118*c*.
effect on sintering of MgO, (3) 87*g*.
monoboride, in oxidation-resistant material, P (9) 239*j*.
Chromium (*continued*)
ores, rapid analysis of Cr_2O_3 and SiO_2 in, (2) 58*d*.
oxide, on Al_2O_3, oxidation, (8) 221*d*.
and carbides, in sintered agglomerates, P (8) 209*h*.
in catalyst, P (9) 253*i*.
coating, application to glass, P (2) 43*g*.
effect on Al_2O_3 creep and anelasticity, (11) 285*g*.
effect of gaseous medium on sintering mechanism, (3) 78*g*.
in ferromagnetic materials, P (9) 244*i*.
in system Cr_2O_3–CrO_3, (4) 116*i*.
systems. See *Systems*.
zinc oxide-, variation of electrical conductivity in reaction to spinel, (11) 292*j*.
plating, of dies, (5) 136*d*.
slags from production of, high alumina refractories from, (2) 46*h*.
in thermocouple element, P (2) 61*b*.
-zinc, as brown in pottery colors, (8) 200*i*.
Chrysotile, asbestos fibers, heat treatment, (10) 268*i*.
electron-diffraction study, (11) 292*f*.
Classification. See also *Separation; Separators*.
of brick clays and ceramic shales, (4) 100*h*.
of clays, according to origin, (1) 31*i*.
of dusts, (3) 80*g*.
of materials, problems and processes, B (5) 146*e*.
of ores, P (7) 193*c*.
size, of pellets, simultaneously with pelleting, P (5) 143*a*.
Classifiers. See also *Beneficiation*.
linings, in grinding mills, P (8) 214*d*.
ore, detachable spiral conveyer, P (6) 170*a*.
for spherical solid particles, P (9) 248*e*.
Clays, (5) 141*f*. See also *Ball clay; Fire clay; Kaolin*.
activation, P (6) 169*i*.
analysis, thermobalances in, (10) 274*a*.
beneficiation, use of hydrocyclone, (11) 291*a*.
bloating of, effect of heat exchange conditions, (1) 11*c*.
brick, classification and mineral content, (4) 100*h*.
brightness, improvement by flotation, P (10) 276*c*.
cation exchange capacity, rapid determination, (7) 195*g*.
ceramic, plastic behavior of, (6) 163*c*.
changes in physicomechanical properties during heating, (1) 23*d*.
chemical improvement, (1) 10*j*.
deposits, Indian, for use in cement manufacture, (6) 148*f*.
deposits, investigation of extent by resistivity measurements, (2) 61*h*.
domestic, 1958 production, (7) 191*j*.
drying, processes and techniques, B (9) 261*d*.
enrichment in hydrocyclone, (1) 23*a*.
fired, rehydration, (6) 172*d*.
fixation of radioisotopes by, (9) 237*d*.
French, analyses, (7) 192*d*.
French, geological ages, (3) 86*f*.
with gel strength properties, use in well drilling, P (2) 36*i*.
Indian, occurrence and characteristics, B (9) 262*c*.
Italian, use for firebrick, (4) 101*g*.
kaolinitic refractory, changes in rotary calcining kiln, (6) 159*c*.
lime in, (9) 252*a*.
-limestone building material, theory of formation with hydrothermal treatment, (3) 73*e*.
low-melting, physical principles of bloating process of, (2) 44*d*.
minerals. See also specific types.
analysis of interlayer mixtures by X-ray diffraction, (10) 276*i*.
anion exchange in, (2) 64*f*.
constitution and interaction with water, B (7) 197*h*.
and deposits, investigation, IV(2), (1) 31*i*.
determination of surface areas from measurement of glycerol retention, B (3) 90*a*.
diagenetic modification in artificial sea water, B (3) 90*h*.
distribution in soil areas of Arkansas, B (3) 90*c*.
distribution in Wisconsin Hiawatha sandy soils, B (3) 90*d*.
flow behavior of suspensions of, (6) 162*f*.
gravimetric determination of monolayer glycerol complexes, B (3) 90*j*.
interstratified, in Taro Valley, Italy, (2) 62*c*.
Italian, of halloysite type, (5) 141*k*.
multiple Guinier camera in study of, (8) 215*i*.
origin in sedimentary rocks, B (3) 90*a*.
at Pennsylvanian disconformity, B (3) 90*f*.
platy, texture camera for rapid X-ray determination of, (7) 190*b*.
Proceedings of Fifth National Conference, (1956), B (3) 90*c*.
reactivity and titration, (2) 66*i*.
study by electron-diffraction diagrams of individual crystallites, (11) 292*f*.
of Triassic red beds of North Carolina, (3) 86*e*.
and mineral-soil mixtures, invertase activity in, (3) 88*b*.
nomenclature system, (3) 222*b*.
nonrefractory, for improved structural products, P (8) 207*d*.
Norwegian, (9) 252*f*.
particles, unicellular spherulized, production, P (1) 25*c*.
in petroleum-reservoir rocks, effect on permeability, (7) 192*c*.
pH of, (2) 66*j*.
Proceedings of Fifth National Conference on Clays and Clay Minerals (1956), B (3) 90*c*.

Clays (*continued*)
production and uses, 1957 summary, (1) 23*a*.
recovery of iron-free Al from, P (1) 25*j*.
refractory, altered siliceous volcanics as source, B (3) 90*f*.
Czechoslovakian, (2) 47*f*.
distribution in China, (1) 24*a*.
enrichment of, (1) 23*b*.
pits, permissible distance between hydraulic excavator and surface of, (1) 23*j*.
removal from foundry sand specimen, apparatus for, P (2) 58*b*.
Russian, effect of hydrothermal treatment, (3) 87*g*.
Russian, in producing foam glass, (7) 179*g*.
sculpture techniques in, B (11) 294*i*.
Sonneberg and Klingenberg, reactivity and titration, (6) 66*i*.
strength of, as brittle solid, (1) 30*b*.
superheating by steam or hot air, (5) 136*i*.
surfaces, concentrations of ions at, (5) 144*i*.
systems. See *Systems*.
testing, for pottery industry, (10) 273*j*.
testing, semi-plant-scale, (7) 196*i*.
tidal action as cause of accumulation, (5) 142*e*.
Troshkovosk, properties, (7) 192*d*.
Westerwald stoneware, for celadon glaze, (7) 176*h*.
Cleaners, abrasive blast, for surface edges, P (2) 56*f*.
for filter hose, P (2) 60*b*.
Clinker. See *Cement; Dolomite*.
Coagulants, in filter pressing of earthenware slips, (2) 55*h*.
Coal. See also *Ash; Coke; Fuels*.
in carbon bodies, German patent review, (6) 158*f*.
in carbon bonding, properties, (2) 45*a*.
carbon and hydrogen in, evolution of oxides of N and S in determination of, (9) 250*d*.
carbon and oxygen in, (9) 250*c*.
decomposition, thermal, in high vacuum, (9) 251*b*.
field, pit waters, Ge content, (5) 141*g*.
firing, of small batches of special ware, (2) 59*f*.
Ge content, (5) 141*j*.
infrared spectra of, (9) 250*d*.
kinetics of, I, (2) 59*g*.
optical properties, (9) 250*g*.
oxygen-carbon relation in, (10) 274*i*.
petrography, relation to fuel technology, I–III, (2) 59*e*.
powdered brown, in firing wet-process rotary kiln, (7) 177*f*.
solvent extracts, infrared spectra, (9) 250*f*.
Coatings. See also *Enamels; Glazes; Plastics; Resins*.
acid-resistant, for metal container, P (11) 283*b*.
alumina, for hot metals, P (5) 124*c*.
antireflection, two-layer, for low refractive index glass, (9) 232*e*.
antiskid, for paper raw material bags, P (6) 169*j*.
application. See also *Electrostatic processes; Spraying*.
to curved surfaces, P (9) 245*g*.
on face plate of cathode-ray tube envelope, P (2) 41*i*.
to glass fibers, P (6) 157*i*.
for arc welding electrodes, P (9) 228*c*.
for backup plates for rockets, (8) 203*f*.
for Be_2C-C body, P (3) 80*e*.
bonding to refractory base member, P (6) 151*f*.
CdS, in photosensitive device, P (8) 212*c*.
for cathode ray tubes, development of pattern in, P (7) 186*i*.
ceramic, applied to metal, thermal fracture resistance, I, (4) 96*i*.
composition for protection against oxidation, C absorption, and corrosive gases and vapors, (1) 4*b*.
for control of radiant heat, (3) 75*a*.
for copper wire, (7) 178*a*.
effect on creep behavior of high-temperature alloys, (3) 75*b*.
effect of fluidity on adherence to metals, (1) 4*c*.
effect on heat resistance of superalloys, (1) 4*e*.
effect of prestressing on strength, (1) 4*h*.
electrically insulating, for magnetic wire, P (8) 203*g*.
for insulation, (8) 203*d*.
for metals for space use, (5) 146*d*.
new uses for metals at high temperatures, (8) 203*f*.
for Ni, diffusion of H by, (11) 282*e*.
review, (5) 124*b*.
cermet, as protection for metal, glass, or cermaic surface, P (11) 283*e*.
chromium oxide, application to glass, P (2) 43*g*.
for chute for molten glass, P (7) 181*c*.
for cleaning and protecting metals, P (9) 228*e*.
color-correcting, for glass lamps, P (4) 99*h*.
conductive, application to insulators, P (4) 106*g*.
conductive, on glass, ultraviolet transmission, (2) 41*c*.
densification by isostatic hydraulic pressure, P (7) 189*e*.
electroconductive, on glass, device for control of power to, P (1) 9*b*.
on glass, indium basic trifluoracetate as, P (2) 42*j*.
for glass article, P (11) 284*d*.
electrophoretic, from nonaqueous liquids, (10) 266*d*.
electrostatic. See *Electrostatic processes*.
external, for sealing metallurgical furnaces, (2) 46*b*.
flame-sprayed, for grinding wheel, P (7) 176*e*.
flux for brazing rod, P (10) 266*a*.
glass, application to uranium, (9) 229*h*.
glass, compositions, P (7) 181*f*.

Coatings (*continued*)
for glass fabric, P (2) 43*j*.
for glass fibers, method of bonding, P (4) 99*f*.
for glass-to-metal seals, for corrosion protection, P (9) 234*h*.
gold and bismuth oxide, for heat reflecting windows, (1) 6*h*.
government specifications and standards, (2) 37*e*.
heating, electrical resistance paint as, P (9) 254*h*.
for high melting point materials, jet spraying, P (2) 38*b*.
insulating, composition, P (7) 183*g*.
iron oxide, for SiC-base refractory, P (6) 161*a*.
kiln, as lining protection in firing of dolomite, (10) 265*a*.
metal, application and bonding to metallic base member, P (2) 38*d*.
for fibrous glass, P (2) 43*c*.
for nonmetallic powders, P (2) 50*i*.
temperature coefficients of resistance from 25° to 600°C., (7) 186*g*.
metallizing, of alumina ceramics, effect on wetting by molten brazing solders, (6) 173*i*.
metallizing, of ceramic tool tips in vacuum, (3) 71*f*.
for metals, application, P (2) 38*b*.
composition, P (4) 96*f*.
Pt-404, ceramic and resin blend, (2) 37*j*.
method, for Al on oxidizable metallic base, P (9) 228*f*.
multi-, electrostatic application, P (10) 272*j*.
for nonmetallic refractory body, P (2) 52*e*.
for optical filter, P (6) 156*c*.
photoresistive, composition and forming, P (2) 68*c*.
protective, for mirrors, P (4) 100*e*.
protective, from sand and asbestos, P (11) 282*a*.
refractory, for catalyst protection, P (4) 96*d*.
cement, for external surface of sleeve in ingot molds, P (9) 239*h*.
for graphite molds, P (2) 49*h*.
on steel plate, apparatus for measuring warpage, (5) 123*j*.
for supermetal alloys, (6) 150*i*.
for Ti and alloys, P (11) 283*g*.
for refractory ware, P (10) 266*h*.
semiconducting, on glass and ceramics, measurement of resistance, (9) 248*j*.
silicate, for metals, (6) 150*i*.
silicone, application to glassware by spraying fluid into lehr, (9) 230*g*.
for exterior of glass containers, (9) 231*c*.
on glass containers, effect on chemical durability, (9) 230*h*.
for glass containers, effect on strength, (9) 229*i*.
slag-forming, in welding electrodes, P (7) 178*f*.
thickness, measurement by spectroscopy, P (10) 274*a*.
TiO_2, making electrically conductive, P (8) 212*h*.
TiN, application, P (3) 75*e*.
TiN and TiC, properties and uses, (7) 192*a*.
tungsten carbide, for gas plating of metals, P (5) 124*h*.
for use in glass etching, P (9) 234*j*.
with vaporizable material, in vacuum, P (9) 248*g*.
for welding rod, composition, P (6) 151*d*.
zirconia, application by flame spraying, P (7) 178*j*.
zirconium oxide, for Zr silicate particles, P (9) 242*a*.
Cobalt, bivalent, light absorption in oxides with coordination lattices, (11) 291*i*.
in bond for diamond abrasive, P (4) 93*g*.
as bond for Ti and ceramic surface, P (2) 55*b*.
in cermets, effect on properties, (5) 130*g*.
and Cr, diffusion on chromite spinel, (7) 195*h*.
ferrite, multiple resonances in, (5) 134*g*.
molybdate, in catalyst, P (4) 112*i*.
oxides, as coating for metals for one-coat enameling, P (4) 97*a*.
in reproduction of clair de lune glaze, (1) 2*b*.
sixty, in study of brickwork wear in blast furnace, (5) 129*j*.
-substituted magnetite, magnetostriction and permeability, (5) 134*d*.
Coils, electrical, refractory coating for, P (1) 5*i*.
magnetically enclosed, ferrite in, P (4) 105*g*.
Coke. See also *Coal; Fuels*.
in carbon bodies, German patent review, (6) 158*f*.
carbon and oxygen in, (9) 250*c*.
iron, effect on refractory materials, (5) 129*i*.
Coking, value, of binders in carbon electrodes, determination, (9) 250*c*.
Colloids. See also *Silica, gels*.
aerogels, production method, P (4) 112*f*.
binding, dispersion of as cause of disintegration of shales in water, (3) 87*e*.
gels, in study of moisture expansion of ceramic bodies, (3) 81*e*.
hydrogels, containing silicic acid, continuous production, P (5) 143*c*.
sols, preparation from Al pellets, P (2) 63*j*.
silica, and ceramic materials, P (2) 48*i*.
silica, modifying properties of, P (9) 256*e*.
Color, centers, in irradiated diamonds, I, (6) 171*g*.
centers, synthesis in silica, thermoluminescence, (6) 155*c*.
composition enamel, for screen stencil application, P (10) 266*c*.
control, in ceramic industry, (7) 190*b*.
difference, photoelectric meter for evaluating, (4) 108*e*.
in enamels, matching and control, (1) 4*i*.
evaluation of small differences in enamels, I, (8) 203*h*.
glass, compositions, preparation, P (2) 43*h*.

Color (*continued*)
in glass containing U, (1) 9*c*.
indicator, thermally responsive, P (9) 251*b*.
of inorganic solids, I, (11) 291*i*.
interference filter, with blue absorbing layers, P (9) 243*h*.
of iron in glasses, effect on structure, I, (10) 266*j*.
measurement. See also *Colorimetry*.
circuit, P (5) 138*h*.
electrical circuit, P (8) 216*f*.
pottery, making yellows and browns, (8) 200*i*.
shader, optical-electronic, for wall tile, (2) 57*i*.
system, for matching and compounding colors, P (4) 118*i*.
Colorimetry. See also *Color, measurement*.
Mo blue method, interference by polyhydroxy compounds in determining silicic acid, (1) 28*c*.
principles of, (7) 190*b*.
Coloring materials. See *Decoration; Pigments; Stains*.
Columbium. See *Niobium*.
Combustion. See also *Burners; Firing; Flames; Furnaces; Heat; Kilns*.
flameless, in fire-clay tunnel burners, (11) 290*e*.
of solid and liquid fuels, conditions for, (10) 274*i*.
Comminution. See *Crushing and grinding*.
Compaction, of granular materials, P (7) 189*g*.
Complement fixations, of adsorbed cation caused by drying of kaolinite, (9) 259*f*.
Compression, of ceramic ware, relation to article shape, (1) 19*d*.
measurements, on system $Ca(OH)_2$–H_2O at 21° and high pressure, (1) 31*h*.
Concentration, of graphite, low-grade, (4) 110*g*.
Concentrators, mineral, P (1) 25*g*.
Concrete. See also *Cement; Masonry; Mortar; Pozzolans*.
additive for improving strength and workability, P (10) 265*d*.
additives and mixtures, P (7) 177*f*.
aerated, addition of Al powder, (8) 217*j*.
air content, apparatus for measuring, P (9) 227*h*.
ASTM Standards, B (3) 90*b*.
composition, P (10) 265*f*.
cracking, effect of cement properties, comparative tests in Japan and U.S., (9) 224*j*.
creep, effect of cement type, ratio to water, and age, (10) 265*e*.
determination of final setting time by measuring change in electrical conductivity, (9) 226*g*.
expansion, release of alkalis as cause, (6) 149*d*.
harmful effects on, (6) 148*g*.
heat-resistant, (5) 146*c*.
heavy, indicator for determining bulk density of aggregates for, (4) 94*j*.
high-Al_2O_3 cement, effect of warm storage on strength, (2) 35*h*.
lightweight, additive for, P (2) 36*f*.
cutting in set but unhardened state, P (8) 202*c*.
porous, process, P (8) 202*f*.
steam-cured, P (8) 202*a*.
macroporous, determination of water/cement ratio, (6) 149*b*.
made with ferro cement, abrasion resistance, (9) 226*b*.
mixers, moisture control device for, P (2) 59*a*.
and mortar, mixing ratio in presence of limestone, (4) 94*f*.
permeable, P (2) 36*h*.
plasticizer-containing plastics in, (8) 201*i*.
polyelectrolyte additive, P (5) 123*b*.
prefabrication, $CaCl_2$ as accelerator in, (1) 2*j*; (6) 148*d*.
refractory. See *Refractories*.
reinforced, electrochemical study of corrosion, B (11) 294*f*.
factors affecting properties, (2) 35*e*.
Soviet developments, B (3) 91*d*.
reinforcement, strength of bond to concrete, (9) 224*h*.
reinforcing, corrosion of, (6) 148*f*.
slump, effect of $CaCl_2$, (9) 225*e*.
slurry, effect of additive on mobility and air retention, (3) 73*a*.
synthetic resin dispersants in, (5) 122*f*.
technology, problems in hydraulic engineering construction, B (3) 91*f*.
test cubes, effect of direction of loading on strength, (11) 281*a*.
testing, physical problems, (8) 201*c*.
thermal problems of, (6) 149*h*.
vibration, French investigations, (7) 177*g*.
walls, protective, against γ-radiation, determination of thickness, (3) 73*g*.
walls, protective, γ-ray absorptive glass for windows in, P (3) 77*c*.
Conductivity, electrical, of alumina, (11) 288*b*.
in analysis of gas constituents and impurities, (11) 289*i*.
anisotropic, of CdS single crystals, (8) 210*h*.
of basic Al silicates, (3) 81*i*.
of compositions for heating elements, P (9) 242*g*.
conductance, surface, of Na bentonite in water, B (3) 90*g*.
of graphite crystals, (3) 87*i*.
of InAs and InSb, (11) 288*e*.
induced in MgO crystals by 1.3-m.e.v. electron bombardment, (6) 163*j*.
low, ceramic body composition, P (5) 135*c*.
measurement in determination of final setting time of cement, (9) 226*g*.
of metal nitrides, (5) 133*e*.
of MgO single crystals, (3) 87*c*.
and Seebeck effect, in nickel ferrites, (6) 164*a*.
variation in ZrO_2 oxide-chromium oxide mixtures in reaction to spinel, (11) 292*j*.
Conductivity, thermal. See also *Heat, flow*.
apparatus for refractory materials, (10) 269*a*.

Conductivity, thermal (*continued*)
of Canadian natural graphite, (1) 29*e*.
cooperative test, (10) 273*f*.
determination, P (8) 216*c*.
effect of packing characteristics and temperature, (7) 195*b*.
of fire-clay refractories, (5) 130*a*.
of InAs and InSb, (11) 288*e*.
of insulating bricks, rapid determination, (4) 101*e*.
of plaster molds, (8) 202*c*.
of refractory materials, (3) 80*c*.
of soils, cylindrical probe method of measurement, I, (7) 195*a*.
of walls exposed to standard weather conditions, (7) 181*i*.
Conductometric analysis. See *Analysis*.
Conductors, electrical. See also *Semiconductors; Superconductors*.
resistance material for extrusion onto, P (5) 135*f*.
Conferences, on clays and clay minerals, proceedings of Fifth National (1956), B (3) 90*c*.
on crystal growth, Moscow, 1956, English translation of reports, B (2) 69*f*.
on glass, fourth international, proceedings, B (7) 197*d*.
on industrial applications of X-ray analysis (1957), proceedings of 6th annual, B (2) 70*b*.
on surface activity, London, 1957, proceedings, B (9) 262*i*.
Congresses. See *Conferences*.
Construction materials, nonmetallic, testing of, B (9) 261*i*.
Containers. See also *Glass*.
acetylene, porous filler for, P (8) 202*g*.
Controls. See also *Instrumentation; Temperature*.
automatic, for driers, (6) 167*h*.
for glass feeder, (11) 283*j*.
for glass furnace flue gases, (1) 6*a*.
process, precontrol and deviation control, (11) 293*i*.
for providing protective atmospheres, (8) 216*i*.
for temperature, equations for calculating tolerances, (11) 288*i*.
of tunnel kiln heating cycle, (10) 274*f*.
for electric furnaces, P (6) 168*f*.
for enamel slip, (2) 37*e*.
for feeding apparatus. See *Feeding apparatus*.
process, in sewer pipe industry, (7) 181*j*.
statistical, in whiteware industry, (9) 241*j*.
Converters, tests of magnesite-chromite and periclase-spinelide brick in during bottom blowing, (9) 238*j*.
Conveyers. See also *Materials handling*.
beam, for continuous weighing of flowable solids, P (2) 56*a*.
belts, for annealing kilns, (2) 59*h*.
belts, removal of adhering material, P (7) 188*j*.
cart, for material for masonry saws, P (4) 107*a*.
casting, in Czech and Russian sanitary-ware plants, (9) 245*f*.
coil assembly for, P (5) 137*d*.
detachable spiral, for ore classifier, P (6) 170*a*.
electrostatic, for feeding granular materials, P (5) 137*c*.
for glass polishing machines, (9) 231*j*.
material, vibrator for, P (4) 108*c*.
for material from gyratory crusher, P (5) 143*b*.
for mixing trough, P (9) 247*c*.
pneumatic, for granular materials, P (4) 108*a*.
for powders, P (9) 248*i*.
reciprocating, for crushing and sizing apparatus, P (8) 218*h*.
screen, P (7) 189*f*.
system, for furnace, P (8) 217*f*.
system, for powders, P (11) 289*b*.
vibratory, for filling bins, P (3) 84*i*.
vibratory, as shaft kiln discharge equipment, (2) 59*f*.
weighing scale, P (8) 213*g*.
for workpieces for masonry saws, P (9) 248*h*.
Coolers, for cement clinkers, P (9) 227*g*.
for generator gas in refractories unit, (1) 11*h*.
for glass, P (5) 126*i*.
for granular materials, P (2) 59*j*.
grate, for rotary cement kilns, (2) 35*j*.
powder, air lock for, P (9) 245*f*.
rotary, (2) 60*i*; P (5) 140*h*.
for use with rotary kiln, P (2) 60*e*.
Cooling, of granular material from kiln, P (7) 191*g*.
rapid, of ceramic pipes in furnaces, (5) 139*j*.
of sheet glass in drawing machine shaft, acceleration, (7) 179*b*.
of sintered and other solid materials, P (3) 85*h*.
Copper, in alloys for thermocouples, (5) 138*e*.
in bond for diamond abrasive, P (4) 93*g*.
chloride, aqueous solution, reaction with γ-Al_2O_3, (2) 65*f*.
content, of vermiculite from Northern Rhodesia, (8) 218*a*.
$CuTi_2S_4$, structure, (8) 221*g*.
determination, in sea water, silicate rocks, and biological materials, (4) 115*c*.
effect on infrared transmission of calcium aluminate glasses, (10) 267*b*.
enamels on, electrical insulating properties, (11) 282*f*.
monovalent, in preparation of oxides of Al, Ga, and In, (8) 221*f*.
monovalent, ternary chalcogenides of Cr with, (8) 222*a*.
-Ni alloys, formation from mixtures of Cu and Ni powders, (3) 88*d*.
ore, quantitative determination of Ge in, (9) 252*i*.
oxide, glazes containing, black deposits in, (1) 15*f*.
oxide, mixed, cuprous oxide from, catalytic process, P (9) 253*d*.
wire, ceramic coating for, (7) 178*a*.
Cores, binders, cereal and sugar, P (8) 208*h*.
binders, for high-frequency drying, (8) 208*i*.
CO_2 process, properties and testing of materials used in, (6) 159*a*.
composition, and adhesive for joining, P (10) 269*d*.
extractor, for core drill, P (1) 24*e*.
ferromagnetic, P (2) 55*e*.
ferromagnetic materials for, P (7) 187*i*.
foundry, binder for, P (2) 49*j*.
drier supports, method of molding, P (6) 160*d*.
liquid synthetic resin as binder, (8) 208*g*.
silicate bonded, P (8) 209*g*.
honeycomb, apparatus for contouring surfaces, P (2) 56*d*.
magnet, from Co, Mn, and ferric oxides, P (8) 212*b*.
of ferrite material, P (9) 243*j*.
from Li-Cu ferrite, P (8) 212*f*.
from $LiFe_5O_8$ and prefired nickel and iron oxides, P (8) 212*d*.
for use with magnetic fluxes, P (9) 243*i*.
sand, hardening method, P (8) 209*d*.
soil, apparatus for making, P (4) 114*c*.
Corrosion, of Al_2O_3–SiO_2 refractories by molten steel, (11) 285*j*.
in cements, effect of hydraulic additives, (9) 225*h*.
chemical, of stabilized dolomite brick, (1) 11*i*.
of concrete reinforcing, (6) 148*f*.
of glass-to-metal seals, protection, P (9) 234*h*.
mechanism, in cement, as result of chemical agents, (3) 74*b*.
mechanism, in unfired chrome-magnesite brick in zebra roof of open-hearth furnace, (5) 130*i*.
of metals in boiling HCl in contact with Rh, Pd, Ir, and Pt, (2) 64*i*.
of noble metals, (3) 88*a*.
oil ash, from petroleum, phase equilibrium studies in prevention, (9) 237*b*.
of refractories, by glass with high alkaline earth content, (6) 152*d*.
by molten glass, electrochemical study, (6) 153*c*.
relation to porosity, (5) 125*b*.
resistance, of materials for pickling shop equipment, (2) 37*g*.
resistance, of new nonmetallic materials, (5) 146*c*.
-resistant material, at high temperatures, P (4) 103*c,d*.
of walls and equipment, prevention by enamel and plastic linings, (1) 19*j*.
water-vapor, effect on static fatigue of soda-lime glass, (3) 76*j*.
Corundum. See also *Alumina; Refractories*.
ceramic, glassy phase, B (3) 91*j*.
high strength, production, (7) 183*e*.
lining, for rotary furnace, (11) 290*h*.
sintered, determination of thermal shock resistance, (11) 290*b*.
laminated structure, (1) 29*d*.
method of making, P (9) 239*d*.
sintering, modification of process, B (3) 91*i*.
synthetic, boules, microstructure of surface, (1) 29*j*.
Cost, of mechanical plant, (2) 68*i*.
reduction, in ceramic building materials, (2) 68*j*.
in glass fiber manufacture, (6) 154*i*.
in small glassmelting furnaces, (6) 155*d*.
Cracks, Griffith-type, precipitation in, (11) 292*g*.
Crazing. See also *Glazes*.
of wall tile, causes, (10) 269*i*.
Creep, of concrete, effect of cement type, ratio to water, and age, (10) 265*e*.
high temperature, in polycrystalline refractory oxides, (11) 285*g*.
of high-temperature alloys, effect of ceramic coating on, (3) 75*b*.
Cristobalite. See also *Silica*.
effect on properties of silica glass, (4) 102*c*.
formation from silicic acid, kinetics of, (1) 29*b*.
variable inversion in, (1) 30*d*.
zirconia-, acid lining material for steel industry, (11) 286*c*.
Crucibles. See *Refractories*.
Crushing and grinding. See also *Crushing and grinding apparatus; Mills*.
in ball mills, at supercritical speeds, (8) 212*j*.
bibliography, of past 15 years, B (11) 294*a*.
change of gypsum and clinker during, relation to false set of cement, III, (3) 73*g*.
closed-circuit, fineness control, (2) 55*h*.
efficiency, static compression for determining, (4) 105*i*.
fine grinding, effect on glassmelting rate, (6) 152*h*.
in production of construction materials, B (3) 91*i*.
of quartz sand and feldspar, effect on properties of semiporcelain, (1) 16*c*.
fineness of, effect on porosity of high grog refractories, (2) 47*f*.
by fluid energy, P (8) 218*j*.
grindability, of cement clinker, factors affecting, (9) 226*a*.
of gypsum, importance in calcining, (1) 3*h*.
of metallurgical and caustic magnesite powders, (1) 12*g*.
pregrinding, of blast furnace cement components, (9) 226*g*.
processes, kinetics of, (3) 84*b*.
kinetics and thermodynamics of, II, (3) 84*c*.
kinetic theory, I, II, (2) 55*j*.
and problems, B (5) 146*e*.
of quartz, acceleration in ball mills, (6) 165*a*.
of quick lime, (5) 123*d*.
review, (5) 136*f*.
secondary grinding, effect on mill efficiency and cement fineness, (9) 225*i*.
by seeding liquid medium, P (9) 256*j*.
Crushing and grinding (*continued*)
temperature, effect on grindability and properties of cement, (9) 225*g*.
vibrational, of cement, effect of surface-active substances, (6) 148*g*.
vibro-, effect on properties of sanitary semiporcelain ware, (10) 270*a*.
vibro-, of magnesite, (2) 46*b*.
Crushing and grinding apparatus. See also *Mills*.
balls, from "Uralite," (1) 23*g*.
calculation of capacity, (3) 80*g*.
closed-circuit design, (2) 55*h*.
comminution device, cylinder level control for, P (4) 111*a*.
comminuting machine, P (9) 246*a,e*.
continuous, with fracturing disk obliquely mounted, P (2) 62*h*.
conveying material from, P (5) 143*b*.
crushers, rotor, P (6) 170*b*.
crushers, toggle jaw, P (4) 114*f*.
crushing and sizing, with reciprocating conveyer P (8) 218*h*.
for fibrous materials, P (9) 255*c*.
gap adjustment means for mills, P (6) 170*a*.
gyratory, concave adjustment, P (8) 218*e*.
seals for shafts, P (8) 219*b*.
severable head nut for, P (8) 220*a*.
impact hammer, P (7) 193*e*.
for improving conveying and size segregation during crushing, P (4) 112*a*.
jaw crusher, P (7) 193*g*.
muller, tilted axis, P (6) 171*d*.
pestle-and-mortar, power driven, P (2) 59*a*.
planetary crushers, (4) 105*i*.
pulverizer, suction operated rotary, P (2) 64*d*.
pulverizing plate, P (2) 63*g*.
pulverizing unit, demountable and separable P (9) 246*j*.
for reducing material by impact, P (3) 86*e*.
relation of results to weight distribution of ground particles, (5) 136*g*.
review, (5) 136*f*.
rock crusher, removable jaws for, P (1) 27*b*.
rollers, building up and hard-surfacing, P (4) 111*c*.
stone crusher, P (4) 111*e*.
tube mill charge, calculation of total surface area (4) 94*i*.
wear-resistant materials in, (8) 213*d*.
wet, of cement raw materials, I, II, (8) 202*g*.
wet-process, for cement kiln feed, (2) 36*c*.
Cryolite, -alumina melts, conditions in Al electrolysis, (1) 28*d*.
photocolorimetric determination of small Si contents in, (8) 221*h*.
Crystal chemistry, in development of ceramic electronic materials, (6) 163*i*.
thermal reactions of clay minerals, B (2) 69*c*.
Crystalline materials, synthetic, composition, P (11) 293*d,e*.
Crystallization, of borate glasses, (3) 75*j*.
capacity, of faience glazes, behavior during firing (6) 162*a*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
for manipulating impurities in crystals, B (4) 120*a*.
re-, of cerium oxide in enamels, (3) 75*g*.
of silicates, from hydrous gels, (11) 292*e*.
Crystallographic properties, of rock-forming minerals, B (7) 197*a*.
Crystallography, phase boundary studies, B (4) 119*b*.
Crystals. See also specific kinds.
α-aluminum oxide, growth from vapor, (9) 259*h*.
cubic, with compositions analogous to dicalcium silicate, (4) 115*b*.
cubic, temperature dependence of ferromagnetic anisotropy in, (5) 134*b*.
elements, sealed casings for, P (4) 105*c*.
focusing, for X rays, method of manufacturing, P (1) 31*h*.
formation. See *Crystallization*.
growing of, P (11) 293*a*.
development since 1945, (7) 195*g*.
system, P (3) 89*e*.
growth of, conference reports, B (2) 69*f*.
growth, in two-step decomposition of phosphate, (8) 201*b*.
impure ionic, dielectric loss in, (7) 185*j*.
measuring and sorting, automatic apparatus, P (10) 268*a*.
model ceramic systems, internal stresses, (10) 276*j*.
mono-. See *Crystals, single*.
orientation, sawing and grinding, double arc goniometer head for, (7) 190*c*.
photosensitive, preparation, P (4) 105*c*.
physical properties, representation by tensors and matrices, B (11) 294*e*.
piezoelectric, determination of orientation and purity, P (1) 18*g*.
production, P (2) 67*h*.
quartz. See *Quartz*.
SiC, sublimation process for manufacture of, P (1) 18*d*.
single, absolute reflectivity of, measuring with wide-range specular reflectometer, (2) 58*d*.
anisotropic, effect of convergence on infrared spectra of, (7) 195*j*.
synthetic, method for making, P (1) 20*f*.
size, effect on impact strength, (3) 87*i*.
structure, analysis of 2000 substances, B (9) 262*h*.
of bixbyite, (9) 258*f*.
of chabazite, (7) 194*j*.
of hexagonal calcium aluminosilicate, (9) 258*g*.
of kaolinite, (4) 115*d*.
of $M_2^{II}M^{IV}O_3$ compounds, classification in respect to position of Li_2TiO_3, (2) 64*i*.

Crystals, structure (*continued*)
of Mn-Zn ferrites, effect of sintering temperature, (3) 82*a*.
of mullite, growth and constitution, (4) 115*f*.
of silicates, (5) 144*j*.
Supplement IV, B (6) 174*e*.
of titanium sulfides, (7) 194*g*.
twinning, relation to brittle fracturing of steels, B (11) 294*f*.
Curing, high-temperature, of cement for dam, (9) 226*e*.
steam, effect on cement clinkers, (11) 281*c*.
Cutting tools. See *Tools*.
Cyclones. See *Classifiers; Separators*.

Deairing, effects on durability of product, (8) 212*i*.
equipment, for casting slip, in Russian porcelain plant, (8) 213*d*.
of liquids, apparatus, P (7) 188*j*.
Decals. See *Decoration*.
Decomposition, of carbon suboxide, in formation of carbon, (6) 172*b*.
of H_2O_2 on ferrites with spinel structure, (1) 16*i*.
of $Mg(OH)_2$, in preparing MgO powders, (2) 66*f*.
products, of muscovite between 1000° and 1260°-C., (6) 168*j*.
of silicates, by oxalic acid, (9) 258*i*.
of silicates, Teflon vessel for, (9) 259*a*.
of sulfates, thermogravimetric analysis, (5) 145*j*.
thermal, of coal in high vacuum, (9) 251*b*.
thermal, of dolomite, V, (3) 89*e*.
Decoration. See also *Art and artware; Color; Engobes; Glazes*.
of artware, B (7) 197*b*.
of bone china, (10) 264*h*.
of ceramic artware, B (1) 32*b*.
Dutch, of English glass, (4) 94*a*.
electrophotography for, P (2) 42*c*.
fired-on silver and gold, elastic abrasive and polishing sponge for, (6) 147*f*.
of glass, reproduction of photographic material, (5) 125*b*.
of glassware, machine for, P (6) 157*j*.
glazes in, B (2) 69*c*.
lithographic, for domestic ware, (7) 184*j*.
photographic, of ceramic ware, P (11) 280*h*.
of plates, apparatus for, P (6) 163*a*.
of pottery, machine for, P (8) 214*e*.
screen process, III, (2) 56*b*.
silk screen process printing, machine, P (8) 215*b*.
slide-off decals, preparation, (11) 287*e*.
stencil screen preparation, P (2) 57*b*.
traditional patterns, endurance of, (4) 94*b*.
De-enameling. See *Enameling*.
Deflocculants. See also *Electrolytes*.
humates as, (8) 213*b*.
Deformation, elastic, of ceramic coatings on metal, (4) 96*i*.
of chrome-magnesite refractories, study by torsion method, (5) 130*c*.
of silicate glass, (7) 179*j*.
of porcelain ware, causes, (8) 210*d*.
testing apparatus, (7) 190*a*.
under load, of plaster molds, (8) 201*d*.
Degasification, of materials under vacuum, (5) 138*d*.
Dehumidifiers. See also *Driers*.
for air, P (2) 60*g*.
Dehydration, of alumina hydrates, III, (7) 195*e*.
of $4CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 13H_2O$, (4) 117*d*.
of clays, in illustration of oscillating-heating method of X-ray powder diffraction, (4) 108*e*.
of fine granular material by centrifugal device, P (6) 170*b*.
low-temperature, of montmorillonoids, equilibrium and pseudo equilibrium, (2) 64*j*.
Dehydroxylation, of kaolinite, kinetic study of, B (3) 90*g*.
Delessite, discredit as name of green earths of Deccan trap, (3) 86*h*.
Density, bulk, of aggregates, entrained air indicator for determining, (4) 94*j*.
bulk, of carbon black, apparatus for increasing, P (2) 62*f*.
of concrete, effect of vibration, (7) 177*g*.
of endellite, B (3) 90*i*.
fired and unfired, of aluminum oxide compacts, relation between, (6) 172*h*.
formula for computation in alkali silicate glasses, (6) 152*e*.
of glass, change due to heating, IV, (5) 125*c*.
of glass, effect on dielectric constant, (9) 230*e*.
in large specimens, measurement of small changes in, (1) 20*h*.
of MgO, relation to firing temperature and additives, (3) 87*g*.
of optical glasses, determination by hydrostatic weighing method, (1) 6*e*.
powder, role in dry-pressed ceramics, (10) 271*h*.
of pressed high grog refractories, methods of increasing, (2) 47*f*.
of silicate glasses, equation for calculation, (2) 40*i*.
of silicates, molten, measurement, (5) 145*a*.
of solids, measuring apparatus, P (9) 249*h*.
of vitreous germania, (7) 195*g*.
Dental materials, crown and inlay porcelains, phase composition, (11) 287*f*.
porcelain, composition, P (11) 287*g*.
fluorescent, tooth, P (10) 270*h*.
physical properties, (11) 287*f*.
zinc oxide-eugenol mixtures, setting mechanism, (1) 3*c*.
Dermatitis, from Se, observation in glassworkers, (11) 293*i*.
Design. See also *Art and artware; Decoration*.
British, 10-year review, (4) 94*c*.
ceramic, education in, (11) 280*c*.
division into related fields, (11) 280*g*.

Design (*continued*)
experimental, in industry, B (1) 32*e*.
industrial, modelmaking for, B (6) 174*f*.
industrial, as tool in marketing, (9) 224*a*.
interrelation of artistic and technical talents in creation of, (2) 34*d*.
for kitchen sinks, competition, (1) 2*g*.
of patterns for floor tile, mosaic floors, etc., P (8) 200*f*.
of pottery, personal attitudes in relation to, (11) 280*h*.
for pottery decoration, B (1) 32*b*.
product planning vs. product styling, (4) 94*d*.
of products with brittle materials, (7) 196*i*.
Detectors. See *Tubes, electron*.
Devitrification, of high-SiO_2 glasses of system Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (7) 179*h*.
Dewetting. See *Wetting*.
Dew point, indicator, for vapor containing test gas, P (10) 274*d*.
instrument, apparatus for removing particles from gas supplied to, P (1) 21*c*.
Diamonds, in abrasive wheels. See *Grinding and polishing apparatus*.
bits, thin wall, for hard materials, (9) 223*g*.
blade-shaped edge, for testing wear on enameled surfaces, (4) 96*b*.
determination of average shape, (9) 249*e*.
dressing, for precision grinding, (11) 279*f*.
dressing tool, assembly, P (9) 223*h*.
fluorescence, photographic and photoelectric recording of, (8) 220*g*.
for glass cutting, shape and position, (4) 97*h*.
irradiated, color centers in, I, (6) 171*g*.
particles, method and apparatus for setting in working surface, P (3) 71*h*.
semiconducting, electrical and optical properties, (11) 288*c*.
structure, deformation twinning in, (7) 195*c*.
synthesis, I, II, (8) 218*a*.
tools, compared to ceramic oxide tools for precision cutting, (2) 33*f*.
tools, for glass cutting and polishing, (9) 231*b*.
truing devices, for grinding wheel, P (9) 223*h*.
truing devices, for abrasive cutters, P (1) 1*i*.
Diatomaceous earth. See *Kieselguhr*.
Diatomite. See *Kieselguhr*.
Dicalcium silicate. See *Calcium silicate*.
Dickite, layer structure, compared to kaolinite, (4) 115*d*.
Dielectrics. See also *Ferrites; Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials; Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials; Glass; Porcelain, electrical; Spark plug insulators; Steatite; Titanates; Whiteware*.
absorption, in ferroelectric titanates, (8) 211*c*.
amplifier, theory of, (8) 211*g*.
of $BaTiO_3$ in the paraelectric state, (2) 52*i*.
breakdown, in solids, (6) 163*j*.
of $Cd_2Nb_2O_7$, and related compounds, (2) 52*g*.
ceramic, for capacitor applications, (1) 17*e*.
compositions, P (4) 104*g*.
element with rectangular cross section, P (7) 187*b*.
high voltage, P (4) 105*d*.
low loss, power factor improvement, P (7) 188*b*.
materials, P (2) 54*i*.
property charts, B (7) 197*h*.
ultra low loss, (10) 271*j*.
constant, of synthetic $CaTiO_3$ crystal, (7) 195*c*.
dielectrostrictive signal, and energy transducers, P (3) 82*a*.
loss, in impure ionic crystals, (7) 185*j*.
of simple ternary silicate glasses, (4) 104*e*.
and the states of glass, (1) 17*a*.
and strength of alkali metal halide crystals, (3) 81*j*.
materials, for ceramic capacitor, P (9) 242*i*.
materials, sheet, detection of voids, P (5) 135*a*.
properties, of $BaTiO_3$, effect of pressure and wall thickness, (8) 211*h*.
of Pb metaniobate, (4) 104*b*.
of Pb titanate and Ca titanate in solid solution, (5) 133*b*.
in system MgO–CaO–SnO_2–TiO_2, (1) 30*f*.
in systems MgO–ZrO_2–TiO_2 and CaO–ZrO_2–TiO_2, (1) 30*i*.
in system K–Na niobate, (10) 271*f*.
relaxation, of glass, theory and measurement, (6) 154*c*.
study, of borate and phosphate glasses, (9) 230*e*.
in systems $Ba(Ti,Nb)O_3$ and $Ba(Ti,Ta)O_3$, (7) 185*f*.
Townsend breakdown, phenomenological theory, (2) 54*a*.
Dies. See also *Extrusion*.
brick, Cr plating of, (5) 136*d*.
with one working surface of resilient material, P (5) 138*a*.
spherical, for pressing powdered materials, P (5) 138*a*.
Differential thermal analysis. See *Thermal analysis*.
Diffraction. See *Electron diffraction; Light; Neutrons; X rays*.
Diffractometers. See also *Electron diffraction; X rays*.
Norelco, modification for low angle scattering work, (2) 66*f*.
Norelco, procedures possible with, (3) 89*c*.
Diffusion, of Co and Cr in chromite spinel, (7) 195*h*.
coefficient, of water in plaster molds, (3) 89*i*.
of ferric oxide in quartzites and silica products, qualitative measurement, (6) 172*c*.
of H through ceramic-coated Ni, (11) 282*e*.
ionic, and properties of quartz, I, (7) 186*g*.
of radioactive Ca in Ca_2SiO_4, (3) 87*d*.
studies, in refractories, use of isotopes, (4) 102*h*.

Diffusion (*continued*)
of water, in mortar, effect of capping methods and direction of water permeation, (9) 225*b*.
Diffusivity, thermal, in firing of fire-clay brick, (1) 12*e*.
Digestion, of TiO_2 slags, P (1) 24*f*.
Dilatometers. See also *Expansion*.
for determining expansion, contraction, and exothermic and endothermic reactions on one sample, (2) 64*g*.
for determining frost resistance of ceramics, (1) 11*a*.
high temperature recording, (1) 20*i*.
for measuring expansion coefficient of specimens relative to that of quartz glass, (2) 58*a*.
for measuring thermal expansion of β-eucryptite, (5) 145*c*.
Dinnerware. See also *Art and artware; Pottery; Whiteware*.
design, survey of preference, (2) 34*d*.
Lodi, 17th and 18th century, (7) 177*a*.
Old English, salt-glazed, with printed decorations, (9) 224*e*.
overglaze colors, durability, (2) 50*j*.
plates, apparatus for decorating, P (6) 163*a*.
automatic machine for producing, (8) 213*a*.
packing with slip of pasteboard, P (6) 163*c*.
semiautomatic machine for making, in Russian plant, (8) 213*d*.
porcelain bodies, shape of specimen for quench testing, (8) 210*f*.
pressing in steel molds, (9) 240*j*.
Royal Rockingham, history, (7) 177*a*.
soup cup, P (10) 264*f*.
teapot, P (9) 224*b*.
Diopside, in precision casting of ware from silicate melts, (9) 245*i*.
Dispersion, of glasses, silica-based, (9) 230*g*.
of materials, B (5) 146*e*.
of photoelastic constants of fused silica, (11) 291*d*.
Dolomite. See also *Refractories*.
analysis, review, (3) 86*d*.
in brick, nonhydrating, (3) 79*j*.
chemical composition, correlation with physical properties, (4) 110*i*.
clinker, effect of chemical constituents on resistance to weathering, (3) 94*h*.
clinker, stabilized, production and use in Poland, (9) 237*c*.
complex utilization, B (3) 91*e*.
crude, production of ammonium nitrate and magnesium hydroxide from, P (1) 25*e*.
decomposition, thermal, V, (3) 89*e*.
deposits, Indian, (10) 275*d*.
extraction of MgO from, (1) 23*c*.
in feldspathic earthenware bodies, (4) 103*h*.
firing in rotary kilns, formation of kiln coating, (10) 265*a*.
grain size, effect on glass formation of alumino-magnesia batches, (9) 230*b*.
granular dead-burned, hydration resistance study, (9) 238*h*.
metallurgical, Russian, preparation and testing in service, (2) 47*b*.
in mountain areas of Alberta, (1) 23*g*.
plaster. See *Plaster*.
in production of magnesia, (2) 61*e*.
reaction with Ca superphosphate, (8) 221*a*.
serpentine–, system, refractoriness of, (1) 13*f*.
zincian-plumbian, from Africa, (10) 277*d*.
Dolomitization, diagenetic, (5) 142*c*.
Domains. See *Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials; Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials*.
Driers. See also *Drying*.
airtight, for ceramic ware, P (2) 60*i*.
atmospheric and vacuum drum, P (9) 246*h*.
automatic regulation, theory and practice, (6) 167*h*.
chamber, indicator for continuous control, (2) 59*f*.
in combination with humidifier, P (4) 108*g*.
drum, apron for, P (9) 251*c*.
high heat capacity, for drying of special shapes, (1) 19*e*.
multiple-stage kiln car, (5) 139*h*.
for particles separated from liquids, P (6) 169*d*.
for plastic ceramic raw materials for refractory brick industry, (3) 78*j*.
rotary, P (2) 60*i*; P (5) 140*h*.
drum, P (1) 22*j*.
for granular materials, P (7) 191*a*.
tunnel, rapid drying in, (6) 167*e*.
tunnel, for sewer pipe, (7) 181*g*.
types, survey, (8) 213*j*.
Drilling, machine, for rock faces, P (4) 111*b*.
oil-well, filtration theory for fluids, B (3) 90*f*.
well, aqueous fluid for, P (4) 115*a*.
Drills, core, core extractor for, P (1) 24*e*.
rock, cutting insert, P (9) 223*g*, *i*.
rotary, increased output, (2) 61*j*.
Drying. See also *Driers*.
ball test, for determining schedules, (3) 78*a*.
causes of cracking during, (7) 188*g*.
of clays, processes and techniques, B (9) 261*d*.
conditions, optimum, for ceramic bodies, (8) 212*j*.
continuous control, (2) 59*f*.
infrared, weigh pan for use in, P (5) 139*d*.
installations, (4) 94*h*.
of materials, method and apparatus, P (11) 290*i*.
partial, of hardened Portland cement, as cause of testing error, (8) 201*f*.
periodic, instrumented temperature measurement, (4) 101*c*.
rapid, of pressed ware in tunnel driers, (6) 167*g*.
of slips, mechanical and thermal, (7) 188*i*.
of special shapes, with high capacity heat carriers, (1) 19*e*.
spray process, P (8) 220*d*.
apparatus, P (9) 257*j*; P (9) 258*b*.

Drying, spray process (*continued*)
for liquids, P (5) 138*a*.
technology, problems, (8) 213*j*.
time, for clay, reduction by use of superheated steam, (5) 136*i*.
two-stage, of nonmetallic ore, P (8) 220*d*.
Dry pressing. See *Pressing*.
Dunite, effect on slaking of dolomite refractories, (1) 13*c*.
serpentinized, chlorine in, (7) 192*a*.
Dusts. See also *Air, pollution; Particles; Powders*.
cement kiln flue, treatment, P (5) 123*g*.
from cement kiln gases, electrostatic precipitation, (4) 105*j*.
collectors, P (7) 189*g*.
hydraulic, (9) 245*g*.
multiple cyclone, apparatus for equalizing pressures, P (4) 106*c*.
preventive and corrective maintenance, (7) 188*h*.
water-cooling equipment for, (1) 11*h*.
control, in silicate industry, (3) 89*j*.
control, systems, (5) 136*e*.
discharge device for dust separator, P (9) 247*e*.
elimination, by ultrasonic vibration, (8) 222*c*.
measurement, and standards, (3) 89*g*.
particles, counting apparatus, P (9) 249*e*.
precipitation equipment, electrical, (10) 278*d*.
reuse of, in dry- and wet-process plants, (2) 35*a*.
seal, for industrial mixer, P (5) 137*j*.
separation from gas, P (9) 246*b*.
separation from sinter waste gas, P (6) 166*h*.
separators, P (1) 19*i*.
separators, electrified centrifugal, P (1) 19*i*.
suppression, in rotary kiln systems, III, (2) 59*g*.
Dyes, application to tightly wound glass fibers sized with water swellable material, P (2) 43*h*.
indicator, for EDTA titrations, (2) 65*b*.
Dysprosium, oxide, sintering characteristics, (1) 14*e*.

Earthenware, bodies, feldspathic, modification by lime, dolomite, and talc, (4) 103*h*.
dishes, for Hebrew festival, (4) 94*e*.
preferred designs for tableware, (2) 34*d*.
pressing in steel molds, (9) 240*j*.
Economics, changing conditions, company director in, (10) 278*d*.
of glass tank working, (2) 39*i*.
Education, in ceramic design, recommended methods, (11) 280*e*.
and ceramic engineering, (6) 174*c*.
Efficiency, coefficient, in glassmelting tanks, (1) 6*c*.
Efflorescence, on cement, causes and prevention, (11) 281*h*.
effect on freezing and thawing of brick, (4) 101*d*.
of masonry mortar, test for potential, (5) 128*d*.
from oils used in molding, (11) 285*e*.
vanadium, factors affecting development and removal, (7) 182*c*.
vanadium, removal from fired brick and tile, (5) 128*f*.
Elasticity, of glass and fine ceramics, determination by ultrasonic impulse, (6) 167*c*.
modulus, of cement mortar, relation to mole value, (3) 73*f*.
determined by sonic method, relation to other properties of refractories, (5) 130*e*.
of refractories, determination by sonic method, (2) 45*f*.
relation to impact transverse and static transverse strength, (3) 87*i*.
simple laboratory method for determining, (5) 138*c*.
variation with temperature in basic refractories, (2) 44*i*.
of silicate glasses, (7) 179*j*.
of silicate glasses, prediction of, B (3) 91*j*.
Young's modulus, of refractories, as function of temperature, (6) 159*i*.
Young's modulus, of silicate glasses, (7) 179*g*.
Electrical technology, data and techniques, B (9) 262*e*.
Electric capacitance, piezo-, effects in barium strontium titanate ceramics, (9) 242*d*.
Electric ceramics. See also *Electronics*.
adherence of silver to, effect of firing temperature, (6) 164*h*.
Japanese investigations and applications, B (5) 146*g*.
lead metaniobate, ceramic and dielectric properties, (4) 104*b*.
with PbO, prevention of evaporation during firing, (5) 133*g*.
Electric conductivity. See *Conductivity, electrical*.
Electric fields, crystalline, effect on antifer omagnetic transitions, (5) 133*i*.
Electric properties, of oxide systems, (6) 164*g*.
of semiconducting diamond, (11) 288*c*.
of synthetic $CaTiO_3$ crystal, (7) 195*c*.
Electric resistance. See also *Conductivity, electrical*.
element, for measuring relative humidity, P (9) 247*b*.
on glass, method of producing, P (1) 10*a*.
magneto-, of CdS, in anisotropy study, (7) 186*d*.
material, for fire detector element, P (2) 55*d*.
piezo-, effects in barium strontium titanate ceramics, (9) 242*d*.
of semiconducting films on glass and ceramics, apparatus for measuring, (9) 248*j*.
specific, of molten glass in electric furnaces, measurement, (6) 154*c*.
in system ThO_2–La_2O_3, (2) 65*b*.
temperature coefficients, of metallic films from 25° to 600°C., (7) 186*g*.
Electric resistors, apparatus for producing, P (1) 18*b*.
composition, P (9) 244*f*.
Electric resistors (*continued*)
elements, with positive temperature coefficient of resistance, P (10) 272*d*.
film, P (8) 212*a*.
fired, of $MoSi_2$ and borosilicate glass frit, P (10) 272*c*.
heated, P (7) 187*g*.
metal-ceramic, P (2) 54*h*.
with negligible temperature coefficient of expansion, P (8) 211*j*.
nonlinear, P (9) 244*b*.
sintered, P (3) 83*b*.
sintered, with negative temperature coefficient, P (4) 105*a*.
and spark plug, P (5) 135*g*.
for thermocouple compensation, (1) 21*d*.
Electrochemistry. See also *Corrosion; Electrolysis*.
for preparation of metal borohydrides, P (2) 62*j*.
Electrodes. See also *Heating elements*.
Al, high-purity, in preparation of AlN, (3) 78*d*.
arc welding, coated, P (9) 228*c*.
calomel, for measuring pH at high temperatures and pressures, (4) 108*h*.
carbon, determination of coking value of binders in, (9) 250*c*.
carbon blocks as, P (8) 208*j*.
collecting, structure, P (1) 19*f*.
collector-ionizer, P (5) 137*b*.
device for tightening and releasing in electric furnace, P (5) 140*c*.
discharge, for electrical precipitators, P (1) 19*h*.
in electrofilters, cleaning method, P (6) 166*j*.
electrolytic, P (6) 151*d*.
glass, response of nonsilicate, (1) 9*a*.
glass, Rb and Cs glasses for, (5) 125*g*.
for glassmelting furnaces, P (1) 9*d*.
graphite, for rotary furnace, (11) 290*h*.
mounting apparatus, for furnaces, P (6) 155*b*.
welding, slag-forming, P (7) 178*f*.
Electroluminescence. See *Luminescence*.
Electroluminescent materials. See *Luminescent materials*.
Electrolysis, Al, in investigation of cryolite-alumina melts, (1) 28*d*.
Derostan process, for preparation of metal surfaces for enameling, (2) 37*d*.
hard-facing materials prepared by, abrasion resistance, (1) 19*b*.
in recovery of values in titaniferous iron ore, P (1) 24*g*.
Electrolytes. See also *Deflocculants*.
effects on ion concentration at clay surfaces, (5) 144*i*.
poly-, as additive for concrete, P (5) 123*b*.
for producing bright gold, P (4) 111*j*.
specific resistance, measurement, (6) 154*c*.
Electromechanical properties, of $BaTiO_3$ single crystals, from 25° to 160°C., (10) 271*d*.
of lead titanate zirconate ceramics, partial replacement of Pb with Ca or Sr, (2) 53*f*.
Electron diffraction, data, on cation vacancies in defect spinel-type oxides, (1) 17*i*.
diagrams, of individual crystallites, (11) 292*f*.
of metal film coated ceramic oxide submicron particles, specimen preparation, (1) 31*c*.
in study of chemical instability of glass, (6) 153*e*.
Electronic equipment, memory device, for article sorting apparatus, P (6) 155*d*.
Electronics. See also *Electric ceramics*.
apparatus, for temperature regulation, P (9) 251*a*.
ceramics in, I–IV, (6) 163*i*.
ceramics, properties, (8) 211*b*.
electron emitting body, method of forming, P (1) 18*i*.
in measurement of linear expansion coefficient of solid bodies, (6) 167*a*.
measurements, detrimental effects of glass in, (10) 271*j*.
new ceramic raw materials for, (6) 169*g*.
role of ceramic disks in, (2) 52*h*.
vacuum techniques for, (4) 115*e*.
Electrons, mobility, lattice scattering, in CdS, (8) 211*b*.
Electron tubes. See *Tubes*.
Electrophoresis, in deposition of luminescent materials, P (1) 18*h*.
in forming of abrasive articles, P (1) 1*f*.
Electrophotography. See *Photography*.
Electrostatic processes, for applying multicoatings, P (10) 272*j*.
for charging liquid spray, P (9) 247*i*.
coating, apparatus, use of d.c. and a.c., P (2) 37*h*.
articles, P (6) 151*g*.
articles with liquids, P (11) 289*a*.
device for cleaning nozzle, P (8) 205*b*.
method and apparatus, P (9) 229*b,f*.
plurality of articles, P (7) 178*f*.
for conveying granular material, P (5) 137*c*.
for depositing abrasive particles on belt, P (7) 176*a*.
separation, apparatus, P (1) 25*a*.
separation, two-stage drying of ores for, P (8) 220*d*.
spraying, apparatus, use of overflow means to facilitate constant level, P (5) 124*e*.
for coating articles, P (6) 151*e*.
for coating a plurality of elongated articles, P (8) 203*j*.
device, P (2) 37*i*.
operation by supersonics, P (7) 178*h*.
reciprocator apparatus, P (7) 178*c*.
system for enamels, P (3) 75*c*.
theory and operation of equipment, (8) 203*c*.
Elements, groups VI and VII, role in glass formation, (1) 7*f*.
heating. See *Heating elements*.
rare, in cassiterites, (10) 275*e*.
Elements (*continued*)
rare, in materials for atomic power and jet propulsion, (9) 252*j*.
trace, determination in pulverized-fuel ash, (1) 23*e*.
trace, spectrographic determination in limestones, (5) 142*d*.
transition, effect on visible and infrared transmission of calcium aluminate glasses, (10) 267*b*.
transition, oxo complexes of, (6) 172*h*.
Emery, abrasives, operating efficiency, (8) 199*f*.
Emission, secondary, of MgO, energy and temperature dependence, (3) 87*e*.
Emissivity, of ceramic coatings for low alloy steels, (3) 75*a*.
compensation, in optical pyrometer, (2) 58*b*.
Emitters, electron, P (5) 135*b*.
electron, indirectly heated thermionic, P (7) 187*g*.
Enameled ware, architectural porcelain, producing and marketing, (4) 96*c*.
panels. See *Building materials*.
pipes, mold for applying enamel to cut ends, P (9) 229*c*.
thermal shock testing of, (11) 282*j*.
use in chemical industry, (11) 282*j*.
Enamel industry, directory of materials for, (6) 168*j*.
opportunities in architectural enamels and low-temperature enamels, (1) 4*i*.
Enameling, de-, process, P (6) 151*a*.
de-, pros and cons, (4) 96*d*.
defects, caused by fabrication factors in gray iron castings, (9) 228*f*.
defects, relation to ground coat behavior, (1) 5*a*.
effect of Pb-bearing zinc oxide on, (2) 37*g*.
electrostatic spray system, P (3) 75*c*.
one-coat, pretreatment of metals, P (4) 96*g*.
plural coat process, P (5) 124*a*.
process, P (1) 5*f*.
sheet, investigation of difficulties, (2) 37*b*.
on steel, making of mural, (8) 200*c*.
of water heater tanks, (9) 228*f*.
Enameling apparatus. See also *Furnaces; Spraying*.
additional requirements for white direct-on enameling, (9) 228*g*.
Enameling metals, Al, alloys, mechanized plant for, (4) 96*a*.
application to, P (2) 38*d*.
art and design in, (2) 34*b*.
cleaning of, P (5) 124*c*.
Ing-Rich process, (4) 95*j*.
plate, pretreatment with borosilicate, lead, and phosphate frits, (6) 150*j*.
ferrous, single-fire, without fish-scaling, P (7) 178*j*.
iron, cast, effect of ground coat on blistering temperature, (1) 4*f*.
pickling. See *Pickling*.
preparation, improved, (6) 150*g*.
preparation, of metals with pickle lag, P (5) 124*i*.
steel, mild, method, P (9) 229*b*.
preparation, P (9) 229*f*.
preparation by Derostan process, (2) 37*d*.
sag compared to cold-rolled steel, (11) 282*h*.
spray pickling method for, (4) 96*b*.
steel sheet, effect of elements in steel, (9) 228*a*.
effect of Fe deposition and Ni flashing on oxide adherence, (2) 37*c*.
past, present, and future, (1) 4*i*.
properties required, (11) 282*e*.
standardization of reboiling test, (1) 4*j*.
suitability, B (11) 294*f*.
surface preparation, adjustment of pickling method to type of soil, (9) 229*j*.
Enameling plants and manufacturers, power problems in, (9) 228*b*.
Enamels. See also *Coatings*.
acid-resistant, (5) 146*c*.
adherence, to cast iron, factors in, (8) 203*b*.
preparation of metals to promote, P (5) 124*i*.
to steel, effect of Fe deposition and Ni flashing, (2) 37*c*.
alkali resistance, reproducibility of tests, (4) 96*e*.
for Al, and Mg, (10) 266*e*.
milling, firing, and application, (11) 282*j*.
for protection and decoration, P (1) 5*g*.
base stock, composition, P (1) 5*b*.
clay-free, colloidal silica powder for, (4) 95*h*.
as coating for copper wire, (7) 178*a*.
color, composition for screen stencil application, P (10) 266*c*.
evaluation of small differences, I, (8) 203*h*.
matching and control, (1) 4*i*.
commercial, treatment with ethyl silicate vapor, P (9) 235*d*.
composition, analysis and synthesis, (2) 37*a*.
on Cu, electrical insulating properties, (11) 282*f*.
defects. See also *Enamels: fish-scaling, reboiling*.
electroconductive film for, P (2) 42*j*.
for electroluminescent lamp interior, P (9) 243*i*.
fishscaling, prevention in ferrous stock, P (7) 178*j*.
fluorescent colored, (6) 150*h*.
frits. See *Frits*.
for glass wall tile, composition, (9) 230*j*.
with good dielectric properties, for heating elements, P (9) 228*h*.
government standards and specifications, (2) 37*e*.
ground-coat, composition and application, (2) 37*b*.
effect on blistering temperature of cast iron enamels, (1) 4*f*.
effect of F on properties, (10) 266*a*.
high and low firing, (8) 203*j*.
relation to cover coat defects, (1) 5*a*.
hardness and abrasion, (2) 37*f*.

Enamels (*continued*)
linings, for factory walls and equipment for prevention of corrosion, (1) 19*f*.
lithia-bearing, review, (4) 95*i*.
for making high temperature electrical coils, P (1) 5*i*.
measurement of thermal shock resistance, (1) 4*s*.
one-coat, directly on steel, V, (2) 37*b*.
opacification, I, II, (6) 153*f*.
opacification, properties of agents, (2) 51*i*.
phosphate, for Al and Al-rich alloys, P (5) 124*f*.
polymorphic forms of titania in, (5) 123*j*.
for preventing embrittling of stainless steels during heat treatment, (11) 282*d*.
reboiling, effect of processing variables, (1) 4*j*.
recrystallization of CeO_2 in, (3) 75*g*.
slips. See *Slips*.
tensions in, effect on scratch and abrasion resistance, (2) 37*k*.
testing, by diamond scratch and abrasion by stream of fine shot, (4) 96*b*.
testing, P. E. I. standards, (1) 4*h*.
thickness, factors affecting, (8) 203*g*.
titania, cover coats, electrostatic spraying, (8) 203*c*.
one-coat, (2) 37*b*.
-opacified, IV, (1) 5*c*.
review, (2) 37*k*.
water suspensions of, for ceramics, (3) 81*e*.
white, direct-on, (9) 228*g*.
Endellite, density and structure, B (3) 90*i*.
Energy, atomic, new refractory materials for use in, (3) 79*g*.
refractories industry in industrial development of, (7) 183*j*.
use of glass in, (7) 180*c*.
characteristics, of semiconductors with zinc blende structure, (6) 164*b*.
dependence, of secondary emission of MgO, (3) 87*e*.
free, values from geologic relations, (9) 259*a*.
lattice, of crystalline substances, relation to melting point and boiling point, (4) 116*e*.
lattice, of heteropolar compounds, Madelung constants in calculation, (5) 145*d*.
loss, processes in ferroelectric ceramics, (6) 164*f*.
nuclear, ceramics in development of, (5) 146*b*.
radiant, absorption by solid particles in suspension, (1) 27*f*.
of reacting neutrons in boron glass, (1) 8*s*.
solar, centrifugal furnaces for treating materials with, (5) 140*a*.
transfer, from flames, (9) 251*a*.
Engineering, ceramic, and education, (6) 174*c*.
chemical, advances in, B (3) 90*a*.
chemical, practice, Vols. I–III, B (3) 90*c*.
glass, handbook, B (3) 91*a*.
hydraulic, construction, concrete technology problems, B (3) 91*i*.
Engineers, management for, B (3) 92*b*.
review of solid state for, B (3) 92*c*.
Engobes, description and application, (3) 80*i*.
Enrichment, of ceramic raw materials, (6) 169*d*.
of granites and feldspar-quartz sands for whiteware, (6) 169*b*.
Enthalpy. See *Heat, content*.
Equilibrium studies. See also *Systems*.
in alkali fluoride–uranium tetrafluoride fused salt systems, II, (1) 29*b*; III, (2) 65*i*.
in ferrite region of system Fe–Ni–O, (5) 145*f*.
in fluid glass, (2) 41*a*.
in low-temperature dehydration of montmorillonoids, (2) 64*j*.
modifications of quenching techniques for, (7) 195*f*.
new methods in investigation and construction of diagrams of multicomponent systems, B (3) 91*d*.
phase transformations in one-component systems, (6) 172*b*.
pressure-temperature phase diagram, for modifications of Na_2BeF_4, (3) 88*g*.
of reactions in reduction of WO_3 with hydrogen, (3) 87*f*.
in system CaO–iron oxide–SiO_2 in air, (10) 277*d*.
in system Li_2O–$Li_2O \cdot B_2O_3$, (6) 173*j*.
in systems of Zr oxide and Ca oxide with Fe oxides, (7) 195*e*.
Erosion, control, in mineral products, P (1) 25*g*.
resistance, of ceramic materials for petroleum refineries, (9) 236*h*.
Etching, of electrical semiconductor surface, P (5) 135*j*.
etch patterns, in $BaTiO_3$ single crystals, (2) 53*g*.
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, uses of, (10) 267*d*.
Eucryptite, β-, high-temperature mechanical properties, (9) 259*i*.
β-, measurement of thermal expansion by X ray and dilatometer, (5) 145*c*.
Eugenol, zinc oxide-, setting mechanism, (1) 3*c*.
European Federation of Refractories Producers, technical activities, (2) 45*j*.
Europium, oxide, ceramic properties, (4) 101*h*.
sintering characteristics, (1) 14*e*.
in solid solutions, (4) 115*i*.
Eutectics, as addition to slags in steelmaking, P (2) 49*h*.
Excavators, hydraulic, permissible distance to surface of face in refractory clay pits, (1) 23*j*.
performance, electromechanical meter for calculating, (1) 23*i*.
Exhausts, for hot gases, P (5) 137*i*.
Expansion. See also *Dilatometers*.
of cement, factors affecting, (2) 35*c*.
elastic, of pressings from refractory bodies, apparatus for determining, (1) 20*h*.
firing, of bodies with 3 to 4.5% talc, (3) 81*c*.
interlamellar, in muscovite, B (3) 90*h*.

Expansion (*continued*)
linear, coefficient, of solid bodies, electronic measurement, (6) 167*a*.
moisture, of ceramic bodies, (3) 81*e*.
permanent, of clay products on autoclaving, (3) 81*f*.
thermal, of Al_2O_3, BeO, MgO, B_4C, SiC, and TiC above 1000°C., (7) 196*a*.
of β-eucryptite, measurement by X ray and dilatometer, (5) 145*c*.
of binary alkaline-earth borate glasses, (1) 8*h*.
of 5 optical glasses, (1) 8*j*.
of $MgFe_2O_4$, FeO, and MgO·2FeO, (8) 211*f*.
of rapidly cooled glass, effect of release of thermal aftereffect, (5) 125*c*.
in technology of faiences, B (3) 92*b*.
of vitreous germania, (7) 195*g*.
Extraction, countercurrent, apparatus, P (1) 24*f*.
Extrusion. See also *Dies*.
apparatus, stock-displacing discharge end on feed screw, P (7) 189*k*.
device, for semifluid materials, P (2) 56*c*.
machines, auger design and characteristic equation, (2) 55*i*.
problems, (6) 165*i*.
for shaping clay material, P (5) 138*a*.
theory and factors affecting, (7) 188*j*.

Faience, bodies, effect of thickness on shrinkage and water absorption, (2) 51*c*.
decoration, B (7) 197*b*.
microstructure of, (3) 80*j*.
production, B (2) 69*c*.
technology of, B (3) 92*b*.
Fayalite, forsterite-, series, X-ray study, (3) 89*b*.
Feeding apparatus, automatic, for toggle press, (9) 245*c*.
for ball mills, automatic regulator, (7) 188*g*.
for brick press, P (10) 272*j*.
for bulk material, to plural supply locations, P (2) 56*i*.
continuous, for granular material, P (5) 137*c*.
continuous, improvement, P (5) 137*e*.
controls, for granulated material, P (1) 20*c*.
for dual drum type breaker mills, P (1) 19*g*.
electrostatic, for granular materials, P (5) 137*c*.
for glass, automatic control, (11) 283*j*.
for glass machines, glass flow in, (2) 39*c*.
for granular materials, P (11) 289*d*.
for hot powders, P (6) 166*h*.
for metered feeding of granular materials, P (9) 245*k*.
mica, for handling articles, P (8) 212*a*.
for moist finely divided solid, into stream of gas, P (4) 106*d*.
for molten glass, P (9) 233*g*.
for particulate solids, P (8) 214*a*.
pneumatic, for powder, P (9) 246*i*.
for pulverulent material, charging in hoppers, P (7) 189*b*.
in quartzite plant, (2) 46*j*.
rotary table, P (11) 289*e*.
for traveling grates of sintering machine, P (10) 275*c*.
wet-process, for cement kiln, (2) 36*c*.
Feldspar, Al-Si order, effect of temperature and composition, (9) 250*b*.
crystal phases, in dental porcelains, (11) 287*f*.
fine grinding of, effect on properties of semiporcelain, (1) 16*c*.
French, study of, (2) 62*d*.
K, free energy of formation, (9) 259*a*.
in 1957, (1) 23*b*.
in 1958, (7) 191*j*.
origin of china clay from, (1) 28*i*.
physical chemistry of, (5) 145*g*.
plant, in Georgia, processing steps, (5) 142*d*.
in semiporcelain body, (2) 50*j*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Ferric, Ferrous, etc. See *Iron*.
Ferric oxide. See *Iron, oxide, ferric*.
Ferrimagnetism. See *Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials*.
Ferrites. See also specific types.
anisotropy constants, first order magnetic, (5) 133*f*.
ceramic, from dry materials, P (9) 244*a*.
classifications and function, (2) 53*i*.
development of ceramic materials for, (8) 211*b*.
domain rotation in, direct observation, (2) 52*i*.
ferromagnetic, from Co, Mn, and ferric oxides, P (8) 212*b*.
infrared spectra, (5) 133*j*.
magnetic, iron oxides as raw materials, (5) 134*c*.
Mn-Zn, effect of sintering temperature on magnetic properties and crystal structure, (3) 82*a*.
Mn-Zn, magnetic properties and grain structure, (11) 288*b*.
materials, for magnetic cores, P (9) 243*j*.
microstructure and properties, (1) 17*k*.
Ni-Zn, factors affecting phase composition and magnetic properties, (3) 81*h*.
polycrystalline, magnetic rotation phenomena, I, II, (2) 53*c*.
production, P (2) 55*b*.
with rectangular hysteresis loop, improvement of magnetic properties, F (7) 187*h*.
region, of system Fe–Ni–O, phase equilibria, (5) 145*f*.
review, (1) 17*k*.
single crystals, anisotropy and magnetostriction, (6) 165*f*.
with spinel structure, decomposition of H_2O_2 on, (1) 16*i*.
square loop and microwave, applications, (2) 53*i*.
Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials. See also *Barium, titanate*.
anomalous polarization in, (7) 185*i*.

Ferroelectricity and ferroelectric materials (*continued*)
$BaTiO_3$, P (1) 18*d*.
effect of additives of limited solid solubility on properties, (11) 287*i*.
space charge layer near surface of, (2) 54*e*.
-type, polarization changes during aging, (4) 104*d*.
Cd niobate, specific heat anomaly at Curie temperature, (5) 134*j*.
ceramics, energy loss processes in, (6) 164*f*.
ceramics, guide to, (7) 186*e*.
development of ceramic materials for, (8) 211*b*.
development of crystals for specific purposes, use of single crystal data, (9) 242*b*.
domains, in $BaTiO_3$ single crystals, (2) 53*g*.
electrical behavior of $BaTiO_3$ single crystals at low temperature, (6) 163*a*.
in electric resistor, nonlinear, P (9) 244*b*.
$PbTiO_3$, phase transition at low temperature, (5) 134*g*.
$PbTiO_3$, X-ray and neutron diffraction study, (2) 54*f*.
lead titanate zirconate ceramics, electromechanical properties, (8) 211*e*.
properties of single crystals, (8) 211*g*.
second-order phase transformations in, (6) 172*b*.
small specimens, apparatus for controlling temperature in, (2) 58*j*.
titanates, dielectric absorption in, (8) 211*c*.
Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials. See also *Magnetic materials*.
antiferromagnetic structure, new type in rutile-type crystal, (10) 271*c*.
antiferromagnetic transitions, effect of crystalline electric fields on, (5) 133*i*.
antiferromagnetism, in metals, (2) 52*f*.
antiferromagnetism, occurrence, in oxide structures, (9) 258*e*.
$BaFe_2O_3F$, preparation, P (10) 272*g*.
cores, with rectangular hysteresis loop, P (2) 55*e*.
domains, behavior in transparent magnetic oxides, (6) 163*f*.
in ferrimagnetic garnets, observation by transmitted light, (2) 53*g*.
rotation, direct observation in ferrites, (2) 52*i*.
rotation, in nickel ferrite, (2) 53*a*.
walls, nucleation and growth in $BaTiO_3$, (2) 53*d*.
exchange resonance, near ferrimagnetic compensation point, observation in lithium chromium ferrite sphere, (2) 53*h*.
exchange resonance, observation near ferrimagnetic compensation point, (2) 54*c*.
ferrimagnetic, $Ba_2Zn_2Fe_{12}O_{22}$, spin orientations and extinction by neutron diffraction, (9) 260*c*.
exchange interaction, in garnets, (11) 288*b*.
resonance, of Mg ferrite, (11) 288*g*.
resonance, of polycrystalline Ni ferrite-chromites, (7) 186*b*.
resonance, in single crystals of Mn ferrite, (5) 133*f*.
resonance line width in polycrystalline $Y_3Fe_{5-x}In_xO_{12}$, (10) 271*f*.
resonance line widths in sintered yttrium iron garnets, (11) 288*d*.
ferrimagnetism, in grossularite garnet, (3) 88*f*.
ferrimagnetism theory, in rare earth garnets, (11) 288*c*.
ferromagnetic, resonance lines in yttrium iron garnet, (7) 186*a*.
and antiferromagnetic Curie temperatures, (5) 133*h*.
ceramics, I, II, (2) 53*i*.
core materials, P (7) 187*i*.
ferromagnetic resonance, in Ferroxdure, (2) 53*b*.
instability at high power, (5) 134*b*.
in Mn ferrite single crystals, (5) 133*j*.
in Ni ferrite between 1 and 2 kmc., (4) 104*j*.
in Ni-Fe ferrites, (5) 133*d*.
Fe_3O_4, formation of, (3) 64*h*.
iron oxides, (7) 186*d*.
Mn_2SbO, properties, (2) 53*a*.
paramagnetic resonance, of Fe^{3+} in sapphire, (7) 186*b*.
Ru-modified CrO_2 compositions, P (9) 244*i*.
vitreous coated dielectric ceramic, P (6) 164*h*.
Ferrostac, particle accelerator, electrostatic transformer type, (7) 186*a*.
Ferroxdure, ferromagnetic resonance in, (2) 53*b*.
Fibrous materials. See also *Asbestos; Cement; Glass, fibers; Mineral wool; Molybdenum, fibers; Quartz, fibers; Refractories; Slag; Talc; Wollastonite*.
abrasive coated, in grinding apparatus, P (5) 121*g*.
as backing sheet for tile assembly, P (9) 241*i*.
ceramic, high temperature, use in Al industry, (9) 236*i*.
defibrator for, P (9) 255*c*.
inorganic, scientific and technological aspects, B (4) 118*f*.
lightweight, method and apparatus for spraying, P (9) 234*i*.
in normal cured dry process fiber-cement sheet, P (9) 227*h*.
review, B (5) 146*f*.
from SiO_2 modification, (4) 117*j*.
use in fiber-cement sheets, P (2) 36*d*.
Films. See also *Coatings*.
stress-free sheet, P (4) 100*d*.
Filters, acoustic, for air ducts, P (3) 76*d*.
air, P (9) 245*j*.
apparatus for producing particulate perlite for, P (1) 24*c*.
automatic, self-cleaning, P (5) 136*j*.
bag, apparatus for cleaning, P (1) 19*d*.

Filters (*continued*)
electric, P (8) 213*h*.
ceramic barium titanate, P (4) 104*e*.
method for cleaning electrodes in, P (6) 166*j*.
survey, (10) 278*d*.
fly ash in, P (9) 254*j*.
hose cleaners, P (2) 60*b*.
hot gas, P (6) 168*h*.
industrial, types, (8) 213*b*.
interference color, with blue absorbing layers, P (9) 243*h*.
magnetic, P (1) 20*a*; P (6) 166*f*.
magnetic, -separator, operational data, (8) 213*a*.
optical, interference, use of CaF_2, P (4) 105*f*.
rolling wear band for, P (8) 214*j*.
small particle, continuous, P (8) 215*b*.
starting high frequency vibrations, P (3) 84*f*.
vacuum, for dehydrating slip, (7) 188*i*.
Filtration, analysis, of ceramic suspensions, (7) 188*i*.
elements of, (3) 83*i*.
rates, of different varieties of kieselguhr, (9) 251*j*.
theory, for oil-well drilling fluids, B (3) 90*f*.
Fine ceramics. See *Whiteware*.
Fineness, of cement, effect of secondary grinding, (9) 225*i*.
of glassmaking materials, effect on efficiency of production, (8) 204*d*.
Fire clay. See also *Refractories*.
composition, preparation, and properties, (2) 46*f*.
effect on slaking of dolomite refractories, (1) 13*d*.
foamed, as insulating material for synthetic liquid fuel industry, (2) 46*g*.
in kitchen sink design, (1) 2*g*.
new base, in Russia, (2) 46*j*.
processing, for sanitary ware bodies, (5) 132*i*.
production decrease in 1957, (1) 23*b*.
slips, flow behavior, (6) 162*f*.
Fire detector, resistance material for, P (2) 55*d*; P (5) 135*f*.
Firing. See also *Burners; Calcination; Combustion; Flames; Furnaces; Kilns; Sintering*.
of alumina ceramics, P (4) 104*a*.
behavior, of faience glazes, (6) 162*a*.
biscuit, combined with glost, of porcelain, (3) 81*e*.
cycle, for glass, calculation based on properties and ware shape, (2) 40*d*.
of decorated facing tile without saggers, (10) 268*c*.
effect on thermal stress resistance of vacuum tube cylinders, (5) 134*d*.
oil, of Belgian kilns, (4) 109*j*.
oil, effect on refractories, (7) 183*j*.
open-flame, of wall tile in Russian kilns, (7) 184*h*.
periodic, instrumented temperature measurement, (4) 101*c*.
of pottery kilns, use of wood, (7) 176*j*.
rapid, methods, (6) 165*c*.
rate, in determination of dilatometric curve, (8) 213*c*.
schedule, for fire-clay brick, I, (1) 12*e*.
semigas, of porcelain kilns, (7) 190*g*.
single, of Russian porcelain, (9) 241*h*.
temperature, effect on adherence of silver to ceramics, (6) 164*h*.
effect on bending strength of grinding wheels, (11) 279*f*.
effect on crushing strength of porous refractory bodies, (5) 130*g*.
effect on volume shrinkage of chrome-magnesite brick, (8) 208*a*.
extent of rehydration as function of, (6) 172*d*.
time, of brick clays and ceramic ware, effect of humus on, (4) 116*a*.
of wet-process rotary kiln with powdered brown coal, (7) 177*f*.
of wide-mouth ware, P (8) 217*f*.
Fixation reactions. See *Complement fixations*.
Flaking, in continuous vertical retorts, (4) 101*i*.
in retorts, effect of temperature changes, (4) 102*i*.
Flame photometry. See *Photometry; Spectrophotometry*.
Flames. See also *Burners; Firing*.
characteristics, effect on heat transfer in furnaces, (2) 59*i*.
energy transfer from, (9) 251*a*.
ions in, identification by mass spectrometry, (2) 65*a*.
luminous, determination of temperature and emittance with photographic pyrometer, (9) 249*f*.
luminous, effectiveness in glassmelting furnaces, (6) 153*a*.
processes, vertical tube reactor for study of, (2) 59*h*.
temperatures, in furnaces, calculation of theoretical, (1) 21*i*.
in luminous rocket exhaust, optical determination, (1) 22*c*.
measurement device, P (5) 140*c*.
Flaws, ultrasonic detecting device, P (10) 274*c*.
Flocculation, in slime settling, (7) 192*e*.
Floors, of wood granules embedded in cement, P (1) 3*i*.
Flotation. See also *Beneficiation*.
froth, in purification of glassmaking sand, (9) 231*f*.
of graphite, low-grade, (4) 110*g*.
of heavy metal oxides, P (2) 62*a*.
for improving clay brightness, P (10) 276*c*.
of mica from silt deposits, P (9) 254*i*.
problems and processes, B (5) 146*e*.
Flow, of fluids, instrument for measuring, P (9) 251*a*.
of glass, in tanks, (3) 76*c*.
Flow (*continued*)
of heat, in composite solid, (9) 259*h*.
of liquid, tracing of patterns with fluorescent particles, (9) 230*a*.
-meter, volume, P (9) 251*h*.
of suspensions of clay mineral raw materials, (6) 162*f*.
through granular material, I, (3) 83*i*.
viscous, of liquids at constant volume and pressure, (9) 260*i*.
Flue gases. See *Gases*.
Flue linings, plant in British Columbia, (7) 196*g*.
Fluidity, of ceramic coatings, effect on adherence to metals, (1) 4*c*.
Fluidization, of granular materials, P (6) 165*d*.
of materials, problems and processes, B (5) 146*e*.
Fluids. See also *Liquids*.
dual injector, for carbon black furnace, P (3) 85*f*.
magnetizable, use in polishing, P (8) 214*g*.
particles in, calculations of terminal falling velocities, (1) 27*h*.
Fluorescence, analysis. See *Analysis*.
of diamond, (8) 220*g*.
Fluorescent materials, for tracing liquid flow patterns, (9) 230*a*.
Fluorides. See also *Glass*.
effect on crystallization and viscosity of alkali-free high-alumina glasses, (9) 230*a*.
inorganic, optical properties and X-ray diffraction data, (1) 29*a*.
Fluorine, determination in complex compounds, (4) 117*f*.
effect on production efficiency of hand-blown opal glass, (10) 267*f*.
effect on properties of ground enamels, (10) 266*a*.
in enamels, as cause of blistering, (2) 37*b*.
-free dicalcium phosphate, preparation, P (9) 255*c*.
in glass, spot test for, (9) 232*b*.
in glasses for enamel frits, P (1) 5*g,h*.
as mineralizer in $BaTiO_3$ materials, (8) 211*h*.
in reforming catalyst, P (2) 68*f*.
removal from phosphoric acid, P (8) 219*b*.
spectrochemical determination in enamel frits, (8) 203*d*.
Fluorite, cubic structure phase, oxygen ion mobility in, (9) 260*f*.
phases, in systems ZrO_2–$LaO_{1.5}$–MgO and ZrO_2–$LaO_{1.5}$–CaO, (8) 221*f*.
Fluoroanthophyllite, attempted synthesis, (1) 30*j*.
Fluorochrysotile, attempted synthesis, (1) 30*j*.
Fluorotalc, synthesis of, (1) 30*j*.
Fluor-phlogopite, manufacture, by internal electric-resistance melting process, (10) 275*j*.
Fluorspar, as glass batch material, (9) 229*j*.
Fluosilicates, chemical analysis and calculation to unit formula, (10) 275*h*.
Fluxes, ANF-5, for automatic welding of steel 1Kh18N9T, (4) 110*g*.
brazing, composition, P (8) 203*g*.
in ceramic coatings, Li compounds as, (1) 4*e*.
effect on structure and properties of semiporcelain, (2) 50*j*.
for engobes, (3) 80*i*.
heat, variation within focal spot of solar furnace, (8) 216*i*.
KVS-19, for automatic welding of low-C steel, (4) 110*i*.
for single fired wall tile bodies, (5) 132*i*.
for wall-tile bodies, effect on properties, (11) 285*b*.
welding. See *Welding*.
Fly ash. See *Ash*.
Formaldehyde, in cement, for protection from contamination, P (9) 227*i*.
ures, for increasing strength of cast body, (1) 19*i*.
Forming, ceramic body, method of, P (9) 246*i*.
Forsterite. See also *Refractories*.
fayalite series, X-ray study, (3) 89*b*.
silica and, treatment method, P (2) 64*d*.
Foshagite, heat of formation, (1) 28*c*.
Foundries, goggles, report of laboratory ballistic tests, (1) 6*b*.
Fractionation. See *Separation*.
Fractures, prevention, in glass cathode-ray tubes, P (8) 206*f*.
from stress pulses in glasslike solids, (2) 39*c*.
thermal, resistance of ceramic coatings on metal, I, (4) 96*i*.
Freezing and thawing, of brick, effect of efflorescence, (4) 101*d*.
tests. See *Frost resistance*.
Friction, internal, in organic glasses, correlation with chemical structure, (2) 38*j*.
Frits, borosilicate, lead, and phosphate, in pretreatment of Al for enameling, (6) 150*j*.
borosilicate glass, in electric resistor, P (10) 272*c*.
enamel, for Al, (11) 282*j*.
composition, P (10) 266*f*.
K-F glasses for use in, P (1) 5*g, h*.
spectrochemical determination of F in, (8) 203*d*.
in enamel slips, suspension by colloidal silica, (4) 95*h*.
glass-, suspensions, mobilometer for study of, (11) 282*j*.
for use on metallic heating elements, P (9) 228*h*.
Frost resistance, of brick, factors affecting, (9) 235*h*.
of brick, indirect test methods, (11) 285*e*.
of ceramics, dilatometer for determining, (1) 11*a*.
effect of deairing on, (8) 212*i*.
recent studies of, (1) 11*g*.
of structural clay products, determination by measurement of resonant frequency, (2) 44*f*.
Fuel. See also *Ash, fly; Coal; Coke; Combustion; Gases; Oil*.
Fuel (*continued*)
ceramic nuclear, testing by autoradiography, (9) 236*j*.
consumption, saving with smoke elimination, (3) 89*i*.
conversion from solid to gaseous in chamber kilns, (1) 21*i*.
diesel, from low grade gas oil, process, P (9) 257*g*.
efficiency, of tank furnaces melting container glass, (9) 231*d*.
elements, neutronic reactor, P (4) 113*d*.
elements, UO_2, hydrostatic pressing of, (1) 12*c*.
gasification, automatic, in glassmelting, (1) 7*b*.
granular or pulverulent, in production of fuel gases, P (7) 191*i*.
kerosene, in firing laboratory kiln, (8) 217*c*.
liquid, heat transfer from flames in melting furnaces, (4) 109*h*.
liquid, industry, foamed fire clay as insulating material for, (2) 46*g*.
oil, practical use in kilns, (6) 167*j*.
particle-form, method and apparatus for burning, P (9) 251*d*.
plates, uranium carbides in, (1) 13*e*.
selection, for industrial plant, economic aspects, (8) 216*i*.
solid and liquid, conditions for combustion, (10) 274*i*.
systems, uranium–silica, results of irradiation, (8) 208*b*.
technology, relation to petrography of coal, I–III, (2) 59*e*.
type, effect on output of vertical shaft limekiln, (8) 216*j*.
unburned, detection, P (6) 168*i*.
Fuller's earth, production decrease in 1957, (1) 23*b*.
Furnaces. See also *Burners; Fuel; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Kilns; Ovens; Refractories*.
Al melting, refractories for, (9) 237*c*.
atmospheres. See *Atmospheres*.
blast, brickwork wear, study with radioactive isotopes, (5) 129*j*.
effect of operation on hydraulic value of slag, (1) 3*c*.
high-density high-grog refractory for stack, (2) 46*a*.
for calcium carbide production, P (2) 63*e*.
calculation of theoretical flame temperatures in, (1) 21*i*.
carbon black, dual fluid injector for, P (3) 85*f*.
centrifugal, in treating materials with solar energy, (5) 140*a*.
ceramic pipes in, rapid cooling, (5) 139*j*.
for converting clay particles into fused unicellular spherical bodies, P (2) 59*h*.
conveyer system, P (8) 217*f*.
doors, replaceable support for refractory lining of, P (6) 168*e*.
electric, device for holding and releasing electrode in, P (5) 140*e*.
heating element for, P (9) 251*h*.
heating method, P (10) 275*b*.
regulators for, P (6) 168*f*.
electric-arc, cast and rammed sections for roofs, (3) 78*e*.
electrode mounting apparatus for, P (6) 155*b*.
elevator heat-treatment construction in H_2 atmosphere, P (2) 60*a*.
for fine inorganic pigments, P (6) 171*b*.
gas, indirect fired, for high temperature processes, (3) 85*f*.
gas-fired, experiments with shared and individual flues, (4) 109*g*.
glassmelting, agitator mounted in graphite sleeve, P (4) 98*a*.
all-electric, design and operation, (10) 267*a*.
apparatus for improving operation, P (2) 41*i*.
automatic recording and controlling of flue gases from, (1) 6*a*.
automation of fuel gasification in, (1) 7*b*.
behavior of glass in, B (7) 197*d*.
British, (8) 204*c*.
cast blocks for, (5) 125*i*.
coefficient of efficiency, (1) 6*c*.
construction and operation, B (1) 32*g*.
continuous, P (4) 98*h*.
continuous circulating atmosphere, P (3) 76*f*.
control of, (5) 126*e*.
cooling of walls, P (2) 42*h*.
cooling of throats, (6) 151*j*.
determination of cause of refractories failures, (1) 14*b*.
direct-fired, development, (4) 97*i*.
economics of operation, (2) 39*i*.
electric, P (5) 128*b*.
electric, measurement of specific resistance of molten glass in, (6) 154*c*.
electrodes for, P (1) 9*d*.
expansion of Dinas during heating, (7) 179*c*.
floating arched roof for, P (1) 9*f*.
flow in, study by radioisotopes, (9) 232*g*.
flue gas analysis in, (1) 7*h*.
forehearth, water cooled skimmer for, P (9) 235*e*.
heat transfer from liquid fuel flames in, (4) 109*h*.
installation of floats, (7) 179*i*.
large scale, study of flow rates by radioactivation, (7) 180*f*.
lengthening of campaigns, (1) 8*h*.
measurement of glass level in, (7) 180*b*.
medieval, heat economy in, (2) 34*e*.
for opaque glasses, (1) 7*i*.
oval-shaped pots in, (6) 154*e*.
patterns of currents in, study on scale models, (5) 126*j*.
pot, increase of efficiency, B (3) 91*a*.

Furnaces, glassmelting (*continued*)
radiant roof panels in, (6) 151*i*.
with reduced working tank, (8) 204*j*.
unit melters for economy, (6) 155*d*.
use of luminous flames in, (6) 153*a*.
for window glass, automatic control and regulation, (6) 152*c*.
glassmelting tank, B (8) 222*e*.
construction, (6) 153*h*; (7) 179*e*.
construction, influence on bubble formation, (7) 179*b*.
for container glass, fuel efficiency of, (9) 231*d*.
establishing boundary floats in cooling part, (6) 153*g*.
flow in, (3) 76*c*.
flow of glass during successive inclinations of machines, (8) 204*h*.
fuel saving with OCCR oil gasification method, (6) 167*g*.
fundamental studies, I, (6) 153*i*.
heat exchange processes in working chamber, (6) 153*c*.
heat radiation distribution in, B (6) 174*g*.
improving efficiency with O analysis, (6) 167*h*.
instrumentation problems, (6) 154*e*.
for low alkaline glasses, (9) 232*a*.
methods of charging raw materials, (4) 97*c*.
prevention of decomposition, P (5) 127*j*.
regenerator system in, effect of gastightness on efficiency, (2) 39*g*.
in Russian plant, (9) 231*h*.
size reduction in increasing production of glass jars, (9) 230*j*.
small-scale models for study of currents, (9) 231*i*.
study of glass flow by radioactive tracers, (7) 180*e*.
study of surface flow by radioactive isotopes, (6) 154*a*.
for heating sheet material, P (6) 168*f*.
heat transfer in, effect of flame characteristics, (2) 59*i*.
heat-treatment, for cathode-ray tubes, (2) 39*e*.
high-temperature, metallic heating elements for, (1) 22*b*.
induction, for spectrum of low and middle frequencies, P (1) 22*d*.
induction, vacuum high frequency, (5) 139*f*.
inspection window glasses, color corrected, (1) 7*j*.
kaolin melting, segmented casing for, P (6) 168*g*.
laboratory, Mo-wound, (5) 139*g*.
linings. See *Refractories*.
metallurgical, external coatings for sealing, (2) 46*b*.
for molten aluminum, refractory brick lining for, P (2) 48*b*.
muffle, for testing thermal shock resistance of refractories, (11) 290*g*.
open-hearth, basic, changes in refractories after service, (2) 45*a*.
cellular brick roofs, (8) 208*b*.
with Dinas and magnesite-chromite arches, consumption of refractories in repair of, (5) 130*i*.
English, basic roofs on, (8) 207*j*.
prediction of brick performance in, (4) 102*b*.
roof, used refractories from, VI, (5) 130*i*.
service of high-alumina brick in regenerators of, (4) 102*g*.
stability of magnesite-chrome arch brick in, (2) 46*e*.
testing of Russian dolomite in, (2) 47*b*.
thermoelectric measurement of roof temperatures, (9) 238*c*.
oxygen-acetylene, for firing quenching samples, (3) 88*h*.
petrography of, application of physicochemical systems of silicate technology, B (3) 91*d*.
pipes, insulated water-cooled, P (8) 217*a*.
prefabricated refractory linings, (5) 129*g*.
for producing molten silicates, P (4) 110*a*.
quenching, self-adjusting bridge-type temperature control, (1) 31*b*.
radiant tube, structural data, (4) 110*a*.
refractories for. See *Refractories*.
of refractory concrete, (9) 250*j*.
refractory lined, control of wear, P (6) 168*d*.
roofs. See *Refractories*.
rotary, burn-in attachment for maintaining hearths, P (7) 190*i*.
for high temperatures, P (5) 140*j*.
installation and use, P (7) 191*c*.
operation and lining, (11) 290*h*.
rotary hearth, with removable sector for hearth maintenance, P (4) 110*b*.
with separable upper and lower parts, P (5) 140*h*.
shaft, manufacture of CaC_2 in, P (7) 193*h*.
for sintering cermets, (5) 130*f*.
solar, fusing of MgO-containing ZrO_2 in, (3) 78*h*.
heliostat-type, I, (7) 190*h*.
high temperature research in, I, (10) 274*i*.
variation of heat flux within focal spot, (8) 216*i*.
steel, damage to refractories in, (1) 11*j*.
steelmaking, open hearth and electric, fluidizing slags of, P (2) 49*h*.
suspended, wall construction, P (4) 110*e*.
temperature varying device for, P (5) 141*a*.
test, high temperature, (2) 46*d*.
thermal performance formula, (8) 204*f*.
tilting, modified, use of oxygen in, (8) 217*e*.
for treating silicomagnesia minerals, P (2) 64*d*.
vacuum, radiation pyrometer for continuous temperature recording, (4) 108*g*.
values for use in flue, P (2) 60*b*.
wall, numerical method of obtaining probability distribution function of heat conduction in, (6) 167*i*.
walls, refractory brick for, P (1) 15*f*.
zinc roasting, behavior of refractories in, (10) 268*f*.

Gadolinium, in nuclear reactor control rod, P (4) 103*a*.
oxide, sintering characteristics, (1) 14*e*.
oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
Gallium, arsenides and antimonides, energy of atomization of, (6) 164*b*.
oxide, preparation with monovalent Cu and Ag, (8) 221*f*.
oxide, in substitution tests on mullite, (9) 236*e*.
substitutions, in determination of cation order in anorthite, (9) 258*k*.
Gamma rays, absorption, in particle size analysis, (10) 273*j*.
effect on coercive field of $BaTiO_3$, (6) 163*h*.
Garnets, abrasives, operating efficiency, (8) 199*f*.
ferrimagnetic, observation of domains by transmitted light, (2) 53*g*.
ferrimagnetic exchange interaction in, (11) 288*b*.
grossularite, structure refinement, (3) 88*f*.
hydro-, formation in system lime–alumina–silica–water, (1) 28*d*.
rare earth, magnetic properties, (11) 288*c*.
yttrium iron, polycrystalline, line widths in, (7) 186*a*.
yttrium iron, sintered, ferrimagnetic resonance line widths and phase distributions in, (11) 288*d*.
Gases, adsorption, in determination of low surface areas of uranium oxides, (6) 172*e*.
in determination of surface properties of glass-making sands, (5) 126*d*.
in measurement of surface area of tridymite, (6) 172*f*.
analysis, by electroconductometry, (11) 289*i*.
of rotary kiln exhaust, (8) 215*f*.
spectroscopic method, P (2) 58*i*.
analyzers, P (4) 108*j*.
field calibrator for, P (1) 22*b*.
with heated wire system, P (4) 109*e*.
apparatus for contacting solids with, P (8) 213*e*.
bubbles, in conditioning molten glass, P (10) 267*h*.
bubbles, in molten glass, apparatus for measuring rate of absorption, (7) 179*b*.
cleaning apparatus, P (4) 107*a*.
content, in metals, determination, P (8) 216*h*.
determination of CO_2 in, P (7) 196*e*.
drying, with activated alumina, (7) 195*i*.
effect on glass fracture, (4) 97*j*.
effect on sintering mechanism of Cr_2O_3, (3) 78*g*.
flow, in end-port glassmelting tank, model experiments, (6) 153*i*.
flue, analysis in glassmelting furnaces, (1) 7*h*.
collection and turbidimetric estimation of SO_3 in, (5) 139*j*.
from glass furnaces, automatic recording and controlling, (1) 6*a*.
fuel, production from granular or pulverulent fuel, P (7) 191*i*.
furnace, particle removal in dew point determination, P (1) 21*c*.
generator, rammed magnesite tunnels for burners in flameless combustion of, (5) 130*c*.
generator, in refractories unit, cooling of, (1) 11*h*.
hot, filters for, P (6) 168*h*.
generators, (4) 94*h*.
safe exhausting means, P (5) 137*i*.
inert or reducing, in making armored glass, P (8) 206*h*.
kiln, for preheating granular kiln charge, P (8) 217*b*.
-liquid, interface, B (9) 262*i*.
oxygen content, measurement, P (8) 216*d*.
permeability, of refractory brick, (6) 159*f*.
producer, equipment for increasing heating value, (7) 190*h*.
producer, in firing round kilns, (7) 190*h*.
removal of solid particles, P (1) 22*i*.
samples, for analysis, method of obtaining, P (10) 275*c*.
separation of dust or liquid drops from, P (9) 246*b*.
temperatures, determination at high velocities, I, (5) 138*d*.
use in ceramic industry, I–III, (11) 290*g*.
waste, analysis, in calculation of heat consumption of coke-fired cement shaft kilns, (11) 282*a*.
from coke-fired shaft limekiln, analysis of, (7) 190*g*.
from fuel-oil-fired rotary cement kilns, (6) 150*a*.
sinter, removal of dust, P (6) 166*h*.
Gauges, ceramics as material for, (4) 118*h*.
Gels. See *Colloids*; *Silica*.
Gems, (5) 141*f*.
properties and structure, (9) 251*j*.
synthetic, (5) 142*c*.
Generators, hot-gas, (4) 94*h*.
Geochemistry, of Ge in South-West Africa, (9) 259*c*.
sedimentary, techniques in, I, (5) 142*d*.
Geology, of area along Illinois River near Peoria, (1) 23*d*.
of bauxite region of Arkansas, (8) 218*d*.
of chromiferous ultrabasic rocks, of Sierra Leone, (2) 61*f*.
of deposits of clays and argillaceous rocks in France, (3) 86*f*.
of English china-clay pit, (2) 61*i*.
of kaolin, Brittany, (9) 258*j*.
regional, in Olary Province, Australia, (2) 62*a*.
surveys, state, services to structural clay products industry, (10) 268*c*.
tills, Wisconsin, study by electron microscope, (3) 87*d*.
of Tuscarawas County, Ohio, (1) 23*f*.
Geophysics, numerical data, Landolt-Börnstein's, B (9) 262*a*.
Germania. See *Germanium, dioxide*.
Germanium, in coal, (5) 141*j*.
dioxide, chalcedony-like variety, hydrothermal production, (8) 217*j*.
infrared studies on polymorphs of, (8) 220*j*.
liquid, surface tension and temperature coefficient, (2) 67*g*.
in substitution tests on mullite, (9) 236*e*.
vitreous, density and expansivity, (7) 195*g*.
in ores, quantitative spectrum analysis, (9) 252*i*.
oxide, preparation, (2) 66*e*.
oxide, solutions in inorganic acids, (6) 173*c*.
in pit waters of Kizelov coal field, (5) 141*g*.
p-n junction, barrier temperature at turnover in, (8) 210*i*.
in South-West Africa, geochemistry of, (9) 259*c*.
substitutions, in determination of cation order in anorthite, (9) 258*k*.
in water of Kamchatka springs, (5) 141*f*.
Gibbsite, pore system formation during dehydration, (7) 195*e*.
transformation to boehmite at elevated pressures, (11) 292*c*.
Glass. See also *Furnaces; Glass industry; Glass-making apparatus and equipment; Glass plants and manufacturers; Vitreous state*.
air hardening, (1) 8*f*.
alkali, high, pretreatment for application of silicones, (9) 231*d*.
alkali-free, developing and melting, (6) 152*b*.
effect of fluorides on crystallization and viscosity, (9) 230*a*.
for glass fibers, (9) 231*g*.
alkaline-earth borate, thermal expansion, (1) 8*k*.
alkali silicate, density formula from annealing to glass-processing temperatures, (6) 152*e*.
molten, solubility of water in, (8) 204*d*.
states of equilibria in, (2) 41*a*.
alumina, alkali-free, effect of fluorides on crystallization and viscosity, (9) 230*a*.
aluminomagnesia, effect of dolomite grain size on glass formation in, (9) 230*b*.
aluminomagnesium, use of alumina hydrate in melting of, (2) 40*k*.
American glass review-Glass Factory Directory Issue, 1959; B (4) 118*j*.
analysis, for Fe, As, Sb, and Se, (1) 6*g*.
methods, I, (1) 7*a*.
rapid, using EDTA, (10) 267*e*.
annealing, calculation methods for ware, (1) 7*b*.
method, P (8) 206*c*.
prolonged high temperature, for increasing glass strength, (6) 153*i*.
quantitative control by polariscope, (6) 154*h*.
by radiant heating, (6) 151*i*.
structural rearrangements during, (9) 232*f*.
substitution of tempering, (6) 154*h*.
three phase induction conveyer kiln for, (9) 232*e*.
antique Roman, microscopic investigations, (4) 97*a*.
armored, use of nonoxidizing atmosphere in making, P (8) 206*h*.
arsenic in, thermodynamics of, (2) 41*b*.
art, in Japan, developments, (4) 97*e*.
article, technique for inspecting and measuring wall thickness, (9) 232*b*.
in atomic energy field, (7) 180*c*.
attack, by chelating agents, (9) 229*i*.
attack, by citrate and other anions in neutral solution, (5) 125*c*.
Australian, production, (1) 7*f*.
automobile, curved, estimation of optical distortions introduced by, (1) 6*j*.
panoramic, (9) 231*c*.
tempered safety, P (6) 156*f*.
base, grid, in electron discharge tube, P (9) 243*d*.
-base laminated plastics, machining of, (5) 121*g*.
batch, analysis, application to plant problems, (10) 266*j*.
automatic moistening, (2) 38*i*.
semi-industrial investigation of thermal preparation, (2) 40*a*.
beads, from borax and powdered glass, P (2) 44*a*.
with high refractive index, P (1) 10*c*.
for retroreflective elements, composition, P (4) 99*e*.
transparent high-index, P (3) 77*j*.
behavior in melting furnaces and forming processes, B (7) 197*d*.
beryllium alkali fluoride, (11) 284*b*.
binder, effect on emissivity of white coatings for steel, (3) 75*a*.
birefringence, photoelastic, effect of polarization of constituent ions, (9) 230*f*.
bismuth trioxide, additives for making, (6) 151*j*.
blowing, scientific, B (9) 262*f*.
blowing, use of graphite molds, (6) 155*e*.
bond, in grinding wheels, (10) 263*g*.
in bond for diamond abrasive, P (4) 93*g*.
borate, crystallization, (3) 75*j*.
dielectric study of, (9) 230*e*.
fine structure of, B (3) 91*j*.
limiting compositions, (10) 267*h*.
boric acid-free, for fibers, (9) 231*g*.
boron, radiation effects from (γ, α) reactions and energy of reacting neutrons, (1) 8*a*.
boron in, determination by neutron absorption, (9) 230*d*.

Glass (*continued*)
- borosilicate, in abrasive article, P (11) 279*i*.
  - detrimental effect in physical electronics, measurements, (10) 271*j*.
  - effect of viscosity and stress level on rates of stress release in, (8) 204*f*.
  - frit, in electric resistor, P (10) 272*c*.
  - kinematic viscosity study, (5) 125*g*.
  - TiO_2 in, I, (1) 6*a*.
  - use in large-scale equipment, (2) 39*b*.
- bottle, as addition for producing black glaze, (3) 81*a*.
- bottle, improvement of chemical durability by ethyl silicate vapor, P (9) 235*d*.
- bottles. See also *Glass, containers*.
  - silicone-treated, tests on, (9) 230*g*.
  - vacuum, tip protector and shock absorber, P (11) 284*d*.
- brandy, British designs, (2) 34*d*.
- breakage, minute flaw patterns as tool in study of, (7) 179*d*.
- breaking stress, determination from dimensions of fracture mirrors, (11) 283*j*.
- breaks. See *Glass, fractures*.
- bubbles in, apparatus for measuring rate of absorption, (7) 179*b*.
- bubbles in, factors affecting formation, (7) 179*h*.
- building blocks, light-directing, P (2) 42*f*.
- as building material, (5) 125*e*.
- bulbs, flash, coating method, P (5) 127*f*.
- buttons, formation on glass rods, P (8) 206*h*.
- cabal, limiting compositions, (10) 267*h*.
- Cd-rare earth borate, as reactor control material, P (4) 98*e*.
- calcium aluminate, visible and infrared transmission, effect of transition elements, (10) 267*b*.
- CaO in, complexometric determination, (9) 230*c*.
- casings, for crystal elements, P (4) 105*c*.
- cellular, for acoustic filters for air ducts, P (3) 76*d*.
- cellular, method of making, P (6) 156*j*.
- Cercor products, properties and uses, (7) 179*e*.
- chemical analysis, rapid methods, (4) 97*i*.
- chemical instability, electron diffraction study (6) 153*e*.
- chemical properties, B (1) 32*g*.
- cloth, silicone resins for, (9) 233*b*.
- coated, electrically conducting, for lens or window, P (3) 76*i*.
- coatings, application to uranium, (9) 229*h*.
  - compositions, P (7) 181*f*.
  - electroconductive, indium basic trifluoracetate as, P (2) 42*j*.
  - use of silicones, (9) 232*j*.
- coatings for, semiconducting, measurement of resistance, (9) 248*j*.
- color compositions, preparation, P (2) 43*h*.
- colored cased, improved drawing method, (9) 231*h*.
- colored patterns in, (5) 125*b*.
- coloring oxide, U as, (1) 9*c*.
- colorless, limestone for, (10) 275*c*.
- colorless, production of sand for making, (9) 231*f*.
- commercial, Pt in, B (11) 294*f*.
- composition, control, flame photometer for determining Na and K oxides in, (10) 267*g*.
  - effect on tempering, (6) 154*a*.
  - with high refractive index, P (4) 99*e*.
- conducting coatings on, ultraviolet transmission, (2) 41*c*.
- conduits, welding of, (1) 9*e*.
- Congress, fourth international, proceedings, B (7) 197*e*.
- constitution, relation to properties, (3) 76*d*.
- container, fuel efficiency of tank furnaces melting, (9) 231*d*.
- container, surface durability study, (8) 204*i*.
- containers, annealing by radiant heating, (6) 151*i*.
  - effect of silicone films on strength, (9) 229*i*.
  - effect of silicone treatment on chemical durability, (9) 230*h*.
  - external silicone treatment, (9) 231*c*.
  - inspection mechanism, P (4) 99*j*.
  - Mason-type jars, causes and cures of defects, (6) 153*a*.
  - silicone in manufacture, (4) 98*d*.
- content, of ceramics, effect on impact strength, (3) 87*i*.
- content, of refractories, determination, (1) 12*a*.
- cooling, apparatus for, P (5) 126*i*.
- as corrosion resistant material, (5) 146*c*.
- crack systems on surface, effect on strength, (5) 125*j*.
- crown, surface chemical studies on polished surface, (5) 126*a*.
- crystallization, effect of fluorides, (9) 230*a*.
  - effect of Na_2O on velocity, (2) 41*d*.
  - with nonmetallic and metallic nucleus formers, (9) 233*d*.
  - relation to strength, (2) 41*e*.
- curved, automobile, estimation of optical distortions, (1) 6*j*.
- cutting, by diamond, (4) 97*k*.
  - mechanism of process, (6) 152*h*.
  - methods, (6) 154*d*.
- in Czechoslovakia, B (8) 222*j*.
- decoration of. See *Decoration*.
- defects, causes and cures, (6) 153*a*.
- density, change due to heating, IV, (5) 125*c*.
  - effect on dielectric constant, (9) 230*e*.
  - formula for computation, (6) 152*e*.
- devitrification, in production of vitrokeram, (9) 233*d*.
- diatomic, optical properties, (1) 7*f*.
- dielectric relaxation, I, (6) 154*c*.
- disks, thick, interferometer for measuring refractive gradients in, (1) 21*c*.

Glass (*continued*)
- in dosimeters for radiation measurement, (11) 283*j*.
- double-glazed units. See *Glass, packets*.
- durability, surface, in container glasses, (8) 204*i*.
- effect of temperature and composition on specific heat, (1) 7*c*.
- elastic effects, delayed, (4) 97*f*.
- elastic properties, (7) 179*j*.
- elastic properties, determination by ultrasonic impulse, (6) 167*c*.
- elasticity, increased for intermediate solders, (1) 6*f*.
- electrically conducting unit, P (11) 284*d*.
- electrical resistance on, method of producing, P (1) 10*a*.
- electroconductive film for, P (2) 42*j*.
- electrodes. See *Electrodes*.
- electron discharge devices, method for baking and exhausting, P (5) 128*b*.
- elements, high-index, P (7) 181*d*.
- elongation rate, effect of load, temperature, and time, (4) 97*j*.
- engineering, handbook, B (3) 91*a*.
- English, Dutch decoration of, (4) 94*a*.
- engraving, copper wheel, by British designer, (2) 34*e*.
- etching, method, P (9) 234*j*.
- exposure to radiation, B (7) 197*d*.
- eyelet, in hermetically sealed rectifier, P (9) 244*d*.
- fabric, burning sizing from, and coating of, P (2) 43*j*.
- fatigue, static, I, II, (3) 76*j*.
- feldspar, in dental porcelains, (11) 287*f*.
- fiber-crystal formation, in sound polymerization, (3) 75*i*.
- fibers. See also *Mineral wool*.
  - alkali-free glass for, (9) 231*g*.
  - coated, in making ceramic shapes by filament winding technique, (5) 125*a*.
  - coated, production, P (6) 157*i*.
  - coating method, P (4) 99*f*.
  - composition, P (8) 205*f*; P (9) 234*b*.
  - crossbending tests and limiting strength, (1) 6*d*.
  - in double-paned units resistant to X rays, (2) 40*f*.
  - effect of flaws on strength, (2) 41*d*.
  - effect of melting temperature on tensile strength, (6) 153*b*.
  - in fire-resistant cementitious material, P (2) 36*h*.
  - forming by high-speed cine and flash photography, (5) 126*d*.
  - with high refractive index, P (1) 10*c*.
  - high-temperature production, (9) 231*h*.
  - hollow, from glass tubes by rod drawing process, (5) 125*j*.
  - mat, casting metal on, P (6) 157*e*.
  - mat, in lining for ingot mold, P (9) 239*h*.
  - in mat for lightweight ceramic tile, P (8) 210*h*.
  - mats, process, P (6) 157*g*.
  - metal-coated, P (2) 43*c*.
  - metal-coated, heat treatment of, P (7) 181*d*.
  - method of dyeing, P (2) 43*h*.
  - plating with gaseous metal, P (9) 233*i*.
  - rational technology for processing by blowing method, (1) 8*c*.
  - reduction in manufacturing costs, (6) 154*i*.
  - review, B (5) 146*f*.
  - selectively polished, stress conditions in, (5) 126*c*.
  - silica, method of producing, P (1) 10*c*.
  - spinning from viscous aqueous system, P (9) 235*b*.
  - strength of, (1) 8*c*.
  - and textiles, B (4) 118*j*.
  - transparent high-index, P (3) 77*j*.
  - filters. See *Filters*.
- flakes, transparent high-index, P (3) 77*j*.
- flat. See *Glass: plate, sheet, window*.
- flaws, minute, experimental development of patterns, (7) 179*d*.
- flow, in channel during successive inclinations of machines, (8) 204*h*.
  - interaction with combustion conditions, (6) 154*e*.
  - patterns, tracing with fluorescent particles, (9) 230*a*.
  - rates in large scale glassmelting unit, study by radioactivation, (7) 180*f*.
  - in tank furnaces, study by radioactive tracers, (7) 180*e*.
  - in tank furnaces, study by radioisotopes, (9) 232*g*.
  - in tanks, study with labeled atoms, (6) 154*a*.
  - in tanks, study on models, (5) 126*j*.
  - in working canal during direct feeding to machines, (2) 39*c*.
- fluid, states of equilibrium in, (2) 41*a*.
- for fluorescent luminescent lamps, P (5) 127*a*.
- fluorine-free, low cost, P (8) 205*g*.
- -fluoro-carbon ceramic, manufacture, P (9) 233*e*.
- foam, building products, binders for, (2) 34*i*.
  - manufacture, P (9) 233*g*.
  - physical principles of bloating of, (2) 44*d*.
  - from Russian clays and clay soils, (7) 179*g*.
- formation, of aluminomagnesia batches, effect of dolomite grain size, (9) 230*b*.
  - role of elements in, (1) 7*f*.
  - in semiporcelain, effect of fluxes, (2) 50*j*.
- fracture, effect of liquids and gases, (4) 97*j*.
  - mirrors, determination of breaking stress from, (11) 283*j*.
  - from stress pulses, (2) 39*c*.
  - surface markings, (10) 267*i*.
- fragmentation test, changes in, (9) 232*a*.
- frit, in dental porcelains, (11) 287*f*.

Glass (*continued*)
- -frit, suspensions, mobilometer in study of, (11) 282*j*.
- fusible, with TiO_2, I, (1) 6*e*.
- gamma-ray absorptive, P (3) 77*c*.
- glassiness, variation in system Na_2O–SiO_2, (2) 41*d*.
- glazing units, multiple sheet, P (6) 156*d*; P (9) 235*d*.
- glazing units, sealing means, P (9) 235*a*.
- goggles, color corrected, (1) 7*j*.
- goggles, report of laboratory ballistic tests, (1) 6*b*.
- grinding of. See *Grinding and polishing*.
- grossularite, hydrogarnet formation from, (1) 28*d*.
- ground plane, instrument for control of surface roughness, (5) 126*h*.
- guide to, VI, VII, (2) 34*d*; VIII, (4) 94*d*.
- heat-treating, rational selection of method, (6) 154*h*.
- high-alkali, pretreatment for application of silicones, (9) 231*d*.
- high-expansion, low-melting, P (5) 127*e*.
- with high modulus of elasticity, for fibers, P (8) 205*f*.
- history of, (8) 200*f*.
- hollow, articles, machine for press molding, P (5) 127*f*.
  - formation by centrifugal casting, P (3) 77*a*.
  - tempering equipment, (6) 155*c*.
  - ware, cutting off blowing cap, German patent review, (6) 152*i*.
- honeycomb structures, for continuous use at 1300°F., (7) 179*e*.
- hot, reshaping by high pressure air jets, P (11) 284*j*.
- indentations in, study of recovery, (4) 97*f*.
- indentation tests, (8) 204*f*.
- infrared transmitting, P (9) 234*e,f*.
- inorganic, treatment to induce permanent density, P (6) 157*g*.
- inspection, by immersion in liquid of same refractive index, (9) 232*b*.
- instability, chemical, study by electron diffraction, (6) 153*e*.
- iron in, effect of colors and magnetic properties on structure, I, (10) 266*j*.
- Japanese, recent developments in, (4) 97*e*.
- joints, for high vacuum, (2) 66*a*.
- joints, for two glass tubes, P (4) 99*i*.
- laminar texture, cause of, (5) 126*i*.
- laminated, safety, advances in manufacture, (1) 6*i*.
- lamps, bulbs, internal masking of, P (3) 77*f*.
  - coating with color correcting layer of pigment, P (4) 99*h*.
  - finishing head, P (7) 181*f*.
  - fluorescent, reshaping method, P (6) 156*e*.
  - fluorescent luminescent, glass for, P (5) 127*a*.
  - phosphate coating for, P (1) 10*g*.
  - projector, automatic mount making machine, P (6) 155*j*.
- lead, kinematic viscosity study, (5) 125*g*.
- lead-potash-soda, thermal after effect, (5) 125*c*.
- lead tellurite, phosphor-embedded, in electroluminescent cell, P (2) 55*f*.
- lenses. See *Glass, optical*.
- light-directing, for building blocks, P (2) 42*f*.
- lime, treatment with lead vapor, P (8) 206*j*.
- -lined water heaters, Canadian plant for, (4) 95*j*.
- liqueur, design, (4) 94*d*.
- load, relation to viscosity, (4) 97*j*.
- low alkali, developing and melting, (6) 152*b*.
- low-melting, high-expansion, P (5) 127*e*.
- low-melting inorganic, with high melt fluidities below 400°C., (10) 267*i*.
- low refractive index, two-layer antireflection coating for, (9) 232*e*.
- MgO in, complexometric determination, (9) 230*c*.
- making, material, factors governing suitability, (9) 229*j*.
  - materials, refinement by distillation, P (9) 235*b*.
  - materials, study of reactions between by DTA and thermogravimetric analysis, I, (8) 204*d*.
  - reactions, B (7) 197*d*.
  - soda ash in, (9) 232*c*.
- manufacture, automatic DTA apparatus for studying reactions in, (2) 58*e*.
  - defects, relation to structure, I–III, (5) 126*e*.
  - history of Soviet, B (3) 91*d*.
  - origin of, (8) 200*f*.
  - review of theoretical aspects, (4) 98*f*.
- marking, transfer, P (9) 261*a*.
- melt, factors affecting bubble formation in, (7) 179*h*.
  - to metal plate, wetting process, study by sessile drop method, (5) 126*f*.
  - silicate, apparatus for measuring and recording viscosity, (8) 204*c*.
- melting, acceleration of heating rate above 800°, (7) 179*c*.
  - additives for high-alumina low-alkali glasses, (6) 152*b*.
  - all-electric, principles of, (10) 267*a*.
  - ammonium salts for intensifying, (2) 39*j*.
  - of batches for opaque glass, (1) 7*i*.
  - conditioning during, P (10) 267*h*.
  - effect of sand surface properties on speed of, (5) 126*d*.
  - method, P (5) 128*b*.
  - nomogram for determining specific heat consumption in, (1) 7*b*.
  - process, I, (5) 125*f*; II, (6) 153*b*.
  - rate, effect of fine grinding, (6) 152*h*.
  - relation of melting temperature to output, (2) 39*i*.

Glass, melting (*continued*)
replacement of sodium sulfate by astrakanite, (1) 7*d*.
studies in, (2) 41*a*.
technology, (1) 8*i*.
-to-metal sealing. See *Seals and sealing*.
microheterogeneity, as cause of low strength, (2) 41*e*.
milk, improved drawing method, (9) 231*k*.
milling, methods, (6) 154*d*.
mirrors. See *Mirrors*.
model ceramic systems, internal stresses, (10) 276*j*.
molds. See *Molds*.
molten, apparatus for measuring rate of bubble absorption in, (7) 179*b*.
attack on cast tank blocks, (5) 125*i*.
corrosion of refractories by, electrochemical study, (6) 153*c*.
measurement of specific resistance, (6) 154*c*.
movement in tanks, (7) 179*e*.
reducing action on, (5) 126*f*.
reduction effects, (6) 154*i*.
solubility of water in, (5) 125*i*.
nacreous material from, P (6) 156*i*.
nonalkaline, effect of ammonium salts on, (2) 39*j*.
in nonporous semicrystalline body, P (9) 243*e*.
nonsilicate, typical pH response, (1) 9*a*.
opacification, I, II, (6) 153*f*.
opacification, properties of agents, (2) 51*i*.
opal, hand-blown, effect of F and Al_2O_3 on production efficiency, (10) 267*f*.
opal-type, spectrographic analysis, (9) 232*d*.
opaque, melting in tank furnaces, (1) 7*i*.
opaque, ribbon, composition, P (9) 234*c*.
optical, cement, method of making, P (2) 43*k*.
composition, P (4) 100*d*.
crown, P (6) 157*b*.
density of 5 types, determination by hydrostatic weighing method, (1) 6*e*.
diamond wheel for cutting, (10) 263*g*.
domes, P (9) 235*f*.
effect of annealing time and temperature on homogeneity, (9) 232*f*.
effect of liquids and gases on fracture, (4) 97*j*.
effect of Th, (1) 7*d*.
filter, coated, P (6) 156*c*.
improvement by Te, P (9) 234*d*.
infrared-transmitting, P (11) 284*h*.
lens, blank, multifocal, process, P (9) 235*g*.
lens, electrically conducting glass for, P (3) 76*i*.
lens, toughening method, P (11) 284*j*.
new, fundamental studies on, VI, (1) 6*c*.
Pt in, B (11) 294*f*.
Rayleigh scattering in, (11) 284*j*.
refractive indices of 5 typical samples, (1) 8*e*.
spectral transmissive properties, (1) 8*b*.
thermal expansion, (1) 8*j*.
Th-containing, radioactivity of, (9) 231*k*.
visual and photographic measurement of lens distortion, (6) 153*g*.
organic, correlation of internal friction and chemical structure in, (2) 38*j*.
packets, production and use, (2) 40*f*.
panels, laminated, electric heated, P (7) 181*e*.
panels, production and use, (2) 40*f*.
paramagnetic resonance absorption in, (5) 134*h*.
particles, measurement of zeta potential, (3) 75*h*.
particles, Pyrex, forming diaphragm, evaluation of zeta potential, (3) 75*h*.
parts, joining method, P (6) 156*a*.
phosphate, dielectric study of, (9) 230*e*.
fine structure of, B (3) 91*j*.
structure, recent work, (1) 7*h*.
phosphor-embedded, in electroluminescent cell, P (2) 55*f*.
physical properties, B (1) 32*g*; B (7) 197*d*.
instruments for determining, V, (1) 7*h*.
relation to structure, I, (2) 40*i*.
review of, (4) 98*f*.
in physics of 17th and 18th centuries, (2) 39*e*.
plate. See also *Glass: sheet, window*.
effect of ammonium salts on, (2) 39*j*.
effect of packing and storage conditions on surface cracking, (1) 6*j*.
experiments in cutting, (6) 152*k*.
storage rack, P (3) 77*j*; P (8) 207*a*.
platelets, in formation of nacreous effect, P (6) 156*i*.
plates, thin, transparent high-index, P (3) 77*j*.
polished, nature of surfaces, (10) 267*j*.
polishing of. See *Grinding and polishing; Grinding and polishing apparatus*.
polymerization, by sound, fiber-crystal formation, (3) 75*i*.
porous, comparative study of structure by adsorption and with electron microscope, (3) 75*i*.
for chemical industry, (9) 231*c*.
comparison of structure to catalyst and carbon plugs, (9) 258*j*.
potash-barium, effect of viscosity and stress level on rates of stress release in, (8) 204*f*.
K in, gravimetric tetraphenylboron analysis, (9) 259*f*.
K-F, for use in enamel frits, P (1) 5*g*,*k*.
powder, glass beads from, P (2) 44*a*.
problems, miscellaneous, B (7) 197*d*.
properties, effect of melting history, (6) 153*b*.
relation to constitution, V, (3) 76*d*.
relation to structure, (5) 126*i*.
rules for obtaining by use of physical chemistry, (5) 145*g*.
and ware shape, as basis for firing cycle calculation, (2) 40*d*.

Glass (*continued*)
protective, for electric welders, suitable for machine working, (2) 38*j*.
protective cermet coating for, P (11) 283*e*.
purification, process, P (8) 206*i*.
Pyrex, as addition for producing black glaze, (3) 81*a*.
Pyrex, in study of surface cracks by vapor etching and ball indenter, (9) 232*i*.
quartz, attack by alkaline solutions, (5) 125*a*.
quartz, as standard for measuring expansion coefficient of glass specimens, (2) 58*a*.
radiation protective, (9) 231*c*.
radioactive element, U as, (1) 9*c*.
and radioisotopes, symposium on, (7) 180*b*.
raw materials, analysis with EDTA, (10) 267*e*.
charging into glass tanks, (4) 97*c*.
investigation by polarizing microscope, (3) 85*d*.
rapid chemical analyses, (4) 97*i*.
red, selenium for producing, (5) 125*i*.
reduction effects in, (6) 154*i*.
"refining factor," in judging of effects of operation and design on flow in tank furnaces, (5) 126*j*.
refractive index, effect of ThO_2, (1) 7*d*.
of 5 typical optical samples, (1) 8*e*.
sodium titanium silicate glasses compared with lead oxide, (2) 40*h*.
of transparent beads, fibers, etc., P (1) 10*c*.
refractivity, specific, change with temperature (9) 230*b*.
refractories for, production and use, (10) 268*i*.
resilience, above softening point, (9) 231*j*.
resistivity, d.-c., relation to atomic structure, (7) 179*f*.
rods, electrical grade, in measurement of resin-glass bond strength, (5) 125*f*.
formation of button on, P (8) 206*h*.
hollow, formation from glass threads, P (2) 42*j*.
rolled, bending tests, (7) 179*j*.
Roman, microscopic investigations, (4) 97*e*.
Rb and Cs, for containing fused pure metals and for glass electrodes, (5) 125*g*.
rupture, flaw theory of, (1) 6*d*.
Russian, ancient, chemical and technological study, (4) 97*f*.
safety, for automobiles, (9) 231*c*.
changes in fragmentation test and particle-count determination, (9) 232*a*.
laminated, advances in manufacture, (1) 6*i*.
review, (9) 232*b*.
tempered, for automobiles, P (6) 156*f*.
sand. See *Sand*.
science, in Japan, (4) 97*e*.
sealing. See *Seals and sealing*.
Se in, determination by radioactivation, (7) 180*d*.
shapes, from coated glass fibers, filament winding technique, (5) 125*a*.
sheet. See also *Glass: plate, window*.
acceleration of cooling in shaft of vertical drawing machine, (7) 179*b*.
apparatus for optical inspection, P (10) 267*j*.
bending of, European patent review, (3) 75*g*.
molten metallic bath for, P (2) 43*d*.
storage racks for, P (8) 207*a*.
support device, P (3) 77*j*.
tempering method, P (11) 285*b*.
silica, dispersion of, (9) 230*g*.
effect of devitrification on properties, (4) 102*c*.
effect of Na_2O on crystallization, (2) 41*d*.
high, for chemical industry, (9) 231*c*.
leached porous, drying method, P (4) 99*j*.
Libyan desert, origin of, (9) 252*g*.
porous, infrared and length-chain studies in adsorption of H_2O+CH_3OH on, (5) 125*g*.
of system Al_2O_3–SiO_2, devitrification, (7) 179*h*.
silicate, adhesive, for cellulose-containing material, P (1) 27*d*.
attack by alkaline solutions, I, (5) 125*a*.
determination of several valences of Fe, As and Sb, and Se, (1) 6*g*.
determination of Young's modulus in, (7) 179*g*.
elastic properties, (7) 179*j*.
equation for density calculation, (2) 40*i*.
fine structure of, B (3) 91*j*.
model, constitution of, (11) 284*b*.
predicting elasticity of, B (3) 91*j*.
simple ternary, dielectric loss, (4) 104*e*.
state and properties of Al_2O_3 and TiO_2 in, (3) 76*d*.
structural rearrangements during annealing, (9) 232*f*.
in viscous state, effect of MgO on surface tension, (10) 267*a*.
silvering, process and materials, P (6) 157*a*.
soda, strength of, (1) 30*b*.
soda-lime, attack by chelating agents, (9) 229*i*.
effect of viscosity and stress level on rates of stress release in, (8) 204*f*.
effect on viscosity of substitution of MgO for CaO, (4) 98*f*.
effect of water-vapor corrosion on static fatigue, (3) 76*j*.
kinematic viscosity study, (5) 125*g*.
soda-lime-magnesia-silica, British Standard for analysis, (1) 7*a*.
soda-lime-silica, absorption line for cupric ions in, (5) 134*h*.
batch analysis, (10) 266*j*.
distribution of alkaline earth atoms in, (7) 179*f*.
effect of sand grain size on refining in laboratory furnace, (6) 154*h*.
products of reaction with water, detection of, (1) 6*f*.

Glass, soda-lime-silica (*continued*)
reaction with water, effect of reaction products, (1) 7*g*.
selenium in, (6) 154*j*.
study of minute flaw patterns, (7) 179*d*.
soda-potash-silica, d.-c. resistivity of, (7) 179*f*.
sodium aluminum silicate, radiation coloration in, (10) 267*c*.
sodium silicate, binary, relation between viscosity and composition, II, (3) 76*i*.
sodium titanium silicate, properties, (2) 40*h*.
solder, causes of failures, and new formula, (1) 6*f*.
specific heat, calculation of effect of temperature and composition, (1) 7*c*.
spheres, manufacture, P (4) 99*a*.
spheres, produced from molten glass by ultrasonic generator, P (10) 268*b*.
spherules, in mold for casting ductile iron, P (2) 49*g*.
stability. See *Glass, chemical stability*.
stained, Jesse tree motif in, (9) 224*b*.
states, and dielectric loss, (1) 17*a*.
static fatigue, I, II, (3) 76*j*.
storage rack, P (3) 77*i*.
strength, effect of flaws on, (2) 41*d*.
effect of surface conditions, (5) 125*j*.
of fibers, test method, (1) 8*c*.
increase by prolonged high temperature annealing, (6) 153*i*.
relation to structure, (2) 41*e*.
testing methods, (7) 179*j*.
stress, measurement by Sénarmont method, (7) 180*a*.
structure, B (7) 197*d*.
chemical, (6) 155*f*.
effect of melting history, (6) 153*b*.
relation to manufacturing defects, I–III, (5) 126*e*.
relation to mechanical strength, (2) 41*e*.
relation to physical properties, II, (2) 40*i*.
review of, (4) 98*f*.
theories and classification, B (1) 32*g*.
sulfate, fundamental reactions in melting, I, II, (2) 39*d*.
surface, chemical stability, B (3) 91*a*.
chromium oxide coating for, P (2) 43*g*.
cracks, study with vapor etching and ball indenter, (9) 232*i*.
crack systems in, effect on strength, (5) 125*j*.
film, effect on grinding, (6) 154*a*.
flow, in tanks, study with labeled atoms, (6) 154*a*.
molten, treatment with tetraethyl orthosilicate, P (9) 235*d*.
polished, nature of, (10) 267*j*.
pretreatment for application of silicones in prevention of electrical leakages, (9) 231*d*.
tension, effect of MgO in viscous state, (10) 267*a*.
tension, of simple borates, (1) 6*i*.
treatment with phenyl chlorosilane, P (3) 77*f*.
working, mechanical, (9) 231*b*.
synthesis, study of vitreous systems as basis for, (9) 231*a*.
in system, Li_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, areas of formation and properties, (4) 97*i*.
SiO_2–B_2O_3–Na_2O, physical and chemical study, (9) 231*c*.
$NaPO_3$–$Na_4P_2O_7$, vibration-rotation spectra of, (3) 88*a*.
Na_2S–SiO_2 calorimetric studies, (6) 173*d*.
technology, B (1) 32*g*.
applied statistics in, (4) 97*b*.
in Japan, (4) 97*e*.
Teflon powder combined with, P (9) 233*e*.
television tubes. See *Tubes*.
temperature-viscosity relations, (3) 76*i*; (4) 97*j*.
tempering, effect of chemical composition, (6) 154*a*.
equipment, (6) 155*c*.
of hollow ware, (1) 8*f*.
method for sheets, P (11) 285*b*.
as substitution for annealing, (6) 154*h*.
testing, indentation, (8) 204*f*.
rapid, for F, B, Ba, and Zn by spot tests, (9) 232*b*.
of strength of fibers, (1) 6*d*.
Th-containing, radioactivity of, (9) 231*k*.
threads, in formation of hollow glass rod, P (2) 42*j*.
Thuringian, reaction with water and As at low temperatures, (11) 292*i*.
tubes. See *Tubes*.
tubing, small diameter, method of coating interior surfaces, P (6) 155*i*.
turning, methods, (6) 154*d*.
ultraviolet light absorbing, P (4) 100*e*.
uranium oxide, results of irradiation, (8) 208*c*.
vacuum bottles, tip protector and shock absorber, P (11) 284*d*.
vanadium, synthesis and study, (2) 41*g*.
vapor etching, in study of surface cracks, (9) 232*i*.
viscosity, effect of fluorides, (9) 230*a*.
effect on speed of working, (6) 154*c*.
as function of temperature, II, (5) 125*g*.
measurement at high temperatures, (2) 57*i*.
relation to load, temperature, and time, (4) 97*j*.
relation to silicate melts, (5) 125*f*.
-temperature relations, (3) 76*i*.
vitreous systems, B (7) 197*d*.
Vycor, results of irradiation, (8) 208*c*.
wall thickness, measurement by immersion in liquid of same refractive index, (9) 232*b*.
wall tile, enameled, (9) 230*f*.
ware, British design, review, (4) 94*c*.
calculation of annealing cycle, (1) 7*b*.

Glass, ware (*continued*)
decoration, B (7) 197*b*.
formation of tubular structures in, P (8) 205*b*.
hollow, cutting off blowing cap, German patent review, (6) 152*i*.
hollow, method of forming, P (6) 156*c*.
hollow, tempering of, (1) 8*f*.
hollow, tempering equipment, (6) 155*c*.
inspection by radiation, P (6) 155*g*.
mercury, (4) 94*a*.
shape and properties, as basis for calculating firing cycle, (2) 40*d*.
welding, composition, P (3) 77*b*.
welding, electric, P (6) 155*a*.
window. See also *Glass: sheet, plate*.
control of power to electroconductive coatings for, P (1) 9*b*.
electrically conducting coated glass for, P (3) 76*i*.
furnace inspection, color corrected, (1) 7*j*.
production, automation in, (6) 152*c*.
windows, in concrete protective walls, P (3) 77*c*.
heat reflecting, with Au and Bi_2O_3 films, (1) 6*k*.
stained, 13th century, (9) 224*e*.
windshield, effect of silicone-containing polish on, (2) 38*g*.
wine, British designs, (2) 34*d*.
wool. See *Glass, fibers*.
workers, with dermatitis caused by Se, (11) 293*i*.
working, effect of viscosity on speed of, (6) 154*c*.
working, processes, applied statistics in study of, (4) 97*b*.
Young's modulus. See *Glass, elasticity*.
zinc borosilicate, properties, (6) 154*g*.
Glass Factory Directory, 1959, B (4) 118*j*.
Glass industry, Australian, production and control, (1) 7*f*.
British, use of refractories, (8) 204*c*.
directory of materials for, (6) 168*j*.
European, pay rates, (4) 118*g*.
investor's viewpoint, B (4) 118*j*.
medieval, in France and England, (11) 284*a*.
Pt in, B (11) 294*f*.
of Poland, production, (7) 179*g*.
research and common sense in, (9) 231*j*.
in sixth Five-Year Plan, (6) 174*c*.
Stourbridge Flint, contribution of John Northwood, B (2) 69*h*.
Swiss, history of, (6) 153*e*.
Glassmaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Burners; Furnaces; Crushing and grinding apparatus; Molds*.
abrasive saws for cutting, (7) 179*f*.
article sorting, electronic memory device for, P (6) 155*d*.
asbestos roller for vertical glass drawing machine, (6) 154*c*.
autoclave, for treating double paned units, (2) 40*f*.
automatic mount making, for projector lamps, P (6) 155*j*.
automatic power input, P (4) 98*j*.
baffle plate and settle-blow mechanism, P (8) 205*j*.
for basing lamps, P (2) 43*b*.
for bending, flat glass, P (4) 98*c*.
glass, P (7) 180*j*; P (8) 204*j*; P (8) 206*e*.
pattern-cut sheets, P (8) 206*g*.
sheets, European patent review, (3) 75*g*.
sheets or plates, P (4) 98*h*; P (9) 234*f*.
bending molds, P (4) 99*c*.
for blowing glass fibers, (1) 8*c*.
breakoff machine for sheet glass, P (9) 233*j*.
chute, for conveying molten glass, P (7) 181*c*.
chute, for conveying molten glass parisons, P (2) 42*e*.
for coating, glass fibers in strand with plastisol, (9) 233*e*.
interior of small diameter tubing, P (6) 155*i*.
lamp envelopes electrostatically, device for cleaning nozzle, P (8) 205*b*.
for compression molding of glass objects, P (1) 9*j*.
for conditioning molten glass, P (10) 267*h*.
for conveying and scoring glass ampuls, P (8) 206*b*.
for curved glass panes for windshields, P (7) 180*b*.
for cutting glass, P (2) 42*g*.
decorating machine, P (6) 157*j*.
for delivering formed charges of molten glass to molds, P (4) 99*c*.
distillation device, P (9) 234*g*.
for envelope for cathode ray tube, P (9) 234*g*.
feeding apparatus, automatic control, (11) 283*j*.
feeding apparatus for molten glass, P (9) 233*g*.
for fibers, P (5) 127*h*; P (8) 205*d*; P (11) 284*c*.
for fibers, gas burner apparatus, P (1) 9*g*.
fire finishing machine, for commercial glassware, P (9) 233*c*.
furnaces. See *Furnaces*.
gauge, for sheet glass, P (2) 42*i*.
for grinding. See *Grinding and polishing apparatus*.
for heating and bending sheets, P (2) 43*d*.
inclination of machines, flow of glass in channel during, (8) 204*h*.
for inspecting, accuracy of curvature of optical lens, P (1) 9*a*.
empty glass containers, P (4) 99*f*.
by radiation, P (6) 155*g*.
for internally masking lamp bulbs, P (3) 77*f*.
for investigating thermal preparation of glass batch, (2) 40*a*.
lathe, single-end, (2) 40*g*.
for lens blanks, P (11) 284*b*.
for longitudinally feeding a multifilament continuous strand, P (4) 98*a*.
for making hollow shapes, P (1) 20*c*.
Glassmaking apparatus and equipment (*continued*)
for marking circumferential surface of square glass bottles, P (9) 233*j*.
for moistening batches automatically, (2) 38*i*.
molds. See *Molds, glass*.
oil cooled tools, for forming, P (8) 206*f*.
oil-gas generator for fiber production, (6) 154*i*.
for "opening" of glass cuts, P (3) 76*h*.
for ophthalmic lenses, P (9) 233*i*.
for optical inspection of glass sheets, P (10) 267*j*.
for polishing. See *Grinding and polishing apparatus*.
pots, porcelain inserts for eliminating contamination, (7) 179*g*.
for preliminary pressing of bent glass assemblies, P (2) 43*h*.
for preserving jars, increase in efficiency, (9) 230*j*.
for press molding face plates for TV picture tubes, P (1) 10*d,g*; P (3) 77*d*.
for press molding glassware, P (9) 234*b*.
for reducing loss by breakage in glass ribbon, P (2) 41*i*.
for reducing undulations in glass strip drawn from glassmelt, P (2) 42*h*.
for refinement of materials by distillation, P (9) 235*b*.
for reshaping cylindrical glass tubes, P (3) 76*e*.
for scoring glass tubes, P (1) 10*a*.
for sealing, electric lamps, P (2) 42*j*.
ends of quartz tubes, P (4) 100*a*.
lamps, P (2) 43*c*.
for separating hollow glass articles, P (1) 10*e*.
for shaping articles from glass tubing, P (7) 180*f*.
for shaping previously formed article, P (9) 234*j*.
for sheet glass drawing, preparation of L block for, P (8) 209*j*.
for spheres, P (10) 268*b*.
for spraying lightweight fibrous and granular particles, P (9) 234*i*.
stirring device, with perforated disks, P (7) 180*b*.
for supporting sheet glass, P (8) 205*f*.
for surface treating ampuls, P (1) 9*j*.
for surfacing glass sheets, P (7) 180*j*.
for tempering, P (3) 77*f*; P (8) 205*i*.
both sides of glass plate, P (1) 9*f*.
curved glass sheets, P (8) 205*h*.
hollow glassware, (6) 155*c*.
for thermoplastic fibers, P (7) 180*e*.
for tipping-off incandescent lamps, P (2) 42*e*.
for toughened bent glass, P (2) 42*a*.
for toughening lenses, P (11) 284*j*.
for tubular structures in glassware, P (8) 205*b*.
use of silicones on, (9) 232*j*.
ware forming, P (7) 181*a*.
ware transfer device, P (6) 155*d*.
water cooled skimmer for furnace forehearth, P (9) 235*e*.
Glass plants and manufacturers, Glass Factory Directory Issue, 1959, B (4) 118*j*.
Glassy phase, of corundum ceramic, B (3) 91*j*.
investigation, in silica brick at room temperature, (4) 102*c*.
Glassy state, nature of, theoretical discussion, (3) 76*i*.
Glauconite, pellets, mineral heterogeneity, (8) 218*e*.
Glazes. See also *Decoration*.
analyses, on ware excavated in China, (3) 72*i*.
applicator, P (5) 133*a*.
artistic value for container ceramics, (5) 122*b*.
black, for wall tile, (7) 184*h*.
for body from volcanic ash, (6) 162*b*.
boron-free opaque white, containing TiO_2, (4) 103*f*.
Bristol, and engobe, for structural clay products, (1) 10*j*.
for cast tile, (10) 270*c*.
celadon, production in reducing atmosphere, (7) 176*b*.
celadon and temmoku, experiments in reproduction, (1) 1*j*.
Chinese, feldspathic, history of, (11) 280*f*.
of Chün ware, analyses, (1) 2*e*.
clair de lune, experiments in reproduction, (1) 2*b*.
compression, in elimination of harmful effect of water on porcelain test bars, (1) 16*b*.
CuO-containing, black deposits in, (1) 15*f*.
crazing, effect of composition of semiporcelain on, (6) 162*b*.
in decoration, B (2) 69*c*.
eggshelling, study of, (7) 184*j*.
electroconductive film for, P (2) 42*j*.
faience, crystallization capacity and firing behavior, (6) 162*a*.
fettling machines, German patents, (3) 84*a*.
fit, importance and defects, B (3) 92*b*.
flow testing, paper device for use in, (6) 163*b*.
frits. See *Frits*.
green pigment for, P (7) 185*f*.
Kuan, microscopic study, (3) 72*g*.
Kuan-Yao, study of bubble pattern, (3) 72*c*.
lead, Pendley, trials of, (6) 148*d*.
lead oxide, experiments with bone ash (correction), (1) 16*d*.
low-fire, experiments with Li in, (8) 200*e*.
low temperature, based on volcanic ash, (1) 11*f*.
methods of studying, (10) 270*f*.
opacification, I, II, (6) 153*f*.
opacification, properties of agents, (2) 51*i*.
opaque, and colored opaque, I, II, (10) 270*i*.
over-, colors, durability, (2) 50*j*.
for porcelain, (7) 184*h*.
molecular formula, (5) 132*d*.
in system quartz–feldspar–kaolinite, (3) 81*b*.
processing controls, (6) 162*c*.
from raw materials from Philippine Islands, (3) 81*a*.
Glazes (*continued*)
on refired Siamese bowls, (3) 72*c*.
salt, apparatus for, P (2) 44*e*.
salt, firing in continuous kilns, (8) 207*g*.
self-opacifying, titanium dioxide in, (1) 16*d*.
semimat iron and blue, (8) 200*e*.
sewer pipe, (6) 158*b*; (9) 235*j*.
containing nepheline syenite, (1) 11*c*.
machine for, (6) 158*c*.
for single fired wall tile, (5) 132*i*.
stoneware, I–VII, (5) 122*c*.
strain, determination by thermal shock testing, (1) 15*g*.
for structural clay products, P (6) 158*b*.
thermal shock resistance determination, (11) 290*b*.
titanium oxide opaque and tin oxide opaque, crystals in, (10) 270*c*.
wall tile, dependence of alkali and acid resistance on composition, (1) 15*i*.
for yellow stoneware, (6) 158*d*.
for zircon porcelains, (9) 240*i*.
Glazing, units, multiple sheet, dehydrating and testing, P (8) 206*c,d*.
Gloss, measurement, two-parameter method, (1) 21*e*.
meter, P (4) 109*a*.
Glossaries. See *Nomenclature*.
Glycerol, complexes, monolayer, gravimetric determination in clay minerals, B (3) 90*j*.
retention, in determination of surface areas of clay minerals, B (3) 91*a*.
Glycol, complexes, temperature stability, B (3) 91*a*.
polyethylene, in drying of leached porous high silica glass, P (4) 99*j*.
Gold, bright, method and electrolyte for producing, P (4) 111*j*.
castings, bonding of porcelain to, P (3) 81*f*.
film, on glass, for heat reflecting windows, (1) 6*k*.
and γ-alumina, interface, effect of soaking in maximum electron beam, (1) 31*c*.
reaction with alkali hydroxide melts, (3) 88*a*.
use in gilding in Ming period, (1) 2*i*.
wettability, by molten sodium disilicate, (3) 75*j*.
Goniometers, double arc, for crystal orientation, sawing, and grinding, (7) 190*c*.
Wolfe, polarizing adapters, (9) 260*k*.
Grading machines. See *Machinery and equipment*.
Grains. See *Particles*.
Granites, enrichment, for fine ceramics, (6) 169*b*.
Granular materials. See also *Powders*.
apparatus for, preheating and nodulizing, P (10) 275*a*.
treating, P (11) 288*j*.
uniform distribution on conveyer, P (5) 136*h*.
in bulk, cooling method, P (7) 191*g*.
compacting equipment, P (7) 189*g*.
cooling apparatus for, P (2) 50*j*.
device for determining moisture content, P (8) 216*b*.
of different densities, mixer for, P (8) 214*d*.
feed control means, P (1) 20*c*.
feeder apparatus, P (5) 137*c*; P (8) 241*a*; P (11) 289*d*.
fine, centrifugal device for dehydrating, P (6) 170*b*.
apparatus for continuous feeding into stream of gas, P (4) 106*d*.
compacting apparatus, P (4) 106*i*.
compositions and treatment, P (4) 111*h*.
machine for removing undesirable components, P (4) 114*j*.
flow through, I, (3) 83*i*.
fluidized, distributing process, P (5) 137*i*.
in heavy liquid, centrifugal separation, P (11) 291*b*.
metered feeding of, P (9) 245*h*.
moisture content measurement, P (5) 138*i*.
nondusting, from finely divided anhydrous sodium metasilicate, P (2) 62*b*.
pneumatically conveyed, separation from transport medium, P (9) 246*f*.
pneumatic conveyers for, P (4) 108*a*.
pneumatic transport of, P (6) 165*d*.
press for molding, P (4) 108*c*.
prevention of particle segregation, P (2) 62*e*.
processing method in rotary furnace, P (7) 191*c*.
properties of granules, (5) 136*f*.
rotary drier for, P (7) 191*a*.
separating and classifying, P (7) 193*b*.
separation by centrifuge, P (9) 253*f*.
slurries of, dewatering, P (9) 255*f*.
treatment by circulating gaseous medium through rotating drums, P (7) 191*c*.
tumbler machine for mixing, P (4) 107*c*.
of varying particle size and apparent density, mixer for, P (5) 136*f*.
vibrational treatment, P (9) 253*f*.
weight distribution curves, relation to grinding machine results, (5) 136*g*.
Granulation. See *Crushing and grinding*.
Graphite, (5) 141*f*. See also *Carbon*.
Acheson's inventions, (6) 174*d*.
for anodes for electrophoretic casting, (8) 213*f*.
-based materials, corrosion resistant, (5) 146*c*.
Canadian, low-temperature thermal conductivity, (1) 29*e*.
coated and uncoated, for space use, (5) 146*d*.
comparison with metals, ceramics, (11) 285*f*.
as construction material in chemical industry, (4) 110*h*.
for crucible in vacuum high frequency induction furnace, (5) 139*f*.
crystals, electrical conductivity of, (3) 87*i*.
-diamond, equilibrium diagram, (8) 218*a*.
electrophoretic coatings for, (10) 266*d*.
extrusions, P (5) 131*b*.
heat exchangers, design problems, (6) 167*i*.
Indian, low-grade, beneficiation, (4) 110*g*.

Graphite (*continued*)
kish, structure of, (6) 169*h*.
in Madagascar, (1) 23*g*.
molds, machined, for Ti casting, (10) 268*i*.
molds, use in blowing glassware, (6) 155*e*.
in 1957, (1) 23*b*.
in nozzles for pouring bubble-free C-steel, (1) 13*i*.
optical properties, (9) 250*g*.
oxidation, kinetics of, (4) 116*e*.
powdered, in molds for Ti casting, (2) 47*a*.
reaction with aluminum chloride, (1) 27*g*.
refractory molds, method, P (9) 239*f*.
review, (9) 251*j*.
rhombohedral modification, (4) 116*g*.
rhombohedral modification, formation of, (9) 259*i*.
Si-impregnated, and Be, as nozzle linings in laboratory rocket motor, (1) 13*a*.
single crystal, magnetic properties, (2) 53*j*.
spectrographic determination of B in, (6) 173*e*.
for strengthening low refractory crucibles, (3) 79*e*.
thermocouple, for high temperatures, (8) 215*f*.
washes, composition and properties, (2) 46*f*.
Graphitization, process, X-ray study, (1) 14*j*.
Graphs, construction of, B (9) 261*h*.
Gravel, deposits, method of finding and mapping, (8) 218*i*.
Grinding (size reduction). See *Crushing and grinding*.
Grinding and polishing. See also *Abrasives; Grinding and polishing apparatus*.
of abrasive coated fibrous material, P (5) 121*g*.
of alumina or metal out-of-round components, dual method, (5) 121*f*.
effect on strength of Ni-bonded TiC cermet, (4) 102*f*.
effect on thermal stress resistance of vacuum tube cylinders, (5) 134*d*.
fire polishing, for commercial glassware, P (9) 233*c*.
of glass, behavior of abrasive grains in, (1) 6*b*.
effect of surface film, (6) 154*a*.
flat, plant layout, P (9) 235*f*.
with HF and H_2SO_4, (6) 151*i*.
intensifying on conveyerized equipment, (9) 231*j*.
lens, method of centering and grinding edges, P (2) 43*g*.
plate, process calculations, (7) 180*i*.
of hard materials, thin wall diamond bits for, (9) 223*g*.
peripheral, directional variation of hardness in Sr titanate by, (5) 146*a*.
precision, diamond dressing for, (11) 279*f*.
Grinding and polishing apparatus. See also *Abrasives*.
abrading machine, P (4) 93*e*.
belt, apparatus for surfacing of, P (7) 175*f*.
for crystals, use with double arc goniometer head, (7) 190*c*.
diamond abrasive element, P (4) 93*g*.
diamond dressing tool, P (9) 223*h*.
disk, positioning for dressing, P (8) 199*i*.
for flat surfaced objects, P (3) 77*i*.
flexible pads, for polishing fired-on silver and gold decoration, (6) 147*f*.
for glass, P (11) 284*i*.
for double-sided polishing, (1) 6*a*; (2) 39*f*.
flat, both sides simultaneously, P (5) 127*b*.
multiple grinding wheel, P (6) 156*g*.
plate, calculation of productivity, (7) 180*i*.
plate, for continuous polishing, P (5) 127*e*.
for research laboratory, (5) 125*e*.
ribbon, two sides simultaneously, P (6) 155*g*.
sheets, surfacing tool, P (7) 180*j*.
types and uses, (9) 231*b*.
honing stone, P (8) 199*f*.
lens polishing article, P (3) 71*g*.
mounting for segmental abrasive bodies, P (8) 199*j*.
for object in nonmagnetic container, P (7) 189*i*.
pad, for lens, P (4) 93*e*.
polisher block swivel joint, P (8) 206*f*.
polyurethane article containing abrasives, P (7) 176*c*.
pumice stone, P (3) 71*s*.
rotative surfacing tool and tufted packs for, P (5) 121*j*.
spraying apparatus for bedding glass plates, P (6) 157*c*.
table, unlocking device, P (9) 243*b*.
use of magnetizable fluid, P (8) 214*g*.
wheels, apparatus for truing, P (9) 223*h*.
automatic indication of anisotropy distribution in, (6) 166*j*.
composition, P (2) 33*f*.
cut-off, P (2) 33*i*.
for cutting off porcelain insulators in wet state, (11) 279*j*.
cylinder-type, reinforcing of, P (11) 280*b*.
diamond, cut-off, P (3) 71*h*.
diamond, for cutting optical glass, (10) 263*g*.
diamond, for dressing, P (2) 33*i*.
diamond, resinoid-bonded, factors affecting efficiency, (11) 279*g*.
diamond, 20-in., for grinding out-of-round ceramic components, (5) 121*f*.
diamond-impregnated, for ceramic cutting tool material, (2) 33*i*.
diamond-impregnated copper, for machining glass base laminated plastics, (5) 121*g*.
dressing problems in precision grinding, (11) 279*f*.
efficiency in cutting-off of porcelain insulators, (10) 263*f*.
glass bond in, (10) 263*g*.
hardness measurements on, (11) 290*a*.
hydraulic press for forming, (10) 272*h*.
Grinding and polishing apparatus, wheels (*continued*)
with inserted tubular abrasive elements, P (8) 199*i*.
mechanical setting of diamond particles in, P (3) 71*h*.
method of making, P (8) 199*h*.
in preparing semiconductor devices, (11) 279*g*.
radius and ellipse dresser for, P (5) 121*i*.
with spaced grinding zones, P (6) 147*g*.
technology of, (11) 279*i*.
use of vermiculite in, P (6) 147*i*.
vitrified, bonding materials for, (11) 279*f*.
vitrified ceramic bonded, P (7) 176*e*.
Grog, firing, shaft and rotary kilns compared, (7) 182*f*.
in nozzles for pouring of bubble-free C-steel, (1) 13*i*.
particle size, effect on properties of nonpyrophyllite refractory materials, (1) 12*g*.
rapid firing in annular kilns, (5) 130*d*.
for refractory for blast furnace stack, (2) 46*a*.
use in forced firing, (6) 165*c*.
Grout, assembly, for ceramic tile, P (2) 52*d*.
Guns. See *Spraying, apparatus*.
Gypsum, (5) 141*f*. See also *Plaster of Paris*.
by-product, from chemical industries, I, (8) 201*a*.
by-product, from phosphoric acid manufacture, IV, (8) 201*b*.
calcination, fluosolids process, II, (11) 281*a*.
cementitious material, fire-resistant, containing glass fibers, P (2) 36*h*.
cementitious material, with increased compressive strength, P (2) 36*i*.
change during grinding, relation to false set of cement, III, (3) 73*g*.
content, optimum, of cement, factors governing, (8) 202*d*.
crude, preparation and conversion into hemihydrate plaster forms, (1) 3*h*.
deposits, of Western Australia, (6) 169*b*.
foamed, manufacture, P (4) 95*d*.
industry, use of DTA in, (6) 149*j*.
natural, vs. chemical, in plaster molds, (4) 103*g*.
at Peace Point, Alberta, (1) 23*g*.
plaster from. See *Plaster*.
rapid conversion of anhydrite to, (10) 265*h*.
set, study by small angle dispersion and Debye-Scherrer method, (7) 177*i*.
shrinkage and swelling, effect of moisture changes, (4) 94*j*.
standards, German, for structural and technical types, (5) 123*f*.
stucco, manufacture, P (5) 123*c*.
washed, dewatering, P (9) 255*f*.
waste, utilization of, (2) 36*b*.

Hafnium, oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
Halides, as filming materials for electrically conducting glass units, P (11) 284*d*.
metal, P (4) 112*b*.
metal, preparation, P (9) 256*d*.
Halloysite, and kaolinite, anion exchange in, (2) 64*f*.
Halogens, gas, treatment of silicon monoxide to produce white solid, P (3) 86*j*.
Handbooks, of chemistry and physics, B (1) 32*f*.
glass engineering, B (3) 91*a*.
of material testing, Vol. III, B (9) 261*i*.
Hardening, of articles made from granular materials, P (9) 247*j*.
Hardness, directional, of Sr titanate, variation by peripheral grinding, (5) 146*a*.
distribution, in porcelain bodies, effect of grading of powders, (5) 132*e*.
of enamels, tests, (2) 37*f*.
micro-, of mineral powders, relation to adsorption of additive and porosity, (1) 19*g*.
measurements, on grinding bodies, (11) 290*a*.
Health. See also *Air, pollution; Dusts; Safety; Silicosis*.
protection, in silicate industry, (3) 89*j*.
Heat. See also *Conductivity, thermal; Temperature*.
balance, in kilns, (11) 281*i*.
capacity, anomalous, of ferroelectric Cd niobate at Curie temperature, (5) 134*j*.
atomic, of Ca, Sr, and Ba between 1.5° and 20°K., (1) 27*f*.
and exchange, formulas for rotary cement kilns, (11) 281*b*.
of glass, calculation of effect of temperature and composition, (1) 7*c*.
table, for various substances, (5) 144*f*.
conduction, in composite solid, (9) 259*h*.
conduction, in furnace wall, numerical method of obtaining probability distribution function, (6) 167*i*.
consumption, of coke-fired cement shaft kiln, calculation from waste gas analysis, (11) 282*a*.
consumption, of wet cement kiln, (11) 282*a*.
content, of $MoSi_2$ from 0° to 900°C., (1) 28*a*.
convective, measurement, (11) 290*f*.
economy, of medieval glassmelting furnaces, (2) 34*a*.
effect on plaster, (6) 162*e*.
exchange, cyclone apparatus, P (4) 110*c*.
exchange, processes in working chamber of glass tank, (6) 153*c*.
exchangers, Delanium cubic, construction and applications, (4) 110*h*.
fast convenient sizing, (9) 250*e*.
free flowing pellet, (3) 85*j*.
graphite, design problems, (6) 167*i*.
Humboldt suspension type, new installation, (2) 35*e*.
-flow, analysis, electronic instrument for, (2) 58*g*.
of formation, of AlN, (8) 220*i*.
of Mg oxychloride, (1) 30*h*.
of Na Ca aluminate, (4) 115*j*.
of xonotlite, hillebrandite, and foshagite, (1) 28*c*.
Heat (*continued*)
of hardening of concrete, means for cooling and carrying off, (6) 149*h*.
of hydration, of glassy activated blast-furnace slag, (10) 265*d*.
loss, in limekiln stack, causes, (7) 177*j*.
loss, prevention, in shaft kiln, (2) 35*a*.
nuclear, ceramic materials for, (9) 261*b*.
radiant, ceramic coatings for control of, (3) 75*a*.
radiation, distribution in glass tanks, B (6) 174*g*.
of reaction, for high-temperature processes, determination by direct calorimetry, (2) 64*h*.
resistance, of superalloys, effect of ceramic coatings, (1) 4*e*.
-resistant materials, P (4) 114*a*.
resistivity, measurement in rock wool, (6) 150*h*.
-stable objects, marking of, P (9) 261*a*.
storage and flow in kilns, calculations, (7) 190*b*.
transfer, charts for radiant transfer coefficient, (5) 139*h*.
conventional, coefficient in firing of fire-clay brick, (1) 12*e*.
in furnaces, effect of flame characteristics, (2) 59*i*.
from liquid fuel flames in melting furnaces, (4) 109*h*.
in wet-process rotary kiln, (10) 274*g*.
of transformation, of isotropized minerals, measurement by calorimetric bomb, (2) 67*g*.
treatment, of hydrated aluminous cements, effect on properties, (5) 129*e*.
of materials, P (11) 290*i*.
of metal-coated glass fibers, P (7) 181*d*.
waste, technique for utilizing in porcelain plant, (8) 213*d*.
Heat conductivity. See *Conductivity, thermal*.
Heaters, electric, elongated compressible, P (7) 187*b*.
immersion, silicon carbide, P (2) 59*b*.
pre-, for rotary kiln, P (9) 251*g*.
steam, immersion type, for pickling baths, (2) 37*j*.
water, glass-lined, Canadian plant for, (4) 95*j*.
water, glass lining of, (9) 228*f*.
Heating, effect on physicomechanical properties of clays, (1) 23*d*.
forced convection, relative efficiency, (9) 251*a*.
induction, photoelectric temperature controller type FRT-2 for, (5) 138*i*.
rate, effect on refractoriness under load of firebrick, (10) 268*g*.
of rotary cement kiln, (6) 149*f*.
Heating elements. See also *Electrodes*.
electrical, P (9) 228*h*.
from electrically conductive compositions, P (9) 242*g*.
for electric furnaces, P (9) 251*h*.
metallic, for high-temperature furnaces, (1) 22*b*.
$MoSi_2$, for temperatures up to 1700°C., (3) 85*h*.
Heavy clay industry. See *Structural clay industry*.
Hematite, conversion to magnetite, P (5) 143*e*.
structures, antiferromagnetism and ferromagnetism in, (9) 258*e*.
Hillebrandite, heat of formation, (1) 28*c*.
Hodgkinsonite, unit cell and space group, (11) 292*i*.
Hot tops. See *Refractories*.
Humates, for deflocculating slips, (8) 213*b*.
Humidifiers, in combination with drier, P (4) 108*g*.
Humidity. See also *Moisture; Water*.
measurement, anankimetry, (7) 190*c*.
relative, measuring devices, P (9) 247*b*.
sensing unit, wide range electrical, P (5) 139*e*.
Humus, in clays, effect on quality of ware and firing temperature, (4) 116*a*.
Huttonite, synthesis, hydrothermal, (9) 260*b*.
Hydrargillite. See *Gibbsite*.
Hydration, of blended cement, study by measurement of specific surface of hydrated paste, (9) 226*j*.
of cement, effect of $CaCl_2$ on formation of Ca sulfoaluminate during, (9) 225*d*.
forced, in determination of unhydrated MgO in lime hydrates, (11) 281*c*.
heat of. See *Heat*.
of magnesite bodies, effect on sintering during firing, (9) 238*f*.
of pozzolans, (Japonese), (4) 116*b*.
re-, of fired, clay and associated minerals, (6) 172*d*.
resistance, of granular dead-burned dolomite, (9) 238*h*.
of silicates, tricalcium and β-dicalcium, in pastes under normal and steam curing conditions, (6) 148*g*.
Hydrocalumite, relation to $4CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 13H_2O$, (4) 117*d*.
Hydrocerussite, free energy of formation, corrected value, (9) 259*a*.
Hydrochloric acid, boiling, effect on corrosion of metals in contact with Rh, Pd, Ir, and Pt, (2) 64*i*.
Hydrocyclones. See *Separators, cyclones*.
Hydrofluoric acid, manufacture, cement from calcium sulfate residues from, P (9) 227*c*.
treatment, of silica and Pyrex vessels for combustion studies, (2) 65*c*.
Hydrogels. See *Colloids*.
Hydrogen, in coal, evolution of oxides of N and S in determination, (9) 250*d*.
content, analysis, P (5) 138*i*.
diffusion through ceramic-coated Ni, (11) 282*e*.
permeability of steel to, method for determining, P (9) 229*h*.
peroxide, decomposition on ferrites with spinel structure, (1) 16*i*.
reheating of silica brick in, effect on strength, (3) 78*f*.
Hydrogen ion concentration, of enamel slips, (2) 37*a*.
measurement, continuous, (4) 108*h*.

Hydrogen ion concentration, measurement (*cont.*)
and regulation, (5) 145*b*.
sampling device for process streams, P (2) 68*e*.
theory and practice, B (11) 294*e*.
response of nonsilicate glasses, (1) 9*a*.
of sea water treated with strong alkaline solution, (2) 66*a*.
viscosity-, of oxide slips, relation to zeta potential of dispersed oxide, (3) 89*d*.
Hydrothermal synthesis. See *Synthesis*.
Hydrothermal treatment, effect on properties of Russian clays, (3) 87*g*.
in preparation of Sr silicates, (1) 28*f*.
solidification, of calcareous-siliceous materials, B (3) 91*b*.
Hydroxides, ferric, hydrothermal conversion, (2) 51*g*.
Hygrometry. See *Humidity, measurement*.
Hysteresis, double loop, in $Pb_xCa_{1-x}TiO_3$ ceramics, (5) 133*b*.
loops, asymmetric, and pyroelectric effect in $BaTiO_3$, (10) 271*a*.
thermal, in $BaTiO_3$ at low temperature, (6) 163*h*.
thermal, in conductivity of nickel ferrite, (6) 164*a*.

Ignition, loss, in determination of plastic material in ceramic bodies, (6) 165*a*.
loss, determination in Portland-blast furnace slag cements, (10) 264*i*.
Illite. See also *Clays*.
mineralogical, chemical, and particle size analyses (1) 31*i*.
Illumination, techniques, B (9) 262*e*.
Ilmenite, smelting, P (8) 220*c*.
specimens, No. 64, (5) 142*a*.
Immersion liquids. See *Liquids*.
Immiscibility, liquid, in system Li_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2, (3) 89*b*.
of simple borates, (1) 6*i*.
Impact, hammer, mounted on rotatable drum, P (7) 193*e*.
resistance, of porcelain, measurement by Charpy-type instrument, (2) 51*i*.
strength, of ceramics, (3) 87*i*.
test, correlation of values with mechanical properties of cermets, (11) 289*j*.
tester, for low force sensitivity measurements on piezoelectric ceramics, (10) 271*b*.
Imports, duty rates on, B (5) 146*h*.
Impregnation, of carbonaceous material, P (7) 183*j*.
silicone, effect on properties of sand-lime brick, (2) 44*d*.
of TiC with metals, (5) 129*g*.
Indexing, of minerals and rocks, punch card system, (8) 222*b*.
Index of refraction. See *Refractive index*.
Indicators, color, thermally responsive, P (9) 251*b*.
Indium, -As, and InSb, as thermoelectric materials, (11) 288*e*.
-Sb, PEM effect in, as basis for infrared detector, (9) 249*a*.
arsenides and antimonides, energy of atomization of, (6) 164*b*.
basic trifluoracetate, as electroconductive coating for glass, P (2) 42*j*.
in ores, quantitative spectrum analysis, (9) 252*i*.
oxide, preparation with monovalent Cu and Ag, (8) 221*f*.
Infiltration, of metals. See *Impregnation*.
Infrared, absorption, data for serpentine minerals, (9) 260*d*.
spectra, of B_2O_3 forms compared with SiO_2 forms, (3) 88*d*.
spectra, of crystalline brucite and portlandite, (3) 87*j*.
spectra, of silicates in visible and near infrared, (9) 258*d*.
drying. See *Drying*.
radiation. See *Radiation; Irradiation*.
spectra, of coal and coal derivatives, (9) 250*d*.
of ferrites, (5) 133*j*.
of minerals, practical application, (9) 249*b*.
of solvent extracts of coals, (9) 250*f*.
studies, in adsorption of $H_2O + CH_3OH$ on porous silica glass, (5) 125*g*.
studies, on polymorphs of SiO_2 and GeO_2, (8) 220*j*.
transmitting mirror, P (2) 43*b*.
Infusorial earth. See *Kieselguhr*.
Inspection. See *Quality control*.
Instar, the term, (3) 78*e*.
Instrumentation. See also *Controls*.
of glassmelting tanks, problems, (6) 154*e*.
needs for, (5) 138*f*.
Instruments. See also specific types.
Chromosorter, for color shading automation for wall tile, (2) 57*i*.
for coal petrography, (2) 59*e*.
for control of roughness of ground plane glass, (5) 126*h*.
for determining, physical properties of glass, V, (1) 7*h*.
thermal stresses in cylinders used in vacuum tubes, (5) 134*d*.
wear on enameled surfaces, (4) 96*b*.
dosimeter, glass, for radiation measurement, (11) 283*j*.
electromechanical meter, for calculating performance of excavators, (1) 23*i*.
for measuring resistance of semiconducting films on glass and ceramics, (9) 248*j*.
micromeasurement, for displacements and dimensions of order of angstrom units, P (8) 216*d*.
microstirrer, (6) 167*b*.
mobilometer, in study of aqueous glass-frit suspensions, (11) 282*j*.

Instruments (*continued*)
optical, for determination of Young's modulus in silicate glasses, (7) 179*g*.
optical, for flaw detection, P (4) 109*f*.
permeameter, laboratory, improved, (11) 285*i*.
Plastograph, Brabender, for detection of small amounts of montmorillonite in clays, (6) 163*c*.
polariscope, for quantitative control of annealing of glassware, (6) 154*b*.
Insulation, acoustical, from sand, cement, plaster, and Na silicate solution, P (11) 282*c*.
Insulation, electrical. See also *Dielectrics; Glass; Porcelain; Spark plug insulators*.
cement, P (7) 185*b*.
ceramic compositions and properties, (1) 16*i*.
fixture for confining laminations during fusing of glass to, P (2) 54*f*.
glass composition for, P (9) 234*b*.
high temperature, use of silicones in, (9) 233*b*.
properties, of enamels on Cu, (11) 282*f*.
from sand, cement, plaster, and Na silicate solution, P (11) 282*c*.
Insulation, thermal. See also *Glass, fibers; Mineral wool; Refractories, insulating*.
ASTM Standards, B (3) 90*b*.
ceramic coatings for, (8) 203*d*.
ceramic materials for high-temperature use, (1) 12*d*.
covering, composition, P (7) 183*g*.
foamed fire clay as, for synthetic liquid fuel industry, (2) 46*g*.
for furnace pipes, P (8) 217*a*.
molded material, P (8) 209*j*.
perlite, P (7) 184*c*.
physical and thermal properties, (3) 79*g*.
potassium titanate fibers as, (7) 183*d*.
powdery, means for evacuating, P (3) 84*c*.
of sand, cement, plaster, and Na silicate solution, P (11) 282*c*.
of tunnel-kiln cars, (1) 22*e*.
of walls, need for modification of values used, (7) 181*i*.
Insulators, electrical, apparatus for applying conductive coating, P (4) 106*g*.
cavities, apparatus for spraying, P (4) 106*g*.
ceramic, low loss, P (7) 185*c*.
machining of, (10) 263*f*; (11) 279*j*.
methods of increasing strength, (7) 184*g*.
from volcanic ash, (6) 162*b*.
Interferometers, for large surfaces, (9) 249*c*.
for precise length measurement, P (1) 21*h*.
for refractivity measurements on thick plates, (1) 21*c*.
Invertase, action of, in clay and mineral-soil mixtures, (3) 88*b*.
Ions. See also *Cations*.
concentrations at clay surfaces, (5) 144*i*.
emission, of basic Al silicates, (3) 81*i*.
-exchange, in clay minerals, (2) 64*f*.
-exchange, in separation of La from Th, (2) 66*j*.
identification in flames by mass spectrometry, (2) 65*a*.
ionic distribution in Mg ferrite, (11) 288*g*.
magnetic, interaction in $Gd_3Mn_2Ge_3GaO_{12}$, and other garnets, (11) 288*b*.
non-inert-gas type, introduction in optical glasses, (1) 6*c*.
Iridium, effect on corrosion of metals in boiling HCl, (2) 64*i*.
Iron. See also *Enameling metals; Steel*.
in alloys for thermocouples, (5) 138*e*.
in bond for diamond abrasive, P (4) 93*g*.
as bond for Ti and ceramic surface, P (2) 55*b*.
cast, adherence of enamels, (8) 203*b*.
in cermets, (6) 158*j*.
coke, effect on refractory materials, (5) 129*i*.
corrosion of, (6) 148*f*.
deposition, effect on enamel adherence, (2) 37*c*.
ductile, casting in mold with refractory glass spherules as lining, P (2) 49*g*.
effect on transmission of calcium aluminate glasses, (10) 267*b*.
ferrous, determination in silicate glasses, (1) 6*g*.
ferrous, in system MgO–Fe_2O_3–$MgFe_2O_4$ at high temperatures, (4) 104*b*.
gray, castings, fabrication factors causing enameling defects, (9) 228*f*.
MnO-FeO mixtures, action on aluminosilicate refractories, (4) 101*e*.
molten, and alumina, reaction products, (10) 269*b*.
Ni-, ferrites, ferromagnetic resonance in, (5) 133*d*.
nitrides, with improved high frequency electromagnetic properties, P (5) 135*d*.
ore, titaniferous, recovery of values by electrolysis, P (1) 24*g*.
oxides, and carbides, in sintered agglomerate, P (8) 209*h*.
conditions for formation, (2) 64*h*.
control in glass sands, (2) 41*d*.
effect on adhesion of rotary kiln deposits, (11) 281*i*.
ferric, diffusion and migration in quartzites and silica products, qualitative measurement, (6) 172*c*.
in ferrite composition, P (2) 55*b*.
ferromagnetic, (7) 186*d*.
γ-Fe_2O_3, vacancy superstructure model for, (5) 134*f*.
minerals, of Triassic red beds of North Carolina, (3) 86*e*.
as raw materials for magnetic ferrites, (5) 134*c*.
red, preparation, P (4) 112*g*.
removal of, from clay, P (8) 219*d*.
solubility limits in Ca oxide:Zr oxide:fluoride phases, (7) 195*e*.
systems. See *Systems*.

Iron, oxides (*continued*)
with TiO_2 and Li_2O, electrical properties, (6) 164*g*.
yellow, production, (2) 51*e*.
yellow pigment, for coloring mineral wool, P (1) 10*f*.
powder, in thermochemical removal of material from refractory body, P (2) 50*c*.
pretreatment for single coat enameling, P (4) 96*g*.
purification by zone melting, B (4) 120*a*.
reduced, in production of lavender-blue color in Chün ware, (1) 2*e*.
in reproducing celadon and temmoku glazes, (1) 1*j*.
in reproduction of clair de lune glaze, (1) 2*b*.
removal, from glassmaking sands by calcining, (1) 8*f*.
from titaniferous material, P (8) 219*a*.
from titaniferous material, to form Ti concentrates, P (1) 25*j*.
research, at Max Planck Institute, 1957 report, B (11) 294*f*.
simultaneous determination with Ti, (6) 171*j*.
in sintered powdered metal mix for piston ring, P (2) 50*f*.
spectrographic determination in silicates, (6) 173*g*.
spheres, packed beds, thermal conductivity in, (7) 195*b*.
spots, in silica brick, effect on behavior in coke ovens, (1) 12*e*.
supports, in ancient Chinese grave figurines, (1) 2*d*.
systems. See *Systems*.
-Ti bearing material, chlorination of, P (9) 256*d*.
Ironstone, clay mineralogical study of, (2) 61*g*.
Irradiation. See also *Radiation*.
infrared, in curing of mortar, (9) 225*a*.
pile, effect on coercive field of $BaTiO_3$, (6) 163*h*.
Isotopes. See also *Radioactive tracers*.
potential tools for rock industry, (2) 68*j*.
radioactive, application to grinding processes, (3) 84*c*.
of Ca, in study of surface flow of glass in tanks, (6) 154*a*.
fixation by clays, (9) 237*d*.
and glass, symposium, (7) 180*b*.
in investigation of burning process of cement clinker, B (3) 91*g*.
in nondestructive testing of welded seams of rotary cement kiln, (11) 290*i*.
in study of calcium sulfoaluminate, (9) 226*b*.
in study of wear of brickwork in blast furnaces, (5) 129*j*.
for tracing flow of glass in furnace, (9) 232*g*.

Jewel bearings, (5) 141*g*; in 1957, (1) 23*b*.
Jewelry. See *Art and artware*.
Joints, plastic, for high vacuum, (2) 66*a*.
resilient toroidal push-type, for sewer pipe, P (9) 236*d*.
slip-seal, for sewer pipe, apparatus for forming, P (9) 236*b*.

Kainite, impure solid-phase, purification, P (4) 113*e*.
Kaolin, in adhesives, P (11) 291*g*.
admixtures, effect on sulfate formation in cements, (9) 225*h*.
beneficiation, use of hydrocyclone, (11) 291*a*.
Brittany, geology and mineralogy of, (9) 258*j*.
composite catalyst, for hydrocarbon conversion, P (9) 254*a*.
effect on slaking of dolomite refractories, (1) 13*d*.
electric charges on, measurement, (9) 259*d*.
electron-diffraction study, (11) 292*f*.
English, casting properties, (10) 270*h*.
geology, uses, and preparation, (2) 61*i*.
Italian, use for firebrick, (4) 101*g*.
meta-, exothermic reaction between 950° and 1000°C., (7) 195*f*.
Novoselitskil, as refractories base, (5) 130*f*.
origin of, (1) 28*i*.
primary, enrichment by dry air separation, (1) 23*j*.
production decrease in 1957, (1) 23*b*.
refining, use of hydrocyclone, (2) 61*j*.
refractories from, change in phase composition after service, (2) 45*h*.
rheological properties, (1) 20*i*.
sand-, Wilcox, of Texas, (1) 24*c*.
standardized, proposal, for British pottery industry, (4) 103*j*.
strength of, as brittle solid, (1) 30*b*.
systems. See *Systems*.
tubular, mullitization, (2) 65*d*.
Venezuelan, as raw material, (5) 142*a*.
Zettlitz, Amberg, and Kemmlitz, reactivity and titration, (2) 66*i*.
Kaolinite, chamosite-, English beds, X-ray study of, (2) 61*g*.
crystal structure of, (4) 115*d*.
dehydroxylation, kinetic study of, B (3) 90*g*.
drying, fixation phenomena of adsorbed cations caused by, (9) 259*f*.
free energy of formation, (9) 259*a*.
in French clays, (7) 192*d*.
and halloysite, anion exchange in, (2) 64*f*.
-mullite, reaction series, I–III, (8) 220*i*.
systems. See *Systems*.
transformations during heating, DTA of, (4) 118*b*.
transformations during heating, theory, (5) 145*f*.
Karst, from limestones in Jamaica, (4) 111*a*.
Kieselguhr, (5) 141*f*. See also *Tripoli*.
in acoustic fireproof tile, P (7) 182*a*.

Kieselguhr (*continued*)
filtration rates, determination for different varieties, (9) 251*j*.
in lightweight plaster, P (8) 202*i*.
mining and processing, pneumoconiosis in, (10) 278*d*.
Neuberg, and their fossil fauna, origin, (9) 252*h*.
3-yr. survey and uses in 1957, (1) 23*c*.
Kieserite, magnesium silicate ceramics from, (6) 169*c*.
in production of steatite-type bodies, (3) 82*d*.
Kiln furniture, cars, for combined biscuit and glost firing of porcelain, (3) 81*e*.
materials selection and design, (4) 109*j*.
silicoaluminous and silicon carbide refractories for, (2) 59*g*.
thermal insulation of, (1) 22*e*.
cast refractory for, P (11) 286*e*.
paper devices to prevent sticking of ware to sagger, (6) 163*b*.
saggers, B (2) 69*c*.
increasing life of, (6) 159*h*; (11) 285*h*.
talc-alumina, study of phase composition, (7) 182*j*.
setter, adjustable, P (8) 208*d*.
trucks, superstructures for, P (7) 191*d*.
Kilns. See also *Burners; Furnaces; Instrumentation; Ovens.*
annealing, conveyer belt for, (2) 59*h*.
annular, operation at Russian plant, (1) 22*a*.
annular, for rapid firing of grog, (5) 130*d*.
Belgian, oil-firing of, I, (4) 109*j*; II, (5) 139*i*.
Belgian, with underfeed stoker, (2) 59*d*.
brick, mechanization of transportation facilities, (11) 285*c*.
cement. See also *Kilns, rotary cement.*
flue dust treatment, P (5) 123*g*.
shaft, coke-fired, calculation of heat consumption from waste gas analysis, (11) 281*j*.
shaft, lining requirements, (11) 281*j*.
wet, with heat consumption of 1100 kcal./kg. of clinker, (11) 282*a*.
ceramic ware support for use in, P (5) 131*a*.
chamber, conversion from solid to gaseous heating, (1) 21*i*.
charge, granular, preheating with kiln gases, P (8) 217*b*.
continuous, for salt-glazed sewer pipe, (7) 190*g*.
salt glazing in, (8) 207*g*.
sectional, P (2) 61*a*.
conversion from coal to other fuels, (9) 236*a*.
design, fundamental research on, (9) 250*g*.
electric, automatic temperature control without use of contacts, (2) 57*i*.
for rapid firing of building materials, (10) 268*e*.
ultralightweight brick in, (1) 21*j*.
gas-fired, experiments with shared and individual flues, (4) 109*g*.
firing porcelain in, (7) 184*j*.
with SiC muffle, for cathode-ray tubes, (2) 39*e*.
for glazed wall tile in Czechoslovak plants, (8) 210*e*.
intermittent, underfeed stokers for, (5) 130*g*.
laboratory, high temperature, (8) 217*c*.
lime, causes of heat loss, (7) 177*j*.
lime shaft, coke-fired, factors affecting capacity, (5) 123*a*.
coke-fired, judging by waste gas analysis, (7) 190*g*.
highly insulated, (11) 281*i*.
vertical, output, (8) 216*j*.
linings. See *Refractories.*
modernization in small plants, (9) 245*h*.
muffle, multipassage, firing floor tile in, (4) 100*i*.
multichannel, principle, design, and use, (8) 216*i*.
multizone, P (5) 140*j*.
performance, effect of load factors, (5) 139*h*.
periodic, accelerated firing of sanitary ware in, (7) 184*f*.
conversion from solid fuel to natural gas, (8) 216*j*.
oxidation and reduction, P (2) 60*g*.
porcelain, conversion from solid fuel to semigas firing, (7) 190*g*.
porcelain, requirements, (5) 132*d*.
pottery, wood firing of, (7) 176*j*.
practical use of oil fuels, (6) 167*j*.
production, oxygen enrichment for improving, (8) 217*b*.
refractories for. See *Refractories.*
rotary, apparatus for analysis of exhaust gases, (8) 215*f*.
burning small-lump limestone in, (7) 190*f*.
calcining, changes in kaolinitic refractory clay in, (5) 159*c*.
coating as lining protection in firing of dolomite, (10) 265*a*.
construction, P (10) 275*b*.
cooling apparatus for, P (2) 60*c*.
drum for, P (6) 168*d*.
dust suppression in, III, (2) 59*g*.
gas burner for, P (2) 60*e*.
improvement for firing refractory materials, (1) 22*a*.
journal liner for, P (9) 251*c*.
for manufacture of calcium cyanamide, P (9) 254*g*.
preheater for, P (9) 251*g*.
prevention of sulfate rings in, (8) 201*c*.
refining, lining wear in, (11) 290*e*.
refractory linings, (5) 129*h*.
temperature measurement in, (9) 249*c*.
wet-process, heat transfer and water evaporation in, (10) 274*g*.
rotary cement, P (3) 74*e*; see also *Kilns, cement.*
attack on refractories in, I, II, (2) 44*j*.
formation of deposits in, (11) 281*i*.
Kilns, rotary cement (*continued*)
fuel-oil-fired, waste gases from, (6) 150*a*.
grate coolers for, (2) 35*j*.
insulating brick for, (1) 3*g*.
nondestructive testing of welded seams with IR-192, (11) 290*i*.
operating factors, (11) 281*b*.
operating problems, (7) 177*d*.
ring formation in, I–III, (5) 122*j*.
thermal physics of, (6) 149*f*.
for two-stage burning of clinkers, B (3) 91*g*.
wet-process, firing with powdered brown coal, (7) 177*f*.
round, in porcelain industry, protective devices, (7) 196*h*.
round, producer gas firing, (7) 190*h*.
semiscale, for coal firing, (2) 59*f*.
shaft, for burning cement, lime, and dolomite, P (2) 61*c*.
discharge devices for, (2) 59*f*.
effect of new grate on cement quality, (7) 177*h*.
improvement of insulation, (2) 35*a*.
modern improvements, (1) 3*a*.
and rotary, in firing grog, (7) 182*f*.
smoke elimination from, (3) 89*i*.
storage of heat and heat flow in, (7) 190*h*.
studio, construction, (3) 72*b*.
three phase induction conveyer, for annealing glassware, (9) 232*e*.
tunnel, advantages and disadvantages, (3) 85*g*.
automatic control of heating cycle, (10) 274*f*.
design based on laboratory tests, (3) 78*a*.
electric, firing facing tile in, (6) 162*i*.
for firing floor tile, (2) 51*d*.
and gas chamber, rational parameters for setting Dinas in, (9) 250*j*.
gas-fired, burner design for, (4) 108*i*.
high temperature, magnesite-chromite arch in, (9) 237*j*.
new, for refractories, (8) 217*b*.
Russian, construction drawbacks, (6) 167*i*.
for sanitary ware, (5) 217*d*.
short, capacity tests, (1) 22*g*.
for stoneware, setting and temperature distribution, (3) 81*a*.
temperature measurement, (4) 110*a*.
use in Czechoslovak plant, (2) 51*a*.
two-chamber, fired with coal and wood, in Avoncroft Pottery, (6) 148*a*.
types, adaptability to gas firing, (11) 290*g*.
Kinetics, of coal, I, (2) 59*g*.
of cristobalite formation from silicic acid, (1) 29*b*.
of dehydroxylization of kaolinite, B (3) 90*g*.
of graphite oxidation, (4) 116*e*.
of grinding processes, (3) 84*b,c*.
of sulfate accumulations in cements containing admixtures, (9) 225*h*.
theory, of grinding processes, I, II, (2) 55*j*.
of transformation of pure anatase, (6) 171*g*.
Kish. See *Graphite.*
Koutekite, Cu_5As, new mineral, (2) 65*b*.
Kyanite, Canadian, phosphate-stabilized refractory materials from, (7) 183*h*.
concentrates, method of treating, P (5) 143*h*.
and related minerals, (5) 141*g*.
and related minerals, 1957, (1) 23*b*.

Laboratories. See also *Research and research laboratories.*
ceramic, equipment trends, (5) 138*h*.
Laminated products, glass, developments in manufacture, (1) 6*i*.
Laminations, fixture for confining during fusing of glass to electrical insulation, P (2) 54*f*.
Lamps. See also *Glass.*
electroluminescent, P (1) 18*a*; P (9) 243*i*.
electroluminescent capacitor-phosphor, P (7) 187*e*.
Lanthanides, separation of yttrium from, (3) 88*j*.
Lanthanons. See *Rare earths.*
Lanthanum, oxide, additions to lead titanate zirconate ceramics, (8) 211*e*.
effect on Al_2O_3 creep and anelasticity, (11) 285*g*.
effect on reduction of CeO_2 by H_2, (4) 116*h*.
systems. See *Systems.*
separation from Th by ion exchange, (2) 66*j*.
titanate, systems. See *Systems.*
Lattice energy. See *Energy.*
Leaching, of unreduced iron-containing titaniferous ores, P (7) 193*a*.
Lead. See also *Glass; Glazes.*
for anodes for electrophoretic casting, (8) 213*f*.
metaniobate, electrical ceramics, ceramic and dielectric properties, (4) 104*b*.
metaphosphate, X-ray study, (2) 66*b*.
monoxide, rate of evaporation at high temperatures, (5) 133*g*.
niobate, -type solid solutions, nonstoichiometric, (10) 271*f*.
oxide, determination in glasses by EDTA, (10) 267*e*.
effect on reactions of zincian-plumbian dolomite, (10) 277*d*.
as photoconductor, P (9) 244*g*.
in protective coating for mirrors, P (4) 100*e*.
systems. See *Systems.*
Pendley, glaze trials with, (6) 148*c*.
selenide, as artificial layer in Se rectifiers, (7) 186*e*.
systems. See *Systems.*
tetraphosphate, preparation, (7) 194*i*.
titanate, ferroelectric, X-ray and neutron diffraction study, (2) 54*f*.
in solid solution with Ca titanate, double hysteresis loop, (5) 133*b*.
systems. See *Systems.*
use in ferroelectrics, (8) 211*g*.
Lead, titanate (*continued*)
zirconate, electromechanical properties with Pb partially replaced by Ca or Sr, (2) 53*f*.
in uraninite, effect of, (9) 260*b*.
vapor, in treatment of lime glass, P (8) 206*j*.
zirconate, single crystals, optical study, (2) 53*i*.
systems. See *Systems.*
titanate, as transducer material, P (10) 271*j*.
Lehrs. See *Furnaces, glassmelting; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment.*
Lepidolite. See *Mica.*
Leucometers, for measuring whiteness of raw materials and products, (3) 85*c*.
Light, absolute scattering, from polymer solutions photometer for, (9) 248*i*.
absorption, of bivalent cobalt in oxides with coordination lattices, (11) 291*i*.
altering devices, for goggles and helmets, P (3) 77*b*.
diffraction, anomaly in polarizing microscopes, (5) 138*e*.
Kayleigh scattering, in optical glasses, (11) 284*j*.
transmitted, for observation of domains in ferrimagnetic garnets, (2) 53*g*.
Lignite, beds, association with ball clay beds, (5) 142*h*.
Lignosulfonates, properties, and use in fine ceramics, (2) 51*j*.
Lime. See also *Calcium, oxide; Glass.*
activation, P (5) 123*a,h*.
adsorption, by quartz sand, effect of acids and bases, (10) 268*h*.
around the world, production in Africa, (2) 35*b*.
caustic, in lime hydrate, rapid test, (4) 94*h*.
in cement, effect on properties, (5) 129*a*.
in clay, (9) 252*a*.
commercial, Mg determination in, (10) 276*i*.
content, effect on firing rate of clays, (8) 213*c*.
dolomitic, and high-calcium, plasticity of pastes from, (10) 265*i*.
effect on masonry mortars, (7) 181*h*.
in feldspathic earthenware bodies, (4) 103*h*.
free, in cement, effect of MgO on, (9) 225*b*.
free, in clinker, determination, (4) 94*j*.
fused, in formation of refractory articles, P (7) 183*f*.
heat treatment apparatus, P (3) 74*e*.
hydrates, dolomitic, determination of unhydrated MgO in, (11) 281*c*.
industry, in India, (5) 141*j*.
MgO as substitute for, in soda-lime glass, effect on viscosity, (4) 98*f*.
in magnesites for refractories, (3) 78*j*.
milk of, in filter pressing of earthenware slips, (2) 55*h*.
output, of coke-fired shaft kiln, factors affecting, (5) 123*a*.
quick-, calcitic and dolomitic, hydrating of, P (9) 227*d*.
quick-, grinding, (5) 123*d*.
slaked, as carrier of mercuric dusting fungicide, (8) 201*i*.
slaked, water retention test, (2) 35*d*.
systems. See *Systems.*
Limestone, analysis, review, (3) 86*d*.
clay-, building material, theory of formation with hydrothermal treatment, (3) 73*e*.
for colorless glasses, (10) 275*e*.
deposits, Indian, (10) 275*d*.
deposits, method of finding and mapping, (8) 218*i*.
effect on mixing ratio of mortar and concrete, (4) 94*f*.
as glass batch material, (9) 229*j*.
industry, in India, (5) 141*i*.
in mountain areas of Alberta, (1) 23*g*.
particles, in cement mortar, electron micrographs of, (9) 225*j*.
of Queensland, Australia, (3) 86*i*.
resources, in Queensland, Australia, (4) 110*h*.
separation of detrital and nondetrital fractions, (5) 142*d*.
sinters, mineralogical composition, (3) 73*i*.
small-lump, burning in rotary kiln, (7) 190*f*.
Linings. See *Refractories.*
Liquids. See also *Fluids.*
apparatus for converting into dry powders, P (6) 165*j*.
content, of aggregates, apparatus for control, P (2) 56*d*.
deaeration apparatus, P (7) 188*j*.
effect on glass fracture, (4) 97*j*.
flow, instrument for measuring, P (9) 251*a*.
heavy, centrifugal separator for, P (3) 87*a*.
immersion, errors in measuring refractive indices of, (8) 215*j*.
-liquid, and gas-liquid, interface, B (9) 262*i*.
mixing apparatus, P (9) 246*a*.
separation, from gas or vapor, P (6) 166*a*.
spray drying process for, P (5) 138*a*.
stirring, electromagnetic, P (9) 247*h*.
viscous flow, at constant volume and pressure, (9) 260*i*.
volume in tanks with flat or convex bottoms, charts for rapid gauging of, (1) 19*c*.
Liquor. See *Sulfite liquor.*
Literature, abstracts, of ceramic applications of nepheline syenite, (3) 88*c*.
Lithia. See *Lithium, oxide.*
Lithium, Al hydride, separation from Al hydride, P (4) 112*h*.
chromium ferrite, observation of exchange resonance near ferrimagnetic compensation point in, (2) 53*h*.
compounds, as fluxes in ceramic coatings, (1) 4*e*.
determination, in complex compounds, (4) 117*f*.
fluoride, systems. See *Systems.*
invariant point between LiF and Li_2BeF_4, (6) 167*c*.

Lithium (*continued*)
kaolinite, water vapor sorption on, B (3) 90*e*.
in low-fire glazes, experiments with, (8) 200*e*.
nitride, preparation, P (4) 112*e*.
oxide, effect on sintering of TiO_2, (5) 145*c*.
in enamels, review, (4) 95*i*.
in glass forming system Li_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (4) 97*i*.
for lowering firing temperature of porcelain, (6) 162*i*.
materials for introduction into glass, (9) 229*j*.
systems. See also *Systems*.
systems, studies in, V, (6) 173*j*; VI, (7) 196*c*.
in silicate technology, B (11) 294*d*.
titanate, and stannate, crystal structure, (2) 64*i*.
uranate(V), preparation, (8) 221*b*.
Loams. See *Soils*.
Loess. See *Soils*.
Lubricants, for glass mold, P (2) 43*c*.
silicone. See *Silicones*.
Luminescence, electro-, avalanche, in CdS single crystal, (11) 287*h*.
capacitor-phosphor lamp, P (7) 187*e*.
device, P (7) 187*e*; P (10) 272*f*.
thermo-, in method for characterizing solid materials, P (11) 290*c*.
thermo-, and synthesis of color centers in silica, (6) 155*c*.
Luminescent materials, of Bi-activated Ca-Mg silicate, P (4) 111*d*.
electro-, P (3) 82*b,c*.
lamps, P (9) 243*i*.
panel, P (3) 82*d*.
phosphor-embedded glass in, P (2) 55*f*.
electrophoretic deposition, P (1) 18*h*.

Machinability, study, of ceramic tools, I–III, (7) 175*f*.
Machinery and equipment. See also *Materials handling* and specific types.
for cutting and handling cement slurry cake, pug, etc., P (6) 150*b*.
cylindrical reservoirs, with flat or convex bottoms, charts for rapid gauging of, (1) 19*c*.
electromagnetic bench ram impact machine, for pressing pyroscope cones, (1) 19*f*.
for evacuating a mass of powdery insulation, P (3) 84*c*.
for forming ware from circular blanks, P (10) 273*a*.
for fume handling, comparisons, (4) 105*i*.
for grading materials by reflective properties, P (8) 216*f*.
hoppers, automatic signaling device for powder level in, (1) 19*c*.
for making fine ceramic bodies, (3) 84*d*.
modernization in small plants, (9) 245*h*.
for processing ceramic bodies, and its arrangement, (9) 245*h*.
in Russian porcelain plant, (8) 213*d*.
for sealing end of rotary drum, P (1) 22*i*.
for transferring powders between chambers of different pressures, P (3) 84*h*.
Machining, of glass base laminated plastics, (5) 121*g*.
of insulators, porcelain, I, (10) 263*f*; II, (11) 279*j*.
Madelung constants, calculation of, simple method, (5) 145*d*.
Magnesia. See also *Magnesium, oxide; Refractories*.
ash, furnace lining resistant to, P (9) 239*g*.
British, production from sea water and dolomite, (2) 61*e*.
in clay catalysts, P (4) 111*g*.
compared to graphite, (11) 285*f*.
corrosion resistance, (3) 88*a*.
crystals, electrical conductivity induced in, by 1.3-m.e.v. electron bombardment, (6) 163*j*.
effect on, adhesion of rotary kiln deposits, (11) 281*b*
cement burnability, (9) 225*b*.
cement properties, (9) 225*d*.
thermal properties of tricalcium silicate, (4) 115*h*.
extraction from dolomite, (1) 23*c*.
and ferrite phase, in X-ray study of 4CaO·Al_2O_3·–Fe_2O_3, (9) 227*e*.
in glass for vertical drawing, complexometric determination, (9) 230*c*.
in insulating materials, properties, (3) 79*g*.
optical properties in vacuum ultraviolet, (1) 30*a*.
powders, prepared by decomposition of $Mg(OH)_2$, (2) 66*f*.
raw material, brucite marble as, (1) 23*d*.
reactions with silica under hydrothermal and pneumatolytic conditions, (1) 30*d*.
reactions with SnO, (2) 67*i*.
sea-water, use in England, (4) 102*f*.
secondary emission, energy and temperature dependence, (3) 87*e*.
sinterability, factors affecting, (5) 144*i*.
sintering, effect of minor additions, (3) 87*g*.
sintering, for refractories production, (3) 78*i*.
as substitute for CaO in soda-lime glass, effect on viscosity, (4) 98*f*.
synthetic, stress optical behavior, (6) 173*h*.
systems. See *Systems*.
thermal expansion above 1000° C., (7) 196*a*.
unhydrated, determination in dolomitic-lime hydrates, (11) 281*c*.
in viscosity reduction in slags, (6) 159*h*.
Magnesite. See also *Refractories*.
in brick, nonhydrating, (3) 79*j*.
caustic, as binder for foam glass building products, (2) 34*i*.
in mortars, (9) 224*g*.

Magnesite (*continued*)
occurrence, in Australia, (2) 61*g*.
powders, granulation of, (1) 12*g*.
sea-water, production problems, (5) 129*h*.
silica-free, production, P (7) 194*e*.
vibroground, sintering of, (2) 46*h*.
Magnesium, -alumina, spinel, synthesis of, (2) 47*j*.
borohydrides, electrochemical method for preparation, P (2) 62*j*.
in building material, estimation with EDTA, (2) 67*e*.
carbides, MgC_2 and Mg_2C_3, preparation and thermal stability, (1) 30*c*.
in cathode ray tube screen process, P (7) 186*i*.
chloride, aqueous solutions, as binder for foam glass building products, (2) 34*i*.
chloride, systems. See *Systems*.
determination, in Ca phosphates and commercial lime, (10) 276*i*.
determination, complexometric, in cements, (10) 264*i*.
enamels for, (10) 266*e*.
ferrite, effect of ferrous iron on microwave performance, (4) 104*b*.
effect of O pressure on microstructure and coercive force, (1) 17*d*.
ionic distribution and ferrimagnetic resonance in, (11) 288*g*.
and magnesio-wüstite, thermal expansion, (8) 221*f*.
systems. See *Systems*.
fluoride, in antireflection coating for low refractive index glass, (9) 232*e*.
fluoride, preparation, P (7) 194*a*.
hydroxide, content, relation to plasticity of pastes, (10) 265*i*.
decomposition in preparation of MgO powders, (2) 66*f*.
precipitating and filtering, P (9) 256*f*.
precipitation with caustic soda from sea water, (2) 66*b*.
production, P (10) 276*a*.
production from crude dolomite, P (1) 25*e*.
sedimentation properties, (5) 129*h*.
oxide. See also *Magnesia*.
coating, for electron emitter, P (5) 135*b*.
determination in glasses, (10) 267*e*.
effect on surface tension of silicate glasses in viscous state, (10) 267*a*.
as electrical-insulating and heat-conducting material for electric heating units, P (7) 187*b*.
in refractory coating for catalyst, P (4) 96*d*.
single crystals, electrical conductivity of, (3) 87*c*.
oxychloride, heat of formation of, (1) 30*b*.
in pressure-molded refractory, P (7) 184*b*.
in production of Ti from titanium sulfide, (2) 66*d*.
silicate, ceramics, from kieserite, (6) 169*c*.
silicate, products with high mechanical strength, (3) 82*d*.
spectrographic determination in silicates, (6) 173*g*.
stearate, in investment mold composition, P (1) 14*b*.
sulfate, as cause of corrosion in cement, (3) 74*b*.
tetraboride, P (10) 276*a*.
thermogravimetric determination in analysis of dolomitic rocks, (11) 291*h*.
Magnetic materials. See also *Ferrites; Ferromagnetism and ferromagnetic materials*.
formula for compound, P (1) 18*f*.
separator for, P (2) 56*f*; P (6) 170*c*.
wire, ceramic coating for, P (8) 203*g*.
Magnetic properties, data, on cation vacancies in defect spinel-type oxides, (1) 17*i*.
of ferrites, effect of microstructure, (1) 17*h*.
of ferrites, with rectangular hysteresis loop, improvement, P (7) 187*h*.
of graphite single crystal, (2) 53*j*.
of iron in glasses, effect on structure, I, (10) 266*j*.
of Mn-Fe spinels, (11) 288*a*.
of Mn-Zn ferrites, (11) 288*b*.
of Mn-Zn ferrites, effect on sintering temperature, (3) 82*a*.
of Ni-Zn ferrites, factors affecting, (3) 81*h*.
of oxide systems, (6) 164*g*.
of rare earth garnets, (11) 288*c*.
rotation phenomena, in polycrystalline ferrite, I, II, (2) 53*c*.
thermoremanent, in systems La_2O_3–Fe_2O_3 and Nd_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, (11) 288*e*.
of yttrium oxide, (3) 88*j*.
Magnetism, cooperative, in oxide structures, I, (9) 258*e*.
Magnetite, and Co-substituted magnetite, magnetostriction and permeability, (5) 134*d*.
conversion of hematite to, P (5) 143*e*.
Magnetoresistance. See *Electric resistance*.
Magnetostriction, of ferrites, single crystals, (6) 163*f*.
of magnetite and Co-substituted magnetite, (5) 134*d*.
Magnets, of ferrite material, P (9) 243*j*.
lightweight, for use with magnetic fluxes, P (9) 243*i*.
permanent, P (1) 18*j*.
sintered permanent, P (9) 243*h*.
Majolica, from factory of Felice Clerici, (3) 72*e*.
Faenza, history and development, (11) 280*f*.
Ferniani, of Faenza, historical, (3) 72*b*.
Italian, of 14th to 16th century, (8) 200*i*.
of Lodi, 17th century, (7) 177*a*.
of Montelupo, 15th century, (9) 224*c*.
panels, for building exteriors, by Fulvio Nardis, (1) 2*f*.
pavement, of church in Venice, (9) 224*c*.
production, B (2) 69*c*.

Malachite, free energy of formation, new value, (9) 259*a*.
Management, for engineers, B (3) 92*b*.
Manganese, as brown in pottery colors, (8) 200*i*.
dioxide, stabilized, P (8) 220*a*.
effect on infrared transmission of calcium aluminate glasses, (10) 267*b*.
ferrite, frequency dependence of magnetocrystalline anisotropy in, (5) 133*f*.
single crystals, ferrimagnetic resonance in, (5) 133*f*.
single crystals, ferromagnetic resonance in, (5) 133*j*.
ores, recommendations for sampling, (2) 61*i*.
oxide, antiferromagnetism and ferromagnetism, (9) 258*e*.
in ferrite composition, P (2) 55*b*.
and MnO-FeO, action on aluminosilicate refractories, (4) 101*e*.
systems. See *Systems*.
recovery from manganese garnet ore, P (1) 26*e*.
spectrographic determination in silicates, (6) 173*g*.
sulfide, systems. See *Systems*.
systems. See *Systems*.
-Zn, ferrites, effect of sintering temperature on magnetic properties and crystal structure, (3) 82*a*.
Manganites, perovskite-type, antiferromagnetism and ferromagnetism in, (9) 258*e*.
Marble, aggregate, in plaster, P (5) 123*h*.
Marketing, industrial design as tool of, (9) 224*a*.
Masonry, cutting machine, P (9) 247*f*.
lime-slag cement for use in, II, (2) 35*c*; III, (8) 201*j*; IV, (11) 281*h*.
saws. See *Saws*.
walls, arching action theory, (8) 207*c*.
walls, reinforced brick, P (8) 207*g*.
Mass, transfer, measurement, (11) 290*f*.
Materials, modern, development and applications, B (5) 146*f*.
Materials handling. See also *Conveyers; Feeding apparatus; Machinery and equipment*.
bag flattener, vibratory, P (8) 220*e*.
of brick, loading and unloading, P (2) 44*e*.
bulk material truck, pneumatic, P (3) 86*g*.
equipment, alleviating abrasive wear, (1) 19*b*.
hopper discharge control, P (9) 258*d*.
mechanical, in pottery factory, (2) 68*i*.
mechanization, in brickworks with annular or tunnel kilns, (11) 285*c*.
methods, for soda ash, (9) 232*c*.
pallets, conveying apparatus, P (5) 128*e*.
pallets, transfer mechanism, P (5) 128*i*.
paper bag, self-closing, P (2) 64*a*.
of refractories, on autotruck loaders without wooden pallets, (1) 19*g*.
Measurement, apparatus, ceramic laboratory trends, (5) 138*h*.
precise, of lengths, interferometer for, P (1) 21*h*.
Mechanization, in Dutch brick industry, help to workers, (2) 68*j*.
Mellor, J. W., chemist and ceramist, (8) 222*d*.
Melting, internal electric-resistance, in manufacture of fluor-phlogopite, (10) 275*j*.
zone, process, P (7) 188*e*.
zone, theory and practice, B (4) 120*a*.
Melting points, of crystalline substances, relation to boiling points, (7) 194*i*.
of crystalline substances, relation to lattice energy and boiling point, (4) 116*e*.
of refractory materials, micromethod for determining, (1) 20*i*.
Melts, alkali hydroxide, reactions and equilibria in, I, (3) 88*a*.
in system $NaPO_3$–$Na_4P_2O_7$, vibration-rotation spectra of, (3) 88*a*.
Memory, device, $BaTiO_3$, P (2) 54*h*.
Mercury, in hollow-blown glassware, (4) 94*a*.
penetration, in measurement of pore size distribution, (6) 167*e*.
for preventing darkening of glass tubes, P (1) 10*h*.
in producing red pigment, P (1) 24*h,i*; P (1) 26*d*.
Merwinite, relation to $Na_2Li[BeF_4]_3$, (4) 117*h*.
Metallizing. See *Coatings*.
Metalloceramic compositions. See *Cermets*.
Metallurgy, powder. See *Powder metallurgy*.
smelting, electric, for making CaC_2, P (8) 219*b*.
of ilmenite and titaniferous ores, P (8) 220*c*.
of titaniferous ores, P (1) 27*e*.
Metals. See also *Enameling metals; Rare earths*.
adherence of ceramic coatings to, effect of fluidity of coating, (1) 4*c*.
alkali, in Gulf of Mexico sediments, (5) 142*e*.
alloys, manufacture of homogeneous compositions, P (10) 273*b*.
antiferromagnetism in, (2) 52*f*.
bonding, at 500° to 1000°F., ceramic adhesives for, (1) 4*c*.
casting, on glass fiber mat, P (6) 157*e*.
ceramic coatings for, at high temperatures, (8) 203*f*.
-ceramic materials. See *Cermets*.
coating, for cleaning and protecting, P (9) 228*e*.
electrophoretic, (10) 266*d*.
and hot working of, P (5) 124*e*.
PT-404, ceramic and resin blend, (2) 37*i*.
comparison of graphite with, (11) 285*f*.
container, acid-resistant lining for, P (11) 283*b*.
descaling, by pickling, P (10) 266*g*.
fabrication, ceramics for jigs and fixtures in, (6) 174*b*.
ferrous, protection against molten Al, P (6) 151*b*.
fibers, review, B (5) 146*f*.
formation, in Russia, (7) 178*c*.
fused, pure, glasses for containing, (5) 125*g*.
gas content, determination, P (8) 216*h*.

Metals (*continued*)
gaseous, for plating glass fibers, P (9) 233*i*.
hard, sintered, in rock drill cutting insert, P (9) 223*g*.
heavy, flotation of oxides of, P (2) 62*a*.
heavy, oxides, reactions with potassium oxide, (6) 172*h*.
incorporation of metal binder in, P (2) 50*f*.
marking, transfer, P (9) 261*a*.
matrices, introduction of hard oxide phases, P (11) 286*j*.
minerals yearbook, 1955, B (3) 92*b*; 1957, B (11) 294*d*.
molten, thermocouple sheaths for use in, (9) 241*e*.
-nonmetallics, powders, P (2) 50*i*.
oxides, fusion of, study in solar furnace, (10) 274*i*.
mixed, production, P (1) 26*f*.
as transition layers for high temperature seals, (9) 242*f*.
plate, wetting process of glassmelt to, study by sessile drop method, (5) 126*f*.
powdered, in piston ring, P (2) 50*f*.
press for, P (2) 56*h*.
pressure bonding system for, P (2) 57*f*.
in variable density rings, P (5) 132*c*.
protective cermet coating for, P (11) 283*e*.
refractory, casting in mold containing vinyl aromatic binders, P (2) 50*d*.
refractory, new refractory materials for melting and casting, (5) 129*d*.
silicate protective coating for, (6) 150*i*.
sintering of, German patent review, (2) 47*h*.
wear-resistant, in crushing and grinding apparatus, (8) 213*d*.
yearbook, metals and minerals, B (3) 92*b*.
Metaphosphates. See *Phosphates*.
Meteorites, and ceramics, (1) 32*a*.
Meter, optical definition, (2) 65*f*.
Methylcellulose. See *Cellulose*.
Mica, (1) 23*i*; (5) 141*g*. See also *Vermiculite*.
biotite, chlorine-rich, from Idaho, (7) 192*b*.
block and film, fabricated in first half of 1958, (5) 141*j*.
block and film, fabricated in last half of 1957, (1) 23*b*.
content, of clay, dependence of thermal conductivity on, (5) 130*e*.
feed apparatus, P (8) 212*a*.
flotation from silt deposits, P (9) 254*i*.
F-containing, in abrasive article, P (11) 279*i*.
glauconitic, in Morrison formation in Colorado, B (3) 90*i*.
ground, as by-product of feldspar plant, (5) 142*d*.
group, studies in, (2) 67*d*.
lepidolite, in porcelain, for lowering firing temperature, (6) 162*i*.
in Madagascar, (1) 23*g*.
method of treating, P (4) 112*j*.
muscovite, decomposition products, (6) 168*j*.
free energy of formation, (9) 259*a*.
layer charge and interlamellar expansion, B (3) 90*h*.
weathering, in Virginia Piedmont soil, B (3) 90*d*.
in 1957, (1) 23*c*.
sericite, systems. See *Systems*.
sheet, apparatus for forming, P (6) 169*a*.
sheet, phosphate-impregnated integrated, P (3) 83*c*.
synthetic, P (2) 55*e*.
investigations, VII–IX, (10) 275*h*.
preparation, P (4) 113*a*.
white, recovery of, P (2) 63*c*.
Microhardness. See *Hardness*.
Microphones, material for, P (8) 218*c*.
Microscopes, electron, in study of hardened cement mortar, (9) 225*j*.
in study of mineral size and shape, (2) 64*f*.
in study of nature of aggregation processes of TiO_2, (11) 282*i*.
in study of till matrix, (3) 87*d*.
heating, for study of feldspars, (2) 62*d*.
heating stage with range of 30° to 300°C., liquid-heated, (8) 215*j*.
polarizing, diffraction anomaly in, (5) 138*e*.
polarizing, for investigating ceramic and glass raw materials, (3) 85*d*.
solid image, (4) 108*f*; (6) 167*c*.
stereoscopic, small-scale separator for use on, (2) 61*g*.
topographic, for mat and mirror surfaces, (5) 138*f*.
Microscopy. See also *Diffraction*.
combined preferential staining and cellulose peel technique, (6) 171*h*.
electron, of hardening cement pastes, (2) 35*i*.
of hydrothermal conversion of ferric hydroxide, (2) 51*g*.
proceedings of Stockholm Conference, 1956, B (10) 278*h*.
replica technique, use of carbides in replica film, B (11) 294*f*.
study of $4CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 13H_2O$, (4) 117*d*.
study of sintered corundum, (1) 29*d*.
study of structure of porous glasses, (3) 75*i*.
high-temperature, in study of tricalcium silicate, (2) 67*c*.
of Kuan glazes, (3) 72*g*.
techniques, for coal studies, (2) 59*e*.
thin section, low magnification photography for, (8) 215*h*.
Microstructure. See *Structure*.
Milling. See *Crushing and grinding*.
Mills. See also *Crushing and grinding apparatus*.
ball, automatic regulator for charging, (7) 188*g*.
centrifugal, compound movement, P (6) 165*i*.
grinding at supercritical speeds, (8) 212*j*.
with load dispersion bar, P (4) 106*i*.
Mills, ball (*continued*)
multiple chamber, P (8) 214*h*.
sound insulating chamber for, (7) 188*h*.
cement, types used, (8) 201*b*.
cement, wear of Mn steel liner plates, (4) 95*b*.
with classifying linings, P (8) 214*d*.
cracking and pulverizing, P (7) 192*j*.
dual drum type breaker, continuous feeder for, P (1) 19*g*.
enamel, speed of, (2) 37*f*.
grinding, P (10) 273*b*.
effect on efficiency of secondary grinding, (9) 225*i*.
end liners for, P (11) 289*d*.
for minerals, P (1) 24*e*.
wear lining for, P (8) 215*b*.
wet-process, cooling of materials, P (10) 276*d*.
hammer, P (9) 247*a*.
jar, with improved stops, P (5) 173*g*.
rotary, mounting for, P (1) 20*a*.
rotor blades and mounting for, P (2) 63*i*.
stator for, P (2) 64*b*.
tube, ribbed frustoconical lining, P (6) 170*i*.
Mineral fibers. See *Asbestos; Glass, fibers; Mineral wool*.
Mineralizers. See also *Fluxes*.
for intensification of sintering process of cement clinker, B (3) 91*f*.
Mineralogy, of chromiferous ultrabasic rocks of Sierra Leone, (2) 61*f*.
clay, of English ironstone, (2) 61*g*.
of Pennsylvanian sediments in southern Illinois, B (3) 90*e*.
of Recent sediments from Mississippi Sound area, B (3) 90*g*.
of kaolin, Brittany, (9) 258*j*.
of marine bottom samples, Peru and Chile, (7) 192*i*.
Minerals. See also *Raw materials; Rocks;* and specific types.
associations, in Japanese ore deposits, (2) 61*i*.
beneficaition, P (8) 219*d*; P (9) 252*j*.
bikitaite, from Southern Rhodesia, (7) 191*j*.
clay. See *Clays*.
clay-associated, rehydration, (6) 172*d*.
composition, of dolomite brick, correlation with other properties, (1) 11*h*.
concentrator, P (1) 25*g*.
content, of brick clays and ceramic shales, (4) 100*h*.
content, normative and modal, of chrome-magnesite brick, (7) 183*b*.
in Cornish stone, quantitative analysis, (10) 276*j*.
erosion prevention, P (1) 25*g*.
grindability, (4) 105*i*.
heterogeneity, in glauconite, (8) 218*e*.
indexing, punch card system, (8) 222*b*.
industrial, of Alberta, (1) 23*g*.
industrial, in Canada, prospector's guide, B (2) 70*g*.
industries, metals and nonmetals, (5) 141*h*.
infrared spectra, practical application, (9) 249*b*.
iron oxide, of Triassic red beds of North Carolina, (3) 86*c*.
isotropized, thermal investigations, (2) 67*g*.
mica-type, in French clays, (7) 192*d*.
new, koutekite, Cu_5As_2, (2) 65*b*.
nonmetallic, effect of economic fluctuations, (7) 192*f*.
nonmetallic, minor, (5) 141*g*.
occurring with cerite, (8) 217*j*.
in pelitic schists, graphical analysis, (9) 259*d*.
powders, reduction of microhardness, relation to additive adsorption and porosity, (1) 19*g*.
production, comparison of Bureau of Mines and Bureau of Census 1954 data, (5) 141*g*.
production, statistical summary, (5) 141*h*.
resources, of area along Illinois River near Peoria, (1) 23*d*.
in Olary Province, Australia, (2) 62*a*.
of Somaliland Protectorate, (4) 110*i*.
rock, thermal study, I, II, (4) 118*b*.
rock-forming, optical determination, B (7) 197*a*.
separation, from fluid, P (8) 219*f*.
in isodynamic magnetic separator, (7) 192*f*.
by specific weight, P (9) 254*d*.
serpentine, infrared absorption data for, (9) 260*d*.
silicomagnesia, treatment of, P (2) 64*d*.
small particle size, sink and float separation, P (7) 193*j*.
sorbents, production, P (1) 26*h*.
specimens, No. 64, ilmenite, (5) 142*a*.
synthesis, and metamorphosis, (11) 292*e*.
in Virginia, (1) 24*b*.
yearbook, metals and minerals (except fuels), 1955, B (3) 92*b*; 1957, (11) 294*d*.
Mineral wool. See also *Glass, fibers*.
apparatus for producing, P (1) 19*d*; P (2) 56*f*; P (8) 213*e*; P (8) 214*g*; P (11) 284*c*; P (11) 288*j*.
fibers, metal plating, P (9) 233*i*.
in gypsum stucco, P (5) 123*c*.
heat resistivity, measurement of, (6) 159*h*.
nature and properties, B (4) 118*j*.
treating and coloring, P (1) 10*f*.
wollastonite in, (2) 41*h*.
Mines and mining, nuclear blasts in, (2) 62*a*.
Mirrors, determination of thickness of silver on, use of β rays, (6) 152*g*.
glass, infrared transmitting, P (2) 42*b*.
protective coating for, P (4) 100*e*.
protective coating on, drying by infrared radiation, (6) 152*h*.
Missiles. See also *Rockets*.
materials for, B (11) 294*e*.
possibilities for ceramics in, (6) 174*c*.
Mixers, P (1) 20*f*.
for adding liquids to powders, P (9) 247*b*.
batch, floor level, P (9) 246*h*.
Mixers (*continued*)
concrete, moisture control device for, P (2) 59*a*.
with conical side walls, P (10) 272*j*.
for continuous mixing, P (4) 106*b*.
dust seal for, P (5) 137*j*.
for granular materials varying in particle size and apparent density, P (5) 136*f*.
hot metal, linings for, (1) 13*b*.
for liquids, P (9) 246*a*.
pneumatic, for granular materials of different densities, P (8) 214*d*.
for pulverized materials, P (9) 248*b*.
Russian, mechanical properties, (9) 237*a*.
for semidry fire-clay bodies, (3) 79*f*.
SM 568, regulation of roller pressure, (1) 19*j*.
trough-shaped, with conveyer, P (9) 247*c*.
tumbler, for dry material, P (4) 107*c*.
twin-shell, with integral liquid feed device, (6) 165*c*.
Mixing, efficiency, in refractories, determination by isotopes, (4) 102*h*.
electromagnetic, of liquids, P (9) 247*h*.
of materials for ceramic bodies, problems, (9) 245*b*.
plant, P (2) 57*c*.
study by radioactive tracers during treatment of glass sand, (7) 180*g*.
Mobility, of electrons. See *Electrons*.
Models, plastic, for casting ceramic ware, (9) 240*i*.
small-scale, of continuous tank furnaces, for study of currents, (9) 231*i*.
Modulus of elasticity. See *Elasticity*.
Modulus of rupture. See *Rupture*.
Moisture. See also *Humidity; Steam; Water*.
changes, effect on gypsum plaster, (4) 94*j*.
content, apparatus for determining, P (4) 109*b*.
of granular materials, device for determining, P (8) 216*b*.
of granular materials, measurement, P (5) 138*i*.
of plaster molds, rapid determination, (6) 163*d*.
of sand, end point control apparatus, P (9) 247*a*.
control device, for concrete mixers, P (2) 59*a*.
expansion, of ceramic bodies, (3) 81*c*.
measurement, apparatus, P (5) 134*h*.
Molding, of articles from granular materials, P (9) 247*j*.
flash, removal from pressed parts, P (9) 248*c*.
oils, as cause of efflorescence, (11) 285*c*.
of refractories, apparatus, P (6) 168*b*.
shell, method, P (6) 161*b*.
spin, of carbonaceous articles, P (9) 240*f*.
Molds. See also *Refractories; Slip casting; Slips*.
apparatus, for plurality of pellets, P (2) 57*d*.
for applying enamel to cut ends of enameled pipe, P (9) 229*c*.
bottle, closure mechanisms, (2) 40*c*.
casting, for metal, forming method, P (11) 286*g*.
casting, reusable multiple part, P (9) 239*a*.
CO_2 process, process and testing of materials used in, (6) 159*a*.
casting, frangible, forming of, P (5) 131*b*.
cores for. See *Cores*.
for fine casting, preparation of suspensions for, (9) 245*i*.
foundry, composition and preparation, P (8) 208*i*.
foundry, silicate bonded, P (8) 209*g*.
glass, for annular articles from tubular blanks, P (5) 127*b*.
baffle plate and settle-blow mechanism, P (8) 205*j*.
bending, P (2) 42*d*; P (5) 127*i*; P (8) 204*j*; P (11) 284*f*.
bending, sectionalized, P (8) 205*c*.
lubricants for, P (2) 43*c*.
with plural molding elements, P (9) 234*b*.
silicones as release agents, (9) 233*b*.
graphite, aluminosilicate refractory coating for, P (2) 49*h*.
graphite, in blowing of glassware, (6) 155*c*.
for manufacture of Norbide products, (4) 102*b*.
powdered, for Ti casting, (2) 47*a*.
gypsum plaster, decreasing entrained air in, (4) 103*g*.
for hollow bodies of nonuniform cross section, P (3) 84*f*.
ingot, hot tops for, P (4) 103*c*.
ingot, vacuum hot tops for, P (5) 132*b*.
investment, high strength, P (1) 14*b*.
for lamp chimneys, P (2) 43*e*.
metal casting, refractory binder for, P (8) 209*d*.
moisture content, rapid determination, (6) 163*d*.
permanent, P (5) 131*c*.
plaster, B (2) 69*c*.
deformation under load, (8) 201*d*.
effect of properties on formation of slip casting, (3) 89*i*.
for one-piece water closet, (6) 163*b*.
high-strength shockproof, Russian, (1) 3*a*.
for precision casting, (2) 35*f*.
thermal conductivity of, (8) 202*c*.
plastic, for casting ceramic ware, (9) 240*i*.
precision casting, P (6) 160*i*.
press, apparatus for unplugging bores, P (6) 157*e*.
press, in machine for making hollow glass articles, P (5) 127*f*.
for press molding face plates for television picture tubes, P (3) 77*d*.
refractory, concrete, review, (9) 237*d*.
graphite, method, P (9) 239*f*.
for precision casting, P (2) 50*d*.
with rotary shaping tool, P (6) 165*f*.
rubber, for elimination of cracking and laminations, (1) 19*b*.
rubber, for making crucibles by hydrostatic pressing, (9) 260*b*.
shell, forming method, P (6) 161*b*; P (8) 209*i*.
material for, P (8) 209*f*.

Molds, shell (*continued*)
sand-resin, P (2) 50*e*.
sintered alumina, for investment casting of steels, (4) 102*g*.
for sludge-cast refractories, P (11) 286*d*.
steel, for pressing porcelain and earthenware, (9) 240*j*.
for stopper tubes, (2) 46*j*.
for Ti casting, I, (10) 268*i*.
treatment with polyethylene material, P (2) 43*b*.
with vinyl aromatic binders, casting refractory metal in, P (2) 50*d*.
wax, refractory binder for, P (1) 15*e*.
Molybdenum, chloride, in film resistor, P (8) 212*a*.
in coatings for rocket backup plates, (8) 203*f*.
disilicide, in fired electric resistor, P (10) 272*c*.
heat content from 0° to 900° C., (1) 28*a*.
as heating element up to 1700°C., (3) 85*h*.
electrophoretic coatings for, (10) 266*d*.
fibers, as thoria reinforcement, (9) 238*f*.
as heating element material, (1) 22*b*.
hexavalent, phosphoric acid compounds of, (3) 88*f*.
oxide, as coating for metals for one-coat enameling, P (4) 97*a*.
as promoter in hydroforming catalyst, P (4) 114*f*.
in support for hydrogenation catalyst, P (7) 193*i*.
systems. See *Systems*.
-Pt-W, alloy for thermocouple element, P (2) 61*c*.
reaction with gaseous SnO, (2) 67*i*.
spectrophotometric determination in soils, (7) 196*a*.
trioxide, in coating for refractory base member, P (6) 151*f*.
wire-wound furnaces, for laboratory use, (5) 139*g*.
Monazite, sand, processing, P (1) 25*b*.
synthesis, hydrothermal, (9) 259*j*.
Montecellite, NaLi[BeF$_4$], as model substance for, (4) 117*f*.
Montmorillonite, Al interlayers in, (4) 110*f*.
in cement composition, P (3) 74*k*.
in clays, detection and effect on working properties, (6) 163*c*.
effect on firing rate of clays, (6) 165*c*.
experimental structure factor curves, B (3) 90*i*.
fixation of coloring matter in, (4) 115*c*.
gelation, discussion of paper on, (4) 115*f*.
-glycol complexes, temperature stabilities, B (3) 91*a*.
in green earths from Deccan trap, relation to black soils, (3) 86*h*.
heterogeneity in, B (3) 90*k*.
high temperature phases in, B (3) 90*j*.
montmorillonoids, equilibrium and pseudo equilibrium low-temperature dehydration, (2) 64*j*.
synthetic derivatives, (7) 192*e*.
transformations DTA of, (4) 118*d*.
Morinite, from Black Hills, properties, (8) 218*g*.
Mortars. See also *Pozzolans*.
additive for improving workability and strength, P (10) 265*d*.
air content, apparatus for measuring, P (9) 227*h*.
bending strength, effect of alkali-aggregate reaction, (6) 149*f*.
cement, hardened, electron micrographs of, (9) 225*j*.
leaching rates, (5) 122*f*.
prisms, evaluation of compressive strength, (6) 148*i*.
release of alkalis by sands and admixtures in, (6) 149*d*.
strength tests, (5) 122*i*.
synthetic resin dispersants in, (5) 122*f*.
chrome-magnesite, air-setting, (9) 224*g*.
composition, P (10) 265*g*.
and concrete, mixing ratio in presence of limestone, (4) 94*f*.
curing with infrared irradiation, (9) 225*a*.
determination of final setting time by measurement of change in electrical conductivity, (9) 226*g*.
diffusion of water in, effect of capping methods and direction of water permeation, (9) 225*b*.
ferro-cement, strength development, (5) 122*e*.
flow, effect of $CaCl_2$, (9) 225*e*.
lime, determination of CaO in, (4) 94*h*.
lime-free, additive for, P (2) 36*f*.
masonry, ceramic wicks for test of potential efflorescence, (5) 128*d*.
masonry, effect of lime on, (7) 181*h*.
plasticizer-containing plastics in, (8) 201*i*.
Portland cement-sand, effect of $CaCl_2$ on, (1) 2*j*.
strength, effect of calcined asbestos, (8) 201*j*.
strength, effect of cement grinding temperature, (9) 225*g*.
weathering, in brick masonry, with and without caps and flashings, (4) 100*i*.
Mullite. See also *Refractories*.
content, of refractories, determination, (1) 12*a*.
as defect lattice in reactions between silica and alumina, (5) 145*f*.
formation, in semiporcelain, effect of fluxes, (2) 50*j*.
formation in tubular kaolin, (2) 65*d*.
kaolinite-, reaction series, I–III, (8) 220*i*.
single crystals, growth and constitution, (4) 115*f*.
synthetic, additive experiments, II, (9) 236*e*.
in system Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (2) 67*c*.
Muscovite. See *Mica*.

Naphthalene, purification by zone melting, B (4) 120*a*.
Neodymium, oxide, additions to lead titanate zirconate ceramics, (8) 211*e*.
effect on reduction of CeO_2 by H_2, (4) 116*h*.
Neodymium, oxide (*continued*)
systems. See *Systems*.
Nepheline, syenite, literature abstracts of ceramic applications, (3) 88*c*.
in semiporcelain body, (2) 50*i*.
in sewer-pipe glazes, (1) 11*c*.
Neutrons, absorption, in determination of boron in glass, (9) 230*d*.
damage, to vitreous silica, (3) 88*c*.
diffraction, in analysis of tetragonal $BaTiO_3$, (5) 134*i*.
of crystal structure of 2000 substances, B (9) 262*h*.
of ferroelectric $PbTiO_3$, (2) 54*f*.
in spin orientation and extinction in ferrimagnetic $Ba_3Zn_2Fe_{24}O_{22}$, (9) 260*c*.
Nickel, alloys, for use in high temperature furnaces, (3) 85*f*.
in alloys for thermocouples, (5) 138*e*.
in bond for diamond abrasive, P (4) 93*g*.
as bond for Ti and ceramic surface, P (2) 55*b*.
as brown in pottery colors, (8) 200*i*.
ceramic-coated, diffusion of H through, (11) 282*e*.
in cermets, effect on properties, (5) 130*i*.
with chromium boride, as soldering material, P (4) 103*a*.
cladding, use in cermets, (1) 14*i*.
coating, in enameling steel, P (9) 229*f*.
dipping, processing information, (6) 150*g*.
ferrite, -chromites, polycrystalline, ferrimagnetic resonance of, (7) 186*b*.
domain rotation in, (2) 53*a*.
domain rotation in, direct observation, (2) 52*i*.
electrical conductivity and Seebeck effect in, (6) 164*a*.
ferromagnetic resonance between 1 and 2 kmc., (4) 104*j*.
frequency dependence of magnetocrystalline anisotropy in, (5) 133*f*.
flash, effect on enamel adherence, (2) 37*c*.
in formation of Cu-Ni alloys from powders, (3) 88*d*.
-Fe ferrites, ferromagnetic resonance in, (5) 133*d*.
oxide, in catalyst for polymerization of olefins, P (7) 193*g*.
as coating for metals for one-coat enameling, P (4) 97*a*.
high-purity, sintering of, II, (6) 172*h*.
with TiO_2 and Li_2O, electrical properties, (6) 164*g*.
reaction with gaseous SnO, (2) 67*i*.
systems. See *Systems*.
in thermocouple element, P (2) 61*b*.
titanate, catalysts, in desulfurizing hydrocarbon oil, P (4) 111*i*.
-Zn, ferrites, factors affecting phase composition and magnetic properties, (3) 81*h*.
-Zn, ferrites, as solid state secondary cells, (7) 185*i*.
Niobium (columbium), fibers, as thoria reinforcement, (9) 238*f*.
nitride, and carbide, in superconductor, P (4) 105*g*.
oxide, additions to lead titanate zirconate ceramics, (8) 211*e*.
oxide, in $BaTiO_3$ ceramics, P (2) 54*c*.
pentoxide, systems. See *Systems*.
preparation for use, (4) 111*a*.
separation from Ta, P (8) 219*i*.
and Ta, chemistry of, XII, (1) 28*a*.
in thermocouple element, P (2) 61*b*.
Nitric acid, solutions, solubility of silica in, (1) 8*j*.
Nitrides, metal, electrical conductivity, (5) 133*e*.
in new refractory materials, (3) 79*g*.
of rare-earth metals, (9) 260*e*.
Nitrogen, atmosphere, in preparation of AlN, (3) 78*d*.
in ceramic binder for whiteware body, P (2) 51*i*.
oxides, evolution in determination of C and H in coal, (9) 250*d*.
Nomenclature, of Ch'ao-chou wares, (3) 72*a*.
of common engineering materials, (11) 293*j*.
of inorganic chemistry, B (9) 262*e*.
of powders, (1) 31*j*.
system, for clays, (8) 222*b*.
Nomographs (nomograms), for calculating addition of sulfite-alcohol residue, (5) 129*e*.
for determining specific heat consumption in glass melting, (1) 7*b*.
Nomography, B (2) 69*g*.
Nonconductors, electroless plating of, P (6) 160*e*.
Nonmetals. See *Minerals, nonmetallic*.
Nontronite, in green earths of Deccan trap, relation to black soils, (3) 86*h*.
statistical relations of minor constituents, B (3) 90*b*.
Northwood, John, contribution to Stourbridge Flint Glass Industry, B (2) 69*h*.
Nozzles, abrasive blast, dual, P (5) 137*j*.
Nuclear blasts, use in mining, (2) 62*a*.
Nuclear industry, ceramic materials in, (9) 251*j*.
Nuclear power. See *Energy*.

Oil, annealing, for mineral wool, P (1) 10*f*.
ash. See *Ash*.
-burning equipment, of water-tube boilers, effect of design and operation on life of refractories, (8) 207*j*.
firing, of Belgian kilns, (4) 109*j*; (5) 139*i*.
gasification, OCCR method, (6) 167*g*.
hydrocarbon, desulfurizing with $NiTiO_3$ catalyst, P (4) 111*i*.
in molding, as cause of efflorescence, (11) 285*e*.
Olefins, polymerization, catalyst for, P (7) 193*g*.
Olivine, aggregate, industrial applications, (4) 110*f*.
Olivine (*continued*)
X-ray study, (3) 89*b*.
Opacification. See *Enamels; Glass; Glazes*.
Opacifiers, compositions of opaque glazes for, (10) 270*i*.
Optical properties, of $Cd_2Nb_2O_7$ and related compounds, (2) 52*g*.
of $CaO \cdot 2Al_2O_3$ and $SrO \cdot 2Al_2O_3$, (2) 65*f*.
of glasses, diatomic, (1) 7*f*.
of graphite and coal, (9) 250*g*.
of inorganic fluoride and chloride compounds, (1) 20*a*.
of $PbZrO_3$ and $NaNbO_3$ single crystals, (2) 53*i*.
of MgO in vacuum ultraviolet, (1) 30*a*.
of rock-forming minerals, B (7) 197*a*.
of semiconducting diamond, (11) 288*c*.
of synthetic $CaTiO_3$ crystal, (7) 195*c*.
of synthetic sapphire, (2) 66*g*.
Optics, physical, B (2) 70*a*.
Ores, apparatus for manual sorting, P (9) 255*i*.
beneficiating apparatus, P (7) 193*c*.
deposits, Japanese, mineral associations in, (2) 61*i*.
dressing, Vol. II, laboratory methods, B (2) 69*h*.
nonmetallic, two-stage drying, P (8) 220*d*.
preparation and heat treatment, P (5) 143*i*.
sampling, machine, P (9) 255*g*.
titaniferous, smelting, P (1) 27*e*; P (8) 220*c*.
treatment, P (8) 220*b*.
unreduced, iron-containing, leaching of, P (7) 193*a*.
water-containing, dressing of, P (7) 192*i*.
Organic matter, in ball clays, (5) 142*h*.
role in slip casting, (7) 185*a*.
Oriental Ceramic Society, in England, principal collections, (2) 34*c*.
Ovens. See also *Furnaces; Kilns*.
coke, effect of iron spots on behavior of silica brick in, (1) 12*e*.
Oxidation, of chromia supported on Al_2O_3, (8) 221*d*.
effect on absorption capacity of SiO layers, (10) 276*f*.
of graphite, kinetics of, (4) 116*e*.
process, of carbon, (2) 65*h*.
rate, and activation energy of, in SiC, (5) 142*a*.
-reduction reactions at silica surfaces, (4) 116*f*.
resistant, material, chromium monoboride in, P (9) 239*j*.
of UO_2 to U_3O_8, (9) 237*c*.
Oxides. See also *Rare earths* and specific types.
active, of large specific surface area, P (9) 257*j*.
fabrication techniques, (10) 278*b*.
heavy metal, flotation of, P (2) 62*a*.
inorganic, as low temperature glassformers, P (5) 127*e*.
metal, as transition layers for high temperature seals, (9) 242*f*.
mixed metal, production, P (1) 26*f*.
in production of cermets, (2) 45*e*.
of spinel structure, vacancy distribution and bonding, (1) 17*i*.
systems, electrical and magnetic properties, (6) 164*g*.
transparent magnetic, domain behavior in, (6) 163*f*.
Oxygen, analysis, in improving glass tank efficiency, (6) 167*h*.
-carbon, relation in coals, (10) 274*i*.
in coals and coke, (9) 250*c*.
content, of gases, measuring device, P (8) 216*d*.
dissolved in water, determination, B (1) 32*e*.
enrichment, of primary air, in improving kiln production, (8) 217*b*.
excess, in uraninite, effect of, (9) 260*h*.
ion, mobility in cubic fluorite-structure phase, (9) 260*f*.
maximum coordination and orthosalts, (8) 221*c*.
in modified tilting furnace, (8) 217*e*.
pressure, effect on microstructure and coercive force of Mg ferrite, (1) 17*d*.
systems. See *Systems*.

Packaging. See also *Shipping*.
Carbion, cereal strawpaper for, (7) 184*j*.
Packing, conditions, of plate glass, effect on surface cracking, (1) 6*j*.
of plates, use of slip of pasteboard, P (6) 163*c*.
Paints, electrical resistance, for forming heating film, P (9) 254*h*.
texture, water reducible, P (8) 202*j*.
Palladium, effect on corrosion of metals in boiling HCl, (2) 64*i*.
for increasing dielectric constant of $BaTiO_3$ materials, P (9) 242*i*.
Pallets. See *Materials handling*.
Panels. See *Building materials*.
Particles. See also *Colloids*.
in air stream, trap for, P (7) 189*g*.
between 1 and 0.1μ, centrifugal method, (4) 117*b*.
ceramic oxide, submicron, metal film coated, preparation for electron diffraction examination, (1) 31*c*.
clay, converting to fused unicellular spherical bodies, P (2) 59*h*.
effect of grading on hardness of porcelain bodies, (5) 132*e*.
unicellular spherulized, production, P (1) 25*c*.
count, determination in safety glass, (9) 232*a*.
counting, optical apparatus for, P (3) 85*a*.
fine, measurement of size, surface, and pore volume, B (10) 278*i*.
fine, sticky, disk for agglomerating, P (9) 255*b*.
in fluids, calculation of terminal falling velocities, (1) 27*h*.
liquid suspended, separation according to size, P (5) 144*b*.
orientation, effect on body structure, (10) 270*f*

Particles (*continued*)
orientation, in porcelain structure, causes of, (8) 210*d*.
segregation, method of limiting, P (2) 62*e*.
separation, in hydrocyclone, P (2) 63*c*.
shape, of bentonites, effect on properties, (6) 169*e*.
determination of average, (9) 249*e*.
of hard constituent of cermets, effect on shock resistance, (3) 79*c*.
and size distribution, for iron oxides, (5) 134*c*.
size, in analysis of data from textural studies of till, (5) 142*b*.
of brittle polycrystalline specimens, dependence of mechanical strength on, (9) 258*j*.
of carbon blacks, measurement by X-ray and colloid-chemical methods, (4) 117*b*.
of cement raw mixes, effect on burnability of clinker, (9) 225*f*.
in ceramic cutting tools, (2) 33*e*.
of dolomite, effect on glass formation in aluminomagnesia batches, (9) 230*b*.
effect on crystal structure and strength of corundum, (7) 183*c*.
effect on properties of synthetic molding sand, (6) 159*d*.
effect on strength of grinding wheels, (11) 279*f*.
of good steatite body, (8) 218*j*.
of grog, effect on properties of nonpyrophyllite refractory materials, (1) 12*g*.
of lightweight aggregate raw materials, (4) 100*j*.
and shape, in chrome-magnesite brick, (7) 183*b*.
and shape, of foundry sands, effect on operational behavior, (8) 208*c*.
and structure, of Mn-Zn ferrites, (11) 288*b*.
size analysis, by γ-ray absorption, 10) 273*j*.
size analysis, of sand by sedimentation technique, (6) 172*j*.
size distribution, of carbon blacks, estimation by small-angle scattering, (6) 174*a*.
determination with strain gauge, (10) 273*h*.
effect on grindability of cement clinker, (9) 226*a*.
effect on properties of Amakusa pottery stone, (6) 162*f*.
importance in refractory brick, (3) 79*a*.
of rotary kiln stack dust, analysis, (2) 59*g*.
turbidimeter for determining, I, (2) 67*c*.
spheroidal, making of, P (9) 255*i*.
in suspension, absorption of radiant energy by, (1) 27*f*.
Patents, European, on sintering of metals and metal-ceramics, (2) 47*h*.
Pelletization, of calcium tungstate, P (9) 240*c*.
of powdered materials, simultaneous classification, P (5) 143*a*.
process, for carbon black, P (9) 255*j*.
Pellets, apparatus for making, P (8) 214*a*.
carbon black, P (6) 170*a*.
free flowing, as heat exchanger, (3) 85*j*.
molding apparatus for, P (2) 57*d*.
siliceous, manufacture of, P (1) 24*c*.
spherical, small, P (6) 166*c*.
Periclase, crystals, as filler in air-setting mortars, (9) 224*g*..
synthetic, stress-optical behavior, (6) 173*h*.
Perlite, (5) 141*h*.
in building material composition, P (2) 36*e*.
expanded, cellular, in thermal insulating material, P (8) 209*j*.
expanded, manufacture and use as aggregate, (6) 148*j*.
expansion, in lightweight aggregates, (4) 100*j*.
in fire-resistant cementitious material, P (2) 36*h*.
particulate material for filter aid, apparatus for producing, P (1) 24*c*.
in thermal insulation, P (7) 184*c*.
Permeability. See also *Porosity*.
air, method for determination of specific surface of powders, (4) 115*d*.
air, in specific surface measurement, preparation of materials, (10) 276*j*.
of blast-furnace refractories, (11) 285*i*.
coefficient, of filter beds, (3) 83*i*.
gas, of refractory brick, (6) 159*f*.
of magnetite and Co-substituted magnetite, (5) 134*d*.
of steel to hydrogen, method for determining, P (9) 229*h*.
water, of mortar, effect of capping methods, (9) 225*b*.
water, of Portland-blast furnace slag cement, (9) 227*a*.
Permittivity. See *Dielectrics, constant*.
Perovskite, layer structure, double oxides related to, (4) 104*h*.
phases, in systems ZrO_2–$LaO_{1.5}$–MgO and ZrO_2–$LaO_{1.5}$–CaO, (8) 221*f*.
structure, antiferromagnetism and ferromagnetism in, (9) 258*e*.
thio-, preparation, (8) 221*i*.
Petalite, market development and use, (1) 23*j*.
Petrography, of chromiferous ultrabasic rocks of Sierra Leone, (2) 61*f*.
of coal, relation to fuel technology, I–III, (2) 59*e*.
of microstructure of faience and semiporcelain, (3) 80*j*.
of porcellanite in Semri series, (3) 86*i*.
Petrology, in determination of suitability of chromite for chrome-magnesite brick, (4) 102*d*.
of marine bottom samples, Peru and Chile, (7) 192*i*.
PH. See *Hydrogen ion concentration*.
Phase boundaries, general phenomena, B (4) 119*b*.
Phase diagrams. See *Equilibrium studies*.
Phosphates. See also *Glass* and specific types.
anion, di-, tri-, and tetra-, in identification of phase composition of melts, (3) 88*a*.
coating, for incandescent lamps, P (1) 10*g*.
decomposition, crystal growth in, (8) 201*b*.
defluorinated, production, P (9) 257*a*.
-impregnated mica sheet, P (3) 83*c*.
meta-, polymeric, III, (2) 66*b*.
minerals, in manufacture of aluminous cement, P (2) 36*j*.
rocks, behavior of carbonate in, (6) 171*h*.
sodium poly-, for improving properties of structural clay products, P (8) 207*d*.
as stabilizer for dicalcium silicate in magnesite-dolomite products, (9) 238*c*.
tetra-, crystalline, (7) 194*i*.
underlying Jamaican bauxite, (4) 110*j*.
Phosphides, as semiconductors, detectors formed from, P (3) 83*d*.
Phosphoric acid, compounds, of hexavalent W and Mo, (3) 88*f*.
fluorine-free, P (8) 219*b*.
manufacture, by-product gypsum from, IV, (8) 201*b*.
manufacture, production of readily filterable calcium sulfate during, P (1) 26*b*.
spray pickling, for steel, (4) 96*b*.
Phosphoric oxide, effect on recrystallization products of TiO_2-opacified enamels, (1) 5*c*.
Phosphorite, in brick, nonhydrating, (3) 79*j*.
Phosphors, color mosaic, formation for television picture tubes, P (2) 43*h*.
electroluminescent, in dielectric layer for lamps, P (1) 18*a*.
embedded in glass, in electroluminescent cell, P (2) 55*f*.
in luminescent screens, P (9) 244*i*.
Phosphorus, and calcium carbide, joint manufacture, P (2) 63*a*.
pentoxide, in bismuth trioxide glasses, (6) 151*j*.
surface tension, (2) 67*g*.
systems. See *Systems*.
in welding plate glass, P (3) 77*b*.
Photocolorimetry, in determination of small Si contents in water-insoluble fluorides, (8) 221*h*.
Photoconductors, device, CdS in, P (8) 212*e*.
CdS coating in, P (8) 212*c*.
with SiO_2 protective layer, P (7) 188*e*.
of lead oxide, P (9) 244*g*.
Photoelastic constants, of fused silica, dispersion of, (11) 291*d*.
Photography. See also *Cameras*.
cine and flash, high-speed, in glass-fiber forming process, (5) 125*d*.
electro-, in applying art work to rubber for engraving, P (2) 42*c*.
electronic flash unit with built-in time delay, use in destructive testing, (8) 215*j*.
in measurement of flame temperatures in rocket exhaust, (1) 22*c*.
in measurement of lens distortion, (6) 153*g*.
thin section, low magnification, (8) 215*h*.
Photometers, flame, in determination of Na and K oxides in glass composition control, (10) 267*g*.
light scattering, from polymer solutions, (9) 248*i*.
photoelectric, with compensating means for line voltage fluctuations, P (9) 249*j*.
reflection photoelectric, for measuring whiteness of raw materials, (3) 85*c*.
ultra-, using magnetically modulated photomultiplier, (2) 58*f*.
Photometry, flame, in determination of Ca in phosphate, carbonate, and silicate rocks, (8) 220*f*.
flame, in determination of small amounts of water soluble salts in rocks, (6) 169*a*.
spectro-, in determination of Mo, W, and V in soils, (7) 196*a*.
Physical chemistry. See *Chemistry*.
Physics, of boundary faces, B (4) 119*b*.
chemical, advances in, B (3) 90*a*.
fundamental, of ceramics, B (7) 197*h*.
fundamental constants of, B (10) 278*j*.
handbook of, B (1) 32*f*.
numerical data, Landolt-Börnstein's, B (9) 262*e*.
of 17th and 18th centuries, glass in, (2) 39*c*.
solid state, B (2) 70*a*.
Pickling, bath, muriatic acid, steam heater for, (2) 37*j*.
equipment, in enameling plants, (2) 37*g*.
of metals, P (10) 266*g*.
procedures and adjustments for various soils, (9) 228*j*.
processing information, (6) 150*g*.
spray phosphoric acid, for one-coat enamel, (4) 96*b*.
Piezobirefringence. See *Refraction, birefringence*.
Piezoelectricity, piezoelectric ceramics, impact tester for low force sensitivity measurements on, (10) 271*b*.
properties in solid-solution series $PbTiO_3$–$PbZrO_3$–PbO:SnO_2 and $PbTiO_3$–$PbHfO_3$, (1) 17*b*.
review, (1) 17*j*.
piezoelectric crystals, determination of orientation and purity, P (1) 18*g*.
piezoelectric effect, in solid polycrystalline body, P (3) 82*a*.
piezoelectric properties in system K–Na niobate, (10) 271*f*.
Pigments. See also *Stains*.
antimony oxide-silica, P (9) 253*j*.
ceramic, composition, P (7) 185*c*.
dispersing in film-forming materials by agitation with sand, P (2) 57*b*.
fluorescent, in enamels, (6) 150*h*.
inorganic, VI, VII, (2) 51*e*.
inorganic, vaporization process and furnace for, P (6) 171*b*.
Pigments (*continued*)
organic, fixation in montmorillonite, (4) 115*c*.
production, P (4) 113*j*.
red, with Cd and Hg, P (1) 24*b*,*j*; P (1) 26*d*.
siliceous, preparation, P (5) 143*f*.
in study of sedimentation and thixotropy, (4) 116*j*.
TiO_2, forces between particles, (11) 282*i*.
Pipe. See also *Tile*.
clay, European and American methods, (7) 181*h*.
sewer, bell-end, apparatus for forming slip-seal joints, P (9) 236*b*.
bell and spigot, gasket seals for, P (9) 236*c*.
formation by vertical vacuum extruder, (7) 181*i*.
glazes, (6) 158*b*.
glazes, easily fusible, (9) 235*j*.
glazes, with nepheline syenite, (1) 11*c*.
industry, process controls in, (7) 181*j*.
industry, use of drying ball test to determine drying schedules, (3) 78*a*.
kilns, conversion from solid fuel to natural gas, (8) 216*j*.
low temperature volcanic ash glaze for, (1) 11*f*.
machine for glazing, (6) 158*c*.
plants in British Columbia, (7) 196*g*.
resilient toroidal push-type joint for, P (9) 236*d*.
salt-glazed, continuous kilns for, (7) 190*g*.
stoneware, manufacture, (3) 78*c*.
tunnel driers for, (7) 181*g*.
Plagioclase. See *Feldspar*.
Plaster, additive for improving workability and strength, P (10) 265*d*.
board, pozzolan, P (8) 202*i*.
characteristics and use in modelmaking, B (6) 174*j*.
dolomite, and gypsum, water retention test, (2) 35*d*.
effect of heat on dehydration rate, (6) 162*e*.
effect of section size on strength, (7) 196*i*.
gypsum, effect of changes of moisture content, (4) 94*j*.
effect of temperature on rate of setting, (11) 281*h*.
effect of temperature on structure after setting, (2) 35*g*.
prefabricated panels, P (9) 227*j*.
retarder for, P (3) 74*i*.
in insulating material, P (11) 282*c*.
interior, composition, P (5) 123*h*.
molds. See *Molds*.
preparation, improved methods, (1) 3*h*.
spraying apparatus, for bedding glass plates, P (6) 157*c*.
water retention, (8) 202*e*.
Plaster of Paris. See also *Gypsum*.
setting and hardening of, (2) 35*g*.
tensile strength, test methods, (10) 273*g*.
Plasticity, of clays, effect of humus additions, (4) 116*a*.
effect of hydrothermal treatment, (3) 87*g*.
effect of montmorillonite on, (6) 163*c*.
critical survey, (8) 221*i*.
diagram, for shaft coal, (2) 45*a*.
of pastes from hydrated dolomitic and high-calcium limes, (10) 265*i*.
Plastics. See also *Resins*.
as corrosion resistant materials, (5) 146*c*.
glass-base, laminated, machining of, (5) 121*g*.
glass-reinforced, in fume handling equipment, (4) 105*i*.
for joints for high vacuum, (2) 66*a*.
linings, for prevention of corrosion in factory walls and equipment, (1) 19*j*.
molds, for casting ceramic ware, (9) 240*i*.
plastisol, for coating glass fibers in strand, P (9) 233*a*.
plastisol, for gasket seals for bell and spigot clay pipe joint, P (9) 236*c*.
reinforcement, glass fiber composition for, P (9) 234*b*.
Teflon, in fluoro-carbon ceramic and glass products, P (9) 233*e*.
Plates, ceramic arcing, P (5) 135*a*.
Platinum, -alumina composite, in reforming catalyst, P (3) 86*j*.
in catalysts. See *Catalysts*.
effect on corrosion of metals in boiling HCl, (2) 64*i*.
in glass industry, B (11) 294*f*.
-Mo-W, alloy for thermocouple element, P (2) 61*c*.
reaction with alkali hydroxide melts, (3) 88*a*.
reaction with gaseous SnO, (2) 67*i*.
wettability, by molten sodium disilicate, (3) 75*j*.
Plutonium, dioxide, method of making, P (4) 112*c*.
oxide, in neutronic reactor fuel element, P (4) 113*d*.
Pneumoconiosis, in diatomite mining and processing, (10) 278*d*.
Polarization, anomalous, in ferroelectrics and other oxides, (7) 185*i*.
changes during aging in $BaTiO_3$ ferroelectrics, (4) 104*d*.
initial, effect of polycrystalline structure on, (2) 53*a*.
of ions, effect on photoelastic birefringence of glass, (9) 230*f*.
reversal, theory of relaxation-type mechanism for, (6) 163*h*.
Polishing. See *Grinding and polishing*.
Polyelectrolytes. See *Electrolytes*.
Polymers, co-, acrylamide-acrylic acid, in hydraulic cement, P (5) 123*d*.
Polyphosphates. See *Phosphates*.
Porcelain, art. See *Art and artware*.
bodies, effect of thickness on shrinkage and water absorption, (2) 51*c*.

Porcelain (*continued*)
bodies, relation of structure to processing methods, (10) 270*f*.
bonding to gold castings, P (3) 81*f*.
bone ash-magnesia, from mixture of bone ash, talc, and quartzite, (5) 132*d*.
boxes, development from T'ang through Sung to Yüan, (1) 2*f*.
casting, mechanized, (7) 188*j*.
Chinese, fakes and copies, (1) 2*a*.
Chinese, production data, (7) 184*h*.
dental. See *Dental materials*.
determination of tensile strength, (1) 15*j*.
dielectric. See *Dielectrics*.
effect of grading of fine spherical powders on hardness distribution in, (5) 132*e*.
effect of section size on strength, (7) 196*i*.
electrical. See also *Insulators, electrical; Spark plug insulators*.
electrical, pressure bonding system for, P (2) 57*f*.
as electrical insulating material, (1) 16*i*.
feldspathic, unglazed, effect of water on mechanical strength of, (1) 16*b*.
firing, biscuit and glost combined, tunnel car for, (3) 81*e*.
in gas kiln, (7) 184*j*.
rapid single, (5) 132*d*.
French soft paste, (10) 264*d*.
hard, discovery of, (8) 200*d*.
impact resistance, measurement by Charpy-type instrument, (2) 51*i*.
industry, protective devices for work in, (7) 196*h*.
K'ang Hsi, blue-and-white plates, (1) 1*j*.
lithia, for lowering firing temperature, (6) 162*i*.
Meissen works, von Tschirnhaus as instrumental in founding of, (5) 122*c*.
netsuke, six examples, (1) 2*b*.
packings, thermal conductivity in, (7) 195*b*.
plates, automatic machine for producing, (8) 213*a*.
production, B (2) 60*c*.
properties and phase relations in systems of BeO and ZrO_2 with TiO_2, CeO_2, and Cr_2O_3, (1) 16*g*.
relation of porosity, thermal shock resistance, and physical constants, (11) 287*b*.
semi-, effect of composition on crazing, (6) 162*b*.
effect of fine grinding of quartz sand and feldspar on properties of, (1) 16*c*.
effect of fluxing additions on structure and properties, (2) 50*j*.
effect of vibrogrinding of materials on properties of, (10) 270*a*.
microstructure of, (3) 80*j*.
semigas firing, (7) 190*g*.
sericite-feldspar, fired properties, (11) 287*d*.
single firing, in Russia, (9) 241*h*.
sink and drainboard, tile molding for, P (9) 224*d*.
thermal shock resistance determination, (11) 290*b*.
thin sheet, fabrication process, (11) 288*j*.
translucency, semilogarithmic scale in study of, (8) 210*g*.
ware, causes of deformation and cracking, (8) 210*d*.
ware, pressing in steel molds, (9) 240*j*.
as "white gold" of early periods, (5) 122*c*.
Zr, glazes for, (9) 240*i*.
Zr, with high mechanical strength, (11) 287*a*.
Porcelain Enamel Institute, standard test methods, (1) 4*k*.
Porcellanite, occurrence in Semri series, (3) 86*i*.
Porosimeters, design, P (9) 240*j*.
Porosity. See also *Permeability*.
of brittle polycrystalline specimens, dependence of mechanical strength on, (9) 258*j*.
in ceramic cutting tools, (2) 33*e*.
effects in sintered ceramic tool materials, (8) 223*f*.
of granular materials, determination with isotopes, (4) 102*h*.
of magnesite bodies, effect of aging and hydration, (9) 238*f*.
of porcelain, relation to thermal shock resistance, and physical constants, (11) 287*b*.
pore size, effect on frost resistance of brick, (9) 235*h*.
pore size distribution, measurement by Hg penetration, (6) 167*e*.
pore system, formation during dehydration of gibbsite, (7) 195*e*.
pore volume, determination of, (10) 273*f*.
pore volume, measurement, B (10) 278*i*.
relation to refractory corrosion, (5) 125*b*.
Porous materials. See also *Cements; Concretes; Insulation, thermal*.
determination of specific surface and pore volume in, (10) 273*f*.
method of measuring characteristics of, P (4) 109*e*.
in treatment of caking, P (4) 111*h*.
Portland cement. See *Cement, Portland*.
Portlandite, infrared absorption spectra of, (3) 87*j*.
melting, in system CaO–H_2O, (10) 277*c*.
Potash, (1) 23*i*.
Potassium. See also *Alkalis*.
chloride, conversion to K_2SO_4, optimum conditions, (2) 67*d*.
fluoride, systems. See *Systems*.
in glasses for enamel frits, P (1) 5*g,h*.
in glasses and silicates, gravimetric tetraphenylboron analysis of, (9) 259*f*.
halides, dielectric loss and strength of, (3) 81*j*.
hydroxide, effect on structure of porous glasses, (3) 75*i*.
metaphosphate, X-ray study, (2) 66*b*.
oxide, determination in glass composition control, by flame photometer, (10) 267*g*.
Potassium, oxide (*continued*)
effect on surface tension of alkaline-earth borates, (6) 155*a*.
reactions with oxides of heavy metals, (6) 172*h*.
phosphate, melts, Raman spectra, (8) 221*j*.
polyphosphate, preparation, P (4) 112*f*.
$KMnO_4$, reduction by quartz, (4) 116*f*.
silicates, in refractory specialties, (9) 237*e*.
silicofluoride, manufacture of, P (1) 24*j*.
and sodium, flame-spectroscopic determination with $BaCl_2$ as buffer, (2) 65*a*.
titanate, fibers, as insulation at 2200°F., (7) 183*d*.
titration, amperometric, with Na tetraphenylborate, (10) 276*h*.
Potentials, zeta, evaluation in glass particles forming a diaphragm, (3) 75*h*.
Potters, Japanese, Funaki at work, (2) 34*g*.
Pottery. See also *Archeology; Art and artware; Bodies, ceramic; Designs; Dinnerware; Earthenware; Stoneware; Terra cotta; Whiteware*.
Avoncroft, handmade ware, (6) 148*a*.
book of, B (8) 222*d*.
Chiao Tso, (2) 34*g*.
from classical Athens, B (11) 294*g*.
decoration. See *Decoration*.
design and function, personal attitudes in relation to, (11) 280*h*.
figurines, of 480–221 B.C. epoch, (1) 2*i*.
flowerpot, P (3) 72*d*.
lockproof, P (2) 34*g*.
self-watering capillary, P (3) 72*f*.
from Iron Age tomb in Japan, two traditions, (1) 2*c*.
kilns, wood firing of, (7) 176*j*.
London, blue and white, (10) 264*b*.
machine for painting, P (8) 214*e*.
making, step-by-step directions, B (1) 32*b*.
manufacture, description for salespersons, (8) 210*e*.
neolithic, at Rüdesheim (Rhine), (3) 72*g*.
portraits, Staffordshire, of famous persons of Victorian period, (2) 34*d*.
sculptures, by German artists, (1) 2*c*.
stone, Amakusa, effect of particle size distribution on properties, (6) 162*f*.
T'ang, use of wood-turning technique in, (1) 2*h*.
terra sigillata, excavation of Roman molds, (5) 122*a*.
Wedgwood, bicentenary, (7) 177*b*.
Pottery industry, British, standardized china clay for, proposal, (4) 103*j*.
directory of materials for, (6) 168*j*.
European, pay rates, (4) 118*e*.
modernization in, VIII, IX, (2) 68*i*.
testing of clays for, (10) 273*j*.
Potterymaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Driers; Kiln furniture; Kilns; Materials handling; Molds*.
glaze fettling machine, (3) 84*a*.
new types, (10) 270*e*.
potter's wheel, power-operated, (9) 224*d*.
Powder metallurgy, hydraulic triple action press for forming compacts, (10) 272*h*.
metal powder production for, P (2) 50*b*.
principles of, (6) 159*e*.
for producing diamond metal tools for cutting and polishing optical glass, (6) 147*f*.
refractory articles by, (3) 78*e*.
Powders. See also *Granular materials*.
apparatus for, converting liquids into, P (6) 165*j*.
preheating and nodulizing, P (10) 275*a*.
transferring between chambers of different pressures, P (3) 84*h*.
composite nonmetallic-metal, P (2) 50*i*.
control of feed to hoppers, P (7) 189*b*.
conveying apparatus, P (9) 248*i*; P (11) 289*b*.
cooler, air lock for, P (9) 245*f*.
density, role in dry-pressed ceramics, (10) 271*h*.
finely divided, production, P (4) 113*b*.
fine spherical, effects of grading on hardness distribution of green and fired porcelain bodies, (5) 132*e*.
formation of sintered metallic bodies from, P (6) 160*e*.
glossary of terms relating to, (1) 31*j*.
hot, method of feeding into storage bin, P (6) 166*h*.
pneumatic feeder for, P (9) 246*i*.
preheating apparatus, P (3) 74*f*; P (4) 110*c*.
recovery of, P (3) 80*d*.
sampling device, P (10) 274*c*.
sizing apparatus, P (10) 274*b*.
specific surface, determination by air permeability, (4) 115*d*.
spectral analysis of, P (11) 293*b*.
Power. See also *Energy*.
consumption, of grinders, calculation, (3) 86*g*.
electric, $BaTiO_3$ crystals as portable source, P (2) 54*h*.
in enameling plants, problems, (9) 228*b*.
nuclear, plants, requirements for refractories, (8) 208*b*.
Pozzolans. See also *Cement; Mortars*.
determination of optimum amount, (1) 3*b*.
Japanese, compared with fly ash in mortar and concrete, (9) 226*f*.
Japanese, hydration of, (4) 116*b*.
Precipitation, of $Mg(OH)_2$, acceleration, P (9) 256*f*.
in microscopic cracks, (11) 292*g*.
Precipitators, cleaning device for, P (1) 19*f*.
electrical, discharge electrode for, P (1) 19*h*.
energizing circuit for, P (2) 56*c*.
frame for, P (1) 19*f*.
for testing air contaminated with aerosol particles, P (2) 69*a*.
electrostatic, P (2) 60*j*; P (5) 137*e*; P (6) 166*e*; P (8) 213*i*.
Precipitators, electrostatic (*continued*)
continuous, purge means, P (9) 248*c*.
rapping system, P (1) 19*i*.
survey of operation, (4) 105*j*.
flashover control, P (8) 214*j*.
rectangular, purge means for, P (9) 248*c*.
Presses, assembly, for use with rubber molds, (1) 19*c*.
automatic, for increasing production, (6) 165*b*.
band, shaping devices for, (7) 188*j*.
brick, batch distributor, P (10) 272*j*.
filter, increasing production, (2) 55*h*.
friction, two-sided pressing, (8) 213*b*.
for granular materials, P (4) 108*c*.
hydraulic, P (2) 56*f*.
hydraulic, triple action, 100-ton, (10) 272*h*.
multilayer, for hot pressing, P (4) 107*f*.
powder, with proportional pressing control, P (8) 214*i*.
powdered metal, ejection stroke adjusting means, P (8) 213*h*.
toggle, automatic feed, (9) 245*e*.
Pressing, dry, properties of ball clays, (1) 23*g*.
hydraulic, of magnesite-chromite refractories at high specific pressures, (9) 237*g*.
hydrostatic, in making of crucibles, (9) 260*b*.
hydrostatic, of UO_2 fuel element shapes, (1) 12*c*.
of porcelain and earthenware in steel molds, (9) 240*j*.
of powdered metal, P (2) 56*h*.
proportional, of particulate materials, P (9) 248*f*.
removal of flash from molded ceramics, P (9) 248*c*.
semidry, equipment for preparing materials, (9) 237*a*.
Pressure, cracking, of dry-press brick, (1) 11*e*.
effect on rheological properties of clay-water system, (11) 292*b*.
high, methods for producing, (8) 218*a*.
high, for transforming hydrargillite to boehmite, (11) 292*c*.
isostatic hydraulic, in densification of coatings, P (7) 189*c*.
in multiple cyclone dust collectors, apparatus for equalizing, P (4) 106*e*.
physicochemical effects, B (4) 119*f*.
in screening apparatus, P (7) 189*a*.
sensing elements, barium strontium titanate ceramics for, (9) 242*d*.
Proceedings, of Fifth National Conference on Clays and Clay Minerals (1956), B (3) 90*c*.
of Fourth International Glass Congress, B (7) 197*d*.
of International Congress on Surface Activity, London, 1957, B (9) 262*i*.
of Stockholm Conference on Electron Microscopy, B (10) 278*h*.
Psychrometry. See *Humidity, measurement*.
Pulverizers. See *Crushing and grinding apparatus*.
Pulverizing. See *Crushing and grinding*.
Pulverulent materials. See *Powders*.
Pumice, (1) 23*i*; (5) 141*h*.
in 1957, (1) 23*c*.
stone, P (3) 71*i*.
Pyrex, vessels, for combustion studies, HF treatment, (2) 65*c*.
Pyroelectricity, primary, in barium titanate ceramics, (2) 54*e*.
Pyrometers, optical, P (5) 138*j*.
with emissivity compensation, (2) 58*b*.
recording, (11) 290*d*.
radiation, for continuous temperature recording in vacuum furnace, (4) 108*g*.
radiation, in measurement of low temperatures, (6) 167*a*.
recording sodium-line reversal, (5) 138*j*.
Pyrometric cones, "freezing" of, (3) 89*g*.
machine for pressing, (1) 19*f*.
for measuring temperatures under reducing conditions, (2) 68*h*.
Pyrometry, optical, accuracy from 800° to 4000°C., (9) 248*j*.
photographic, with color-separation camera, (9) 249*f*.
Pyrophyllite, (5) 141*i*.
as corrosion resistant material, (5) 146*c*.
in 1957, (1) 23*c*.
transformations, DTA of, (4) 118*d*.

Quality control, of refractories, by sonic analysis, (2) 47*d*.
in refractories industry, (7) 183*b*.
role in ceramic industry, (2) 68*i*.
statistical methods, B (11) 294*j*.
Quartz. See also *Glass; Refractories; Silica*.
abrasives, operating efficiency, (8) 199*f*.
alpha, determination of absolute configuration, (7) 195*g*.
attack by alkaline solutions, I, (5) 125*a*.
birefringence of, (9) 258*g*.
content, effect on firing rate of clays, (8) 213*c*.
crystals, containing germanium dioxide, P (5) 135*e*.
deposits in Virginia and North Carolina, (8) 218*h*.
electronic grade, (5) 141*h*.
electronic grade, in 1957, (1) 23*c*.
growing of, P (10) 277*f*.
method for changing resonant frequency, P (11) 288*f*.
method of plating, P (2) 55*a*.
grinding in ball mills, shortening time, (6) 165*a*.
oscillator plate, as specimen mount for focusing-type X-ray spectrometer, (8) 215*h*.
powdered, in thermochemical removal of material from refractory body, P (2) 50*c*.
properties, and ionic diffusion, I, (7) 186*g*.
rods and tubes, manufacture of, (4) 110*j*.

Quartz (*continued*)
sand, effect of preliminary acids and bases on lime adsorption of, (10) 268*h*.
sand, in semiporcelain body, (2) 50*j*.
Slovakian, evaluation for Dinas brick, (3) 78*g*.
structures, temperature dependence of strength and brittleness of, (1) 31*a*.
systems. See *Systems*.
transformations during heating, DTA of, (4) 118*b*.
Quartzite, in bone ash-magnesia porcelain, (5) 132*d*.
in brick, nonhydrating, (3) 79*j*.
chalcedonic, Dinas refractories from, (2) 45*i*.
diffusion and migration of ferric oxide in, qualitative measurement, (6) 172*c*.
Japanese, compared to American abrasives, (10) 263*f*.
mechanical feeding of, (2) 46*j*.
Ovruch, enrichment of, (1) 23*j*.
Quenching, techniques, modifications for phase equilibrium studies, (7) 195*f*.
Quicklime. See *Lime*.

Radiation. See also *Irradiation; Ultraviolet; X rays*.
in automatic indication of anisotropy distribution, (6) 166*j*.
coloration, in sodium aluminum silicate glasses, (10) 267*c*.
devices for amplifying or converting, P (5) 135*g*.
effects, from (γ, α) reactions in boron glass, (1) 8*a*.
effects, in solids, B (11) 294*h*.
gamma, calculation of thickness of protective walls, (3) 73*g*.
gamma, exposure of operator in making Th-containing glasses, (9) 231*h*.
glass exposure to, B (7) 197*d*.
in glassware inspection, P (6) 155*g*.
incandescent ceramic body for producing, P (6) 164*d*.
infrared, for drying protecting coating on mirrors, (6) 152*h*.
measurement, glass dosimeters for, (11) 283*j*.
Planck's law, partial function tables for calculations with, B (6) 174*g*.
solar, effect of accuracy of mirror on, (7) 190*h*.
techniques, types, precautions, and applications, in rock industry, (2) 68*j*.
thermal, measurement of intense beams of, (1) 29*f*.
Radioactive tracers. See also *Isotopes*.
in determination of distribution of nonmetallic inclusions in steel, (1) 13*b*.
in measurement of diffusion coefficients of Ca, (3) 87*d*.
in study of glass flow in tank furnaces, (7) 180*e*.
in study of mixing during treatment of glass sand, (7) 180*g*.
techniques in refractories research, (4) 102*h*.
Radioactivity. See also *Isotopes*.
in determination of Se in glass, (7) 180*d*.
in glass containing U, (1) 9*c*.
in study of glass flow rates in large scale glass-melting unit, (7) 180*f*.
of Th-containing optical glasses, (9) 231*h*.
Radioisotopes. See *Isotopes, radioactive*.
Radium, bromide, in source for determining boron in glass by neutron absorption, (9) 230*d*.
Radomes, ceramic, alternatives to grinding, (6) 174*b*.
Rare earths (lanthanons). See also specific types.
antiferromagnetism in, (2) 52*f*.
deposits, in California, (8) 217*j*.
in glass for reactor control material, P (4) 98*e*.
for industrial applications, (5) 146*c*.
isomorphism and camouflage, (1) 28*i*.
in materials for atomic power and jet propulsion, (9) 252*j*.
metals, nitrides of, (9) 260*e*.
oxides, sintering characteristics, (1) 14*e*.
separation by cation exchange resin, P (10) 277*i*.
Raw materials. See also *Sands; Rocks*.
alumina, Chinese, for high alumina refractories, (5) 129*i*.
for architectural enamel panels, (6) 150*i*.
bags for, coated with antiskid compositions, P (6) 169*j*.
carbonates and sulfates as, (11) 291*c*.
for cement. See *Cement*.
ceramic, B (2) 69*c*.
determination of expansion, contraction, and exothermic and endothermic reactions on one sample, (2) 64*g*.
determination of mineralogical composition by rational analysis of Kallauner-Matejka, (1) 28*f*.
investigation by polarizing microscope, (3) 85*d*.
Norwegian, (9) 252*f*.
pH of, (2) 66*j*.
for clay products, B (3) 92*b*.
for electronic and new ceramics, (6) 169*g*.
glass. See *Glass; Sands*.
plastic, in Egyptian ceramic industry, (8) 222*c*.
for porcelain, analyses, (5) 132*d*.
quality control, importance in ceramic industry, (2) 68*f*.
refractory, in China, (1) 24*a*.
plastic, driers for, (3) 78*j*.
purification in heavy media, (5) 130*b*.
separation, from sea water, III, IV, (2) 66*a*.
whiteness of, measurement with leucometer, (3) 85*c*.
for whiteware industry, differences in Old and New Worlds, (1) 16*f*.
Reactions, chemical, encyclopedia of, Vol. VI, B (10) 278*i*.
of Portland cement with water, (9) 226*a*.
Reactions (*continued*)
products, in system lime–silica–water, (9) 226*i*.
Reactors. See also *Energy; Power*.
control material, Cd-rare earth borate glass as, P (4) 98*e*.
neutronic, PuO_2 in UO_2, as fuel element, P (4) 113*d*.
nuclear, control rod for, P (4) 103*a*.
vertical tube, for study of flame processes, (2) 59*h*.
wastes, tests on clay sinters to retain, (9) 237*d*.
Reagents. See specific types.
Recrystallization. See *Crystallization*.
Rectifiers, crystal, glass sealed, P (7) 187*e*.
electrical current, P (6) 164*j*.
hermetically sealed dry contact, P (9) 244*d*.
Se, with artificial layers of selenides of Cd, Sn, Bi, and Pb, (7) 186*e*.
of single crystalline body, P (1) 18*e*.
titanate, P (1) 18*f*.
TiO_2, P (9) 245*b*.
Recuperators. See *Furnaces; Kilns; Refractories*.
Reflection, of single crystals, reflectometer for measuring, (2) 58*d*.
Reflectivity. See *Reflection*.
Reflectometers, wide-range specular, for measuring absolute reflectivity of single crystals at liquid nitrogen temperature, (2) 58*d*.
Refraction, birefringence, of glass, effect of polarization of ions, (9) 230*f*.
of quartz and calcite, (9) 258*g*.
stress, of synthetic periclase, (6) 173*h*.
of synthetic sapphire, (2) 66*g*.
measurement, on thick plates, (1) 21*c*.
specific, of glasses, change with temperature, (9) 230*b*.
Refractive index, of GeO_2 single crystals, (8) 217*j*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
luminous intensity scattered by glasses as function of, (11) 284*j*.
Refractivity. See *Refraction*.
Refractometers, errors in use, (8) 215*j*.
microscope interferential, P (2) 58*j*.
Refractories. See also *Aircraft ceramics; Insulation, thermal; Kiln furniture; Silicon, carbide*.
air-setting, mix, P (7) 184*d*.
alloys, relation between structure and properties, (5) 145*a*.
alumina, brick, service in regenerator checkers of open-hearth furnaces, (4) 102*g*.
from Chinese high alumina raw materials, (5) 129*i*.
fused-cast, use in Al industry, (9) 236*i*.
resistant to ferruginous slags, P (7) 184*a*.
service in checkers of glass furnace regenerator, (9) 237*g*.
-silica, corrosion by molten steel, (11) 285*j*.
from slags obtained in production of Cr, (2) 46*h*.
use of hydrated alumina in production of, (5) 130*j*.
aluminosilicate, action of MnO and MnO-FeO on, (4) 101*e*.
aluminosilicate, for blast furnace lining, (2) 48*c*.
for Al melting furnaces, (9) 237*c*.
for Al to 2000°C., AlN as, (3) 78*d*.
analysis by X-ray diffraction, (6) 159*j*.
article, with crystalline SiC base, P (6) 161*a*.
forming from powder, P (10) 269*c*.
pressure-molding of, P (7) 184*b*.
attack, in Al melting furnaces, (9) 237*c*.
baddeleyite-corundum electrofused, production and testing, (11) 285*j*.
"Bakor," baddeleyite-corundum electrofused, (11) 285*j*.
basic. See also *Refractories, chrome-magnesite*.
effect of BaO on phase composition, (9) 236*c*.
mechanical properties at high temperatures, (3) 79*c*.
relation of modulus of elasticity to temperature, (2) 44*i*.
roofs, on English open hearth furnaces, (8) 207*j*.
from basic open-hearth furnace regenerator, chemicomineralogical changes in, (2) 45*a*.
B_4C-C body, protective coating for, P (3) 80*e*.
bibliography, 1947–1956, B (11) 294*i*.
binders, P (2) 48*g*.
for metal casting molds, P (8) 209*d*.
for wax molding methods, P (1) 15*e*.
blast-furnace, linings. See *Refractories, linings*.
blast-furnace, permeability of, (11) 285*i*.
blocks, for glass tanks, cast from molten Al_2O_3, SiO_2, and ZrO_2, (3) 125*i*.
bodies, apparatus for determining elastic expansion of pressings from, (1) 20*h*.
nonmetallic, coatings for, P (2) 52*e*.
thermal shock resistant, P (6) 161*e*.
boiler, effect of temperatures, (8) 207*j*.
boron nitride, P (2) 48*c*.
bonded, P (9) 240*a*.
with a boride, P (6) 161*b*.
-metal carbide, P (9) 238*h*.
-metal silicide, P (2) 48*h*.
brick. See also *Refractories: basic, chrome-magnesite, dolomite, fire-clay, forsterite, magnesite, silica*.
automatic indication of anisotropy distribution in, (6) 166*j*.
for blast-furnace, study of wear with radioactive isotopes, (5) 129*j*.
cellular, in open hearth furnace roofs, (8) 208*b*.
for furnace walls, P (1) 15*f*.
gas permeability, (6) 159*f*.
gate, in bottom-pour sand mold, P (2) 49*b*.
for hot blast stoves, acoustic method for quality control, (5) 130*e*.
insulating, in rotary cement kilns, (1) 3*g*.
microstructure of polished section, new technique for studying, (3) 84*f*.
Refractories, brick (*continued*)
prestressed, as lining for process vessels, (9) 237*j*.
properties, (3) 79*j*.
property charts, B (7) 197*h*.
runner, effect on contamination of killed steel, (1) 12*j*.
strength study by statistical analysis, (7) 182*f*.
ultralightweight, in electric kilns, (1) 21*j*.
in British glass industry, (8) 204*c*.
CaO, with liquidus point of 2400°C., P (7) 183*f*.
carbides, preparation, P (9) 240*e*.
carbon, blocks, for blast-furnace linings, (5) 129*a*.
blocks, for electrodes, P (8) 208*j*.
in carbon bond, (2) 45*a*.
oxidation resistant, P (5) 131*e*.
permeability of, (11) 285*i*.
spin molding of, P (9) 240*f*.
cast, for kiln furniture, P (11) 286*e*.
castable, effect of mineral composition of alumina cements, (5) 129*a*.
castable, permeability of, (11) 285*i*.
casting, for center sections of arc furnace roofs, (3) 78*e*.
casting pit, quality of, relation to distribution of nonmetallic inclusions in steel, (1) 13*b*.
cement. See also *Refractories, blast-furnace*.
effect of heat-treatment on properties, (5) 129*e*.
hydraulic, improvements, (1) 13*c*.
checker-brick, checkerwork construction for regenerators, P (2) 49*e*.
chrome-dolomite, brick, experiments in manufacture, (1) 12*j*.
chrome-magnesite. See also *Refractories, magnesite-chrome*.
brick, effect of temperature on modulus of elasticity, (2) 44*i*.
brick, elastic deformation, study by torsion method, (5) 130*c*.
brick, normative and modal mineral content, (7) 183*b*.
brick, research on, (8) 208*a*.
brick, suitability of chromite for, petrological determination, (4) 102*d*.
brick, thermally stable, Russian production, (5) 129*j*.
brick, unfired properties, (3) 79*h*.
brick, in zebra roof of open-hearth furnace, corrosion mechanism, (5) 130*i*.
chemical study, (5) 129*a*.
effect of bulk density of chromites on bursting, (4) 102*a*.
effect of thermal cycling, (3) 79*c*.
high-lime content magnesites for, (3) 78*j*.
chromite-magnesia, brick, study of, (9) 238*d*.
Cr-base, composition, P (6) 160*a*.
clays. See *Clays*.
coatings. See *Coatings*.
combustion boats, laboratory method for making, (9) 260*b*.
commercial, reactions with Dinas refractories, (2) 47*d*.
compacts, elongated, method of forming, P (8) 209*b*.
compositions, P (9) 239*e*.
compounds, outlook for use in chemical industry, (8) 208*j*.
concrete, in furnaces, (9) 250*j*.
improvements, (1) 13*c*.
molds, review, (9) 237*d*.
consumption, in repair of open-hearth furnace, (5) 130*i*.
corrosion, by glass with high alkaline earth content, (6) 152*d*.
by molten glass, electrochemical study, (6) 153*c*.
relation to porosity, (5) 125*b*.
corrosion resistant, wire mesh supported, P (5) 132*b*.
corundum, in high temperature test furnace, (3) 46*d*.
crucibles, graphite, in vacuum high frequency induction furnace, (5) 139*f*.
laboratory method for making, (9) 260*b*.
lining method, P (2) 49*e*.
method of strengthening, (3) 79*e*.
deterioration, in oil-gas plants, (4) 102*j*.
Dinas, from chalcedonic quartzite, (2) 45*i*.
evaluation of Slovakian quartz for, (3) 78*g*.
expansion in glass tanks, (7) 179*c*.
lightweight, reactions with commercial refractories, (2) 47*d*.
rational parameters of setting, (9) 250*j*.
in repair of open-hearth furnace, (5) 130*i*.
Russian plant reconstruction, (9) 236*j*.
for tank furnace for low alkaline glasses, (9) 232*a*.
dolomite, brick, stabilized, chemical corrosion of, (1) 11*i*.
brick, stabilized, correlation of mineral composition, antislaking, and softening temperature under load, (1) 11*h*.
nonslaking, II, III, (1) 13*c*.
effect of oil firing, (7) 183*h*.
elasticity, as function of temperature, (6) 159*i*.
elasticity, modulus, determination by sonic method, (2) 45*f*.
fibers, composition, P (6) 161*h*.
nature and properties, B (4) 118*j*.
potassium titanate, as insulation at 2200°F., (7) 183*d*.
filters, properties, (3) 79*j*.
firebrick, automation in Russian plants, (1) 11*i*.
effect of heating rate on refractoriness under load, (10) 268*g*.
insulating, thermal conductivity in, (7) 195*b*.
from Italian materials, (4) 101*g*.
lightweight insulating, P (5) 131*e*.

Refractories, firebrick (*continued*)
liquid phase in, I, (7) 183*b*; II, (9) 237*b*.
mechanical stoker in firing of, (2) 50*d*.
reproducibility of refractoriness under load test, (10) 269*h*.
fire-clay, of Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, study of, (9) 238*d*.
bodies, semidry, study of mixers for, (3) 79*f*.
brick, evaluation of, (1) 12*h*.
brick, firing schedule, I, (1) 12*e*.
brick, high-quality, (3) 79*a*.
firing in intermittent kilns with underfeed stokers, (5) 139*g*.
permeability of, (11) 285*i*.
preferred sizes, (8) 208*a*.
thermal conductivity, (5) 130*e*.
in zinc roasting furnaces, behavior, (10) 268*f*.
flaking. See *Flaking*.
flame resistant, wire mesh supported, P (5) 132*b*.
forsterite, brick, destruction from atmospheres, (2) 45*d*.
gate brick, in bottom-pour sand mold, P (2) 49*b*.
glass, spherules, in mold for casting ductile iron, P (2) 49*g*.
glass content, determination of, (1) 12*a*.
in glass industry, production and use, (10) 268*i*.
in glass manufacture, determination of cause of failure, (1) 14*b*.
granular, in shell molds, P (8) 209*f*.
graphite, oxidation resistant, P (5) 131*e*.
grog, effect of anisotropy on grog penetration of, (2) 44*g*.
grog, increasing density of, (2) 47*f*.
gunning composition, P (5) 132*a*.
handling, on autotruck loaders without wooden pallets, (1) 19*g*.
high-density high-grog, for stack of blast furnace, (2) 46*a*.
high temperature, unshaped, P (1) 15*c*.
hot tops, apparatus for producing veneer lining on inner wall, P (10) 269*c*.
construction, P (2) 49*j*.
for ingot mold, P (4) 103*c*.
lining composition, P (9) 239*d*.
vacuum, for ingot molds, P (5) 132*b*.
ingot molds, lining for, P (9) 239*h*.
insulating, brick, data on reaction with other refractories, (2) 47*d*.
brick, rapid determination of thermal conductivity, (4) 101*e*.
high alumina, for temperatures to 3100°F., (5) 129*d*.
lightweight firebrick, P (5) 131*e*.
for mold or hot top, P (2) 50*a*.
kaolin, lightweight, production and properties, (1) 13*f*.
for kiln furniture. See *Kiln furniture*.
ladles, brick, acoustic method for quality control, (5) 130*e*.
effect on content of nonmetallic inclusions in steel, (1) 12*f*.
lining, technical properties, (5) 130*d*.
lining resistance, (5) 129*f*.
nozzle construction for, P (3) 80*b*.
plugs for, effect of shape on durability, (3) 78*i*.
reinforcement of neckless nozzle, (3) 79*e*.
relining method, P (10) 269*h*.
L block for sheet glass drawing apparatus, composition for slip casting, P (8) 209*j*.
lightweight, kaolin, production and properties, (1) 13*f*.
linings, acid, for steel industry, (11) 286*c*.
aluminosilicate, for blast furnaces, (2) 47*c*.
basic, for rotary kiln, P (10) 275*b*.
carbon, for blast furnace, (5) 129*a*.
of cement shaft kilns, requirements, (11) 281*j*.
corundum, for rotary furnace, (11) 290*h*.
for crucibles, P (2) 49*e*.
for furnace doors, replaceable support, P (6) 168*e*.
for furnace for molten Al, P (2) 48*h*.
in furnaces, control of wear, P (6) 168*d*.
for glass furnaces, Bakor blocks as, (11) 285*j*.
for hot metal mixers, (1) 15*b*.
for ingot molds, P (9) 239*h*.
for ladles, repair method, P (10) 269*h*.
for ladles, resistance of, (5) 129*f*.
MgO ash resistant, P (9) 239*g*.
monolithic carbon, uniform electrical conductivity, P (9) 239*i*.
prefabricated, "tilt-up" method, (5) 129*g*.
prestressed brick, properties, (9) 237*j*.
relation of permeability to wear, (11) 285*i*.
for rotary kilns, (5) 129*h*.
wear in rotary refining kiln, (11) 290*e*.
for zinc roasting furnaces, (10) 268*f*.
magnesia, dependence of properties on impurities, (3) 78*i*.
magnesite. See also *Refractories, chrome-magnesite*.
brick, elastic deformation, study by torsion method, (5) 130*c*.
brick, investigation, (8) 208*e*.
brick, from sea water and dolomite, (4) 102*f*.
effect of hydration on sintering during firing, (9) 238*f*.
effect of thermal cycling, (3) 79*c*.
high-lime content, (3) 78*j*.
rammed tunnels, for burners in flameless combustion of generator gas, (5) 130*c*.
for steel-pouring nozzles, (3) 79*e*.
magnesite-chrome, brick, effect of temperature on modulus of elasticity, (2) 44*i*.
brick, elastic deformation, study by torsion method, (5) 130*c*.
brick, properties and use, (2) 46*e*.
brick, unfired properties, (3) 79*h*.
magnesite-chromite, arch, Russian production, (5) 129*j*.

Refractories, magnesite-chromite (*continued*)
brick, in arch of high temperature tunnel kiln, (9) 237*j*.
brick, testing in converter during bottom blowing, (9) 238*j*.
and grog, processing bodies in centrifugal rollers, (9) 237*a*.
hydraulic pressing at high specific pressures, (9) 237*g*.
in repair of open-hearth furnace, (5) 130*i*.
magnesite-dolomite, brick, nonhydrating, (3) 79*i*.
magnesite-dolomite, stabilization of dicalcium silicate in, (9) 238*c*.
materials, CaF_2 as, in fusion of U, (4) 101*g*.
effect of iron coke on, (5) 129*i*.
in high strength investment molds, P (1) 14*b*.
improvement in rotary kilns for firing, (1) 22*a*.
for kiln furniture, (4) 109*j*.
for low emissive coatings for steel, (3) 75*a*.
for metal casting mold, P (11) 286*g*.
micromethod for determining melting points, (1) 20*i*.
new, for melting and casting refractory metals, review, (5) 129*d*.
new types, (3) 79*g*.
nonpyrophyllite, effect of grog particle size on properties, (1) 12*g*.
phosphate stabilized, from Canadian kyanite concentrate, (7) 183*h*.
powders for thermochemical material removal from, P (2) 50*c*.
sinterable and powdered, P (9) 239*d*.
thermal conductivity of, (3) 80*c*.
thermal conductivity apparatus for, (10) 269*a*.
for use in high temperature gas-fired furnaces, (3) 85*f*.
used, from open-hearth furnace, VI, (5) 130*i*.
metal fibers, as thoria reinforcement, (9) 238*f*.
mineral compositions, after use in converter, (9) 238*j*.
molding, apparatus, P (6) 168*b*.
molds. See *Molds*.
mullite, permeability of, (11) 285*i*.
mullite content, determination of, (1) 12*a*.
Norbide as, (4) 102*b*.
with Novoselitskiĭ kaolin as base, (5) 130*f*.
nozzles, bulk density zones, (3) 79*e*.
construction, P (3) 80*b*.
for continuous pouring of bubble-free C-steel, (1) 13*i*.
in oil-gas plants, deterioration causes, (4) 102*j*.
open-hearth, effect of chemistry on durability, (10) 269*e*.
oxides, as coatings for electrical contact, P (9) 242*i*.
effects of composition of kiln atmosphere in firing of, (1) 28*g*.
and molten glass, e.m.f. between, (6) 153*c*.
polycrystalline, high temperature creep and anelastic phenomena in, (11) 285*g*.
property charts, B (7) 197*h*.
oxidic, in kiln support, P (5) 131*a*.
periclase-spinelide, brick, testing in converter during bottom blowing, (9) 238*j*.
for petroleum refineries, comparative erosion resistance, (9) 236*h*.
physicochemical properties after use in converter, (9) 238*j*.
plant, in British Columbia, (7) 196*g*.
plant, Russian, production of intricate shapes, (3) 79*e*.
porous, containing slag, sand, MgO, and aqueous phenolic resin, P (5) 131*i*.
porous, factors affecting crushing strength, (5) 130*g*.
pouring-pit, corrosion by molten steel, (11) 285*j*.
powder, forming articles from, P (10) 269*c*.
powdered metal rings, variable density, P (5) 132*c*.
pressed, anisotropic structure, (2) 44*g*.
pressure bonding system for, P (2) 57*f*.
producers, European Federation, technical activities, (2) 45*j*.
production, in France, (2) 47*g*.
review of Russian, (5) 130*e*.
sintering of MgO for, (3) 78*i*.
products, Italian clay mineral for, (5) 141*h*.
quality control, by acoustic method, (5) 130*e*.
quality control, by sonic analysis, (2) 47*d*.
quartz, for tank furnaces for low alkaline glasses, (9) 232*a*.
rammed, for center sections of arc furnace roofs, (3) 78*e*.
raw materials. See *Raw materials*.
reaction with molten steel, I, (10) 269*b*; II, (11) 285*j*.
recent developments, effect on steelmaking, (10) 269*d*.
receptacle, for supporting wide-mouth ware during firing, P (8) 217*f*.
refractoriness-under-load, of firebrick, effect of heating rate, (10) 268*g*.
of silica brick, (4) 102*b*.
test, reproducibility, (10) 269*h*.
regenerator, checkers, high-alumina refractory in, (9) 237*g*.
chemicomineralogical changes after service, (2) 45*a*.
for glassmelting tanks, effect of gastightness on efficiency, (2) 39*g*.
lugged brick for, P (2) 49*e*.
service of high-alumina brick in, (4) 102*g*.
research, at Imperial College, (4) 102*e*.
research, radioactive tracer techniques in, (4) 102*h*.
resistance to glass, (7) 183*b*.
retorts, flaking in, (4) 101*i*.
scurfing practice in, (4) 102*g*.
temperatures in, (4) 102*i*.

Refractories (*continued*)
in rocket motor, (1) 13*a*.
role in expanding technology, (8) 208*b*.
roofs, basic, on English open hearth furnaces, (8) 207*j*.
durability of chrome-dolomite brick in, (1) 12*j*.
electric-arc furnace, cast and rammed sections, (3) 78*e*.
open-hearth, cellular brick in, (8) 208*b*.
open-hearth, effect of chemistry on durability, (10) 269*e*.
patching block, P (9) 240*a*.
requirements for, (8) 208*b*.
temperatures, thermoelectric measurement, (9) 238*c*.
in rotary cement kiln, attack on, I, II, (2) 44*j*.
runner brick, for casting-pit, (1) 13*b*.
runner brick, effect on contamination of killed steel, (1) 12*j*.
Russian, ancient, chemical and technological study, (4) 97*f*.
serpentine-dolomite, refractoriness of, (1) 13*f*.
shapes, intricate, Russian production, (3) 79*e*.
silica, brick, colorimetric titration of alumina in, (7) 182*g*.
brick, determination of glass phase at room temperature, (4) 102*c*.
brick, effect of iron spots on behavior in coke ovens, (1) 12*e*.
brick, effect on strength of reheating in H or CO, (3) 78*f*.
brick, factors determining resistance to fluxes, (10) 269*e*.
brick, and mortar, fired tricalcium bonded, P (6) 160*i*.
brick, refractoriness-under-load, (4) 102*b*.
brick, reproducibility of refractoriness under load test, (10) 269*h*.
brick, Soviet reports, B (3) 91*h*.
relation between constitution and properties, I, (4) 102*c*.
siliceous, in hot top lining, P (9) 239*d*.
with silicic acid, fire resistant, P (9) 240*d*.
silicoaluminous, for kiln furniture, (2) 59*g*.
silicoaluminous, manufacture from Sardinian raw material, (4) 101*g*.
SiC, with coating of iron oxide and aluminum oxide, (6) 161*a*.
and glass, composition, P (3) 80*d*.
for kiln furniture, (2) 59*g*.
sludge-casting process for, P (11) 286*d*.
use in Al industry, (9) 236*i*.
sintered, hard composition, P (6) 160*a*; P (6) 161*e*.
heat resistant, P (1) 14*c*.
metal bodies, P (6) 160*e*.
metal bodies, with BN, P (9) 240*d*.
method of manufacture, P (1) 14*g*.
slag. See *Slags*.
sludge-cast, for bonded SiC articles, P (11) 286*d*.
for space use, (5) 146*d*.
special, in Al industry, (9) 236*i*.
special, application of K and Na silicates, (9) 237*e*.
steel furnace, damage to, (1) 11*j*.
in steelmaking abroad, (10) 269*g*.
stilts, bead, P (2) 48*f*.
stoppers, effect of shape on durability, (3) 78*i*.
strength, statistical analysis in study of, (7) 182*f*.
stresses in, causes, (3) 79*c*.
structural materials, properties, (3) 79*j*.
testing, for high-temperature load-bearing quality, difficulties and limitations, (3) 79*c*.
testing, hot load, errors and corrections, (2) 46*g*.
thermal shock resistance, muffle furnace for testing, (11) 290*g*.
throats, prevention of wear by water cooling, (6) 151*j*.
tunnel kiln for, (8) 217*b*.
unburned, studies of, I, II, (9) 238*d*.
unfired, of primary kaolins, change in phase composition after service, (2) 45*h*.
walls, interlocked, mounting for, P (2) 50*c*.
ware, coated, P (10) 266*h*.
wire mesh supported, P (5) 132*b*.
Young's modulus of, as function of temperature, (6) 159*i*.
Ziralite, new fused cast, (7) 183*b*.
zircon, composition, P (8) 210*b*.
zircon, in high temperature test furnace, (2) 46*d*.

Refractories industry, French, progress and production, (2) 47*g*.
and industrial development of atomic energy, (7) 183*h*.
Russian, and abroad, 1952–57, (5) 130*e*.
economics and output, (1) 31*j*.
plans for new plants, (3) 79*d*.
statistics in, (7) 183*b*.
survey of, (1) 14*g*.

Regenerators. See *Furnaces; Refractories*.

Replica method. See *Microscopy*.

Research and research laboratories, basic, in industry, (3) 89*f*.
Czechoslovakian, work on chemistry and technology of silicates, (9) 261*a*.
fundamental, on kiln design, (9) 250*g*.
in glass industry, common sense in, (9) 231*j*.
Max Planck Institute for Iron Research, 1957 report, B (11) 294*f*.
in 1957, (6) 172*f*.
on refractories, at Imperial College, (4) 102*e*.

Resilience, of glass above softening points, (9) 231*j*.

Resins. See also *Plastics*.
cast, bond with glass, methods for measuring strength of, (5) 125*f*.
cation exchange, for separation of rare earths, P (10) 277*i*.

Resins (*continued*)
formaldehyde, in making coated abrasive article, P (5) 121*e*.
liquid synthetic, as economical core binder, (8) 208*g*.
phenolic, heat cured, as bond for abrasive grains, P (10) 264*a*.
silicone, for use on glass cloth, (9) 233*b*.
synthetic, as dispersants in mortars, (5) 122*f*.
effect on DTA of loess, B (3) 90*c*.
salt of, in binder for whiteware body, P (2) 51*i*.
water-soluble, addition to slips for strength increase, (1) 19*i*.
Resistance. See *Electric resistance*.
Resistivity, of carbon blacks, effect of heating and particle size, (4) 117*b*.
direct-current, of quartz, (7) 186*g*.
measurements, in determination of extent of clay deposits, (2) 61*h*.
in study of relaxation time anisotropy, (7) 186*d*.
survey, for finding and mapping deposits, (8) 218*i*.
temperature coefficients, of metal nitrides, (5) 133*e*.
Resistors. See *Electric resistors*.
Resonance, exchange, near ferrimagnetic compensation point, observation in lithium chromium ferrite sphere, (2) 53*h*.
exchange, near ferrimagnetic compensation point, possibility of observation, (2) 54*c*.
ferromagnetic, in Ferroxdure, (2) 53*b*.
frequency, in nondestructive testing of structural clay products, (2) 44*f*.
of quartz crystal, method of changing, P (11) 288*f*.
of vibrating system, method of adjusting, P (6) 164*c*.
multiple, in Co ferrite, (5) 134*g*.
paramagnetic, absorption, in glass, (5) 134*h*.
Retina, freely supported, P (9) 249*g*.
Retorts. See *Refractories*.
Rheology, of cement slurries, wet-process, (3) 73*j*.
of oxide slips, (3) 80*d*.
properties, of clay-water system under pressure, (11) 292*b*.
Rheometers. See *Viscometers*.
Rhodium, as coating for glass-to-metal seals, P (9) 234*h*.
effect on corrosion of metals in boiling HCl, (2) 64*i*.
Rockets. See also *Missiles*.
engines, new refractory materials for, (3) 79*g*.
exhaust flame temperature, optical determination, (1) 22*c*.
materials for, B (11) 294*e*.
motors, ceramic materials for, (1) 13*a*.
nozzles, from BN body, P (9) 240*a*.
Rocks. See also *Phosphates; Silica;* and *Silicates*.
argillaceous, French, geological ages, (3) 86*f*.
chromiferous ultrabasic, of eastern Sierra Leone, (2) 61*f*.
determination of small amounts of water soluble salts in, (6) 169*a*.
dolomitic, analysis by simultaneous thermogravimetric determination of Ca and Mg, (11) 291*h*.
effect on disintegration of concrete, (6) 148*g*.
faces, drilling machine for, P (4) 111*b*.
indexing, punch card system, (8) 222*b*.
industry, isotopes as potential tools, (2) 68*j*.
metamorphism, formation of tourmaline during, (9) 260*f*.
petroleum-reservoir, effect of clay on permeability, (7) 192*c*.
phosphate, carbonate, and silicate, flame photometric determination of Ca in, (8) 220*f*.
products, producers, zoning problems, (2) 61*j*.
samples, Teflon vessel for decomposition of, (9) 259*a*.
sedimentary, origin of clay minerals in, B (3) 90*a*.
sedimentary, spectrographic determination of C in, (2) 66*i*.
slabs, stage for macro point counting of, (8) 215*j*.
thermal piercing, P (6) 171*a*.
in Virginia, (1) 24*b*.
Rock wool. See *Mineral wool*.
Roscoelite, X-ray data on, (2) 67*a*.
Roughness. See *Surface*.
Rubber, silicone, reinforcement with coated silica aerogel, P (6) 170*f*.
Rubidium, and Cs, in glasses for containing fused pure metals and for glass electrodes, (5) 125*g*.
fluoride, systems. See *Systems*.
Ruby, synthetic, single crystal, strength as function of temperature and orientation, (10) 277*a*.
Rupture, modulus, of sapphire and ruby as function of temperature and orientation, (10) 277*a*.
modulus, of TiC-30% Ni base cermet, effect of surface treatment, (4) 102*f*.
Ruthenium, oxide, in ferromagnetic materials, P (9) 244*i*.
Rutile. See also *Titanium, dioxide*.
anatase-, transition, I, (6) 171*g*.
-type crystal, new type antiferromagnetic structure in, (10) 271*c*.

Safety. See also *Health*.
devices, for work in porcelain kilns, (7) 196*h*.
in silicate industry, (3) 89*j*.
Saggers. See *Kiln furniture*.
Salts, in ceramic coatings for superalloys, (1) 4*e*.
fused, studies, high-temperature centrifuge for, (6) 167*c*.
Glauber's, molten, anion equilibria of sodium silicates in, (1) 27*i*.
Salts (*continued*)
inorganic, effect of partial homopolar bonding on structure, (4) 12*f*.
in low-water-loss cement, P (3) 74*d*.
molten, measurement of specific resistance, (6) 154*c*.
neutral, effect on acidity at surface of clays, (5) 144*i*.
ortho-, and maximum oxygen coordination, (8) 221*c*.
NaCl. See *Sodium, chloride*.
water-soluble, determination of small amounts in rocks, (6) 169*a*.
water-soluble, test for in mortar, (5) 128*d*.
Samarium, in $CaSO_4$, fluorescence analysis of, (6) 171*e*.
chemical reactions, B (10) 278*i*.
compounds crystallizing with NaCl structure, (6) 172*g*.
oxide, sintering characteristics, (1) 14*e*.
Sampling, device, for pH measurement in process streams, P (2) 68*e*.
of flowable material, device, P (10) 274*c*.
of gases, for analysis, P (10) 275*c*.
machine, for ore, P (9) 255*g*.
of Mn ores, recommendations for, (2) 61*i*.
slotted cone splitter, (10) 273*h*.
statistics as tool for minimizing cost, (6) 174*d*.
Sand, agitation, for dispersing pigments in film-forming materials, P (2) 57*b*.
bonding, method, P (8) 208*f*.
in cement mortars, release of alkalis by, (6) 149*d*.
coarse, effect on strength and permeability of mortar, (9) 227*a*.
for colorless glasses, production, (9) 231*f*.
deposits, method of finding and mapping, (8) 218*i*.
feldspar-quartz, enrichment for fine ceramics, (6) 169*b*.
foundry, apparatus for removing clay from, P (2) 58*h*.
foundry, effect of granulometric and mineralogical composition on operational behavior, (8) 208*c*.
glass, removal of Fe by calcining, (1) 8*f*.
study of mixing during treatment of, use of radioactive tracers, (7) 180*g*.
surface properties, (5) 126*d*.
unification standard (Russian), (2) 41*d*.
grain size, effect on refining of soda-lime-silica glass in laboratory furnace, (6) 154*h*.
in insulating material, P (11) 282*c*.
moisture content, end point control apparatus, P (9) 247*a*.
molding, measurement of "range of proper molding," (8) 208*h*.
monazite, processing, P (1) 25*b*.
in protective coating, P (11) 282*a*.
quartz, effect of acids and bases on lime adsorbed by, (10) 268*h*.
fine grinding of, effect on properties of semiporcelain, (1) 16*c*.
in semiporcelain body, (2) 50*j*.
silica, as by-product of feldspar plant, (5) 142*d*.
deposits in Jamaica, (6) 169*g*.
purification, P (9) 257*e*.
size analysis, sedimentation technique, (6) 172*j*.
synthetic molding, effect of grain size on properties of, (6) 159*d*.
washing and sifting machine, P (4) 114*g*.
zircon, in production of Na zirconate and Na silicate, P (9) 257*b*.
Sandblasting. See *Blasting*.
Sandpaper. See *Abrasives*.
Sanitary ware, accelerated firing in periodic kilns, (7) 184*f*.
casting on conveyers, in Czech and Russian plants, (9) 245*f*.
East German, types used, (5) 132*h*.
firing in tunnel kilns, (8) 217*d*.
preparation of fire-clay bodies for, (5) 132*i*.
Russian, effect of composition on crazing, (6) 162*b*.
slips, flow behavior, (6) 162*f*.
technical, production in Italy, (8) 210*f*.
water closet, one-piece, (6) 163*b*.
Saponite, -talc, formations in Italy, (2) 62*c*.
Sapphire, objects, forming smooth wall cavity in, P (2) 57*f*.
paramagnetic resonance of Fe^{4+} in, (7) 186*b*.
synthetic, optical, thermo-optical, and piezo-optical properties, (2) 66*g*.
synthetic, single crystal, strength as function of temperature and orientation, (10) 277*a*.
Satellites, and ceramics, (1) 32*a*.
Sawdust, for prevention of thermal shock in plaster molds, (2) 35*j*.
Saws, abrasive, for cutting glass, (7) 179*f*.
abrasive wire shape-cutting, P (4) 106*d*.
band, diamond blades, for machining glass base laminated plastics, (5) 121*g*.
for crystal cutting, use with double arc goniometer head, (7) 190*c*.
masonry, P (4) 107*j*; P (11) 289*g*.
material conveyer cart for, P (4) 107*a*.
movement limiting guard for saw on cutting head, P (6) 166*f*.
workpiece conveyer cart for, P (9) 248*h*.
Scandium, in cassiterites, (10) 275*a*.
chemical reactions, B (10) 278*i*.
Schists, pelitic, graphical analysis of minerals in, (9) 259*d*.
Science, ceramics as newest, (2) 68*i*.
pure and applied, (4) 118*i*.
Scientific studies, French grammar, for technical literature, B (2) 70*h*.
German grammar, for technical literature, B (2) 70*i*.
Screen process printing. See *Decoration*.
Screens, luminescent, for cathode ray tubes, P (3) 77*g*.
in electron tubes, P (8) 212*f*.
Screens, luminescent (*continued*)
forming process, P (6) 157*a*.
transparent, P (9) 244*i*.
multicolor, formation on image plate of color television tube, P (4) 100*c*.
stencil, producing of, P (2) 57*b*.
Screens and sieves, electrically heated, P (4) 107*e*.
frame for, P (3) 84*g*.
gyratory, for improved screening of fire clay for sanitary ware, (5) 132*i*.
molecular composite, P (4) 114*c*.
pressure screening, for classifying solid-liquid mixtures, P (7) 189*a*.
screening apparatus, for solid and liquid materials, P (7) 189*d*.
for separating liquid suspended particles according to size, P (5) 144*b*.
shaking device, with transverse girders for sieve plate, P (8) 220*a*.
vibrating, P (3) 85*b*; P (8) 215*a*.
adjustable hanger for, P (4) 106*f*.
for handling loose materials, P (2) 64*b*.
improvement of efficiency in wet grinding of cement raw materials, (8) 202*g*.
resonance screen, P (11) 289*g*.
in Russian porcelain plant, (8) 213*d*.
for wet screening, P (2) 56*i*.
Sculpture. See *Art and artware*.
Scurfing, in continuous vertical retorts, survey, (4) 102*g*.
Seals and sealing. See also *Bonding; Soldering*.
ceramic, for bearings of track rollers, P (2) 52*a*.
ceramic-to-metal, electroless plating in, P (6) 160*e*.
ceramic-to-metal, high temperature, importance of transition layers, (9) 242*f*.
of crystal rectifier, P (7) 187*e*.
of electric discharge tubes, P (7) 188*b*.
of electric lamps, P (2) 43*c*.
of electric lamps, apparatus, P (2) 42*j*.
of end of rotary drum, P (1) 22*i*.
of glass, bead, to glass tube, P (8) 206*e*.
television tubes, removal of lead borate sealing glasses, P (2) 43*j*.
use of Al foil between surfaces, P (8) 205*h*.
glassed tube sheet, P (7) 178*h*.
glass-to-metal, in electron tubes, determination of fit, (2) 40*d*.
fork type, P (6) 164*j*.
fundamentals of, IV, (3) 75*j*.
measurement of stress in, Sénarmont method, (7) 180*a*.
protection from corrosion, P (9) 234*h*.
for semiconductor element, P (2) 54*c*.
shell-type, stress measurement, (10) 267*f*.
of glass parts, P (6) 156*a*.
for gyratory crusher shafts, P (8) 219*h*.
metal glass, methods of making, P (4) 99*e*.
metal-to-glass, ASTM specifications, B (1) 32*b*.
for metallurgical furnaces, (2) 46*b*.
of quartz tube ends, machine for, P (4) 100*a*.
sealing peg, with stem support, P (8) 207*b*.
of space between glass sheets in glazing unit, P (9) 235*a,d*.
vacuum, testing of tightness, (5) 138*d*.
of vacuum-tight envelopes, P (2) 55*f*.
Sedimentation, analysis, (4) 116*j*.
of cement suspensions, (8) 201*h*.
in evaluation of grouting cements, (2) 35*f*.
properties, of $Mg(OH)_2$, (5) 129*h*.
rate, recording by thermobalance, (11) 290*c*.
in size analysis of sand, (6) 172*j*.
studies, I, II, (4) 116*j*.
Sediments, Gulf of Mexico, alkali metals in, (5) 142*e*.
Pennsylvanian, in southern Illinois, clay mineralogy of, B (3) 90*c*.
Recent, from Mississippi Sound area, clay mineralogy of, B (3) 90*g*.
silica budget in, (10) 277*e*.
Selenides, metal, semiconductive, making electrical connection to, P (3) 83*a*.
Selenium, as cause of dermatitis in glassworkers, (11) 293*i*.
chemical reactions, B (10) 278*i*.
determination in silicate glasses, (1) 6*g*.
in glass, determination by radioactivation, (7) 180*d*.
photocells, with artificial intermediate layers, photovoltages in, (7) 186*c*.
for producing red glasses, (5) 125*i*.
rectifiers, with artificial layers of selenides of Cd, Sn, Bi, and Pb, (7) 186*c*.
in soda-lime-silica glass, (6) 154*j*.
Semiconductors, activation with dissociated ammonia, P (9) 245*b*.
crystal, junction type, cutting of, P (9) 243*d*.
development of ceramic materials for, (8) 211*b*.
device, evacuated, P (9) 245*c*.
fabrication, P (2) 54*c*; P (9) 245*e*.
use of grinding wheels to prepare, (11) 279*g*.
etching of surface, P (5) 135*j*.
filament bar, casing, P (2) 54*d*.
making ohmic contact to, P (3) 83*a*.
materials, manufacture, P (7) 188*d*.
treatment of, P (5) 136*a*.
vapor-solid diffusion of, P (5) 136*b*.
metal nitrides as, (5) 133*e*.
method of making, P (1) 18*c*.
photoelectric, P (9) 244*h*.
preparation from arsenides and phosphides, P (3) 83*d*.
spark gap, P (3) 83*d*.
with stable electrical properties, P (5) 135*j*.
translating device, P (7) 188*f*.
two-band, theory of thermoelectricity in, (7) 186*h*.
V glasses as, (2) 41*g*.
with zinc blende structure, energy characteristics of, (6) 164*b*.

Semiconductors (*continued*)
ZnO, in transistor, P (9) 245*c*.
Semiporcelain. See *Porcelain*.
Separation. See also *Beneficiation; Classification; Flotation*.
of cations by physical adsorption in Al oxide column, (2) 65*j*.
of comminuted materials, P (1) 26*j*.
dry air, in enrichment of primary kaolin, (1) 23*j*.
of dust, from sinter waste gas, P (6) 166*b*.
electromagnetic, in enrichment of chromite ores, (1) 23*i*.
electrostatic. See *Electrostatic processes*.
of fine granular material, by centrifuge, P (9) 253*f*.
of granular materials, continuous method, P (7) 193*b*.
of La from Th by ion exchange, (2) 66*j*.
of magnetizable materials, P (2) 56*f*.
of minerals, by specific weight, P (9) 254*d*.
of mixture of solid particles, P (2) 63*c*.
of Nb and Ta, P (8) 219*i*.
of raw materials from sea water, III, IV, (2) 66*a*.
sink and float, of minerals of small particle size, P (7) 193*j*.
of slurry into fine and coarse fractions, P (2) 56*j*.
of solid or liquid particles, from gas or vapor, P (6) 166*a*.
of different specific gravities, sink-and-float method, P (1) 25*j*.
of different specific gravities by suspension, P (9) 252*j*.
from liquid, P (6) 169*d*.
by mesh size, P (9) 257*h*.
of white micas, from ores, P (2) 63*c*.
Separators, for abrasives, P (4) 106*a*.
centrifugal, for granular materials in heavy liquid, P (11) 291*b*.
for heavy liquids, P (3) 87*a*.
lock for, P (9) 247*d*.
with unidirectional flow at separation point, P (9) 247*g*.
combined electrostatic and magnetic, P (4) 107*a*.
cyclone, for beneficiation of kaolins and clays, (11) 291*a*.
for enriching clays, (1) 23*a*.
for separating pneumatically conveyed material from transport medium, P (9) 246*f*.
for solids in air or other gases, P (5) 137*f*.
wet, use in mineral and refractories industries, (3) 84*g*.
for dry materials with different specific gravities, P (9) 254*b*.
dust, P (1) 19*i*; P (6) 166*d*, *e*.
discharge device for, P (9) 247*e*.
electrified centrifugal, P (1) 19*i*.
or liquid drops, from gas, P (9) 246*b*.
particles, by size, P (9) 249*e*.
hydrocyclone, for mixture of solid particles, P (2) 63*c*.
hydrocyclone, in refining china clay, (2) 61*j*.
isodynamic magnetic, in separation of minerals (7) 192*f*.
magnetic, filter-, operational data, (8) 213*a*.
overcoming reluctance of material in, P (4) 111*f*.
wet, P (4) 107*g*.
for magnetic materials in liquid, P (6) 170*c*.
micropanner, for use on stage of stereoscopic microscope, (2) 61*g*.
mineral, portable, P (2) 63*e*.
moisture and dust, for air pressure lines, P (4) 107*c*.
multiple element cyclonic, P (4) 107*h*.
oscillatable, P (7) 193*e*.
for pulverulent materials, P (4) 114*b*.
for purification of refractory raw materials, (5) 130*b*.
for removing foreign substances from finely divided material, P (4) 114*j*.
for separating minerals from fluid, P (8) 219*f*.
sink, P (10) 276*d*.
for solid particles of different sizes, P (4) 108*b*.
for solid particles in fluid, P (11) 289*h*.
Sepiolite, new data on, B (3) 90*j*.
Sericite. See *Mica*.
Serpentine, -dolomite, system, refractoriness of, (1) 13*f*.
manufacturing briquettes from, P (7) 184*a*.
Serpentinites, use in Russian economy, B (3) 91*e*.
Set, of cement, effect of $CaCl_2$, (9) 225*e*.
effect of grinding temperature, (9) 225*g*.
effect of low temperatures, (1) 3*e*.
Portland, determination by measurement of change in electrical conductivity, (9) 226*g*.
false, of cement, prevention with gypsum and calcium sulfite, (5) 123*f*.
false, of cement, relation to change of gypsum and clinker during grinding, III, (3) 73*g*.
of gypsum, study by small angle dispersion and Debye-Scherrer method, (7) 177*i*.
of gypsum plaster, effect of temperature on rate, (11) 281*h*.
of hydraulic materials, I, II, (2) 35*g*.
Settling. See *Sedimentation*.
Sewer pipe. See *Pipe*.
Shales, classification and mineral content, (4) 100*h*.
coal, disintegration in water, (3) 87*e*.
deposits, Indian, for use in cement manufacture, (6) 148*f*.
Holdenville, variations in clay mineralogy, B (3) 90*f*.
limestone-containing, handling on automatic machinery, (1) 11*d*.
limestone-containing, laboratory tests as basis for kiln design for firing, (3) 78*a*.
Shipment. See *Transportation*.
Shock, thermal, in determination of strain in glazes, (1) 15*g*.
Shock resistance, thermal, of acid resistant bodies, increase by talc additions, (6) 162*d*.
of ceramic coatings for metal, effect of coating thickness, (4) 96*i*.
of glass, mechanism, (1) 7*h*.
measurement in enamels, (1) 4*e*.
of porcelain, relation to porosity and physical constants, (11) 287*b*.
of porcelain, in system quartz–feldspar–kaolinite, (3) 81*b*.
of refractories, muffle furnace for testing, (11) 290*g*.
refractory body for, P (6) 161*e*.
simple method for determining, (11) 290*b*.
of structural clay products, determination by measurement of resonant frequency, (2) 44*f*.
testing of inside of cooking utensils, (11) 282*j*.
Shot blasting. See *Blasting*.
Shrinkage, drying, of hardened cement paste, relation to humidity, (9) 226*d*.
of faience and porcelain bodies, effect of thickness on, (2) 51*c*.
Sieves. See *Screens and sieves*.
Silex. See *Quartz*.
Silica. See also *Brick; Catalysts; Cristobalite; Glass; Quartz; Quartzite; Refractories; Sand; Tridymite*.
aerogels, coated, as reinforcement for silicone rubber, P (6) 170*f*.
aggregate, olivine compared with, (4) 110*f*.
in aluminosilicates, statistical study of spectrographic analysis, (2) 58*e*.
studies, I, II, (4) 116*j*.
amorphous, hydration of, (4) 116*b*.
-antimony oxide, pigment, P (9) 253*j*.
attack by citrate and other anions in neutral solution, (5) 125*c*.
in bismuth trioxide glasses, (6) 151*j*.
budget, in sedimentary cycle, (10) 277*e*.
catalysts. See *Catalysts*.
cellulated, with closed cells, P (9) 241*c*.
cellulated, production, P (9) 241*a*,*e*.
chemisorption and physical adsorption of water on, IV, (6) 171*e*.
in chrome ores, rapid analysis, (2) 58*d*.
coesite, P (6) 170*g*.
colloidal, as binder for refractory powders, P (8) 209*e*.
colloidal, for suspending frits in enamel slips, (4) 95*h*.
content, of chrome-magnesite brick, effect on volume shrinkage, (8) 208*a*.
content, optimum, for glazed talc bodies, (3) 81*c*.
dense hydrated amorphous, on solid core, P (9) 257*h*.
diatomaceous, in insulating materials, properties, (3) 79*g*.
dust, silicosis studies on, (10) 278*g*.
effect on slaking of dolomite refractories, (1) 13*c*.
extrusions, without use of external agents, P (8) 220*b*.
fibers, review, B (5) 146*f*.
film, for protection of mirror in solar furnace, (7) 190*h*.
finely divided, production, P (9) 257*c*.
and forsterite, mineral, treatment of, P (2) 64*d*.
free, in clay, dependence of thermal conductivity on, (5) 130*e*.
fused, available forms, (4) 110*j*.
dispersion of photoelastic constants, (11) 291*d*.
history of development, (10) 275*d*.
gels, cracking catalyst, bead form, P (6) 169*j*.
determination of specific surface and pore volume, (10) 273*f*.
heat of wetting, calorimeter for determination, (2) 57*i*.
low density, P (2) 63*a*.
from Russian infusorial clayey soils, (10) 275*g*.
treatment, P (1) 27*c*.
high bulking finely divided, P (7) 194*c*.
interaction with silicate melts, (5) 125*f*.
liquid, surface tension and temperature coefficient, (2) 67*g*.
in pigment, P (5) 143*f*.
products, diffusion and migration of ferric oxide in, qualitative measurement, (6) 172*c*.
purification, P (1) 26*h*.
reactions, with alumina with heating under pressure, (5) 145*f*.
with chrome magnesite, (5) 129*a*.
with liquid SnO, (2) 67*i*.
with MgO under hydrothermal and pneumatolytic conditions, (1) 30*d*.
rock, in sewer pipe glaze, (6) 158*b*.
sand, deposits, in Jamaica, (6) 160*g*.
sand, purification, P (9) 257*e*.
slurry, water removal, P (4) 114*h*.
solid phase reaction with $CaCO_3$, (6) 173*b*.
sols, and ceramic materials, P (2) 48*i*.
solubility in nitric acid solutions, (1) 8*j*.
spheres, expanded, formation of, P (8) 218*c*.
structure, studies, V, (1) 30*d*.
surfaces, oxidation-reduction reactions, (4) 116*f*.
synthesis of color centers in, thermoluminescence, (6) 155*c*.
systems. See *Systems*.
-uranium, fuel systems, results of irradiation, (8) 208*b*.
vessels, for combustion studies, HF treatment, (2) 65*c*.
vitreous, manufacture, P (10) 268*a*.
neutron damage to structure of, (3) 88*c*.
production of hollow shapes from, P (1) 20*c*.
Silicates, alkali metal, preparation, P (5) 143*d*; P (7) 194*e*.
alkaline, hydrated into vitreous state, structure of, B (3) 91*j*.
alkaline earth metal, preparation, P (9) 252*d*.
analysis, review, (3) 86*d*; (10) 277*i*.
analysis, spectrocolorimetry for, (5) 145*j*.
Silicates (*continued*)
As-containing, formation at low temperatures, (11) 292*i*.
chemistry and technology, Czechoslovakian studies in, (9) 261*a*.
chemistry and technology, Russian reports on, B (3) 91*b*.
crystal structure, (5) 144*j*.
decomposition, by oxalic acid, (9) 258*i*.
dicalcium, stabilization in magnesite-dolomite products, (9) 238*c*.
ethyl, replacement with sodium silicate in precision casting, (9) 245*i*.
in fire resistant refractory materials, P (9) 240*d*.
glass, adhesive, for cellulose-containing material, P (1) 27*d*.
groups, in fused mixtures, phase diagram measurements, (1) 28*h*.
melts, measurement of specific resistance, (6) 154*c*.
melts, nature and interaction with silica, (5) 125*f*.
models, III, (2) 66*d*; IV, (3) 88*g*; V, VI, (4) 117*f*.
molten, density measurement, (5) 145*a*.
molten, furnace for producing, P (4) 110*a*.
pneumatolytic, of norbergite family, (11) 292*i*.
K in, gravimetric tetraphenylboron analysis, (9) 250*f*.
research, mineral syntheses and metamorphoses, (11) 292*e*.
rocks, determination of Ba in, (6) 173*e*.
rocks, determination of Cu in, (4) 115*c*.
sodium, as metal protection, (6) 150*i*.
solution, for treating wood granules for use in flooring surfaces, P (1) 3*i*.
spectrographic determination of Al, Ti, Fe, Ca, Mg, and Mn in, (6) 173*g*.
technology, Li in, B (11) 294*d*.
tricalcium and β-dicalcium, hydration in pastes under normal and steam curing conditions, (6) 148*g*.
in visible and near infrared, absorption spectra, (9) 258*d*.
Siliceous materials, as admixtures for Portland cement, (5) 122*h*.
Silicides, metal, boron nitride-, as refractory body, P (2) 48*h*.
in new refractory materials, (3) 79*g*.
Silicofluorides, production, P (4) 114*e*.
Silicon, Al-, order in anorthite, (9) 259*b*.
carbide. See also *Refractories*.
abrasives, operating efficiency, (8) 199*f*.
Acheson's inventions, (6) 174*d*.
compared to graphite, (11) 285*f*.
deduction of polytypes by screw dislocations, (10) 276*g*.
crystals, sublimation process for manufacture, P (1) 18*d*.
immersion heating device, P (2) 59*b*.
muffle, in kiln for cathode-ray tubes, (2) 39*e*.
and nonohmic resistors, II, (5) 142*a*.
as nozzle lining in laboratory rocket motor, (1) 13*a*.
refractory composition, P (3) 80*d*; P (9) 239*d*.
relation of structure to properties, (5) 145*a*.
synthesis, P (3) 71*h*.
thermal expansion above 1000°C., (7) 196*a*.
chalcogenides, fibrous modification of SiO_2, (4) 117*j*.
chemical reactions, B (10) 278*i*.
determination of small amounts in water-insoluble fluorides, (8) 221*h*.
dioxide. See also *Silica*.
infrared studies on polymorphs of, (8) 220*j*.
as protective layer in photoconductor, P (7) 188*e*.
effect on product of uranium fusion, (4) 101*g*.
enthalpy between 1200° and 1550°C., (7) 190*a*.
fluoride, hydrolysis, in production of finely divided silica, P (9) 257*c*.
method of fixing leads to, P (2) 55*b*.
monoxide, film in freely supported retina, P (9) 249*g*.
in TiO_2 rectifier, P (9) 245*b*.
treatment with halogen gas to produce white solid, P (3) 86*j*.
oxide, layers, dependence of absorption capacity on degree of oxidation, (10) 276*f*.
purification, (5) 145*i*.
sulfur-thermite process, (6) 173*b*.
by zone melting, B (4) 120*a*.
reactions with alkali carbonates, (2) 66*h*.
reactions with Si tetrahalides, (8) 221*c*.
surface melt patterns on, (2) 67*e*.
systems. See *Systems*.
tetrafluoride, method for generating, P (2) 62*d*.
in thermocouple element, P (2) 61*b*.
Silicones, in automobile polish, effect on windshields, (2) 38*g*.
on glass, pretreatment in prevention of electrical leakages, (9) 231*d*.
in glass container manufacture, (4) 98*d*.
on glass containers, effect on chemical durability, (9) 230*h*.
effect on strength, (9) 229*i*.
external treatment, (9) 231*c*.
in glass industry, (9) 232*j*; (9) 233*b*.
on glassware, tests of, (9) 230*g*.
impregnation, effect on properties of sand-lime brick, (2) 44*d*.
Silicosis, combating in production operations, (3) 89*h*.
a continuing problem, (10) 278*e*.
prevention, Al powder for, P (2) 68*j*.
studies, on silica dust and silicic acid, (10) 278*g*.
Sillimanite, as stable lattice in reactions between silica and alumina, (5) 145*f*.
Silt, deposits, flotation of mica from, P (9) 254*i*.

Silver, adherence to ceramics, effect of firing temperature, (6) 164*h*.
chemical reactions, B (10) 278*i*.
as coating for glass-to-metal seals, P (9) 234*h*.
on mirrors, determination of thickness by β rays, (6) 152*g*.
monovalent, in preparation of oxides of Al, Ga, and In, (8) 221*f*.
monovalent, ternary chalcogenides of Cr with, (8) 222*a*.
particles, as coating for silicon element, P (2) 55*d*.
powder, sintered, in electrical contact body, P (9) 242*i*.
reaction with alkali hydroxide melts, (3) 88*a*.
Silv ring. See *Glass*.
Single crystals. See *Crystals*.
Sinterability, of BeO and MgO, factors affecting, (5) 144*i*.
Sintering, apparatus, determination of peak location of temperature in, P (7) 191*g*.
capacity, of coals, (2) 45*a*.
of cement clinker, mineralizers for, B (3) 91*f*.
ceramic masses, burning of, B (3) 91*j*.
characteristics, of rare-earth oxides, (1) 14*e*.
cycle, in control of crystal structure and strength of corundum, (7) 183*e*.
during firing of magnesite bodies, effect of hydration, (9) 238*f*.
of engobes, (3) 80*i*.
induced draft, in study of cement clinkers, (11) 281*f*.
machine, P (1) 22*f,g*.
charging method, P (10) 275*c*.
wind box seal for, P (1) 22*i*.
of MgO, effect of minor additions, (3) 87*g*.
of MgO, for refractories production, (3) 78*i*.
mechanism for Cr_2O_3, effect of gaseous medium, (3) 78*g*.
of metals and metal-ceramic combinations, German patent review, (2) 47*h*.
method, and apparatus, P (11) 290*i*.
of nickel oxide, high purity, II, (6) 172*h*.
temperature, of clays, effect of hydrothermal treatment, (3) 87*g*.
temperature, effect on magnetic properties and crystal structure of Mn-Zn ferrites, (3) 82*a*.
theory of, in ceramic tool materials, (9) 223*f*.
of TiO_2, effect of Li_2O, (5) 145*c*.
of TiC cermets, (5) 130*f*.
of vibroground magnesite, (2) 46*h*.
Sinters, self-fluxing, mineralogical composition, (3) 73*j*.
Size reduction. See *Crushing and grinding*.
Sizing, glass, removal of, P (2) 43*j*.
Slags, basic furnace, conditioning agent, P (2) 50*g*.
blast furnace, effect of grinding method on uniformity in cement, (9) 226*h*.
factors affecting hydraulic value, (1) 3*c*.
glassy activated, heat of hydration, (10) 265*d*.
problems in use for cement production, (6) 149*e*.
reactivity as raw material of supersulfated cement, IV, (3) 73*f*.
significance of thermal equilibria of system MgO–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 in melting and granulating of, (1) 14*c*.
in cement, effect on strength and permeability of mortar, (9) 227*a*.
from Cr production, high alumina refractories from, (2) 46*h*.
dolomitic, in Portland-blast furnace cement, (8) 201*f*.
fibers, metal plating, P (9) 233*i*.
fluidizing, in open hearth and electric steelmaking furnaces, P (2) 49*h*.
furnace, complex utilization, B (3) 91*f*.
low-density, device for production of, P (7) 183*h*.
properties, relation to strength of slag cements, (9) 226*b*.
rapid analysis, (9) 250*g*.
resistance of chrome magnesite to, (5) 129*a*.
of system CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3, viscosity studies, (6) 159*h*.
TiO_2, digestion of, P (1) 24*f*.
Ti-bearing, beneficiation of, P (6) 170*c*.
wool. See *Mineral wool*.
Slaking, anti-, of dolomite brick, correlation with other properties, (1) 11*h*.
of dolomite refractories, additives for preventing, (1) 13*c*.
Slate, in 1957, (1) 23*c*.
possible use in cement or refractory industry, (4) 100*j*.
waste, Welsh, use for brick production, (7) 182*b*.
Slime, settling, flocculation in, (7) 192*e*.
Slip casting, effect of plaster mold properties on, (3) 89*i*.
preparation for sanitary ware bodies, (5) 132*i*.
of refractory L block for sheet glass drawing apparatus, P (8) 209*j*.
role of organic matter in, (7) 185*c*.
Slips. See also *Suspensions*.
artistic value for container ceramics, (5) 122*b*.
clay, improvement in plasticity by lignosulfonates, (2) 51*j*.
earthenware, coagulants to aid in filter pressing, (2) 55*h*.
enamel, devices for plant control, (2) 37*e*.
factors determining thickness of coating, (8) 203*g*.
optimum pH values, (2) 37*e*.
humates for deflocculating, (8) 213*b*.
increase in strength from water-soluble resins, (1) 19*i*.
oxide, rheology of, relation to zeta potential, (3) 89*d*.
vacuum filters for dehydrating, (7) 188*i*.
Slurry, dewatering of, P (9) 255*f*.
homogeneous, for refractory articles, P (9) 239*e*.
separation into coarse and fine fractions, P (2) 56*j*.
Smelting. See *Metallurgy*.
Smoke, abatement, in production of sea-water magnesite, (5) 129*h*.
elimination, from coal- and gas-fired kilns, (3) 80*i*.
Soapstone, (5) 141*i*. See also *Steatite; Talc*.
in 1957, (1) 23*c*.
Soda. See *Sodium, carbonate*.
Soda ash, for glass industry, (9) 232*c*.
Sodium. See also *Alkalis*.
aluminate, solution, production, P (5) 143*g*.
calcium aluminate, heat of formation, (4) 115*j*.
carbonate, effect on viscosity of cement slurry, (3) 73*j*.
reaction with silicon, (2) 66*h*.
removal from alumina, P (9) 257*c*.
replacement by potash and lithia in glasses containing iron, (10) 266*j*.
systems. See *Systems*.
chemical reactions, B (10) 278*i*.
chloride, in creep-resistant hard gypsum plasters, (1) 3*h*.
effect on reaction temperature of Mg carbides, (1) 30*c*.
as impurity in solid-phase kainite, P (4) 113*e*.
structure, Sa compounds crystallizing with, (6) 172*g*.
citrate, in neutral solutions, attack on glass and silica, (5) 125*c*.
disilicate, molten, wetting of Au and Pt by, (3) 75*j*.
fluoride, systems. See *Systems*.
fluosilicate, in acid-resistant lining for metal container, P (11) 283*b*.
halides, dielectric loss and strength of, (3) 81*j*.
ion, diffusion, relation to corrosion and failure in soda-lime glass, (3) 76*j*.
metasilicate, in concrete, P (7) 177*f*.
finely divided anhydrous, conversion into nondusting granular form, P (2) 62*b*.
granular, method of making, P (2) 62*h*.
molybdate, for promoting enamel adherence, (6) 150*h*.
niobate, new disordered form, (11) 302*e*.
niobate, single crystals, optical study, (2) 53*i*.
oxide, determination in glass composition control, by flame photometer, (10) 267*g*.
oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
phosphate, melts, Raman spectra, (8) 221*j*.
phosphate, systems. See *Systems*.
and K, flame-spectroscopic determination with $BaCl_2$ as buffer, (2) 65*a*.
silicate, as binder for foam glass building products, (2) 34*i*.
in heating element composition, P (9) 242*g*.
hydrolysis of, (1) 27*i*.
in insulating materials, P (11) 282*c*.
in refractory specialties, (9) 237*e*.
as replacement for ethyl silicate in precision casting, (9) 245*i*.
solution, as binder in foundry cores, P (2) 49*j*.
systems. See *Systems*.
silicofluoride, effect on acidproof cements, (3) 74*c*.
production in phosphoric acid process, P (8) 219*b*.
in sewer pipe glaze, (6) 158*b*.
Na_2BeF_4, modifications, relation to those of Ca_2SiO_4, (2) 66*d*.
stannate, zirconate, and plumbate, crystal structures, (2) 64*i*.
sulfate, as cause of corrosion in cement, (3) 74*b*.
in glassmelting, replacement with astrakanite, (1) 7*d*.
systems. See *Systems*.
systems. See *Systems*.
tetrachloroaluminate, conversion to sodium aluminum hydride, P (4) 111*j*.
tetraphenylborate, for amperometric titration of K, (10) 276*h*.
uranate(V), preparation, (8) 221*b*.
vanadates, preparation of, (6) 172*j*.
zirconate, and Na silicate, production from zircon sand, P (9) 257*b*.
Soils, analysis, thermobalances in, (10) 274*a*.
ASTM Standards, B (3) 90*b*.
black, relation to green earths of Deccan trap, (3) 86*h*.
-cement mixtures, determination of cement content, (10) 264*j*.
coring apparatus, P (4) 114*c*.
effect on disintegration of concrete, (6) 148*g*.
infusorial clayey, Russian, silica gel from, (10) 275*g*.
loess, effect of synthetic resin on DTA of, B (3) 90*c*.
mineral-, and clay mixtures, invertase activity in, (3) 88*b*.
spectrophotometric determination of Mo, W, and V in, (7) 196*a*.
thermal conductivity, measurement by cylindrical probe method, (7) 195*a*.
Solar furnaces. See *Furnaces*.
Soldering. See also *Seals and sealing*.
material, Ni and chromium boride, P (4) 103*a*.
of metals, composition, P (4) 96*f*.
rod, moisture resistant flux coating for, P (10) 266*a*.
solder glass, causes of failures, and new formula, (1) 6*f*.
Solders, molten brazing, in wetting of original and metallized high-alumina surfaces, (6) 173*i*.
Solid phase, reactions, between $CaCO_3$ and SiO_2, (6) 173*b*.
Solids, apparatus for contacting with gases, P (8) 213*e*.
Solids (*continued*)
brittle, strength of, (1) 30*b*.
composite, heat conduction in, (9) 259*h*.
cooling apparatus for, P (3) 85*h*.
density of, measuring apparatus, P (9) 240*h*.
dielectric breakdown in, (6) 163*j*.
finely divided, compacting apparatus, P (4) 106*i*.
flowable, beam-conveyer for continuous weighing, P (2) 56*a*.
fluidized, distributing process, P (5) 137*i*.
-gas, and solid-liquid, interface, B (9) 262*f*.
glasslike, fractures from stress pulses in, (2) 30*c*.
inorganic, color and constitution, I, (11) 291*i*.
linear expansion coefficient, electronic measurement, (6) 167*a*.
liquid-suspended, apparatus for screening, P (2) 56*i*.
particles, pressure bonding system, P (2) 57*f*.
precipitation of surface cracks in, (11) 292*g*.
properties of, B (3) 92*c*.
radiation effects in, B (11) 294*h*.
reactions between, (3) 88*d*.
reactions in, status and problems in investigation, B (3) 91*e*.
separation, according to mesh size, P (9) 257*h*.
of different sizes, device, P (4) 108*b*.
of different specific gravities by sink-and-float method, P (1) 25*j*.
of different specific gravities by suspension, P (9) 252*j*.
from gas or vapor, P (6) 166*a*.
from liquid, and drying of, P (6) 169*d*.
separators, sink, P (10) 276*d*.
surface properties, (5) 136*f*.
surface studies by total reflection of X rays, (1) 30*f*.
Solid solutions. See *Solutions, solid*.
Solid state, B (3) 90*c*.
electrical properties, of $BaTiO_3$, (9) 242*b*.
for engineers, B (3) 92*c*.
physics, B (2) 70*a*.
reactions, at high temperatures in systems titania–alumina, titania–chromic oxide, and titania–chromic oxide–alumina, (7) 195*i*.
in system MgO–CaO–Sb_2O_5–TiO_2, (1) 30*f*.
in systems MgO–ZrO_2–TiO_2 and CaO–ZrO_2–TiO_2, (1) 30*i*.
study, of system SrO–ZrO_2–SiO_2, (11) 292*g*.
Sols. See *Colloids*.
Solubility, of silica in nitric acid solutions, (1) 8*j*.
of water, in molten alkali silicates, (8) 204*d*.
of water, in molten glass, (5) 125*i*.
Solutions, solid. See also *Equilibrium studies*.
of $BaTiO_3$ with Nb or Ta, dielectric and structural studies, (7) 185*i*.
Ca-Sr aluminate, study of, (1) 30*f*.
europium oxide in, (4) 115*j*.
Pb- and Ca-titanate, double hysteresis loop in, (5) 133*b*.
lead niobate-type, nonstoichiometric, (10) 271*f*.
of MgO and ferrite phase, in $4CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot Fe_2O_3$, (9) 227*e*.
of system, α-Fe_2O_3–Cr_2O_3, lattice parameters of, (10) 277*b*.
$2CaO \cdot Fe_2O_3$–$6CaO \cdot 2Al_2O_3 \cdot Fe_2O_3$, X-ray studies, (4) 118*d*.
Pb–Sn–Te, (8) 2
ZnS–MnS, ZnSe–MnSe, and ZnTe–MnTe, (3) 82*h*.
Sonics, for determination of modulus of elasticity of refractories, (2) 45*f*; (5) 130*e*.
in nondestructive testing of compressive strength of cement mortar prisms, (6) 148*i*.
for quality control of refractory products, (2) 47*d*.
super-, for operation of spray device, P (7) 178*h*.
ultra-, in flaw detection device, P (10) 274*c*.
impulse, in determination of elastic properties of glass and fine ceramics, (6) 167*c*.
for nondestructive evaluation of structural bonds, P (1) 21*f*.
in production of glass spheres, P (10) 268*b*.
in testing equipment, P (9) 250*e*.
for testing materials, P (5) 139*b*.
thickness gauge, P (9) 250*b*.
treatment method and device, P (10) 273*d*.
vibration, for dust elimination, (8) 222*c*.
Soot, in carbon bodies, German patent review, (6) 158*f*.
Sorption. See also *Absorption; Adsorption*.
water vapor, on Li kaolinite, B (3) 90*e*.
Sound, for glass polymerization, fiber-crystal formation, (3) 75*i*.
Spalling. See *Refractories*.
Sparking device, semiconductive ceramic body for, P (3) 83*g*.
Spark plug insulators, containing ThO_2, P (9) 241*g*.
raw materials for, in Czechoslovakia, (2) 51*a*.
Spark plugs, low-tension, P (3) 82*f*.
resistor for, P (5) 135*g*.
Specifications, materials, use of statistical methods in preparing, (6) 174*d*.
Specific gravity. See *Density*.
Specific heat. See *Heat, capacity*.
Specific surface. See *Surface*.
Spectra, absorption, infrared, of crystalline brucite and portlandite, (3) 87*j*.
infrared and Raman, of molten, glassy, and crystalline high-polymer phosphates, (8) 221*j*.
infrared and visible, of silicates, (9) 258*d*.
infrared, of anisotropic substances, effect of convergence on, (7) 195*j*.
infrared, and Raman, of melts, glasses, and crystalline sodium di-, tri-, and tetraphosphate, (3) 88*a*.
Spectrochemical analysis. See *Analysis*.
Spectrocolorimetric analysis. See *Analysis*.
Spectrographs, X-ray, in process control, (4) 116*a*.

Spectrography, in analysis of opal-type glasses, (9) 232*d*.
of C in sedimentary rocks, use of d.-c. arc excitation, (2) 66*i*.
in determination of Al, Ti, Fe, Ca, Mg, and Mn in silicates, (6) 173*g*.
in determination of B in graphite, (6) 173*e*.
master plates, apparatus for making, P (1) 31*f*.
of SiO_2 and Al_2O_3, accuracy and reproducibility of, statistical study, (2) 58*c*.
Spectrometers, leak detecting, calibration, (5) 138*c*.
X-ray, focusing-type, improved specimen holder for, (8) 215*h*.
Spectrometry, flame, in determination of Al_2O_3 in Al silicates, (3) 84*i*.
mass, for identification of ions in flames, (2) 65*a*.
Spectrophotometers. See *Photometers*.
Spectrophotometry. See *Photometry*.
Spectroscopy, in determination of concentration of element in test sample, P (10) 278*a*.
flame, in determination of Na and K, with $BaCl_2$ as buffer, (2) 65*a*.
in gas analysis, P (2) 58*i*.
infrared, in study of coordination of B^3, (3) 88*d*.
for measuring coating thickness, P (10) 274*a*.
Spessartite, recovery of manganese from, P (1) 26*e*.
Spinel. See also *Refractories*.
chromite, diffusion of Co and Cr in, (7) 195*h*.
coarse-grained, in improving quality of magnesite brick, (8) 208*e*.
magnesia alumina, synthesis of, (2) 47*j*.
Mn-Fe, magnetic anisotropy in, (11) 288*a*.
pure vanadium, instability of, (6) 172*j*.
reaction of zinc oxide-chromium oxide, variation of electrical conductivity, (11) 292*j*.
solid solutions, stability to 1300°C., (5) 145*f*.
Spodumene, β-, in porcelain, for lowering firing temperature, (6) 162*i*.
in semiporcelain body, (2) 50*i*.
Spraying, apparatus, for coating insulator cavities, P (4) 106*g*.
for curved surfaces, P (9) 245*g*.
electrostatic charging, P (9) 247*i*.
for lightweight fibrous and granular particles, P (9) 234*i*.
electrostatic. See *Electrostatic processes*.
flame, with alumina rods, P (8) 208*e*.
of cermets, (8) 208*b*.
zirconia rods for, P (7) 178*j*.
Stains, combined with cellulose peel technique for thin sections, (6) 171*h*.
Standards, ASTM, 1957 Supplement, on cement, concrete, ceramics, thermal insulation, road materials, waterproofing, soils, B (3) 90*b*.
ASTM, procedure for determining insoluble residue in Portland and slag cements, modification, (11) 281*e*.
British, changes in fragmentation test and particle-count determination in safety glass, (9) 232*a*.
British, for limestone for colorless glasses, (10) 275*e*.
German, brick, effect on construction industry, (5) 128*c*.
German, gypsum, (5) 123*f*.
P. E. I., for testing enamels, (1) 4*h*.
and specifications, for finishes and coatings, (2) 37*e*.
unification, for glass sands (Russian), (2) 41*d*.
yard and pound, for science and technology, (9) 261*c*.
Statistical analysis. See *Analysis*.
Statistics, in analysis of pipe defects, (7) 181*j*.
applied, in glass technology, (4) 97*b*.
in control methods in whiteware industry, (9) 241*j*.
in determination of power requirements in enameling plants, (9) 228*b*.
of microstructure diagrams, (3) 88*i*.
in preparing materials specifications, (6) 174*d*.
in quality control, (B) (11) 294*j*.
in refractories industry, (7) 183*b*.
Steam. See also *Moisture; Water*.
in calcination of gypsum, (11) 281*a*.
curing, effect on cement clinkers, (11) 281*c*.
in preparation of ceramic bodies, (6) 165*h*.
superheated, for homogenizing clay and reducing drying time, (5) 136*i*.
Steatite. See also *Soapstone; Talc*.
bodies, of low dielectric loss, talc in, (2) 61*e*.
bodies, suitability of Austrian talc for, (8) 218*j*.
synthetic, from kieserite, (3) 82*d*.
thin sheet, fabrication process, (11) 288*j*.
Steel. See also *Enameling metals; Iron*.
carbon, bubble-free, refractory nozzles for continuous pouring of, (1) 13*i*.
casting, sintered alumina molds for, (4) 102*g*.
ceramic flux for automatic welding, (4) 110*i*.
coatings for, basic types, (5) 124*b*.
enameling, surface preparation by Derostan process, (2) 37*d*.
glassed, use in chemical industry, (11) 282*j*.
high-speed, ceramic tools for cutting, (2) 33*h*.
killed, contamination by runner brick, (1) 12*j*.
low alloy, emissivity of ceramic coatings for, (3) 75*a*.
making, abroad, refractories used, (10) 269*g*.
making, effect of recent developments in refractories, (10) 269*d*.
Mn, plates for cement grinding mills, (4) 95*b*.
mild, enameling method, P (9) 229*b*.
molten, reaction with refractories, I, (10) 269*b*; II, (11) 285*j*.
nonmetallic inclusions in, effect of refractory ladle lining, (1) 12*f*.
nonmetallic inclusions in, relation to quality of casting-pit refractories, (1) 13*b*.
1Kh18N9T, flux ANF-5 for automatic welding of, (4) 110*g*.
Steel (*continued*)
oxidation, effect of F on, (10) 266*a*.
permeability to hydrogen, method for determining, P (9) 229*h*.
preparation for enameling, P (9) 229*f*.
pretreatment for single coat enameling, P (4) 96*g*.
sag, relation to temperature, (11) 282*h*.
sheet, for enameling, properties of, (11) 282*e*.
sheet, resistance welding of, (11) 282*f*.
stainless, enamels for preventing embrittling during heat treatment, (11) 282*d*.
fabrication, I, II, (9) 228*b*.
protective ceramic coating for, (1) 4*b*.
Stones. See also *Gems; Rocks*.
Cornish, quantitative mineralogical analysis, (10) 276*j*.
crushing machine, P (4) 111*e*.
machines for cutting, P (9) 247*f*.
sawing wire for, P (2) 57*d*.
Stoneware, glazes, I–VII, (5) 122*c*.
glazes, experiments with bone ash (correction), (1) 16*d*.
modern factory for, (3) 81*a*.
preferred designs for tableware, (2) 34*d*.
production, B (2) 69*c*.
sewer pipe, manufacture, (3) 78*c*.
yellow, (6) 158*d*.
Storage, warm, effect on strength of high-alumina-cement concrete, (2) 35*h*.
Strength, of concrete test cubes, effect of direction of loading, (11) 281*a*.
tensile, of brittle materials, measurement, (10) 273*g*.
Stress, breaking, of glass, determination from dimensions of fracture mirrors, (11) 283*j*.
in glass fibers, selectively polished, (5) 126*c*.
heat induced, in cathode ray tube, P (6) 156*i*.
internal, in model ceramic systems, (10) 276*j*.
level, effect on rates of stress release in glasses, (8) 204*f*.
loaded beam, measurement, (3) 75*c*.
measurement in shell-type glass-to-metal seals, (10) 267*f*.
pre-, effect on strength of ceramic coatings, (1) 4*h*.
pulses, as cause of fractures in glass and glasslike solids, (2) 39*c*.
residual, in TiC-Ni cermets, discussion of paper, (7) 182*i*.
thermal, in cylinders used in vacuum tubes, (5) 134*d*.
Strontium, aluminates, and Ca-Sr aluminate solid solutions, study of, (1) 30*f*.
atomic heat between 1.5° and 20°K., (1) 27*f*.
borate, glasses, thermal expansion, (1) 8*h*.
in frit for faience glazes, (6) 162*a*.
oxide, as host lattice for EuO, (4) 115*j*.
$SrO \cdot 2Al_2O_3$, optical properties and structure, (2) 65*f*.
systems. See *Systems*.
as partial replacement for Pb in lead titanate zirconate ceramics, (2) 53*f*.
as radioactive tracer in study of glass flow in furnace, (9) 232*g*.
silicates, hydrothermal preparation, (1) 28*f*.
titanate, as crystal rectifier, P (1) 18*e*.
titanate, directional variation of grinding hardness, (5) 146*a*.
zirconate, in ceramic dielectric, P (4) 105*d*.
Structural clay products. See also *Brick; Pipe; Structural materials; Tile*.
binder used in, (2) 44*c*.
black coring, control of, (1) 10*j*.
Bristol and engobe glazes for, (1) 10*j*.
building units, hollow, apparatus for, P (7) 182*e*.
dilatometer for determining frost resistance, (1) 11*a*.
engineering and production, B (2) 69*c*.
frost resistance of, factors affecting, (9) 235*h*.
glazes for, P (6) 158*b*.
hollow blocks, formation by semimoist process, (7) 181*j*.
improved, P (8) 207*d*.
nondestructive testing, by measurement of resonant frequency, (2) 44*f*.
rapid firing in electric kilns, (10) 268*e*.
research reports, (1) 11*d*.
studies on frost resistance, (1) 11*g*.
Structural clay products industry, effect of British Alkali Act on, (9) 236*a*.
services of state geological surveys to, (10) 268*c*.
Structural materials. See *Aggregates; Brick; Cement; Concrete; Enameled ware; Glass; Insulation, thermal; Masonry; Roofing materials; Structural clay products*.
Structure, atomic, of British ball clays, (11) 291*b*.
chemical, in organic glasses, correlation with internal friction, (2) 38*j*.
crystalline, of cement clinker, effect on strength, (11) 281*f*.
deformation twinning, in diamond, (7) 195*c*.
of endellite, B (3) 90*i*.
of glasses, silicate, borate, and phosphate, B (3) 91*j*.
micro-, of cermets, relation to brittleness, (3) 79*c*.
diagrams, statistics of, (3) 88*i*.
of faience and semiporcelain, (3) 80*j*.
of ferrites, effect on properties, (1) 17*h*.
of Mg ferrite, effect of O pressure, (1) 17*d*.
of polished section of refractory brick, new technique for studying, (3) 84*f*.
of surface of boules of artificial corundum, (1) 29*j*.
rearrangement, in silicate glasses during annealing, (9) 232*f*.
reports, for 1951, Vol. XV, B (9) 262*h*.
of SiC polytypes, (10) 276*g*.
Sublimation, in manufacture of SiC crystals, P (1) 18*d*.
Sulfates, accumulations, in cements, effect of hydraulic additives, (9) 225*h*.
as ceramic raw materials, (11) 291*c*.
decomposition and reduction, thermogravimetric studies, (5) 145*j*.
determination in cements, (8) 201*e*.
reduction, in sulfate glass batches, (2) 39*d*.
-resistant cements, I, II, (3) 74*a*.
rings, prevention in rotary kilns, (8) 201*c*.
Sulfides, sulfate, reactions and transformations in system Na–S–O–Si–Ca, (2) 39*i*.
Sulfite alcohol, residue, for increase in strength of single fired wall tile, (5) 132*i*.
residue, nomograph for calculating addition of, (5) 129*e*.
Sulfite liquor, as bond for Dinas refractories, (9) 236*j*.
waste, in hydraulic cement, P (3) 74*i*; P (5) 123*e*.
Sulfur, in beneficiation of clay containing iron oxides, P (8) 219*d*.
and cement, joint manufacture, P (4) 95*c*.
dioxide, effect of absorption in rotary cement kilns, (5) 122*j*.
oxide, evolution in determination of C and H in coal, (9) 250*d*.
removal from hydrocarbon distillate, P (7) 193*b*.
smelting residue, as admixture for Portland cement, (5) 122*h*.
SO_3, in cement, effect on cracking of concrete, (9) 224*j*.
systems. See *Systems*.
-thermite process, for preparation of pure Si, (6) 173*b*.
trioxide, in flue gases, collection and turbidimetric estimation, (5) 139*j*.
trioxide, systems. See *Systems*.
Superconductors, solid solution of NbN and NbC, P (4) 105*g*.
Supersonics. See *Sonics*.
Surface, activity, Proceedings of Second International Congress, London, 1957, B (9) 262*i*.
area, and basicity, of Al oxides, determination with $CuCl_2$ solution, (2) 65*g*.
of clay minerals, determination from measurement of glycerol retention, B (3) 90*a*.
low, of uranium oxides, measurement by Innes method, (6) 172*e*.
total, calculation for grinding media, (4) 94*i*.
of tridymite, measurement, (6) 172*f*.
chemistry, theory and applications, B (2) 70*i*.
concentrations, variations of surface tension with, (6) 173*f*.
flatness, method of determining, P (4) 109*d*.
melt patterns, on silicon, (2) 67*e*.
of silica, nature of, (6) 171*e*.
specific, determination in porous materials, (10) 273*f*.
of fractions of crushed material, calculation, (3) 86*g*.
of glassmaking sands, determination by gas adsorption, (5) 126*d*.
measurement in study of hydration of blended cement, (9) 226*j*.
of powders, determination by air permeability method, (4) 115*d*.
preparation of materials for measurement by air permeability, (10) 276*j*.
Surface-active substances, effect on mobility and air retention of cement paste and concrete slurry, (3) 73*a*.
effect on vibrational grinding of cement, (6) 148*g*.
Surface tension, of alkaline-earth borates containing 3 mole % K_2O, (6) 155*a*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
of liquid Al_2O_3, B_2O_3, GeO_2, P_2O_5, and SiO_2, (2) 67*g*.
variations with body and surface concentrations, (6) 173*f*.
Suspensions. See also *Slips*.
aqueous, of cements, structure and properties, (1) 3*d*.
clay. See *Clays*.
filtration analysis of, (7) 188*i*.
techniques, for purification of refractory raw materials, (5) 130*b*.
water, of vitreous coatings for ceramics, (3) 81*e*.
Symposiums, on Ch'ao-chou wares, (3) 72*a*.
on industrial water and industrial waste water, B (1) 32*f*.
Synthesis, of bastnaesite, (9) 260*f*.
of diamond, I, II, (8) 218*a*.
of enamel compositions, (2) 37*a*.
of fluorotalc, (1) 30*j*.
hydrothermal, of Ca apatites, (11) 291*h*.
of monazite, (9) 259*j*.
of zircon, thorite, and huttonite, (9) 260*b*.
of magnesium alumina spinel, (2) 47*j*.
of silicon carbide, P (3) 71*h*.
of tourmaline, by reaction of mineral grains with NaCl-H_3BO_3 solution, (9) 260*f*.
Systems. See also *Equilibrium studies*.
Al_2O_3–SiO_2, devitrification of high-SiO_2 glasses in, (7) 179*h*.
study of, (2) 67*c*.
study of fire-clay refractories of, (9) 238*e*.
Al_2O_3–SiO_2–CaO, heat resistant fibers from, (6) 159*h*.
Al_2O_3–SiO_2–ZrO_2, refractories in high-alumina region, (7) 183*b*.
Al_2O_3–ZrO_2–SiO_2, composition of refractories in, (11) 285*j*.
BaO–B_2O_3–SiO_2, phase equilibrium diagram, (1) 31*b*.
BaO–CaO–TiO_2, solid phases, (7) 196*a*.
BaO–SrO–TiO_2, solid phases, (7) 196*c*.

Systems (*continued*)
- BeO–CeO_2–ZrO_2, porcelain specimens, properties of, (1) 16*g*.
- BeO–Cr_2O_3–ZrO_2, porcelain specimens, properties of, (1) 16*g*.
- BeO–TiO_2–ZrO_2, porcelain specimens, properties of, (1) 16*g*.
- B_2O_3–BeO–Li_2O, crystallization in, (3) 75*f*.
- $Ca(OH)_2$–H_2O, at 21°C. and high pressures, compression measurements, (1) 31*h*.
- CaO–Al_2O_3, thermodynamic analysis of solid phase reactions in, B (3) 91*e*.
- CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, chemical corrosion from synthetic slags of, (1) 11*i*.
- CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, study of glasses in, (6) 152*b*.
- CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, synthetic slags of, (3) 73*f*.
- CaO–Al_2O_3–H_2O, from 50° to 250°C., (1) 31*d*.
- CaO–Al_2O_3–H_2O, ternary solids in equilibrium in, (3) 87*h*.
- CaO–iron oxide, phase equilibria in air and at 1 atm. O_2 pressure, (1) 29*g*.
- CaO–iron oxide–SiO_2, in air, phase equilibria, (10) 277*d*.
- CaO–H_2O, melting of portlandite in, (10) 277*c*.
- 2CaO·Fe_2O_3–6CaO·2Al_2O_3·Fe_2O_3, X-ray study of solid solution series, (4) 118*d*.
- CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, section C_2S–M_2S–C_4A_3, (2) 44*h*.
  - glasses in, corrosion of refractories, (6) 152*d*.
  - study of glasses in, (6) 152*b*.
- CaO–SiO_2, stability of tricalcium silicate in, (2) 67*a*.
- CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3, calcium silicoaluminate in hydration products of, (9) 224*i*.
- CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3, viscosity studies on, bearing on direct process slags, (6) 159*k*.
- CaO–SiO_2–H_2O, at 180°C., solid-liquid equilibria, (1) 31*f*.
- CaO–ZrO_2–TiO_2, solid-state reactions and dielectric properties, (1) 30*i*.
- Cr_2O–CrO_3, oxides of Cr in, (4) 116*i*.
- clay–water, III(3), (2) 66*j*.
- clay–water, rheological properties under pressure, (11) 292*b*.
- Gd_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, stable and metastable equilibria, (10) 277*i*.
- Fe–Ni–O, phase equilibria in ferrite region, (5) 145*f*.
- FeO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, investigation of alumina region, (4) 116*c*.
- α-Fe_2O_3–Cr_2O_3, lattice parameters of the solid solution, (10) 277*b*.
- Fe_2O_3–TiO_2, subsolidus reactions in, (9) 260*d*.
- kaolin–water, analysis of consistencies below the plastic range, B (3) 90*d*.
- La_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, thermoremanent magnetism in, (11) 288*e*.
- $La_4Ti_3O_{12}$–$B_4Ti_3O_{12}$, investigation of electrical properties, (4) 104*h*.
- $PbTiO_3$–$PbZrO_3$, $PbTiO_3$–PbO:SnO_2, $PbTiO_3$–$PbZrO_3$–PbO:SnO_2, and $PbTiO_3$–PbHfO$_3$, properties of piezoelectric ceramics in, (1) 17*b*.
- lime–alumina–silica–water, formation of hydrogarnet in, (1) 28*d*.
- lime–silica–water, reaction products in, (9) 226*i*.
- lime–titania, phase equilibrium relations in, (1) 29*i*.
- LiF–BeF_2, glasses in, (11) 284*b*.
- LiF–BeF_2, location of invariant point, (6) 167*c*.
- Li_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2, liquid immiscibility in, (3) 89*b*.
- Li_2O–Li_2O·B_2O_3, high-lithia portions, (6) 173*j*.
- Li_2O–SiO_2–TiO_2, progress report, (7) 196*c*.
- MgO–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, significance of thermal equilibria in melting and granulating of blast-furnace slags, (1) 14*c*.
- MgO–CaO–SnO_2–TiO_2, solid-state reactions and dielectric properties, (1) 30*f*.
- MgO–Fe_2O_3–$MgFe_2O_4$, formation of ferrous iron at high temperatures, (4) 104*b*.
- MgO–$MgCl_2$–H_2O, study of, (1) 30*h*.
- MgO–MnO–Fe_2O_3, ferrites in, improvement of magnetic properties, P (7) 187*h*.
- MgO–SiO_2–H_2O, studies at high temperatures and pressures, (1) 30*d*.
- MgO–SiO_2–TiO_2, equilibria in solid state and in melt, (5) 145*d*.
- MgO–SiO_2–TiO_2, re-examination, (4) 117*f*.
- MgO–ThO_2–HfO_2, (5) 145*e*.
- MgO–TiO_2, phase equilibria in, (1) 29*h*.
- MgO–ZrO_2–TiO_2, solid-state reactions and dielectric properties, (1) 30*i*.
- MnO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, investigation of alumina region, (4) 116*c*.
- MoO_3–P_2O_5, crystalline compounds in, (3) 88*f*.
- MoO_3–P_2O_5–H_2O, molybdenum phosphate hydrate in, (3) 88*f*.
- MoO_3(WO_3)–P_2O_5–M_2O, ternary compounds in, (3) 87*c*.
- Nd_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, thermoremanent magnetism in, (11) 288*e*.
- Nb_2O_5–Ta_2O_5, phase transformations and affinity relations, (1) 28*a*.
- of polymorphous forms of Na_2BeF_4, (3) 88*g*.
- KF–BeF_2, glasses in, (11) 284*b*.
- KF–KBF_4, thermal analysis, (5) 145*h*.
- KF–UF_4, phase diagrams for, (1) 29*b*.
- quartz–feldspar–kaolinite, thermal shock resistance of porcelains in, (3) 81*b*.
- RbF–BeF_2, glasses in, (11) 284*b*.
- RbF–UF_4, phase diagrams for, (1) 29*b*.
- sericite–feldspar, fired properties, (11) 287*d*.
- serpentine–dolomite, refractoriness of, (1) 13*f*.
- SiO_2–Al_2O_3, re-examination, B (11) 294*f*.
- SiO_2–B_2O_3–Na_2O, glasses in, physical and chemical study, (9) 231*c*.
- Na–Si–O–S, thermochemical studies, (6) 173*d*.
- Na–S–O–Si–Ca, sulfide sulfate reaction and transformations in, (2) 39*i*.
- Na_2CO_3–SiO_2, reactions in glassmaking, (8) 204*d*.
- NaF–BeF_2, glasses in, (11) 284*b*.
- NaF–LiF–BeF_2, investigation, (4) 117*f*.
- NaF–LiF–UF_4, phase diagram, (2) 65*i*.
- NaF–$NaBF_4$, thermal analysis, (5) 145*h*.
- Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, role of β-alumina in, (11) 291*j*.
- Na_2O–Nb_2O_5, phase equilibria in, (11) 292*e*.
- Na_2O–SiO_2, variation of glassiness in, (2) 41*d*.
- Na_2O–SO_3–V_2O_5, phase equilibria studies in, in prevention of oil ash corrosion, (9) 237*b*.
- Na_2O–TiO_2–SiO_2, glassforming areas, (2) 40*h*.
- $NaPO_3$–$Na_4P_2O_7$, vibration-rotation spectra of melts and glasses in, (3) 88*a*.
- Na_2SO_4–Na_2SiO_3, phase diagram measurements, (1) 28*h*.
- solid, B (3) 90*c*.
- SrO–CaO–TiO_2, solid phases, (7) 196*e*.
- SrO–ZrO_2–SiO_2, subliquidus equilibria for, (11) 292*g*.
- ThO_2–La_2O_3, electric resistance and abnormal lattice disturbances, (2) 65*b*.
- ThO_2–SiO_2, preliminary study of phase equilibria diagram, (3) 88*h*.
- SnTe–PbTe, study of, (8) 211*j*.
- TiO_2–Al_2O_3, reactions in solid state at high temperatures, (7) 195*i*.
- TiO_2–Al_2O_3–Cr_2O_3, ternary mixtures, (7) 196*f*.
- titania–chromic oxide, reactions in solid state at high temperatures, (7) 195*i*.
- titania–chromic oxide–alumina, reactions in solid state at high temperatures, (7) 195*i*.
- TiO_2–Nb_2O_5, phase equilibrium in, (1) 30*a*.
- TiO_2–P_2O_5, reactions in, (11) 292*a*.
- tricalcium silicate–dicalcium silicate, X-ray analysis of, (9) 227*c*.
- uranium monocarbide–uranium dicarbide–beryllium carbide, X-ray study, (1) 31*c*.
- V_2O_5–P_2O_5–WO_3, glassforming regions, (2) 41*g*.
- vitreous, study as basis for synthesis of new glasses, (9) 231*a*.
- Y_2O_3–Al_2O_3, stable and metastable equilibria, (10) 277*i*.
- yttrium oxide–uranium oxide, (4) 117*g*.
- ZnO–B_2O_3–SiO_2, glassforming region of, (6) 154*g*.
- ZnS–MnS, ZnSe–MnSe, and ZnTe–MnTe, solid solutions in, (3) 82*h*.
- ZrO_2–$La_2O_{1.5}$–CaO, perovskite and fluorite phases, (8) 221*f*.
- ZrO_2–$La_2O_{1.5}$–MgO, perovskite and fluorite phases, (8) 221*f*.
- ZrO_2–Nb_2O_5, phase equilibrium in, (1) 30*a*.
- zirconia–titania, phase equilibrium relations in, (1) 29*i*.

Tabling. See *Concentration*.
Talc, (5) 141*i*. See also *Soapstone; Steatite*.
- -alumina, sagger body, phase composition, (7) 182*j*.
- Austrian, suitability for steatite bodies, (8) 218*j*.
- bodies, vitrifiable at moderate temperatures, (3) 81*c*.
- in bone ash-magnesia porcelain, (5) 132*d*.
- in feldspathic earthenware bodies, (4) 103*h*.
- for increasing thermal shock resistance of acid resistant bodies, (6) 162*d*.
- in 1957, (1) 23*c*.
- production, in Austria, (7) 192*a*.
- saponite-, formations in Italy, (2) 62*c*.
- in steatite ceramics of low dielectric loss, (2) 61*e*.
- synthetic substitutes for, (6) 160*c*.
- transformations, DTA of, (4) 118*d*.

Tanks. See *Furnaces, glassmelting*.
Tantalum, Al_2O_3-, reactions above 1600°C. in vacuum, compared to Al_2O_3-W, (7) 194*g*.
- chloride, in film resistor, P (8) 212*a*.
- as heating element material, (1) 22*b*.
- and Nb, chemistry of, XII, (1) 28*a*.
- oxide, additions to lead titanate zirconate ceramics, (8) 211*e*.
- oxide, systems. See *Systems*.
- preparation for use, (4) 111*a*.
- separation from Nb, P (8) 219*i*.

Tapiolite, from New Zealand, (7) 192*g*.
Technology, electrical, illumination, and X-ray, B (9) 262*e*.
Television screens. See *Screens*.
Television tubes. See *Tubes*.
Tellurides, metal, semiconductive, making electrical connection to, P (3) 83*a*.
- metal, semiconductive, making ohmic contact with, P (3) 83*a*.
- systems. See *Systems*.

Tellurium, in glass, for improvement of optical properties, P (9) 234*d*.
Temperature, of activation, effect on porous structure of alumina, (2) 65*d*.
- barrier, at turnover in germanium p-n junction, (8) 210*i*.
- calculation of effect on specific heat of glass, (1) 7*c*.
- calculation, in tunnel gas burners, (11) 290*e*.
- coefficients, for B_2O_3, GeO_2, and SiO_2, (2) 67*g*.
- control. See also *Controls*.
  - automatic, in electric kilns, without use of contacts, (2) 57*i*.
  - electronic, P (9) 251*a*.
  - of open-hearth furnace roof, thermoelectric methods, (9) 238*c*.
  - over wide range, apparatus for, (2) 58*j*.
  - photoelectric type FRT-2 for induction heating, (5) 138*i*.
  - precision apparatus, (7) 190*a*.
  - self-adjusting bridge-type for quenching furnace, (1) 31*b*.
  - in tunnel kilns, (1) 22*h*.

- Curie, calculation at higher spin values, (5) 133*h*.
- dependence, of secondary emission of MgO, (3) 87*e*.
- dependence, of strength and brittleness of quartz structures, (1) 31*a*.
- effect on aeration of cement, (3) 73*b*.
- effect on specific refractivity of glass, (9) 230*b*.
- effect on strength of alloys, ceramics, and cermets, (6) 159*e*.
- effect on structure of set gypsum plaster, (2) 35*g*.
- electrical conductivity of MgO as function of, (3) 87*c*.
- glass viscosity as function of, II, (5) 125*g*.
- high, graphite thermocouple for, (8) 215*f*.
  - measurement with constant-current hot wire, (2) 58*g*.
  - need for instrumentation for measuring, (5) 138*f*.
- low, measurement with radiation pyrometers, (6) 167*a*.
- measurement. See also *Pyrometers; Pyrometric cones; Thermocouples; Thermometers*.
  - apparatus for, P (2) 59*a*.
  - in drying and firing brick, (4) 101*c*.
  - errors due to interdiffusion at hot junction of thermocouple, (2) 58*h*.
  - error with imbedded thermocouple, (5) 138*d*.
  - by heat radiation, P (9) 249*a*.
  - in kilocalories, (5) 144*f*.
  - of molten metals, thermocouple sheaths for, (9) 241*e*.
  - principles and instruments, (4) 108*f*.
  - under reducing conditions, pyrometric cones for, (2) 68*h*.
  - in rotary kiln, (9) 249*e*.
  - in tunnel kilns, (4) 110*a*.
- peak location, determination, P (7) 191*g*.
- relation to sagging of steel, (11) 282*h*.
- scale, International, revision suggested, (9) 248*j*.
- sensing element, electrical, P (7) 191*f*.
- softening, under load, of dolomite brick, correlation with other properties, (1) 11*h*.
- varying means for furnace, P (5) 141*a*.

Tempering, of glass. See *Glass; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment*.
Tensile strength. See *Strength*.
Terbium, oxide, effect on reduction of CeO_2 by H_2, (4) 116*h*.
Terminology. See *Nomenclature*.
Terra cotta, art, in Calabria, (4) 93*j*.
Terra sigillata, coatings, for building materials, (1) 10*j*.
Testing. See also *Analysis* and specific types.
- alkali resistance, reproducibility, (4) 96*e*.
- of brick. See *Brick*.
- of brittle cermets, evaluation, (11) 289*j*.
- of cement. See *Cement*.
- of clays. See *Clays*.
- of concrete. See *Concrete*.
- destructive, of brittle materials, use of electronic flash unit, (8) 215*j*.
- of diamond wheels, factors affecting accuracy, (11) 279*g*.
- of enamels. See *Enamels*.
- of engineering materials, glossary of terms, (11) 293*j*.
- expansion bar, for alkali-aggregate reactions, in cement, (6) 149*d*.
- of glass. See *Glass*.
- indentation, of glass, (8) 204*f*.
- laboratory, of glazes, (6) 162*c*.
- materials, handbook, Vol. III, B (9) 261*i*.
- methods, for tensile strength of brittle materials, (10) 273*g*.
- nondestructive, of compressive strength of cement mortar prisms, sonic method, (6) 148*i*.
  - with IR-102 of welded seams of rotary cement kiln, (11) 290*i*.
  - of structural bonds, ultrasonic apparatus for, P (1) 21*f*.
- procedures, for Indian clays, B (9) 262*c*.
- procedures, rapid, for alkali-aggregate reactivity, in cement, (6) 149*i*.
- quench, of porcelain dinnerware bodies, shape of test piece, (8) 210*f*.
- of refractories. See *Refractories*.
- spot, for F, B, Ba, and Zn in glass, (9) 232*b*.
- spot, in inorganic analysis, B (3) 92*j*.
- station, semi-plant-scale, for clays, (7) 196*i*.
- statistics as tool for minimizing cost, (6) 174*d*.
- ultrasonic, P (9) 250*a*.

Thermal analysis, of cements, acidproof, (3) 74*c*.
- differential, apparatus, improvements for minimizing errors, (8) 215*f*.
  - automatic apparatus, (2) 58*e*.
  - in controlled atmosphere, (3) 85*b*.
  - in gypsum industry, (6) 149*j*.
  - of loess, effect of synthetic resin, B (3) 90*c*.
  - simultaneous determination with expansion and contraction, (2) 64*g*.
  - in study of exothermic reaction of metakaolin between 950° and 1300°C., (7) 195*f*.
  - in study of reactions between glassmaking materials, I (8) 204*d*.
  - of transformations of kaolinite and quartz during heating, (4) 118*b*.
  - of transformations of talc, pyrophyllite, and montmorillonite, (4) 118*d*.
- in study of systems KF–KBF_4 and NaF–$NaBF_4$, (5) 145*h*.
- of WO_3 reduction, (4) 118*a*.

Thermal conductivity. See *Conductivity, thermal*.
Thermal decomposition. See *Decomposition*.
Thermal expansion. See *Expansion*.
Thermal properties, of tricalcium silicate, effect of MgO or CaF_2, (4) 115*h*.
Thermal shock resistance. See *Shock resistance, thermal*.
Thermistors. See *Electric resistors*.
Thermobalances, in analysis of soils and clays, (10) 274*a*.

Thermobalances (*continued*)
high accuracy, (8) 216*a*.
for use to 1550°C., (11) 290*c*.
Thermocouples. See also *Controls; Temperature.*
Chromel-Alumel, for rotary kiln, (9) 249*e*.
cold junction compensator, P (5) 141*d*.
compensation, thermistor for, (1) 21*d*.
connector for quick connection and disconnection of wires, P (2) 59*a*.
for determining high gas temperatures at high velocities, (5) 138*d*.
element, P (2) 61*c*.
element composition, P (2) 61*b*.
graphite, for high temperatures, (8) 215*f*.
imbedded, temperature error in, (5) 138*d*.
interdiffusion at hot junction, as cause of temperature measurement errors, (2) 58*h*.
with nonlinear characteristics, (5) 138*c*.
oxide, development, (5) 138*h*.
recording, rapid scanning system for outputs, (10) 273*g*.
sheaths, for use in molten metals, (9) 241*c*.
Thermodynamics, of arsenic in glass, (2) 41*b*.
of grinding processes, II, (3) 84*c*.
of solid phase reactions in system $CaO–Al_2O_3$, B (3) 91*e*.
Thermoelectricity, in two-band semiconductors, theory of, (7) 186*b*.
Thermoelectric materials, InAs and InSb as, (11) 288*e*.
Thermogravimetric analysis, of decomposition and reduction of silicates, (5) 145*j*.
simultaneous, of Ca and Mg in dolomitic rocks, (11) 291*h*.
in study of reactions between glassmaking materials, I, (8) 204*d*.
Thermometers, high speed resistance, P (9) 249*h*.
liquid-in-glass, calibration, (6) 152*b*.
Thermoregulators, for student use, (9) 249*g*.
Thickness, gauge, ultrasonic, P (9) 250*b*.
Thin sections. See *Microscopy.*
Thixotropy, studies, I, II, (4) 116*j*.
Thoria. See *Thorium, oxide.*
Thorite, synthesis, hydrothermal, (9) 260*b*.
Thorium, in optical glasses, (1) 7*d*.
oxide, cleavage, (6) 173*e*.
mechanical strength, dependence on porosity and grain size, (9) 258*j*.
metal fiber reinforcement, (9) 238*f*.
in spark plug insulators, P (9) 241*g*.
systems. See *Systems.*
-W alloy, nonsag wire from, (3) 78*e*.
separation from La by ion exchange, (2) 66*j*.
Tile. See also *Pipe.*
acoustic, fireproof, P (7) 182*a*.
agricultural, plants in British Columbia, (7) 196*g*.
ceramic, grouting assembly, P (2) 52*d*.
ceramic, lightweight, P (8) 210*h*.
clays and shales for, in Alberta, (1) 23*g*.
decorative engobed, by Valentini, (6) 148*b*.
facing, firing in electric tunnel kiln, (6) 162*i*.
glazed, production in East Germany, (2) 51*a*.
low temperature volcanic ash glaze for, (1) 11*f*.
multicolored, single-stage firing without saggers, (10) 268*c*.
fired, removal of V efflorescence, (5) 128*f*.
fireplace, portable, P (7) 177*b*.
floor, ceramic, electrically conductive, P (1) 16*f*.
designing patterns for, P (8) 200*f*.
firing in multipassage muffle kiln, (4) 100*i*.
Russian plant production, (1) 11*b*.
saggerless firing, (2) 51*d*.
and wall, multichannel kilns for, (8) 216*i*.
glazed, casting of, (10) 270*c*.
glazes for, (1) 10*j*.
molding, for sink and drainboard construction, P (9) 224*d*.
mounting on backing sheet, P (9) 241*i*.
panels, apparatus for making, P (2) 51*g*.
plants, salvaging defective ware, (6) 163*e*.
pressure bonding system for, P (2) 57*f*.
roof, of year 1565, examination, (8) 200*g*.
roofing, cement-perlite composition for, P (2) 36*e*.
setter, reversible knockdown, P (11) 286*i*.
shales suitable for, (1) 23*d*.
valley, machine for making, P (1) 4*a*.
wall, black glaze for, (7) 184*h*.
crazing of, (10) 269*i*.
effect of various fluxes, (11) 285*b*.
enameled glass, (9) 230*j*.
glazed, firing in Czechoslovak plants, (8) 210*e*.
glazed, single fired, (5) 132*i*.
manufacturing methods, (1) 15*h*.
optical-electronic color shader for, (2) 57*i*.
production in Italy, (8) 210*f*.
wollastonite, fast-fired, properties of, (11) 287*g*.
Tills, "size factors" in data analysis, (5) 142*b*.
Tin, monoxide, behavior at high temperatures, II, (2) 67*i*.
oxide, in ceramic body with low electrical conductance, P (5) 135*c*.
opaque glaze, crystals in, (10) 270*c*.
systems. See *Systems.*
selenide, as artificial layer in Se rectifiers, (7) 186*e*.
vanadium-, as yellow in pottery colors, (8) 200*i*.
Titanates. See also *Dielectrics* and specific types.
alkaline earth metal, for rectifiers, P (1) 18*f*.
ferroelectric, dielectric absorption in, (8) 211*c*.
metal, composition, P (3) 82*h*.
Titania. See also *Enamels; Rutile; Titanium, dioxide.*
catalysts. See *Catalysts.*
in core for moisture determining apparatus, P (5) 134*h*.
cover coats, electrostatic spraying, (8) 203*c*.
Titania (*continued*)
determination in alumina abrasive batch by X-ray spectrograph, (4) 116*a*.
effect on electrostrictive properties of $BaTiO_3$ disks, (2) 52*h*.
effect of Li_2O on sintering of, (5) 145*c*.
effect on slaking of dolomite refractories, (1) 13*c*.
enamels, review, (2) 37*h*.
in formation of $BaTiO_3$ in air and in CO_2, (6) 171*j*.
in fusible glass, I, (1) 6*e*.
ores, for fused abrasives, P (7) 175*i*.
polymorphic forms, in enamels, (5) 123*j*.
in silicate glasses, state and properties, (3) 76*d*.
systems. See *Systems.*
Titanium, -bearing materials, chlorination, P (4) 111*e*.
bonding to ceramic surface, P (2) 55*b*.
carbide. See also *Cermets.*
in cermets, (8) 208*a*.
effect of section size on strength, (7) 196*i*.
infiltrated, use in cermets, (1) 14*i*.
infiltration with metals, (5) 129*g*.
-Ni, compared to graphite, (11) 285*f*.
thermal expansion above 1000°C., (7) 196*a*.
casting, machined graphite mold for, (10) 268*i*.
casting, powdered graphite molds for, (2) 47*a*.
ceramic tools for cutting, (2) 33*h*.
concentrates, forming process, P (1) 25*j*.
dioxide. See also *Rutile; Titania.*
in boron-free opaque white glazes, (4) 103*f*.
colloidal, thermal chemistry of, (4) 117*j*.
films, electrically conductive, P (8) 212*h*.
method of making, P (2) 62*i*.
pigment, forces between particles, (11) 282*i*.
in self-opacifying glazes, (1) 16*d*.
semiconductor, in rectifier, P (9) 245*b*.
systems. See *Systems.*
in electrical current rectifier, P (6) 164*j*.
hydride, and carbide, in heat-resistant alloys, P (10) 269*f*.
iron-, bearing material, chlorination of, P (9) 256*d*.
nitride, and carbide, properties and uses, (7) 192*a*.
nitride, coating, process, P (3) 75*e*.
oxide, as coating for metal for one-coat enameling, P (4) 96*g*.
in hard refractory compositions, P (6) 160*a*.
opaque glaze, crystals in, (10) 270*c*.
preparation from titanium sulfide, (2) 66*d*.
refractory coating for, P (11) 283*g*.
removal of iron from materials containing, P (8) 219*a*.
simultaneous determination with Fe, (6) 171*j*.
spectrographic determination in silicates, (6) 173*g*.
sulfides, crystal structure of, (7) 194*g*.
sulfides, reaction with sulfides of divalent transition metals, (8) 221*h*.
tetrachloride, purification, P (8) 219*e*; P (8) 220*c*.
tetrachloride, recovery of, P (5) 143*j*.
Titration. See also *Analysis.*
amperometric, of K with Na tetraphenylborate, (10) 276*h*.
in analysis of Cr in ceramic raw materials, (4) 118*c*.
of clay minerals, (2) 66*i*.
colorimetric, of alumina in silica brick, (7) 182*g*.
complexometric, use of EDTA, (10) 267*d*.
EDTA, additional indicator dyes for, (2) 65*b*.
applications, III, IV, (3) 87*f*.
in sulfate determination in cement, (8) 201*e*.
radiometric, in refractories research, (4) 102*h*.
Tools. See also *Drills.*
carbide-tipped, for machining glass base laminated plastics, (5) 121*g*.
ceramic, sintered, materials, I, II, (9) 223*f*.
cutting, abrasive, P (1) 1*f*.
ceramic, appraisal of, (2) 33*e*.
ceramic, Ceroc sintered oxide, (3) 71*e*.
ceramic, for high-speed steel, superalloys, and Ti, (2) 33*h*.
ceramic, machinability study, I–III, (7) 175*f*.
ceramic, as replacement for cemented carbides, (5) 121*e*.
ceramic, Russian developments, (3) 71*f*.
ceramic, study of grinding surfaces, (2) 33*i*.
ceramic, wear in ultra-high-speed cutting, (7) 175*h*.
ceramic oxide, compared with diamond for precision work, (2) 33*f*.
ceramic oxide, performance and economy, (8) 199*f*.
composition for, P (6) 160*a*.
diamond, for dressing grinding wheels, P (2) 33*j*.
diamond, for photographic plates, (4) 97*h*.
for glass, P (2) 42*g*.
for optical glass, production by powder metallurgy, (6) 147*f*.
for stone, P (2) 57*d*.
for stones, blocks, and other masonry material, P (9) 247*f*.
diamond bits, thin wall, for hard materials, (9) 223*g*.
diamond dressing, assembly, P (9) 223*h*.
grinding. See *Grinding and polishing apparatus.*
rotary shaping, for clayware, P (6) 165*f*.
for testing and correcting grinding stone dressers, P (1) 1*h*.
truing, diamond, for abrasive cutter, P (1) 1*i*.
Tourmaline, review in data sheet form, (10) 276*b*.
synthesis, by reaction of mineral grains with Na-Cl-H_3BO_3 solution, (9) 260*f*.
Trace elements. See *Elements.*
Tracers. See *Radioactive tracers.*
Transducers, acoustic, barium strontium titanate ceramics for, (9) 242*d*.
Transducers (*continued*)
cellular ceramic electromechanical, P (10) 271*j*.
ceramic, P (9) 242*e*.
with desirable properties over wide temperature range, (1) 17*b*.
energy, and dielectrostrictive signal, P (3) 82*a*.
ferroelectric, P (5) 135*a*.
resonant frequency of, method of adjusting, P (6) 164*c*.
Transistors, method of making, P (1) 18*c*.
ZnO semiconductor in, P (9) 245*c*.
Transitions, anatase-rutile, I, (6) 171*g*.
Translucency, in porcelain, semilogarithmic scale in study of, (8) 210*g*.
measurements, simple, inexpensive method, (1) 16*e*.
Transmission, of optical glasses, (1) 8*b*.
Transportation, of glass sheets, containers for, P (6) 157*a*.
Tricalcium silicate. See *Calcium, silicate.*
Tridymite, surface area, measurement, (6) 172*f*.
Tripoli. See also *Kieselguhr.*
admixtures, effect on sulfate formation in cements, (9) 225*h*.
Trituration. See *Crushing and grinding.*
Tschirnhaus, Ehrenfried Walther von, 250th anniversary of death, (5) 122*c*.
Tubes, cathode-ray, apparatus for coating envelope face plate, P (2) 41*i*.
formation by centrifugal casting, P (3) 77*a*.
glass, fracture prevention, P (8) 206*f*.
heat-treatment furnace for, (2) 39*e*.
luminescent screens for, P (3) 77*g*.
manufacture by centrifugal action, P (5) 127*g*.
method and apparatus for making, P (9) 234*g*.
minimizing heat induced stress in, P (6) 156*i*.
screen process, P (7) 186*i*.
counter, X-ray intensity measurements with, (3) 89*c*.
electric discharge, seals for, P (7) 188*b*.
electron, P (7) 187*g*.
from arsenides and phosphides, P (3) 83*d*.
ceramic, P (7) 186*j*.
containing luminescent screens, P (8) 212*f*.
detectors, infrared, based on PEM effect in InSb, (9) 249*a*.
determination of fit in seal components, (2) 40*d*.
discharge, ceramic, P (9) 242*c*.
discharge, electrode assembly for, P (9) 243*d*.
high power, P (7) 187*g*.
materials, ASTM Standards on, B (1) 32*b*.
glass, bulb, improved methods, P (6) 155*c*.
capillary, apparatus for butt welding, P (2) 41*i*.
cylindrical, apparatus for reshaping, P (3) 76*e*.
cylindrical, reshaping method, P (6) 156*c*.
glass joint for, P (4) 99*i*.
for manufacture of hollow glass fibers, (5) 125*j*.
use of Hg to prevent darkening, P (1) 10*h*.
welding of, (1) 9*e*.
stopper, molds for, (2) 46*j*.
television, circulating air in annealing of, P (3) 76*f*.
color, removal of lead borate sealing glasses from, P (2) 43*j*.
formation of multicolor screen on image plate, P (4) 100*c*.
picture, forming color phosphor mosaic for, P (2) 43*h*.
picture, press molding face plates for, P (3) 77*b*.
transfer, mechanism, P (8) 207*b*.
traveling wave, microwave attenuator for, P (7) 187*j*.
and tube-sheet assembly, glassed seal, P (7) 178*h*.
vacuum, thermal stresses in cylinders used in, (5) 134*d*.
X-ray diffraction, with rotating anode for 10 kw. continuous loading, (6) 173*j*.
Tuff. See *Ash, volcanic.*
Tungstate, systems. See *Systems.*
Tungsten, Al_2O_3-, reactions above 1600°C. in vacuum, compared to Al_2O_3-Ta, (7) 194*g*.
beta, formation and properties and investigation of reduction of WO_3, (3) 87*f*.
carbide, abrasion resistance in materials handling equipment, (1) 19*b*.
in bond for diamond abrasive, P (4) 93*g*.
in cermets, (8) 208*a*.
gaseous deposition, P (5) 124*h*.
tools, for glass cutting and polishing, (9) 231*b*.
for wear-resistant bearings, (2) 33*h*.
chloride, in film resistor, P (8) 212*a*.
as heating element material, (1) 22*b*.
hexavalent, phosphoric acid compounds of, (3) 88*f*.
oxide, as coating for metals for one-coat enameling, P (4) 96*g*.
-Pt-Mo, alloy for thermocouple element, P (2) 61*c*.
reaction with gaseous SnO, (2) 67*i*.
spectrophotometric determination in soils, (7) 196*a*.
ThO_2-, alloys, nonsag wire from, (3) 78*e*.
trioxide, reduction, thermal and X-ray investigations, (4) 118*a*.
Turbidimeters, P (3) 85*d*.
for determination of particle size distributions, I, (2) 67*c*.
indicating, P (9) 249*h*.
modifications for increased precision, (5) 139*j*.
Turbidity, absolute, device for measuring, P (2) 58*i*.
measurement, device, P (6) 167*c*.
optical, P (6) 167*e*.
in sulfate determination in cement, (8) 201*e*.
Turbines, blades. See also *Aircraft ceramics.*
blades, cermet, in axial-flow turbojet engine, investigation, (4) 101*f*.

Turbines (*continued*)
rotor, with ceramic blades, P (2) 49*f*.
steel rotors with ceramic blades, P (6) 161*g*.
Twinning, of crystals. See *Crystals*.

Ultrasonics. See *Sonics*.
Ultraviolet, light, glass with high absorption of, P (4) 100*e*.
transmission, of conducting coatings on glass, (2) 41*c*.
vacuum, optical properties of MgO in, (1) 30*a*.
Uralite, for making grinding balls, (1) 23*g*.
Urania. See *Uranium, oxide*.
Uraninite, effect of Pb and excess O in, (9) 260*h*.
high-thorian, near Easton, Pa., (7) 192*f*.
Uranium, carbides, arc-melted, preparation of, (1) 13*e*.
carbides, systems. See *Systems*.
dioxide, fuel element shapes, hydrostatic pressing of, (1) 12*c*.
dioxide, oxidation to U_3O_8, (9) 237*c*.
fluoride, systems. See *Systems*.
fusion, CaF_2 as refractory material in, (4) 101*g*.
in glass, as coloring oxide and radioactive element, (1) 9*c*.
glass coatings applied to, (9) 229*h*.
mineral salts, in fluorescent artificial teeth, P (10) 270*h*.
oxide, in ceramic nuclear fuels, testing by autoradiography, (9) 236*f*.
cleavage, (6) 173*e*.
effect on reduction of CeO_2 by H_2, (4) 116*h*.
low surface areas, measurement by Innes method, (6) 172*e*.
in neutronic reactor fuel element, P (4) 113*d*.
systems. See *Systems*.
precipitation from uranyl nitrate solution, P (8) 219*c*.
recovery from solution containing metal impurities, P (8) 219*h*.
-silica, fuel systems, results of irradiation, (8) 208*b*.
UF_4, conversion to UF_6, P (4) 114*f*.

Vacuum, decomposition, thermal, of coal in, (9) 251*b*.
coating, with vaporizable material, P (9) 248*g*.
technique, for electronic purposes, (4) 115*e*.
tightness of seals, (5) 138*d*.
Vacuum tubes. See *Tubes*.
Valves, gas, for furnace flue, P (2) 60*b*.
Vanadium, chloride, in film resistor, P (8) 212*a*.
effect on sintering of MgO, (3) 87*g*.
efflorescence, factors affecting development and removal, (7) 182*c*.
in glass, (2) 41*g*.
oxide, in glasses for fluorescent lamps, P (5) 127*a*.
pentoxide, systems. See *Systems*.
removal, from crude liquid $TiCl_4$, P (8) 219*e*; P (8) 220*c*.
in skeletal glass catalysts, P (6) 170*h*.
spectrophotometric determination in soils, (7) 196*a*.
tetravalent, oxo compounds and double oxides of, (6) 172*f*.
-tin, as yellow in pottery colors, (8) 200*i*.
Vaporization, process, and furnace for fine inorganic pigments, P (6) 171*b*.
Vapors, from aluminum oxide furnace tube and H atmosphere, in growth of α-aluminum oxide platelets, (9) 259*h*.
methanol, adsorption on cement clinker raw materials as characterization of activity, (6) 148*f*.
Varistors. See *Semiconductors*.
Velocity, high, determination of high gas temperatures at, I, (5) 138*d*.
Vermiculite, (5) 141*i*. See also *Mica*.
in abrasive grinding wheel, P (6) 147*i*.
Al interlayers in, (4) 110*f*.
chlorite-, formations in Italy, (2) 62*c*.
copper, from Northern Rhodesia, (8) 218*a*.
expansion, in lightweight aggregates, (4) 100*j*.
-glycol complexes, temperature stabilities, B (3) 91*a*.
in 1957, (5) 141*j*.
occurrence in weathered soils, B (3) 90*d*.
processing method, P (4) 112*e*.
Vermilion, false, on Chinese ceramic objects, (10) 264*d*.
false, and true, on Chinese objects, (10) 264*e*.
Vibration, apparatus, for material conveyer, P (4) 108*c*.
apparatus, for screen, P (2) 64*b*.
of concrete, French investigations, (7) 177*g*.
effect on turbine blade life, (4) 101*f*.
insulation against, from sand, cement, plaster, and Na silicate solution, P (11) 282*c*.
laboratory, reducing, (6) 174*d*.
testing device, P (1) 21*h*.
Viscometers, rotating cylinder, for studies on slags, (6) 159*h*.
Bingham and Cannon, precise measurements with, (1) 20*j*.
of Couette type, development of, (1) 20*i*.
for high temperatures and measurement of viscosity of molten boric acid for use in calibration, (2) 57*i*.
for measuring rheological coefficients for raw cement slurries, (3) 73*j*.
Viscosity, apparatus, for silicate melts, (8) 204*c*.
of binary sodium silicate glass, relation to composition, II, (3) 76*i*.
of cement pastes, mechanism of effects of air-entraining agents, (3) 73*h*.
effect on rates of stress release in glasses, (8) 204*f*.
of glass. See *Glass*.

Viscosity (*continued*)
measurement, in enamels, with funnel type flow apparatus, (8) 203*g*.
-pH, of oxide slips, relation to zeta potential of dispersed oxide, (3) 89*d*.
studies, on system $CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3$, bearing on direct process slags, (6) 159*h*.
variations in soda-lime glass from substitution of MgO for CaO, (4) 98*f*.
Vitreous state, of matter, (6) 155*f*.
physical chemistry of, (5) 145*g*.
Vitrification, degree of, effect on impact strength, (3) 87*i*.
Vitrokeram, production by devitrification of glass, (9) 233*d*.
Volcanics, siliceous, alteration products as source of refractory clays, B (3) 90*f*.
Volume, stability, of cements, (2) 35*c*.

Warpage, of refractory coated steel plate at high temperature, apparatus for measuring, (5) 123*j*.
Water. See also *Humidity; Moisture; Steam*.
-cement ratio, in macroporous concretes, (6) 149*b*.
content, effect on firing rate of clays, (8) 213*c*.
determination of O dissolved in, B (1) 32*e*.
effect on disintegration of concrete, (6) 148*c*
effect on mechanical strength of porcelain test bars, (1) 16*b*.
evaporation, in wet-process rotary kiln, (10) 274*g*.
heaters, glass-lined, Canadian plant for, (4) 95*j*.
hot, in preparation of ceramic bodies, (6) 165*h*.
industrial, symposium on, B (1) 32*f*.
of Kamchatka springs, Ge content, (5) 141*f*.
penetration, in clinker, determination of depth, (1) 3*f*.
-proofing, ASTM Standards, B (3) 90*b*.
reactions with, As and Thuringian glass at low temperatures, (11) 292*i*.
Portland cement, (9) 226*a*.
soda-lime-silica glass, effect of reaction products, (1) 7*g*.
retention, of plasters, (8) 202*e*.
sea, determination of Cu in, (4) 115*c*.
diagenetic modification of clay minerals in, B (3) 90*h*.
magnesia from, in England, (4) 102*f*.
problems in use for production of magnesite, (5) 129*h*.
in production of magnesia, (2) 61*e*.
purification by zone melting, B (4) 120*a*.
separation of raw materials from, III, IV, (2) 66*a*.
and soda-lime-silica glass, detection of reaction products, (1) 6*f*.
solubility, in molten alkali silicates, (8) 204*d*.
solubility, in molten glass, (5) 125*i*.
systems. See *Systems*.
Water glass. See *Potassium, silicate; Sodium, silicate*.
Weathering. See also *Frost resistance*.
of mortars exposed in brick masonry with and without caps and flashings, (4) 100*i*.
muscovite, in Virginia Piedmont soil, B (3) 90*d*.
resistance, of dolomite clinker, effect of chemical constituents, (4) 94*h*.
test, in determination of pozzolanic activity of fly ash, (1) 3*b*.
Weighing. See also *Balances; Thermobalances; Thermogravimetric analysis*.
apparatus, conveyer, P (8) 213*g*.
apparatus, for flowable solids, beam-conveyer type, P (2) 56*a*.
microbalance, P (6) 167*e*.
Welding, arc, flux compositions, P (6) 169*f*.
arc, submerged, free-peeling composition, P (4) 111*b*.
automatic, of low-C steel, ceramic flux KVS-19 for, (4) 110*i*.
automatic, of 1Kh18N9T steel, flux ANF-5 for, (4) 110*g*.
butt, of glass capillary tubes, P (2) 41*i*.
electric, of glass parts, P (6) 155*a*.
electrodes. See *Electrodes*.
electroslag, in Russia, (7) 178*c*.
fluxes, for submerged arc operation, P (11) 283*c*.
of glass tubes and shapes for conduits, (1) 9*e*.
protective glass, composition for machine working, (2) 38*j*.
resistance, of sheet steels, (11) 282*f*.
resistance and fusion, of stainless steels, (9) 228*d*.
rods, method of making, P (6) 151*d*.
Wells, cementing, P (4) 95*e*; P (8) 202*i*.
cements for, P (8) 203*a*.
acceleration of strength development, P (4) 95*e*.
prevention of contamination, P (9) 227*i*.
composition for treatment, P (4) 114*i*.
drilling fluid for, P (4) 115*a*.
Wettability, of Au and Pt, by molten sodium disilicate, (3) 75*j*.
Wetting, agent, for treating mineral wool, P (1) 10*f*.
heats of, determination by calorimeter, (2) 57*i*.
of high-alumina surfaces by molten brazing solders, (6) 173*i*.
process, of glassmelt to metal plate, study by sessile drop method, (5) 126*f*.
Whiteness, measurement of, of ceramic raw materials and products, (3) 85*c*.
Whiteware. See also *Art and artware; Bodies, ceramic; Bone china; Dielectrics; Dinnerware; Faience; Heating elements; Insulators, electrical; Porcelain; Pottery; Spark plug insulators; Tile*.
body, ceramic binder for, P (2) 51*i*.
enriching granites and feldspar-quartz sands for, (6) 169*b*.

Whiteware (*continued*)
moisture expansion, as cause of crazing of glaze, (1) 15*g*.
multichannel kilns for, (8) 216*i*.
overglaze colors, durability, (2) 50*j*.
technology of, B (3) 92*b*.
use of lignosulfonates in, (2) 51*j*.
Whiteware industry, materials and methods, contrast between Old and New Worlds, (1) 16*f*.
statistical control methods, (9) 241*j*.
Wires, constant-current hot, for measurement of high temperatures, (2) 58*g*.
Wollastonite, in coated abrasive article, P (5) 121*e*.
in gypsum stucco, P (5) 123*c*.
rock wool from, (2) 41*h*.
tile, fast-fired, properties of, (11) 287*g*.
Wood, granules, embedded in cement, for flooring surfaces, P (1) 3*i*.
Wüstite, and magnesio-wüstite, thermal expansion, (8) 211*f*.

Xonotlite, heat of formation, (1) 28*c*.
X rays, analysis, of carbonate-rich apatites, (6) 171*j*.
for constituent elements of materials, P (11) 293*c*.
of crystal structure of 2000 substances, B (9) 262*h*.
industrial applications, proceedings of 6th annual conference on (1957), B (2) 70*b*.
of materials, P (11) 293*b*.
of preparations of system tricalcium silicate–dicalcium silicate, (9) 227*c*.
for comparing and measuring values, P (11) 293*f*.
data, on cation vacancies in defect spinel-type oxides, (1) 17*i*.
data, for dense B_2O_3, (3) 88*d*.
determination, of platy clay minerals, texture camera for, (7) 190*b*.
diffraction, in analysis of interlayer mixtures of 3 clay mineral types, (10) 276*i*.
in analysis of refractories, (6) 159*j*.
apparatus, P (5) 139*b*.
data for inorganic fluoride and chloride compounds, (1) 29*a*.
of hydrothermal conversion of ferric hydroxide, (2) 51*e*.
measurement of low angle scattering, (2) 66*f*.
method and apparatus, P (11) 293*f*.
pattern, of calcium silicoaluminate, (9) 234*i*.
pattern, of neutron damage to vitreous silica, (3) 88*c*.
powder patterns, evidence of metamictization, (1) 29*g*.
study of clay minerals and iron oxide minerals of Triassic red beds of North Carolina, (3) 86*e*.
tube, with rotating anode for 10 kw. continuous loading, (6) 173*j*.
use of fluorescent X rays, P (2) 68*a*.
focusing crystal for, P (1) 31*h*.
intensity measurements, with counter tubes, (3) 89*c*.
lattice constant, of BaO, (10) 277*c*.
in measurement of thermal expansion of β-eucryptite, (5) 145*c*.
measurements, method and apparatus for making, P (7) 190*c*.
photography. See *Cameras; Photography*.
powder data, of $4CaO·Al_2O_3·13H_2O$ and hydrocalumite, (4) 117*d*.
powder diffraction pattern, apparatus for oscillating-heating method, (4) 108*e*.
scattering, small-angle, of carbon blacks, (6) 174*a*.
spectrometer. See *Spectrometers*.
study, of $Cd_2Nb_2O_7$, and related compounds, (2) 52*g*.
of cement firing process on sintering belt, (11) 281*f*.
of ferroelectric $PbTiO_3$, (2) 54*f*.
of graphite rhombohedral modification, (4) 116*g*.
of graphitization process, (1) 14*j*.
of gypsum setting, small angle dispersion and Debye-Scherrer method, (7) 177*i*.
of MgO in $4CaO·Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3$, (9) 227*e*.
of microstructure of faience and semiporcelain, (3) 80*j*.
of phase transition of $PbTiO_3$ at low temperature, (5) 134*g*.
of series forsterite-fayalite, (2) 89*b*.
of sintered corundum, (1) 29*d*.
of structure of pure single Si crystals, (8) 221*c*.
of transformation of hydrargillite to boehmite at high pressures, (11) 292*c*.
of WO_3 reduction, (4) 118*a*.
techniques, B (9) 262*e*.
total reflection, in study of solid surfaces, (1) 30*j*.

Young's modulus. See *Elasticity*.
Yttrium, crystal structure, (1) 28*i*.
oxide, pure, preparation, (3) 88*j*.
oxide, systems. See *Systems*.

Zeolite, aluminosilicate, stabilizing of, P (9) 258*a*.
pigments, production, P (1) 26*j*.
synthetic crystalline, P (1) 26*h*.
Zeta-potential, relation to rheological properties of oxide slips, (3) 89*d*.
Zinc, aluminate, formation from ZnO and Al_2O_3, (3) 88*d*.
for anodes for electrophoretic casting, (8) 213*f*.
chrome-, as brown in pottery color, (8) 200*i*.
coating, in preparing steel for enameling, P (9) 229*f*.

Zinc (*continued*)
in glass, spot test for, (9) 232*b*.
in heating element composition, P (9) 242*g*.
Mn-, ferrites, effect of sintering temperature on magnetic properties and crystal structure, (3) 82*a*.
Ni, ferrites, factors affecting phase composition and magnetic properties, (3) 81*h*.
ore, quantitative analysis of In in, (9) 252*i*.
oxide, -chromium oxide, variation of electrical conductivity in reaction to spinel, (11) 292*j*.
effect on reactions of zincian-plumbian dolomite, (10) 277*d*.
-eugenol, setting mechanism, (1) 3*c*.
in ferrite composition, P (2) 55*b*.
as glass batch material, (9) 229*j*.
lead-bearing, effect on enameling, (2) 37*g*.
in refractory coating for catalyst, P (4) 96*d*.
semiconductor, in transistor, P (9) 245*c*.

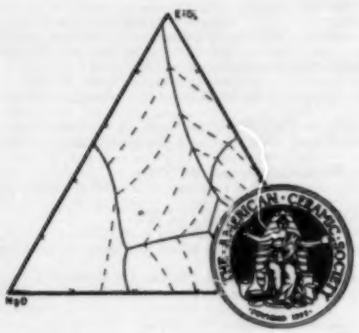
Zinc, oxide (*continued*)
systems. See *Systems*.
in welding plate glass, P (3) 77*b*.
selenide, as film in interference color filter, P (9) 243*h*.
sulfide, as fluorescent pigment in enamels, (6) 150*h*.
sulfide, systems. See *Systems*.
systems. See *Systems*.
ZnSe and ZnTe, in Se photocells, (7) 186*c*.

Zircon. See also *Refractories*.
in electrotechnical porcelain, effect on properties, (11) 287*a*.
porcelains, glazes for, (9) 240*i*.
refractory composition, P (8) 210*b*.
in self-glazing ceramic powder, P (4) 103*i*.
synthesis, hydrothermal, (9) 260*b*.

Zirconia. See also *Zirconium, oxide*.
-cristobalite, acid lining material for steel industry, (11) 286*c*.

Zirconia (*continued*)
-MgO, corrosion resistance, (3) 88*a*.
MgO-containing, fusing in solar furnace, (3) 78*h*.
ores, for fused abrasives, P (7) 175*i*.
rods, for coating articles by flame spraying, P (7) 178*j*.
systems. See *Systems*.

Zirconium, boride, as nozzle lining in laboratory rocket motor, (1) 13*a*.
compositions, process of making, P (5) 144*c*.
halide, -alkyl ester, of phosphorus acid catalysts, use of, P (2) 68*e*.
in nuclear reactor control rod, P (4) 103*a*.
oxide. See also *Zirconia*.
as coating for Zr silicate, P (9) 242*a*.
in equilibrium studies, (7) 195*c*.
recovery from zirconium silicate ore, P (9) 256*i*.



Phase Diagrams for Ceramists—Part II

ERNEST M. LEVIN and HOWARD F. McMURDIE. Edited and published by The American Ceramic Society, 4055 N. High St., Columbus 14, Ohio. 153 pp. Price to members $5. Price to non-members $8.

Written as a supplement to the preceding volume, described below, this book adds 462 phase equilibrium diagrams to the fund of knowledge for ceramic scientists and engineers. Combined with the 811 diagrams contained in "Phase Diagrams for Ceramists," this makes readily available 1273 phase diagrams.

The index to Part II is cumulative, covering both of these volumes.

Part II diagrams cover (a) metal oxide systems, (b) systems containing non-metal oxides, (c) systems containing halides, sulfides, etc., and (d) water-containing systems. Many of the diagrams deal with electronic ceramics and nuclear ceramics.

Phase Diagrams for Ceramists

ERNEST M. LEVIN, HOWARD F. McMURDIE, and F. P. HALL. Edited and published by The American Ceramic Society, 1956. 286 pp. Price to members $5. Price to non-members $10.

This basic volume of phase equilibrium diagrams of interest to ceramists has, in addition to 811 diagrams, a general discussion of the phase rule and its terminology. This includes a glossary of some 50 terms peculiar to the phase rule, a comparison of the three important temperature scales in degrees centigrade that have been used since 1914, methods of determining the composition of phase assemblages, the interpretation and representation of multicomponent systems, and a selected and annotated bibliography on the various aspects of phase research. This latter covers theory, interpretation, method and techniques, mathematical treatment, thermodynamic calculations, silicate chemistry, and phase diagrams in related fields.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 42, 1959

January [No. 1], pp. 1–52

1. J. R. Parks and M. J. Hill: Design of Extrusion Augers and the Characteristic Equation of Ceramic Extrusion Machines 1–6
2. W. D. Kingery: Surface Tension of Some Liquid Oxides and Their Temperature Coefficients 6–10
3. J. H. Welch and W. Gutt: Tricalcium Silicate and Its Stability Within the System $CaO–SiO_2$ 11–15
4. M. S. Crowley and Rustum Roy: Equilibrium and Pseudo Equilibrium Low-Temperature Dehydration of Montmorillonoids 16–20
5. R. E. Thoma, Herbert Insley, B. S. Landau, H. A. Friedman, and W. R. Grimes: Phase Equilibria in the Alkali Fluoride-Uranium Tetrafluoride Fused Salt Systems: III, The System $NaF–LiF–UF_4$ 21–26
6. Tryggve Baak: Thermodynamics of Arsenic in Glass 27–29
7. H. Crystal and G. Bullock: Oxide Adherence and Nickel Flashing in Vitreous Enameling 30–39
8. J. D. Walton, Jr., and N. E. Poulos: Cermets From Thermite Reactions 40–49
9. Frank Kulcsar: Electromechanical Properties of Lead Titanate Zirconate Ceramics with Lead Partially Replaced by Calcium or Strontium 49–51

Discussions and Notes

W. J. Smothers: Note on Measurement of Impact Resistance of Porcelain by a Charpy-Type Instrument 52

February [No. 2], pp. 53–106

10. George Long and L. M. Foster: Aluminum Nitride, a Refractory for Aluminum to 2000°C 53–59
11. Elwin L. Johnson and A. L. Friedberg: Recrystallization of Cerium Oxide in Porcelain Enamels 60–69
12. P. J. Anderson and P. Murray: Zeta Potentials in Relation to Rheological Properties of Oxide Slips 70–74
13. L. A. Harris: Preliminary Study of the Phase Equilibria Diagram of $ThO_2–SiO_2$ 74–77
14. Frank Dachille and Rustum Roy: A New High-Pressure Form of B_2O_3 and Inferences on Cation Coordination from Infrared Spectroscopy 78–80
15. B. S. R. Sastry and F. A. Hummel: Studies in Lithium Oxide Systems: III, Liquid Immiscibility in the System $Li_2O–B_2O_3–SiO_2$ 81–88
16. G. K. Layden and M. C. McQuarrie: Effect of Minor Additions on Sintering of MgO 89–92
17. Alfred R. Cooper, Jr.: Mixing and Flow in Glass Tanks 93–101
18. Milton L. Volpe, Richard M. Fulrath, and Joseph A. Pask: Fundamentals of Glass-to-Metal Bonding: IV, Wettability of Gold and Platinum by Molten Sodium Disilicate 102–106

March [No. 3], pp. 107–156

19. D. W. Rinehart and J. J. Bonino: Dielectric Losses of Some Simple Ternary Silicate Glasses 107–12
20. H. W. Rauch, C. H. Commons, Jr., and H. H. Blau: Exploration of Lithia Glassforming Systems: I, $Li_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ at Different Levels from 0 to 30 Weight % CaO 113–20
21. F. G. Buttler, L. S. Dent Glasser, and H. F. W. Taylor: Studies on $4CaO·Al_2O_3·13H_2O$ and the Related Natural Mineral Hydrocalumite 121–26
22. William F. Sullivan and Sandford S. Cole: Thermal Chemistry of Colloidal Titanium Dioxide 127–33
23. R. A. Rowland, E. J. Weiss, and D. R. Lewis: Apparatus for the Oscillating-Heating Method of X-Ray Powder Diffraction 133–38
24. Karl E. Nelson and Ralph L. Cook: Ceramic and Dielectric Properties of Lead Metaniobate Electrical Ceramics 138–42
25. L. C. F. Blackman: On the Formation of Fe^{2+} in the System $MgO–Fe_2O_3–MgFe_2O_4$ at High Temperatures 143–45
26. J. H. Lauchner and D. G. Bennett: Thermal Fracture Resistance of Ceramic Coatings Applied to Metal: I, Elastic Deformation 146–50
27. C. E. Curtis and A. G. Tharp: Ceramic Properties of Europium Oxide 151–56

April [No. 4], pp. 157–208

28. E. Sawaguchi and M. L. Charters: Aging and the Double Hysteresis Loop of $Pb_\lambda Ca_{1-\lambda}TiO_3$ Ceramics 157–64
29. A. A. Giardini and M. A. Conrad: Directional Hardness of Strontium Titanate by Peripheral Grinding 165–68
30. A. E. Paladino, Jr.: Phase Equilibria in the Ferrite Region of the System Fe–Ni–O 168–75
31. F. H. Gillery and E. A. Bush: Thermal Contraction of β-Eucryptite ($Li_2O·Al_2O_3·2SiO_2$) by X-Ray and Dilatometer Methods 175–77
32. John F. Quirk: Factors Affecting Sinterability of Oxide Powders: BeO and MgO 178–81
33. A. W. Taylor: Concentrations of Ions at the Surface of Clays 182–84
34. Samuel J. Schneider: Effect of Heat-Treatment on the Constitution and Mechanical Properties of Some Hydrated Aluminous Cements 184–93
35. Charles L. McKinnis and John W. Sutton: The Glassmelting Process: I, A Theory of the Nature of Silicate Melts and of Their Interaction with Silica 194–99
36. Frank R. Bacon and Frank C. Raggon: Promotion of Attack on Glass and Silica by Citrate and Other Anions in Neutral Solutions 199–205

Discussions and Notes

F. A. Hummel and Tseng-Ying Tien: Studies in Lithium Oxide Systems: IV, Note on Effect of Li_2O on Sintering of TiO_2 206–207

Stanley D. Mark, Jr.: Note on the System Magnesia–Thoria–Hafnia 208

May [No. 5], pp. 209–262

37. Layton F. Wittenberg: High-Temperature Centrifuge for Fused Salt Studies: The Invariant Point Between LiF and Li_2BeF_4 209–11
38. Lieselott K. Templeton and Joseph A. Pask: Formation of $BaTiO_3$ from $BaCO_3$ and TiO_2 in Air and in CO_2 212–16
39. B. S. R. Sastry and F. A. Hummel: Studies in Lithium Oxide Systems: V, $Li_2O–Li_2O·B_2O_3$ 216–18
40. Yoshio Iida and Shunro Ozaki: Sintering of High-Purity Nickel Oxide, II 219–28
41. J. C. Williams and J. W. Nielsen: Wetting of Original and Metallized High-Alumina Surfaces by Molten Brazing Solders 229–35

42. A. B. Bestul: Variations of Surface Tension with Body and Surface Concentrations 236–41
43. L. Shartsis, H. F. Shermer, and A. B. Bestul: Surface Tension of Alkaline-Earth Borates Containing 3 Mole % Potassium Oxide 242–49
44. Charles L. McKinnis and John W. Sutton: The Glassmelting Process: II, Glass Structure and the Effects of "Melting History" on Glass Properties 250–53
45. J. B. Wachtman, Jr., and D. G. Lam, Jr.: Young's Modulus of Various Refractory Materials as a Function of Temperature 254–60

Discussions and Notes

Nazzareno Viola and Malcolm McQuarrie: Note on Relation Between Unfired and Fired Densities of Aluminum Oxide Compacts 261–62
William E. Campbell, Vernon J. Hurst, and Willis E. Moody: Note on Thorium Oxide and Uranium Oxide Cleavage 262

June [No. 6], pp. 263–310

46. S. D. Brown and S. S. Kistler: Devitrification of High-SiO_2 Glasses of the System Al_2O_3–SiO_2 263–70
47. Charles H. Greene and Robert F. Gaffney: Apparatus for Measuring the Rate of Absorption of a Bubble in Glass 271–75
48. Harold T. Smyth: Elastic Properties of Glass 276–79
49. E. C. Subbarao and G. Shirane: Dielectric and Structural Studies in the Systems Ba(Ti, Nb)O_3 and Ba(Ti, Ta)O_3 279–84
50. H. A. Friedman: Modifications of Quenching Techniques for Phase Equilibrium Studies 284–85
51. K. H. Kim and F. A. Hummel: Studies in Lithium Oxide Systems: VI, Progress Report on the System Li_2O–SiO_2–TiO_2 286–91
52. W. Kwestroo and H. A. M. Paping: The Systems BaO–SrO–TiO_2, BaO–CaO–TiO_2, and SrO–CaO–TiO_2 292–99
53. Charles J. Engberg and Ernest H. Zehms: Thermal Expansion of Al_2O_3, BeO, MgO, B_4C, SiC, and TiC Above 1000°C 300–305
54. H. W. Newkirk, Jr., and H. H. Sisler: Residual Stresses in Titanium Carbide-Nickel Cermets 306–309
J. Graham Discussion 306–308
W. F. Ford Discussion 309
H. W. Newkirk, Jr., and H. H. Sisler Reply 309

Discussions and Notes

J. D. Mackenzie: Density and Expansitivity of Vitreous Germania 310

July [No. 7], pp. 311–354

55. G. W. Brindley and M. Nakahira: The Kaolinite-Mullite Reaction Series: I, A Survey of Outstanding Problems 311–14
56. G. W. Brindley and M. Nakahira: The Kaolinite-Mullite Reaction Series: II, Metakaolin 314–18
57. G. W. Brindley and M. Nakahira: The Kaolinite-Mullite Reaction Series: III, The High-Temperature Phases 319–24
58. R. E. Carter: Thermal Expansion of $MgFe_2O_4$, FeO, and MgO·2FeO 324–27
59. W. M. Cashin: Silica-Uranium Fuel Systems 328–29
60. D. A. McGraw and C. L. Babcock: Effects of Viscosity and Stress Level on Rates of Stress Release in Soda-Lime, Potash-Barium, and Borosilicate Glasses 330–36
61. H. E. Simpson: Study of Surface Durability of Container Glasses 337–43
62. Frank Kulcsar: Electromechanical Properties of Lead Titanate Zirconate Ceramics Modified with Certain Three- or Five-Valent Additions 343–49
63. Fielding Brown: Dielectric Absorption in Ferroelectric Titanates 350–54

August [No. 8], pp. 355–402

64. Charles F. Pulvari: Effect of Impurities on Electrical Solid-State Properties of Barium Titanate 355–63
65. H. A. Sauer, S. S. Flaschen, and D. C. Hoesterey: Piezoresistance and Piezocapitance Effects in Barium Strontium Titanate 363–66
66. Chikara Hirayama and Mildred M. Rutter: Dielectric Studies of Some Borate and Phosphate Glasses 367–73
67. F. M. Ernsberger: Attack of Glass by Chelating Agents 373–75
68. F. P. Knudsen: Dependence of Mechanical Strength of Brittle Polycrystalline Specimens on Porosity and Grain Size 376–87
69. E. A. Bush and F. A. Hummel: High-Temperature Mechanical Properties of Ceramic Materials: II, Beta-Eucryptite 388–91
70. John E. May: On the Growth of Alpha Aluminum Oxide Platelets from the Vapor 391–93
71. W. D. Kingery, J. Pappis, M. E. Doty, and D. C. Hill: Oxygen Ion Mobility in Cubic $Zr_{0.83}Ca_{0.15}O_{1.83}$ 393–98
72. M. D. Karkhanavala and A. C. Momin: Subsolidus Reactions in the System Fe_2O_3–TiO_2 399–402

September [No. 9], pp. 403–450

73. Adli Bishay: Colors and Magnetic Properties of Iron in Glasses of Various Types and Their Implications Concerning Structure: I, High Alkali Silicate Glasses 403–407
74. Robert A. Weidel: The Influence of Some Transition Elements on Visible and Infrared Transmission 408–12
75. Bert Phillips and Arnulf Muan: Phase Equilibria in the System CaO-Iron Oxide-SiO_2 in Air 413–23
76. Richard M. Fulrath: Internal Stresses in Model Ceramic Systems 423–29
77. R. K. Di Cerbo and A. U. Seybolt: Lattice Parameters of the α-Fe_2O_3–Cr_2O_3 Solid Solution 430–31
78. J. B. Wachtman, Jr., and L. H. Maxwell: Strength of Synthetic Single Crystal Sapphire and Ruby as a Function of Temperature and Orientation 432–33
79. I. Warshaw and Rustum Roy: Stable and Metastable Equilibria in the Systems Y_2O_3–Al_2O_3 and Gd_2O_3–Fe_2O_3 434–38
80. L. Egerton and Dolores M. Dillon: Piezoelectric and Dielectric Properties of Ceramics in the System Potassium-Sodium Niobate 438–42
81. M. M. Bunag and J. H. Koenig: Ultra Low Loss Ceramic Dielectrics 442–47

Discussions and Notes

E. C. Subbarao: Note on Nonstoichiometric $PbNb_2O_6$-Type Solid Solutions 448
P. J. Wyllie and O. F. Tuttle: Note on Melting of Portlandite in the System CaO–H_2O 448–49
S. S. Flaschen, A. David Pearson, and William R. Northover: Discussion on Low-Melting Inorganic Glasses with High Melt Fluidities below 400°C 450

October [No. 10], pp. 451–498

82. C. G. Bergeron, P. F. Schwarzlose, and A. L. Friedberg: Electrical Insulating Properties of Porcelain Enamels on Copper 451–59
83. G. R. Eusner and J. T. Shapland: Permeability of Blast-Furnace Refractories 459–64
84. P. Baxter, N. J. Hellicar, and B. Lewis: Effect of Additives of Limited Solid Solubility on Ferroelectric Properties of Barium Titanate Ceramics 465–70
85. L. G. Van Uitert, F. W. Swanekamp, and S. Preziosi: Ferrimagnetic Resonance Line Widths and Phase Distributions in Sintered Yttrium Iron Garnets 471–73
86. E. B. Shand: Breaking Stress of Glass Determined from Dimensions of Fracture Mirrors 474–77

87. George R. Pulliam: Precipitation in Microscopic Cracks 477–82
88. M. W. Shafer and Rustum Roy: Phase Equilibria in the System Na_2O–Nb_2O_5 482–86
89. Don E. Harrison and F. A. Hummel: Reactions in the System TiO_2–P_2O_5 487–90
90. Liberto De Pablo-Galan and Wilfrid R. Foster: Investigation of Role of Beta Alumina in the System Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 491–98

November [No. 11], pp. 499–570

91. S. F. Brown and F. H. Norton: Constitution of Copper-Red Glazes 499–503
92. B. W. King, H. P. Tripp, and W. H. Duckworth: Nature of Adherence of Porcelain Enamels to Metals 504–25
93. D. S. Adcock, J. E. Drummond, and I. C. McDowall: Pyroplastic Index and Firing Deformation of Ceramic Bodies 525–32
94. R. E. Carter, W. L. Roth, and C. A. Julien: Orientation Relation Between a Hematite Precipitate and Its Ferrite Host 533–36
95. Ralph L. Tiede: Improved Apparatus for Rapid Measurement of Viscosity of Glass at High Temperatures 537–41
96. R. E. Mould and R. D. Southwick: Strength and Static Fatigue of Abraded Glass Under Controlled Ambient Conditions: I, General Concepts and Apparatus 542–47
97. R. C. DeVries: Observations on Growth of $BaTiO_3$ Crystals from KF Solutions 547–58
98. W. J. Knapp and W. D. Van Vorst: Activities and Structure of Some Melts in the System Na_2SiO_3–$Na_2Si_2O_5$ 559–62
99. M. W. Shafer and Rustum Roy: Rare-Earth Polymorphism and Phase Equilibria in Rare-Earth Oxide–Water Systems 563–70

Discussions and Notes

J. Graham, A. D. Wadsley, J. H. Weymouth, and L. S. Williams: A New Ternary Oxide, ZrW_2O_8 570

December [No. 12], pp. 571–651

100. James E. Young and Wayne E. Brownell: Moisture Expansion of Clay Products 571–81
101. R. E. Mould and R. D. Southwick: Strength and Static Fatigue of Abraded Glass Under Controlled Ambient Conditions: II, Effect of Various Abrasions and the Universal Fatigue Curve 582–92
102. Muneo Watanabe, Haruo Noake, and Takeshi Aiba: Electron Micrographs of Some Borosilicate Glasses and Their Internal Structure 593–99
103. Given W. Cleek and Thomas G. Scuderi: Effect of Fluorides on Infrared Transmittance of Certain Silicate Glasses .. 599–603
104. Arnulf Muan and Shigeyuki Sōmiya: Phase Equilibrium Studies in the System Iron Oxide–Al_2O_3–Cr_2O_3 603–13
105. Paul J. Jorgensen, Milton E. Wadsworth, and Ivan B. Cutler: Oxidation of Silicon Carbide 613–17
106. W. D. Kingery: Thermal Conductivity: XIV, Conductivity of Multicomponent Systems 617–27
107. George Economos: Magnetic Ceramics: VI, Evaluation of Some Methods of Nickel Ferrite Formation 628–32
108. Joseph C. Richmond and James E. Stewart: Spectral Emittance of Ceramic-Coated and Uncoated Specimens of Inconel and Stainless Steel 633–40

Discussions and Notes

Stewart S. Flaschen and Paul D. Garn: Inorganic Electrical Insulating Coatings on Aluminum and Copper 641–42
R. F. Walker, S. J. Schneider, and R. S. Roth: Some Evidence for Structural Anomalies in Pure Cristobalite 642–43
G. W. Brindley and S. Udagawa: Sources of Error in X-Ray Determination of Quartz 643–44
Shigeo Aramaki and Rustum Roy: The Mullite-Corundum Boundary in the Systems MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 and CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 644–45
T. H. Ramsey, Jr.: Summary of Some Properties of Yttrium Iron Garnet and Study of Dislocations Observed in an Yttrium Iron Garnet 645–46

Author Index to *The Journal* 647–48

Subject Index to *The Journal* 648–51

For the years 1918 through 1955 a cumulative index is available, covering all technical literature in both the Journal of The American Ceramic Society and the Ceramic Bulletin.

It includes 16,803 references in the subject index and 6,288 in the index to authors. It covers 864 monthly issues of The Society's two periodicals.

Copies of the Cumulative Index may be ordered at $5.00 a copy from The American Ceramic Society, 4055 N. High St., Columbus 14, Ohio.